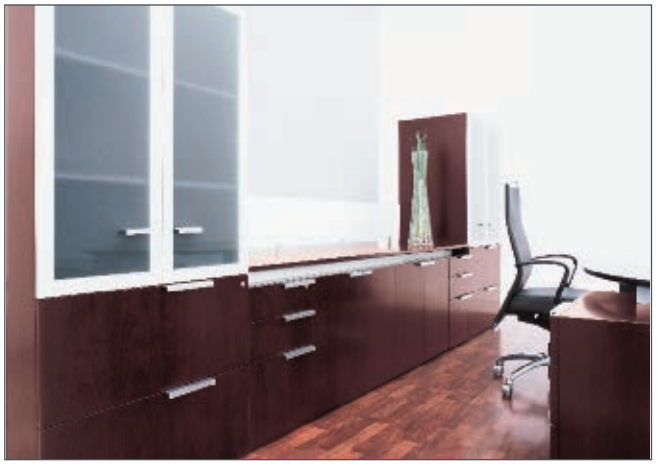
CASEGOODS

Price and Specification Guide

Effective June 1, 2015



krug

TABLE OF CONTENTS

2 General Information

4 Krug Textiles

5 Graded-in Upholstery Program

5 Express Program

6 Tackboard Fabric

7 Laminates

8 Adesso

122 Vestrada

257 Virtu

362 Millennium

448 Contour

505 Artemis

634 Artemis Laminate

704 Nexus

774 Stratford

GENERAL INFORMATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
Net 30 days on approved credit. A late payment charge of 1% per month will be applied on overdue invoices. This charge will be pro-rated to the number of days past 30 days that the invoice is overdue. All applicable sales taxes are extra. Prices include shipping to territorial warehouse. Distribution of this price list does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized Krug dealers. Acceptance of any order and terms of sale may be established at the discretion of Krug. Deposits are required on orders received from new accounts as well as on large or special orders. Krug reserves the right to discontinue designs, or to change designs, construction, prices, or materials without notice.

CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS
Please note customer service hours are:
8:30 am to 5:00 pm est
1.888.578.KRUG
1.519.748.5177 fax

ORDER ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
Each order will be acknowledged via email or fax. This acknowledgement is the final agreement between Krug and the customer, superseding all previous communications regarding the purchase order. Where there is a discrepancy on a purchase order between a product code and a description, Krug will make every effort to resolve the discrepancy, but will be ruled by the product code ordered. Please check all acknowledgements for accuracy and advise Krug of any discrepancies with a purchase order.

CANCELLATION
A cancellation can be made only by expressed agreement with Krug. A cancellation fee may be incurred for restocking.

DIMENSIONS
Dimensions are in inches and approximate, and subject to change without notice. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STORAGE CHARGES
Krug reserves the right to assess a nominal storage charge if a customer does not accept shipment of an order within a week of the ship date.

CONTACT INFORMATION
Phone: 1.888.578.KRUG
Fax: 1.519.748.5177
Purchase Order Fax: 1.888.236.4783 or email: orders@krug.ca
Web: www.krug.ca
Email: solutions@krug.ca

INSTALLATION SUPPORT
For assistance please contact Technical Support at 1-888-578-5784 x216 or e-mail installationhelp@krug.ca and you will be directed to the appropriate installation support person.

PRICING
Krug endeavors to ensure that all prices in this price list reflect accurately our current prices. However, errors do occur and will be rectified through notices to the field. Krug's website will always have the current list price. Krug reserves the right to acknowledge pricing that may be different from the price list.

Warranty
Krug warrants it's products to be free from defects in materials and workmanship for a period of 10 years from the date of purchase. This warranty is applicable to products in use by their original purchaser. This warranty does not apply to components and materials not manufactured by Krug: these are subject to the specific warranties of their manufacturers (if any). Repairs or replacement of any defect covered under this warranty by Krug will be made, at our option and method, at no charge to the original purchaser. Krug's judgement is final and binding with respect to the nature or cause of defects or damage, and the necessity or manner of repair or replacement.

This warranty does not apply to defects or damage resulting from:
- normal wear and tear occurring with the use of the product
- negligence, misuse, excessive use, alteration, improper cleaning or repair
- substitution or use of incorrect or unauthorized components or material
- handling or installation that is incorrect, or that causes damage or defect
- damage incurred by a freight carrier other than Krug
- wearing of finishes and fabrics, and normal variations in materials (including dye lot variations)
- properties of natural materials, including wood and leather
- exposure to environments with uncontrolled temperature and humidity (products must be transported, stored and used in climate-controlled conditions)

EXPORT PACKAGING
Krug is pleased to provide the option for export packaging on all our products, to provide additional protection from damage. Export packaging is provided at an upcharge of 5% of the net selling price per item. Export Packaging is STRONGLY RECOMMENDED for:

(A) all shipments outside of the lower 48 states and Canada
(B) all shipments that will be held in storage for an extended period prior to installation.

Important: Please note that Krug will not be responsible for damage claims on product shipped or stored in the above conditions but where export packaging has not been utilized.

Please contact Customer Service for specifications or any other assistance regarding export packaging.

FREIGHT TERMS AND CONDITIONS
1. All product is shipped FOB the Krug factory. Freight is either pre-paid to the destination (dealer's dock or territorial warehouse, where available) or not pre-paid, depending on established customer specific freight terms.

2. Docks at the selected delivery location must be equipped to handle a 53' trailer. If dock is inadequate for delivery by Krug, Krug will re-deliver to another location and any additional costs will be charged to the customer.

3. When a Krug territorial warehouse (where available) is selected as the default delivery location, Krug pays freight cost to the territorial warehouse only, and no further. The Customer is responsible for all charges from this point.

4. For all deliveries, it is understood that Krug or its agent is making a dock delivery only (equipped to handle a 53' trailer), and any further work of truck unloading, delivery beyond the dock, installation, and removal of packaging is not authorized or paid for by Krug.

5. Drop shipments to the installation site, and timed deliveries, are available on larger shipments (full truckloads or slightly less) at no additional charge. Drop shipments or timed deliveries for smaller shipments may not be available, or if available will require a surcharge. Deliveries on an after hours basis, or on weekends, or any other special requirements, may be subject to a surcharge. Location and contact information, and the requested time of delivery, are required at least one week prior to the acknowledged shipment date. If this information is not provided one week in advance, or if the location or time of the drop shipment is changed less than one week in advance, a surcharge may be applied, and/or the drop shipment may not be scheduled. For deliveries requested Monday to Thursday after 5:00 pm, please apply a surcharge of $250/shipment. For deliveries requested Monday to Friday before 7:00 am, please apply a surcharge of $250/shipment. For deliveries requested Friday (after 3:00 pm) or weekends, please apply a surcharge of $500/shipment. (local times).

6. For all deliveries - whether to the Customer location or drop shipment - any circumstances that result in the delay of our carrier (including unsuitable receiving facilities, or facilities not open or available), service charges will be applied at the rate of $75/hour. Where re-delivery is necessary because of these circumstances, the full cost re-delivery will be charged. If Less Than Truck Load is delivering, one hour is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload after the first hour is $75/hour.
If a Truck Load is delivering the order, three hours is allocated to unload. Any additional time required to unload is $75/hour. Direct deliveries to site for net orders are possible, must exceed $60,000 net, and accommodate 48-53' trailers. Krug is responsible for delivery to the approved delivery address. If an address change is required, this must be authorized by Krug 5 business days prior to ship date. Any additional delivery costs incurred after this time will be charged to the customer.

CUSTOMER SATISFACTION
It is the primary goal of Krug and our staff to ensure the complete satisfaction of our customers with our products and performance.
If a problem arises with a Krug product after the expiration of the limited warranty period, Krug will exercise its best efforts to achieve the satisfaction of the customer in a manner that is fair to all concerned.

DAMAGED SHIPMENTS
All Krug product is well engineered, carefully inspected, and expertly loaded onto our trucks at our Distribution Center. If you receive any damaged freight, we ask that you do not refuse the shipment. Krug is not responsible for damage to goods that occurs in transit or storage. It is the purchaser and/or receiver's responsibility to examine the goods upon receipt and to notify Krug of any damages, overages or shortages. Any discrepancies should be noted on the Bill of Lading. The delivering carrier will not accept responsibility for shortages or damages if signed "clear". Notification of concealed damage claims must be made to Krug Distribution within 5 days of delivery, along with digital pictures if available. All product and packaging must be available for inspection. Krug liability ceases after 5 business days and Krug will not be responsible for concealed damages if shipments are left unopened. Krug is not responsible for the condition of product that is stored or installed in an environment where temperature and humidity are not controlled.

Products must be opened and inspected on receipt, and any products not inspected when received, or held in storage, cannot be subjected to damage claims.

TESTING
All Krug Casegoods products meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9 - 2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

FIELD PRODUCT REPORT AUTHORIZATION
Krug's written authorization, in the form of an FPR number, must be obtained prior to incurring charges of any kind if Krug is expected to pay these charges. This includes authorization for field repairs and replacements, installation and delivery charges. Krug reserves the right to have its representative inspect product related to any request for such authorizations, prior to that authorization being provided. Deductions from invoices paid for any charges to Krug, without prior written authorization in the form of an FPR, will not be accepted. Digital photographs may be required to complete the FPR process.

RETURNS
No merchandise may be returned without Krug's prior written consent. In the event of an authorized return, a Field Product Report (FPR) number will be issued, and a restocking charge will apply. Return transportation charges must be prepaid. Unauthorized returns will not be accepted and will be returned freight collect. All merchandise being returned must be properly packaged in its original or comparable replacement packaging to ensure protection of the product during handling and transportation. Returns on orders duplicated by the customer must be received in their original packaging to be accepted. Product being returned where Krug has authorized its liability for replacement or repair will be thoroughly inspected on its return, and the results compared to the reason for the return stated on the FPR. Any discrepancies, such as additional damage, signs of usage, missing parts, etc., will result in an adjustment to the amount of credit issued.

CARE AND MAINTENANCE
WOOD FINISH
Although Krug's extensive finishing process ensures a durable finish on all our products, there are several steps that can be taken to protect and prolong the life and beauty of the finish. Protect the top by placing felt pads on the bottom of any accessories and mechanical equipment. Rubber and oil will permanently mark surfaces. Use a desk pad to prevent possible damage and imprinting caused by writing instruments and sharp objects. Dust only with a clean, dry cloth, going with the grain. Clean any marks with a damp cloth, using a small quantity of mild soap or detergent. Do not use any wax-based polish, spray or silicone. Eventually, a film will build up and discolor the top. Do not place your furniture in a position of permanent exposure to direct sunlight.

LAMINATES
Clean plastic laminate surfaces with mild soap and warm water. Do not use steel wool, hot water, or any abrasive cleaning product.

PAINTED GLASS
To clean simply wipe with an ammonia based cleaner using a microfibre cloth. Do not use a coarse cloth or an abrasive cleaning products on painted surfaces to avoid scratching.

FABRIC UPHOLSTERY
Professional upholstery cleaning is recommended.

CUSTOM CAPABILITIES
Over 15% of our orders involve some type of custom work, and we invite our customers to make use of our extensive capabilities.

These include:
1) Dimensional customization of standard size products.
2) Custom finishes
3) For larger orders, completely custom designed products, as well as non-standard wood species can be specified.

Custom orders will require additional production lead times. Contact Customer Service for more information.

Krug Textiles - Fabric Program
Krug Grade 1, 2 and 3 fabrics are also available on a cut yardage basis.

Grade 1

Perk	Vox	Fuse	Expo
Auburn	Bark	Azurean	Festive
Cabana	Black	Carmine	Fog
Cedar	Cocoa	Cress	Latte
Crimson	Downpour	Ginger	Leaf
Dijon	Eco	Iris	Lemon
Ebony	Frothe	Lunar	Oasis
Flint	Goldenrod	Malted	Raspberry
Patriot	Honest	Morel	Sky
Pewter	Hot	Pepper	Spirit
Regal	Limelight	Pimento	Sprout
Sesame	Morel	Pristine	Tuxedo
Walnut	Mystic	Saffron	Viola
	Navy	Walnut	Zest
	Oat		
	Par		
	Ruby		
	Snap		
	Turquoise		

Grade 2

Epic	Bangle	Lineup
Azure	Baltic	Baltic
Capri	Cork	Fern
Espresso	Granite	Pewter
Flare	Orchid	Sandstone
Granite	Sable	Shadow
Jute	Suede	Spice
Kiwi	Teak	Tranquil
Limestone		
Pearl		
Porcini		
Regal		
Slice		
Steel		

Grade 3

Solace	Current	Clang	Kinney
Almond	Birch	Amber	Coffee
Azul	Cadet	Claret	Frappe
Blaze	Eclipse	Clove	Glacier
Carmine	Espresso	Cress	Mineral
Celadon	Moss	Flint	Nectar
Cinder	Pecan	Malt	Steel
Earth	Plum	Raven	Valentine
Ebony			
Fossil			
Gilded			
Indigo			
Ivory			
Mineral			
Pear			
Peony			

Krug Textiles - Leather Program

Grade 8

Black	K13.1000	Graphite	K13.4000
Stone	K13.3000	Espresso	K13.8000
Sand	K13.5000	White	K13.9000

Please contact Customer Service for specific information on leathers, available colors and lead times.

Krug Textiles - Faux Leather Program

Grade 2

White	Bisque	Sprig
Cream	Chocolate	Chinchilla
Parchment	Black	Steel
Sandstone	Earth	Grey
Vanilla	Brick	Lagoon
Taupe	Wine	Pacific Blue
Mocha	Garnet	Navy
Tan	Rust	Plum
Chestnut	Citron	

GRADED-IN UPHOLSTERY PROGRAMS

Krug has partnered with several textile brands to grade in their offerings, designed to provide a wide range of upholstery selections for our seating products.

Upholstery pricing and availability is subject to change without notice. We grade this upholstery according to the pricing of the fabric suppliers - when their pricing changes, the Krug grade may change.

When placing an order, a Krug customer must specify the complete upholstery number, along with the appropriate Krug model number and finish. Krug will supply the complete product at the prices listed. Orders specifying graded-in upholstery cannot be cancelled once the upholstery has been ordered.

Upholstery Grades
To determine the price of a product for graded-in upholstery, use the reference lists located on Krug's website under - Products - Textiles, to view the upholstery grade (1-9). Krug is not responsible for the discontinuation of this upholstery. Please contact Customer Service for information on upholstery not listed.

When two upholstery selections are specified for use on seating, the higher grade upholstery price will apply to the order.

High Performance upholstery; Polyurethane, Vinyl or Crypton, is particularly suitable for healthcare and other intensive-use environments.

Upholstery Samples
If you require additional samples or memos for presentation, please contact fabric supplier directly.

Flammability Standards
- Tunnel Test Surface Ratings Class A rating
- Class 1 UFAC
- Passes State of California Technical Bulletin CAL 117-2013

Please contact fabric supplier directly for further flammability information pertaining to specific upholstery.

Special Conditions
Acknowledgements will give the estimated delivery date of the finished product. Some upholstery is imported, and availability may affect estimated delivery time. For large projects, please contact fabric supplier directly for availability of yardage.

KRUGEXPRESS

PROGRAM DETAILS
KrugExpress orders are ready to ship by the date acknowledged. Delivery and shipping schedules may result in actual shipping of orders at a later date. Statutory holidays and scheduled factory vacations may add to acknowledged lead times of *KrugExpress* orders. Unless otherwise specified on the order, the customer's standard method of shipping Krug products will be utilized.

Available factory capacity for *KrugExpress* is filled by orders received on a "first come, first serve" basis. If the normal *KrugExpress* lead time is not available for your order because available capacity has been filled, you will be immediately advised of the earliest available ready-to-ship date. Please consult your Customer Service representative in advance if you wish to confirm the specific lead time availability for a *KrugExpress* order. Orders must be received by midnight of a given day for that day to be considered the official day the order is received. Order lead times are acknowledged from the date the order is received, but not including the date the order is received. *KrugExpress* orders must be "clean" when received in order to be considered officially received on a given day, and lead times will be acknowledged from the date orders are determined to be "clean". Changes to *KrugExpress* orders are not allowed under any circumstances. Orders for product on *KrugExpress* must clearly state: "*KrugExpress*".

***Some conditions apply. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on *KrugExpress*.**

CASEGOODS PROGRAM
Orders for casegood products on the *KrugExpress* program may be subject to quantity maximums. Please contact Krug Customer Service for more information. Quantity maximums are dependent upon available capacity, in order to insure that we ship all orders on time. Only actual casegood pieces and conference tables tops and bases are considered "units". Items such as tasklights, tackboards, keyboard trays and drawers, electrical and wire management components, etc., are not considered under the quantity restrictions. For example, a typical office configuration that includes a desk, linking unit, credenza and hutch/overhead, equals a total of four units for the purposes of the quantity maximum. Only Krug In-stock panel fabric is available on the *KrugExpress* program. Only standard wood finishes are available for *KrugExpress* orders. Grommets can be specified in standard positions only. *KrugExpress* also includes all Krug seating and occasional tables as well as Krug conference products to complement this casegoods offering.

TACKBOARD FABRICS

KRUG PANEL FABRIC PROGRAM

Tackboards can be upholstered in COM material supplied by the customer, and in a selection of stocked tackboard fabrics supplied by Momentum. The in-stock Momentum fabrics are priced at Grade 1 and are available on Krug Express. They are 100% polyester. For additional information and color selections, please refer to our Panel Fabrics card and Krug's website.
www.krug.ca PRODUCTS / FABRICS / PANEL

The Momentum panel fabrics pass ASTM-E84-87 Fire Codes.
If memo samples are required please call Momentum at 1-800-366-6839.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - C.O.M.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

COM must be received three weeks prior to the acknowledged ship date. Orders with COM not received by the required deadline will be delayed.

A description of the fabric, including supplier name, fabric name and color number must be included with the purchase order.

When the COM fabric is received at Krug, it must be clearly identified with the fabric name and color, and tagged with name of the Krug customer and purchase order number. Krug will inspect all COM fabric when received to determine if it will be suitable for upholstery. Where Krug feels that the fabric or leather specified will compromise the quality or integrity of our products, customers will be contacted to direct these concerns. Further, Krug reserves the right to refuse to accept and use any COM fabrics or leathers that will compromise our products in any way that is unacceptable to Krug. Krug cannot assume responsibility for the durability or tailoring quality of customer's own material.

Yardage specified in this price guide is approximate. In the case of multiple product orders, multiply the number of items by the COM yardage specified to determine fabric required, unless otherwise indicated. Additional yardage may be needed if the material is less than 54" wide, or patterned or striped and requires matching. As fabric is applied horizontally, non-directional fabrics are recommended. COM fabrics are applied as they come off the roll unless otherwise specified. All striped fabrics will be applied vertically unless otherwise stated by the customer and after approval by Krug. It is the customer's responsibility to advise Krug if the upholstery is to be applied otherwise, and to advise Krug of any special upholstery instructions. Special instructions should be sent to Krug Customer Service, including a sample (or photocopy) of the fabric. Krug is not responsible for instructions sent with the fabric rolls, or for the method of upholstery if no instructions have been provided.

COM fabrics for tackboards may be specified in either Maharam or Momentum panel fabrics. Krug is not responsible for determining if a fabric is not ideal for tackboard application. Please contact Maharam at 1-800-645-3943 or Momentum at 1-800-366-6839 directly for more information about a specific fabric.

COM Shipping Procedures
For tackboard COM fabrics, please send fabrics to:
Krug Inc.
111 Ahrens Street
Kitchener, Ontario
Canada N2H 4C2
Attention: RECEIVER

All packages must be clearly marked "For Customs Clearance by Russell A. Farrow Custom Brokers". According to the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), goods shipped between the United States and Canada can qualify for exemption from all duties, or for a reduction in duties, if the goods can be proven to originate in either the United States, Canada or Mexico.

Canada Customs requires that a NAFTA Certificate of Origin and a Commercial Invoice be completed and sent with the fabric shipment. The Commercial Invoice must clearly state the description of the fabric, the selling price, the make-up or content, and the purchaser. The absence of these two documents will delay the shipments at the U.S./Canada border, thereby potentially delaying the customer order. If the total value of the shipment is less than $1200 U.S., Customs will accept a Low Value Statement of Origin in place of the NAFTA Certificate of Origin. The Low Value Statement must be signed by a representative of the exporting company. This statement may either be included on the commercial invoice or attached to the invoice.

Krug is happy to answer any questions or concerns about COM shipping procedures and the required documents. Please contact our Customs Specialist at 1.888.578.5784.

In-Stock Laminate
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface. Adesso is available in **Solid Laminate colors only.**

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate		**Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only)**		
Name & Number	**Supplier**	**Name & Number**	**Supplier**	**Polymer Edge Names**
Corretto Cherry W288	-	Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Mocha Cherry W341	Panolam	Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple L308	Tafisa	Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall W292	Panolam	Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry L460	Tafisa	Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry L472	Tafisa	Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple L630	Tafisa	Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate		**Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)**		
Name & Number	**Supplier**	**Name & Number**	**Supplier**	**Polymer Edge Names**
Almond S445	Tafisa	Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black L203	Tafisa	Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows L201	Tafisa	Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White L175	Tafisa	White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate		**Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only)**		
Name & Number	**Supplier**	**Name & Number**	**Supplier**	**Polymer Edge Names**
Backwoods Sycamore W689	Panolam	Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore W690	Panolam	Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut W190	Panolam	Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm W359	Panolam	Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Non-Stocked Laminates
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380
Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

Dual Laminates
Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

ADESSO | TABLE OF CONTENTS

9 LEED CI Credit Summary

9 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification

10 Veneers, Finishes & Laminates

11 Guidelines and Pricing Methods

11 Edge Profile, Pulls & Locks

12 General Product Specifications

13 Veneer Grain Direction

13 Connectivity

14 Cable Management

15 Credenzas

15 Linking Units

16 Hutches, Overheads & Tackboards

17 Filing Configurations

18 Sample Configurations

20 Desk Runoffs for Full Height Credenzas

24 Desk Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas

29 Linking Runoff Tops

31 Desks with Extended 3/4 Pedestals

32 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces

36 Open Desks

39 Floating Modesty Panels

40 Desks

41 Desk Top Options

42 Single Pedestal Return with Extended 3/4 Pedestal

42 Returns

44 Linking Tops

46 Desk Height Credenzas with Extended Pedestals

47 Desk Height Credenzas

51 Credenza with Height Adjustable Surface

52 3/4 Height Credenzas

55 Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas

62 Overheads

65 Tackboards for Overheads

66 Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass

68 Panel Walls

70 Panel Wall Shelves

72 Piers

73 Hutches

74 Hutch Tackboard Fabric

Keyboards & Accessories

75 Storage

81 Wardrobes

83 Mobile Pedestals

84 Benches

86 Reception & Administrative Workstations

91 Media Hub

102 Media Hub | Runoff Tops

108 Media Hub | Bases

109 Media Hub | Storage

111 Power Data Management

112 Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs

114 3/4 Height Modular Pedestals with Finished Backs

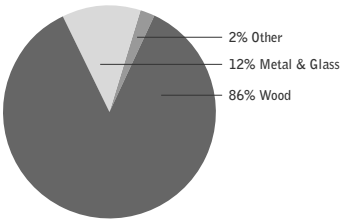
116 Modular Tops & Supports

120 Power/Data Connections & Cable Management

LEED CI - Credit Summary

ADESSO CASEGOODS

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Adesso products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Adesso products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Adesso and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

ADESSO | VENEERS, FINISHES & LAMINATES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
OAK	Light Oak SilverGrey on Oak Espresso Oak
CHERRY	Appalachian Cherry American Cherry Sable Cherry Light Cherry
MAPLE	Clear Maple Wheat Maple
WALNUT	Natural Walnut SilverGrey on Walnut Regular Walnut Dark Walnut
ANIGRE	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre
SYCAMORE	Clear Sycamore

PALETTE FINISHES
Black
White
Sand
Soft Green
Steel Blue
Slate

VENEERS
Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal - see page 13 for grain direction specifications.

NON-STANDARD VENEER SPECIES
In addition to range of standard wood species, Adesso can be made with virtually any commercially available veneers. Please contact customer service for information and pricing on wood species not included in Adesso's standard offering.

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5000 list, an upcharge of $500 will apply, on orders $5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

ENDURAGUARD FINISH
Adesso Casegoods features the Krug Enduraguard finish, a proprietary catalyzed varnish formulation, that has repeatedly shown through independent laboratory testing to be the industry leader in durability and abrasion resistance. The Krug finish looks better longer than competitors and is uniquely suited to the demands of high traffic environments.

ADESSO | LAMINATES & POLYMER EDGES

IN-STOCK LAMINATE
Krug's in-stock laminates are available on Adesso worksurfaces in 4 solid laminate selections.
Polymer edge will be selected to match the laminate worksurface.

SOLID LAMINATE

NAME & NUMBER	POLYMER EDGE
Almond T445	Almond
Black T203	Black
Shadows T201	Fog
White D354-60	White

NON-STOCKED LAMINATES
For specific lead time and application questions, please contact Krug Customer Service for your requirement. Upcharges will be applicable for non-stocked laminates, depending on their cost. Non-stock laminates may require a minimum order quantity, please contact customer service. Stocked polymer edges can be specified for use with non-stocked laminates.

The following plastic laminates are acceptable for application on Krug products as they feature a matte finish:

Nevamar	All plastic laminates with "T" in the suffix (i.e., MR2002T)
Wilsonart	All plastic laminates with "60" in the suffix (i.e., 4779-60)
Arborite	All plastic laminates with "CA" in the suffix (i.e., 1531-CA)
Pionite	All plastic laminates with "Suede" in the name (i.e., WW561 Suede)
Formica	All plastic laminates with "58" in the suffix (i.e., 756-58)

Arborite Laminates 1.800.996.0366
Pionite Laminates 1.800.746.6483
Nevamar Laminates 1.800.638.4380
Wilsonart Laminates 1.800.433.3222
Formica Laminates 1.800.367.6422

Additional plastic laminate codes may be acceptable for use on Krug furniture, however, they could be subject to an additional upcharge or extended lead time due to material complexity. High sheen plastic laminates are not acceptable for application on Krug furniture due to their inherent nature of scratching and marring during the production process.

ADESSO | GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHODS
Custom widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 30”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 78” x 30” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
Example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS
Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32” hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: $263 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: $210 list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves,add: 15% list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Glass door – any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

ADESSO | EDGE PROFILE, PULLS & LOCKS

ADESSO EDGE PROFILE

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Bookcases have profiles on all edges.

ADESSO PULL STYLE

Pulls are available in Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Adesso pulls are located on the top right corner of each drawer front and cover 2/3rds of the drawer front. Pulls on storage doors are placed in the top corner opposite the door hinges. Pulls are not available on storage doors above the worksurface. These cases will feature a touch latch operation.

ADESSO | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORK SURFACES
Tops are 1 1/2” thick veneered particle board & MDF core with face and back veneer.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels are 3/4” thick, with the exception of linking unit modesty panels which are 1 1/8” thick.

VENEER
Adesso veneers are quarter cut, except for White Oak, which is rift cut - both quarter cut and rift cut veneers provide a straight grain appearance. The grain direction of the veneers on vertical faces is horizontal.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases. A lower sheen topcoat, 20˚, can also be specified at standard pricing. All purchase orders must clearly note “lower sheen finish” in order to receive the optional selection.

LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. Locks for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Locks for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase hinged doors (above the worksurface height), are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

DRAWERS
Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
Desk file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs per drawer.
All other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box and pedestal file drawer slides have an optional soft-closing feature. Lateral file drawers do not have this option.
All drawer interiors are veneer on plywood, constructed with finger dovetail joints.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1 1/4” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1”. Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

METAL LEGS & DISC BASE
The metal legs and disc bases in Adesso have an Gloss Aluminum finish.

HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS
Pulls are Clear Satin Anodized Aluminum. Pulls are supplied on all drawers, and doors below desk height.

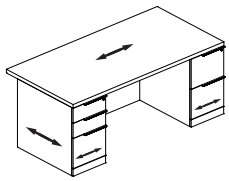
TESTING INFORMATION
Adesso meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9-2012.

BIFMA
INTERNATIONAL

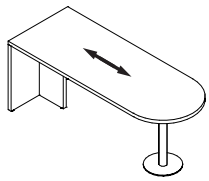
ADESSO | VENEER GRAIN DIRECTION

Adesso grain direction runs left to right on all cases. Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent worksurface. The arrows on the illustrations below show the grain direction on typical worksurfaces and case fronts.

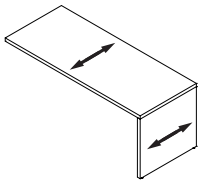
Desks



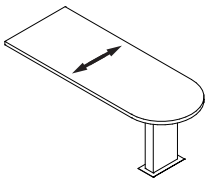
Curvilinear Desks



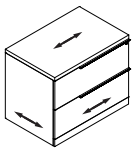
Rectangular Runoffs



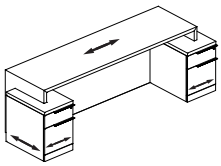
Curvilinear Runoffs



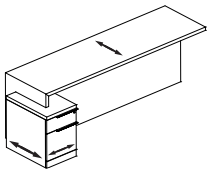
Drawer and Door Fronts



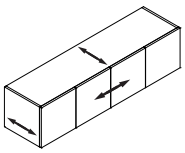
Credenza



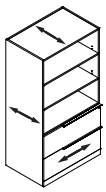
Returns & Linking Units



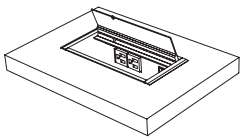
Hutches and Overheads



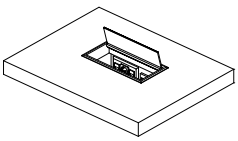
Storage



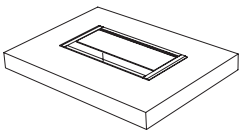
ADESSO | CONNECTIVITY



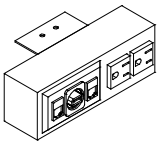
POWERPORT 1
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. It also includes one RJ11 communication port and one RJ45 data port. The RJ45 port is cat 5/6 compatible.



POWERPORT 2
This unit is similar to PowerPort 1 with 2-simplex receptacles I-RJII & I-RJ45 but it also includes 1-USB type A/B port. (This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.)



PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $210 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

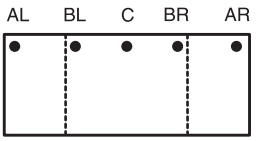
GROMMETS - Round
A round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

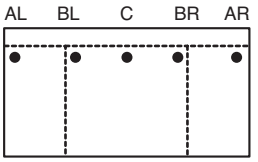
ADESSO | CABLE MANAGEMENT

STANDARD GROMMET & POWERPORT POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



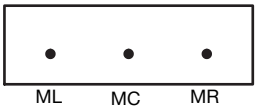
30” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

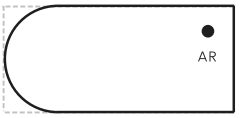
3/4 height Credenzas for Mounted Runoffs with Power/Data Option



Position Code:
ML - Mounted Left
MC - Mounted Center (applies to 90” and 96” tops only)
MR - Mounted Right

Rectangular Runoff Top Grommet & PowerPort

Guest Side



Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand runoff
AR - right corner on left hand runoff
C - center

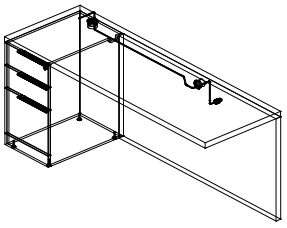
“AL” grommet and PowerPort locations apply to **rectangular runoffs**.

Curvilinear Runoffs and desks
Grommet and PowerPort locations
M- location is only available on 3/4 height

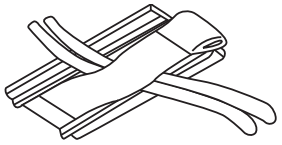
User Side

User Side

PEDESTAL ACCESS CABLE MANAGEMENT



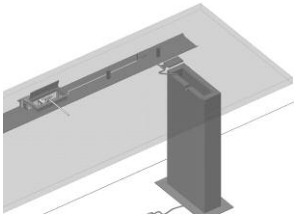
All Adesso casegood desks, returns and credenzas allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations above) cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.



Velcro Cable Manager
A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables

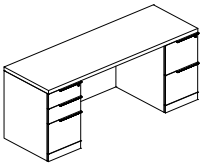
Cable Management PVC Trough
PVC Cable manager is used in credenzas, L and U workstations.

Cable Management for Runoffs
The Silver Metallic Trough is used to route cables from desk runoffs to credenza and out to the source.



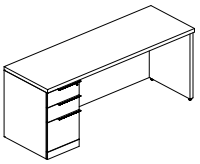
Cable Management with Runoff and Wood Base
This represents cables running from desk runoffs through the Silver Metallic Trough and into the wood/metal base to a floor monument source.

ADESSO | CREDENZAS



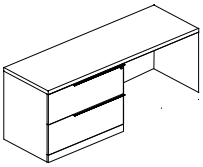
CREDENZAS - Desk Height
Adesso offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.

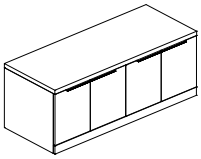


Modesty Panels
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

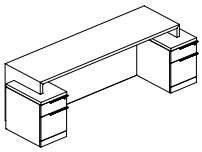
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



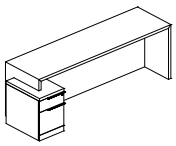
Pedestals
Adesso credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.



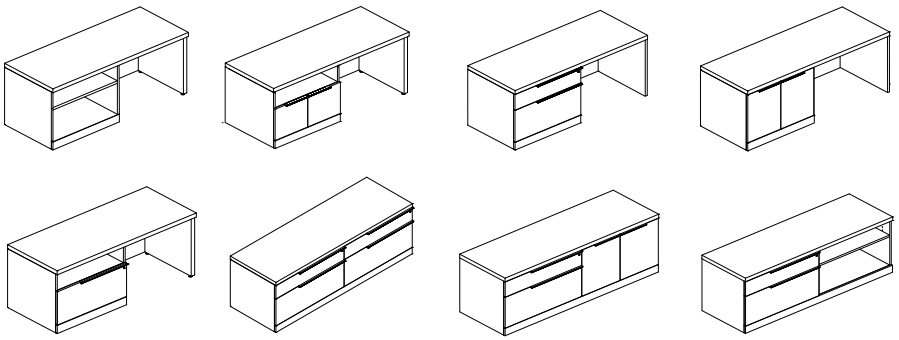
Full Face Credenzas
Full face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase & open bookcase combinations in 3/4 and full height cases



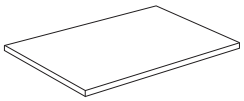
Extended Pedestals Credenzas
These are offered in both single & double pedestal options. Pedestals extend 6” beyond the end and front of the case.



Cedenzas - 3/4 Height
A large offering of Credenza sizes and configurations are available in single pedestal and full face versions



ADESSO | LINKING UNITS

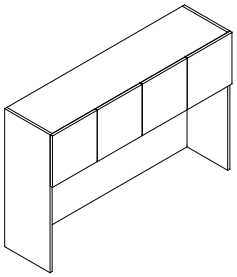


Linking Units
Adesso linking units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled. Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

ADESSO | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS

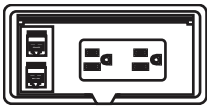


Hutches and Overheads
Adesso offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include L.E.D. tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet.

A variety of hutches are available with aluminum framed, back-painted white glass doors.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also $105. Locks are not available on glass doors.



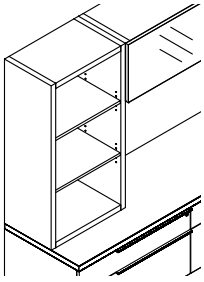
Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards
All hutches come standard with grade 1 tackboards. For other tackboard grade pricing, see chart on page 74, please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 65 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress.*

Wall Mounted Back-Painted Glass
Glass panels are 4mm tempered white back-painted glass with aluminum frame. Magnetic back-painted glass is also available. Back-painted glass is available in nine colors; White, Giada, Silk, Mandarino, Rosso, Pearl, Caffe, Black.



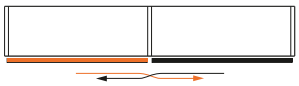
Piers
Piers are used in conjunction with overhead/hutches, glass wall panels & tackboards

L.E.D. Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

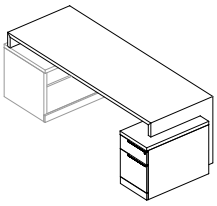
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard, back-painted glass wall panel or wood wall panel conceals the cord from view.

Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

SLIDING DOOR WALL UNIT



Sliding door wall units feature a Coplanar mechanism, meaning - when the doors are closed the faces are flush, when a door is opened it moves forward in front of the other door.

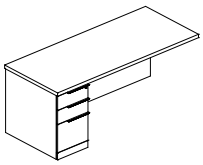


Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK RUNOFFS & DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

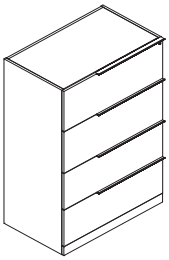
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
15” drawers:
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



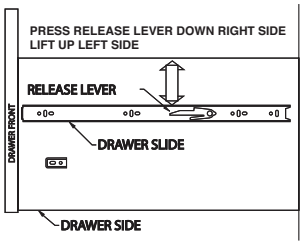
CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 130 lbs.

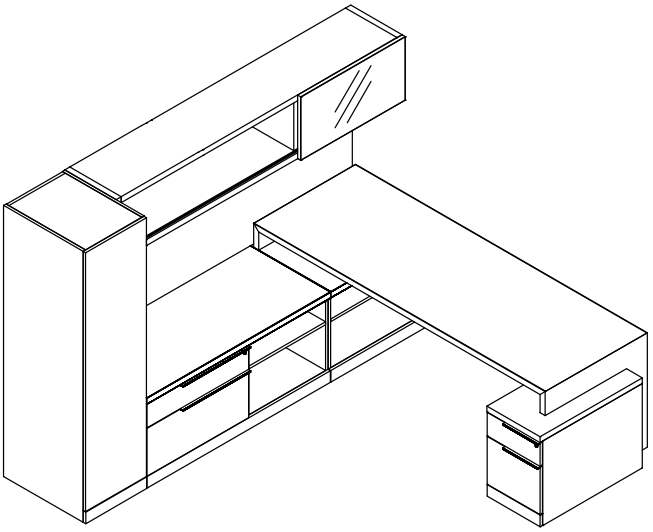


Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

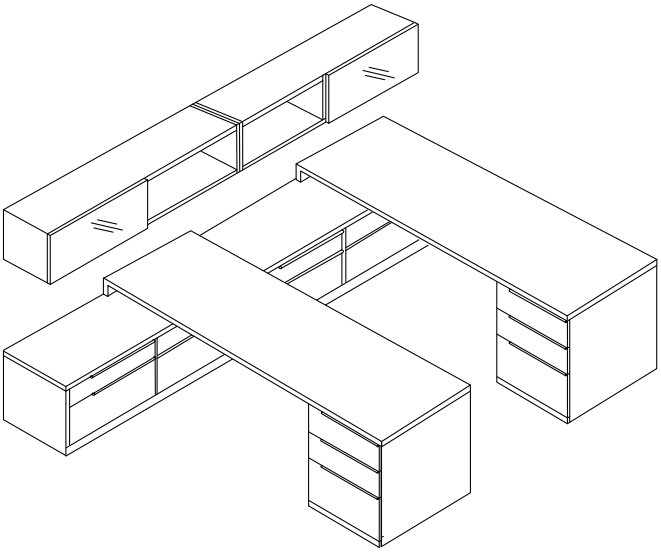
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.

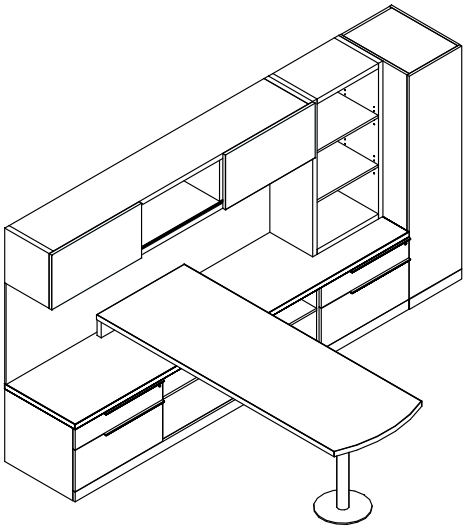
ADESSO | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



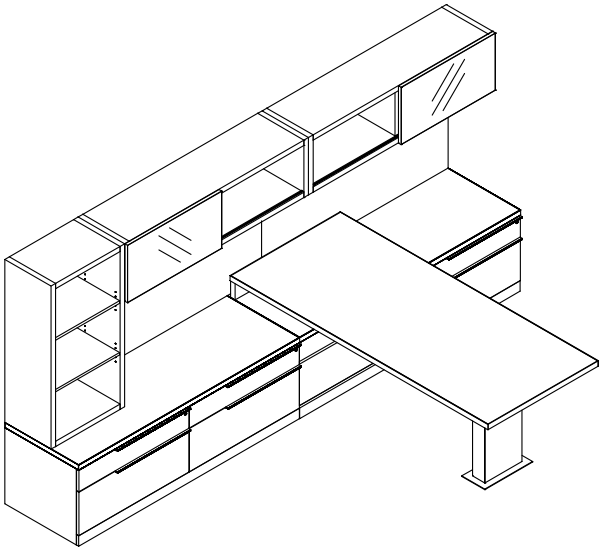
Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DRPM8430R3F	2856	3142
88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447
88OSW901616Z	2636	2899
88GPW9030	2657	2657
88ST30242317	1607	1767
88WR19246902L	2394	2423
Total List	**16191**	**17334**



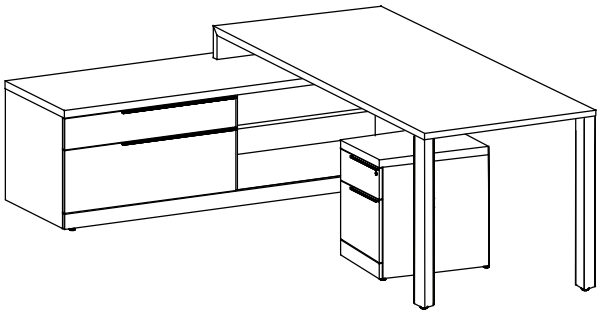
Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR84363R4F	3066	3373
88DR84363R4F	3066	3373
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88OSW721616Z	2322	2554
88OSW721616Z	2322	2554
Total List	**19280**	**21208**



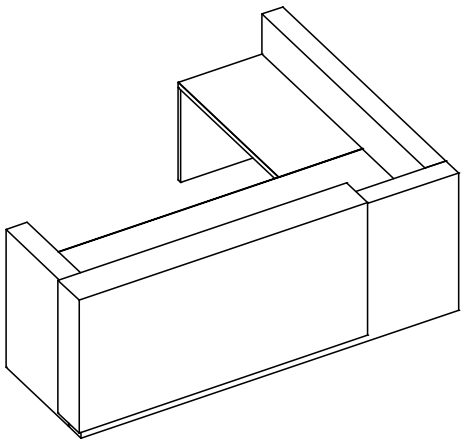
Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DRA84303LDB	2405	2645
88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447
88C60243L3017R3016	4043	4447
88OSW961616Z	2783	3061
88GPW9630	2783	2783
88PR24164617	1407	1548
88ST19246911R	2374	2611
Total List	**19836**	**21541**



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR84363LWB	2930	3222
88C72243L3616R3616	4116	4528
88C72243L3617R3616	4253	4678
88OSW601616Z	2189	2409
88OSW601616Z	2189	2409
88GPW6030	1880	1880
88GPW6030	1880	1880
88PR24164617	1407	1548
Total List	**20843**	**22552**

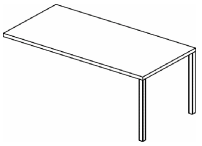
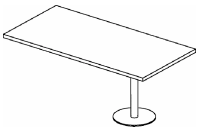


Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88DR72363RLG	2132	2345
88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678
88MP16204F	1619	1781
Total List	**8003**	**8803**



Model #	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut
88GDL9636TCR	6857	7542
88GRH5426L	3705	4505
Total List	**10952**	**12047**

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Leg 	88DR60304LLG	1838	2022	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR60304RLG	1838	2022	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	112	6
	88DR66304LLG	1869	2056	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66304RLG	1869	2056	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	121	6.5
	88DR66364LLG	1943	2137	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR66364RLG	1943	2137	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	140	7.25
	88DR72304LLG	1953	2148	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72304RLG	1953	2148	71.5	30	29.5	69	130	6.75
	88DR72364LLG	1974	2171	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR72364RLG*	1974	2171	71.5	36	29.5	69	151	7.75
	88DR78304LLG	2048	2253	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78304RLG	2048	2253	77.5	30	29.5	75	139	7.25
	88DR78364LLG	2132	2345	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR78364RLG	2132	2345	77.5	36	29.5	75	161	8.5
	88DR84304LLG	2216	2438	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84304RLG	2216	2438	83.5	30	29.5	81	147	7.75
	88DR84364LLG	2321	2553	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
	88DR84364RLG	2321	2553	83.5	36	29.5	81	172	9
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Disc Base 	88DR60304LDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR60304RDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DR66304LDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66304RDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DR66364LDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR66364RDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DR72304LDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72304RDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DR72364LDB	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR72364RDB*	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DR78304LDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78304RDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DR78364LDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR78364RDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DR84304LDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84304RDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DR84364LDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DR84364RDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

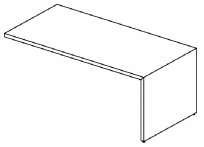
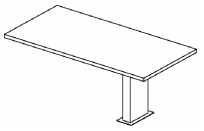
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Gable Base 	88DR60304LGB	2153	2368	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR60304RGB	2153	2368	59.75	30	29.5	58	120	39
	88DR66304LGB	2184	2402	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66304RGB	2184	2402	65.75	30	29.5	64	129	43
	88DR66364LGB	2258	2484	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR66364RGB	2258	2484	65.75	36	29.5	64	148	50.5
	88DR72304LGB	2268	2495	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72304RGB	2268	2495	71.5	30	29.5	70	138	46.5
	88DR72364LGB	2289	2518	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR72364RGB*	2289	2518	71.5	36	29.5	70	159	54.5
	88DR78304LGB	2363	2599	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78304RGB	2363	2599	77.5	30	29.5	76	147	50
	88DR78364LGB	2468	2715	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR78364RGB	2468	2715	77.5	36	29.5	76	169	59
	88DR84304LGB	2531	2784	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84304RGB	2531	2784	83.5	30	29.5	82	155	54
	88DR84364LGB	2636	2900	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
	88DR84364RGB	2636	2900	83.5	36	29.5	82	180	63.5
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DR60304LWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR60304RWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DR66304LWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66304RWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DR66364LWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR66364RWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DR72304LWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72304RWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DR72364LWB	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR72364RWB*	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DR78304LWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78304RWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DR78364LWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR78364RWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DR84304LWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84304RWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DR84364LWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DR84364RWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

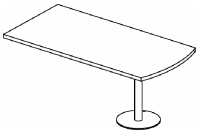
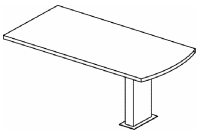
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRA60304LDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA60304RDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRA66304LDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66304RDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRA66364LDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA66364RDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRA72304LDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72304RDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRA72364LDB	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA72364RDB*	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRA78304LDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78304RDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRA78364LDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA78364RDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRA84304LDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84304RDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRA84364LDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRA84364RDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Arc Desk Runoff with Wood/ Aluminum Base	88DRA60304LWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA60304RWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRA66304LWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66304RWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRA66364LWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA66364RWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRA72304LWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72304RWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRA72364LWB	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA72364RWB*	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRA78304LWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78304RWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRA78364LWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA78364RWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRA84304LWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84304RWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRA84364LWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRA84364RWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desks and desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Wood/Aluminum bases have a removable access panel for cable management.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

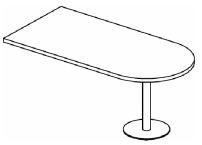
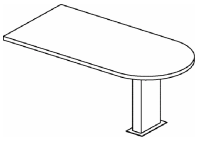
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR FULL HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base 	88DRB60304LDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB60304RDB	1880	2068	59.75	30	29.5	43.5	124	12
	88DRB66304LDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66304RDB	1953	2148	65.75	30	29.5	49.5	133	12.5
	88DRB66364LDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB66364RDB	2058	2264	65.75	36	29.5	46.5	152	13.25
	88DRB72304LDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72304RDB	2069	2276	71.5	30	29.5	55	141	12.75
	88DRB72364LDB	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB72364RDB*	2090	2299	71.5	36	29.5	52	162	13.75
	88DRB78304LDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78304RDB	2163	2379	77.5	30	29.5	61	150	13.25
	88DRB78364LDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB78364RDB	2247	2472	77.5	36	29.5	58	173	14.5
	88DRB84304LDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84304RDB	2363	2599	83.5	30	29.5	67	159	13.75
	88DRB84364LDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
	88DRB84364RDB	2436	2680	83.5	36	29.5	64	183	15
Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DRB60304LWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB60304RWB	2258	2484	59.75	30	29.5	43	127	7.5
	88DRB66304LWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66304RWB	2289	2518	65.75	30	29.5	49	136	8
	88DRB66364LWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB66364RWB	2363	2599	65.75	36	29.5	45	155	8.75
	88DRB72304LWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72304RWB	2373	2610	71.5	30	29.5	55	145	8.25
	88DRB72364LWB	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB72364RWB*	2394	2633	71.5	36	29.5	51	166	9.25
	88DRB78304LWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78304RWB	2468	2715	77.5	30	29.5	61	154	8.75
	88DRB78364LWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB78364RWB	2552	2807	77.5	36	29.5	57	176	10
	88DRB84304LWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84304RWB	2636	2900	83.5	30	29.5	67	162	9.25
	88DRB84364LWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5
	88DRB84364RWB	2741	3015	83.5	36	29.5	63	187	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desks and desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Wood/Aluminum bases have a removable access panel for cable management.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Aluminum Legs	88DR60303LLG	1995	2195	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR60303RLG	1995	2195	59.75	30	29.5	36	120	16
	88DR66303LLG	2027	2230	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66303RLG	2027	2230	65.75	30	29.5	42	131	17.5
	88DR66363LLG	2100	2310	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR66363RLG	2100	2310	65.75	36	29.5	42	151	20
	88DR72303LLG	2111	2322	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72303RLG	2111	2322	71.5	30	29.5	48	138	18.5
	88DR72363LLG*	2132	2345	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR72363RLG	2132	2345	71.5	36	29.5	48	160	21.5
	88DR78303LLG	2205	2425	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78303RLG	2205	2425	77.5	30	29.5	54	147	20
	88DR78363LLG	2289	2518	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR78363RLG	2289	2518	77.5	36	29.5	54	170	23.5
	88DR84303LLG	2373	2610	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84303RLG	2373	2610	83.5	30	29.5	60	155	21.5
	88DR84363LLG	2478	2726	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
	88DR84363RLG	2478	2726	83.5	36	29.5	60	181	25
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DR66303LDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66303RDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DR66363LDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR66363RDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DR72303LDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72303RDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DR72363LDB*	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR72363RDB	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DR78303LDB	2247	2472	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78303RDB	2247	2472	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DR78363LDB	2321	2553	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR78363RDB	2321	2553	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DR84303LDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84303RDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DR84363LDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DR84363RDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Gable Base	88DR60303LGB	2310	2541	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR60303RGB	2310	2541	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	152	39
	88DR66303LGB	2342	2576	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66303RGB	2342	2576	65.75	30	29.5	42.4	162	43
	88DR66363LGB	2415	2657	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR66363RGB	2415	2657	65.75	36	29.5	42.4	188	50.5
	88DR72303LGB	2426	2669	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72303RGB	2426	2669	71.5	30	29.5	48.1	171	46.5
	88DR72363LGB*	2447	2692	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR72363RGB	2447	2692	71.5	36	29.5	48.1	199	54.5
	88DR78303LGB	2520	2772	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78303RGB	2520	2772	77.5	30	29.5	54.1	181	50
	88DR78363LGB	2625	2887	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR78363RGB	2625	2887	77.5	36	29.5	54.1	210	59
	88DR84303LGB	2688	2957	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84303RGB	2688	2957	83.5	30	29.5	60.1	191	54
	88DR84363LGB	2793	3072	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
	88DR84363RGB	2793	3072	83.5	36	29.5	60.1	222	63.5
Rectangular Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DR60303LWB	2394	2633	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR60303RWB	2394	2633	59.75	30	29.5	21	135	17.5
	88DR66303LWB	2457	2703	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66303RWB	2457	2703	65.75	30	29.5	27	146	19
	88DR66363LWB	2531	2784	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR66363RWB	2531	2784	65.75	36	29.5	24	166	21.5
	88DR72303LWB	2583	2841	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72303RWB	2583	2841	71.5	30	29.5	33	153	20
	88DR72363LWB*	2646	2911	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR72363RWB	2646	2911	71.5	36	29.5	30	175	23
	88DR78303LWB	2709	2980	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78303RWB	2709	2980	77.5	30	29.5	39	162	21.5
	88DR78363LWB	2783	3061	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR78363RWB	2783	3061	77.5	36	29.5	36	185	25
	88DR84303LWB	2856	3142	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84303RWB	2856	3142	83.5	30	29.5	45	170	23
	88DR84363LWB	2930	3223	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5
	88DR84363RWB	2930	3223	83.5	36	29.5	42	196	26.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoff with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88DRPM60303L3F	2384	2622	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	88DRPM60303R3F	2384	2622	36	65.75	29.5	29	257	51
	88DRPM66303L3F	2457	2703	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	88DRPM66303R3F	2457	2703	36	71.75	29.5	35	269	55.5
	88DRPM66363L3F	2531	2784	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM66363R3F	2531	2784	42	71.75	29.5	35	308	64
	88DRPM72303L3F	2583	2841	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72303R3F	2583	2841	36	77.5	29.5	40.5	281	60
	88DRPM72363L3F	2646	2911	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM72363R3F*	2646	2911	42	77.5	29.5	40.5	321	69
	88DRPM78303L3F	2709	2980	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78303R3F	2709	2980	36	83.5	29.5	46.5	293	64
	88DRPM78363L3F	2783	3061	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM78363R3F	2783	3061	42	83.5	29.5	46.5	336	74
	88DRPM84303L3F	2856	3142	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84303R3F	2856	3142	36	89.5	29.5	52.5	305	68.5
	88DRPM84363L3F	2930	3223	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
	88DRPM84363R3F	2930	3223	42	89.5	29.5	52.5	350	78.5
Single Pedestal Desk Runoff	88DR60303L4F	2730	3003	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303R4F	2730	3003	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303L4D	2762	3038	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR60303R4D	2762	3038	59.75	30	29.5	29	269	39
	88DR66303L4F	2772	3049	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4F	2772	3049	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303L4D	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66303R4D	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	35	281	43
	88DR66363L4F	2814	3095	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4F	2814	3095	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363L4D	2846	3131	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR66363R4D	2846	3131	65.75	36	29.5	35	296	50.5
	88DR72303L4F*	2856	3142	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4F	2856	3142	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303L4D	2888	3177	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5
	88DR72303R4D	2888	3177	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	293	46.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DR84363L4FS. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk Runoff, Continued	88DR72363L4F*	2898	3188	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4F	2898	3188	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363L4D	2930	3223	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR72363R4D	2930	3223	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	333	54.5
	88DR78303L4F	2940	3234	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4F	2940	3234	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303L4D	2972	3269	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78303R4D	2972	3269	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	305	50
	88DR78363L4F	2982	3280	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4F	2982	3280	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363L4D	3014	3315	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR78363R4D	3014	3315	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	348	59
	88DR84303L4F	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4F	3024	3326	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303L4D	3056	3362	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84303R4D	3056	3362	83.5	30	29.5	52.5	317	61
	88DR84363L4F	3066	3373	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4F	3066	3373	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363L4D	3098	3408	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
	88DR84363R4D	3098	3408	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	362	63.5
Arc Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRA66303LDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66303RDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRA66363LDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA66363RDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRA72303LDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72303RDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33	149	24.5
	88DRA72363LDB*	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA72363RDB	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRA78303LDB	2247	2472	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78303RDB	2247	2472	77.75	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRA78363LDB	2321	2553	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA78363RDB	2321	2553	77.75	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRA84303LDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84303RDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRA84363LDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRA84363RDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arced Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRA60303LWB	2415	2657	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA60303RWB	2415	2657	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRA66303LWB	2447	2692	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66303RWB	2447	2692	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRA66363LWB	2520	2772	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA66363RWB	2520	2772	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRA72303LWB	2531	2784	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72303RWB	2531	2784	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRA72363LWB*	2552	2807	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA72363RWB	2552	2807	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRA78303LWB	2625	2887	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78303RWB	2625	2887	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRA78363LWB	2709	2980	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA78363RWB	2709	2980	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRA84303LWB	2793	3072	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84303RWB	2793	3072	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRA84363LWB	2898	3188	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRA84363RWB	2898	3188	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
Bullet Desk Runoff with Disc Base	88DRB66303LDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66303RDB	2037	2241	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	141	23.5
	88DRB66363LDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB66363RDB	2111	2322	65.75	36	29.5	24.5	161	26
	88DRB72303LDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72303RDB	2216	2438	71.5	30	29.5	33.5	149	24.5
	88DRB72363LDB*	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB72363RDB	2226	2449	71.5	36	29.5	30	171	27.5
	88DRB78303LDB	2247	2472	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78303RDB	2247	2472	77.5	30	29.5	39	158	26
	88DRB78363LDB	2321	2553	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB78363RDB	2321	2553	77.5	36	29.5	36	182	29.5
	88DRB84303LDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84303RDB	2405	2645	83.5	30	29.5	45	167	27.5
	88DRB84363LDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31
	88DRB84363RDB	2520	2772	83.5	36	29.5	42	192	31

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

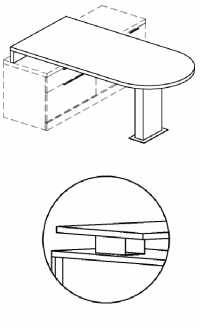
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

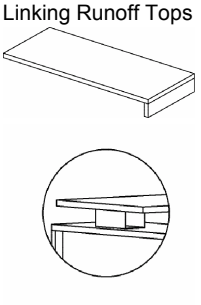
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk Runoff with Wood/Aluminum Base	88DRB60303LWB	2415	2657	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB60303RWB	2415	2657	59.75	30	29.5	36.5	152	39
	88DRB66303LWB	2447	2692	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66303RWB	2447	2692	65.75	30	29.5	42.5	162	43
	88DRB66363LWB	2520	2772	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB66363RWB	2520	2772	65.75	36	29.5	42.5	188	50.5
	88DRB72303LWB	2531	2784	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72303RWB	2531	2784	71.5	30	29.5	48	171	46.5
	88DRB72363LWB*	2552	2807	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB72363RWB	2552	2807	71.5	36	29.5	48	199	54.5
	88DRB78303LWB	2625	2887	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78303RWB	2625	2887	77.5	30	29.5	54	181	50
	88DRB78363LWB	2709	2980	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB78363RWB	2709	2980	77.5	36	29.5	54	210	59
	88DRB84303LWB	2793	3072	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84303RWB	2793	3072	83.5	30	29.5	60	191	54
	88DRB84363LWB	2898	3188	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5
	88DRB84363RWB	2898	3188	83.5	36	29.5	60	222	63.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. To replace a standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix M to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88DR84363LLGM

Linking Runoff Tops	88LU6024H3L	819	901	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6024H3R	819	901	56	24	-	36	4
	88LU6624H3L	872	959	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU6624H3R	872	959	62	24	-	42	4.5
	88LU7224H3L	935	1028	68	24	-	48	5
	88LU7224H3R*	935	1028	68	24	-	48	5



ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 117 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

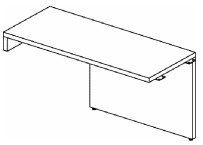
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

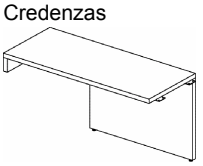
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

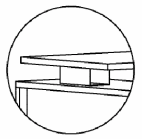
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Runoffs with Fixed Modesty Panel for 20" Credenzas	88LU6024H3LX41-20	1722	1894	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-20	1722	1894	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-20	1806	1987	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-20	1806	1987	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-20*	1880	2068	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-20	1880	2068	68	24	29.5		108	7
Linking Runoffs with Fixed Modesty Panel for 24" Credenzas	88LU6024H3LX41-24	1722	1894	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6024H3RX41-24	1722	1894	56	24	29.5		92	6
	88LU6624H3LX41-24	1806	1987	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU6624H3RX41-24	1806	1987	62	24	29.5		100	6.5
	88LU7224H3LX41-24*	1880	2068	68	24	29.5		108	7
	88LU7224H3RX41-24	1880	2068	68	24	29.5		108	7







ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support on all link runoff tops 60" and greater, please see page 117 for model number and list price. To replace the standard wood riser with a metal riser for 3/4 height desk runoffs add suffix "M" to the end of the model # and $105 list to the price. e.g. 88LU7224H3LM.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

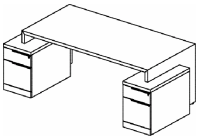
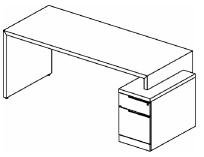
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - over full height credenza
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
GB - wood gable
WB - wood/aluminum base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS WITH EXTENDED 3/4 HEIGHT PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk, 3/4 Height Extended Double Pedetals 	88DP60303LFRF	5345	5879	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	334	39
	88DP66303LFRF	5373	5911	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	346	43
	88DP66363LFRF	5393	5933	77.75	42	29.5	46.5	365	50.5
	88DP72303LFRF	5420	5962	83.5	36	29.5	52	358	46.5
	88DP72363LFRF*	5451	5996	83.5	42	29.5	52	379	54.5
	88DP78303LFRF	5479	6027	89.5	36	29.5	58	369	50
	88DP78363LFRF	5506	6056	89.5	42	29.5	58	392	59
	88DP84363LFRF	5562	6118	95.5	42	29.5	64	406	63.5
Rectangular Desk, 3/4 Height Extended Single Pedestal 	88DP60303LFR0	3844	4228	71.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP60303L0RF	3844	4228	71.75	36	29.5	48.5	272	39
	88DP66303LFR0	3872	4259	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66303L0RF	3872	4259	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	284	43
	88DP66363LFR0	3899	4289	77.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP66363L0RF	3899	4289	77.75	42	29.5	54.5	304	50.5
	88DP72303LFR0	3927	4320	83.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72303L0RF*	3927	4320	83.5	36	29.5	60	296	46.5
	88DP72363LFR0	3955	4351	83.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP72363L0RF	3955	4351	83.5	42	29.5	60	317	54.5
	88DP78303LFR0	3997	4397	89.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78303L0RF	3997	4397	89.5	36	29.5	66	308	50
	88DP78363LFR0	4016	4418	89.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP78363L0RF	4016	4418	89.5	42	29.5	66	330	59
	88DP84363LFR0	4055	4460	95.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5
	88DP84363L0RF	4055	4460	95.5	42	29.5	72	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number. Add suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required. e.g. 88DROM84363L3FP. Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" the the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88DP84363LFRFS.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
P - pedestal mount
3 - 3/4 height pedestsal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface	88HA3024ETS	2196	2415	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETS	2272	2499	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	88HA4224ETS	2384	2622	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	88HA4824ETS	2388	2626	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	88HA5424ETS	2475	2723	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	88HA6024ETS	2520	2772	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	88HA6624ETS	2807	3087	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	88HA7224ETS	2575	2832	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	88HA7824ETS	3060	3366	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETS	2646	2911	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	88HA3030ETS	2297	2527	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETS	2495	2745	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	88HA4230ETS	2701	2971	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	88HA4830ETS	2718	2990	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETS	2819	3101	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	88HA6030ETS	3015	3316	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	88HA6630ETS	3124	3437	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	88HA7230ETS	3220	3542	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETS*	3414	3755	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETS	3520	3872	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETS	2491	2740	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	88HA3636ETS	2591	2850	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	88HA4236ETS	2797	3076	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	88HA4836ETS	2912	3203	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETS	3109	3420	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	88HA6036ETS	3208	3529	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	88HA6636ETS	3414	3755	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	88HA7236ETS	3510	3861	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETS	3741	4115	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETS	3809	4190	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETS

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the modesl number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

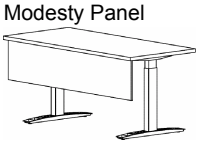
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	88HA3024ETSV21	2432	2676	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	88HA3624ETSV21	2556	2811	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	88HA4224ETSV21	2714	2986	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	88HA4824ETSV21	2766	3042	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	88HA5424ETSV21	2900	3190	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	88HA6024ETSV21	2993	3292	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	88HA6624ETSV21	3300	3630	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	88HA7224ETSV21	3089	3398	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	88HA7824ETSV21	3595	3954	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSV21	3203	3523	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	88HA3030ETSV21	2534	2787	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	88HA3630ETSV21	2778	3056	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	88HA4230ETSV21	3031	3334	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	88HA4830ETSV21	3096	3406	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSV21	3245	3569	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	88HA6030ETSV21	3487	3836	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	88HA6630ETSV21	3617	3979	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	88HA7230ETSV21*	3735	4109	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSV21	3949	4344	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSV21	4076	4483	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	88HA3036ETSV21	2727	3000	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	88HA3636ETSV21	2875	3163	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	88HA4236ETSV21	3128	3441	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	88HA4836ETSV21	3290	3619	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSV21	3534	3888	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	88HA6036ETSV21	3680	4049	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	88HA6636ETSV21	3907	4298	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	88HA7236ETSV21	4025	4427	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSV21	4277	4704	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSV21	4366	4803	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16V21.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the modesl number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECSV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

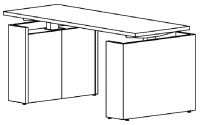
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Worksurface with Base Enclosures 	88HA4224ETSG	3784	4162	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	88HA4824ETSG	3788	4167	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	88HA5424ETSG	3876	4263	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	88HA6024ETSG	3921	4313	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	88HA6624ETSG	4207	4628	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	88HA7224ETSG	3975	4373	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	88HA7824ETSG	4460	4906	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSG	4047	4451	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	88HA4230ETSG	4267	4693	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	88HA4830ETSG	4285	4713	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSG	4386	4825	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	88HA6030ETSG	4581	5039	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	88HA6630ETSG	4690	5159	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	88HA7230ETSG	4787	5266	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSG*	4980	5478	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSG	5086	5594	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSG	4526	4979	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	88HA4836ETSG	4640	5104	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSG	4837	5321	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	88HA6036ETSG	4936	5430	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	88HA6636ETSG	5142	5656	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	88HA7236ETSG	5238	5762	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSG	5469	6016	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSG	5538	6091	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSG

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETDG. eg. 88HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECSG.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustbale range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

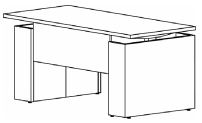
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosures and Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	88HA4224ETSGV21	4048	4453	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	88HA4824ETSGV21	4099	4509	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	88HA5424ETSGV21	4234	4657	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	88HA6024ETSGV21	4326	4759	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	88HA6624ETSGV21	4634	5097	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	88HA7224ETSGV21	4423	4979	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	88HA7824ETSGV21	4929	5421	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	88HA8424ETSGV21	4536	4990	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	88HA4230ETSGV21	4523	4976	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	88HA4830ETSGV21	4589	5048	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	88HA5430ETSGV21	4737	5211	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	88HA6030ETSGV21	4979	5477	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	88HA6630ETSGV21	5109	5620	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	88HA7230ETSGV21	5227	5750	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	88HA7830ETSGV21*	5441	5985	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	88HA8430ETSGV21	5568	6124	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	88HA4236ETSGV21	4774	5252	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	88HA4836ETSGV21	4936	5430	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	88HA5436ETSGV21	5181	5699	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	88HA6036ETSGV21	5327	5859	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	88HA6636ETSGV21	5553	6108	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	88HA7236ETSGV21	5671	6238	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	88HA7836ETSGV21	5923	6515	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	88HA8436ETSGV21	6012	6614	83.75	36	12	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return worksurface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 88HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable worksurface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 88HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 88HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 74 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the modesl number with a C. e.g. 88HA6024ECSGV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 88HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

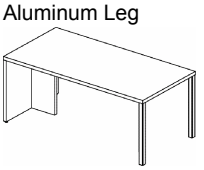
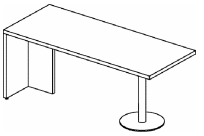
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk with Aluminum Leg 	88DQ60304LLG	2678	2946	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ60304RLG	2678	2946	59.75	30	29.5	53	152	39
	88DQ66304LLG	2699	2969	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66304RLG	2699	2969	65.75	30	29.5	59	161	43
	88DQ66364LLG	2730	3003	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ66364RLG	2730	3003	65.75	36	29.5	59	186	50.5
	88DQ72304LLG	2793	3072	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72304RLG	2793	3072	71.5	30	29.5	65	170	46.5
	88DQ72364LLG	2814	3095	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ72364RLG*	2814	3095	71.5	36	29.5	65	196	54.5
	88DQ78304LLG	2867	3154	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78304RLG	2867	3154	77.5	30	29.5	71	178	50
	88DQ78364LLG	2930	3223	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ78364RLG	2930	3223	77.5	36	29.5	71	207	59
	88DQ84304LLG	2993	3292	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84304RLG	2993	3292	83.5	30	29.5	77	187	54
	88DQ84364LLG	3087	3396	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
	88DQ84364RLG	3087	3396	83.5	36	29.5	77	217	63.5
Rectangular Desk with Disc Base 	88DQ60304LDB	2783	3061	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ60304RDB	2783	3061	59.75	30	29.5	42	164	39
	88DQ66304LDB	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66304RDB	2804	3084	65.75	30	29.5	48	173	43
	88DQ66364LDB	2835	3119	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ66364RDB	2835	3119	65.75	36	29.5	45	198	50.5
	88DQ72304LDB	2898	3188	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72304RDB	2898	3188	71.5	30	29.5	54	181	46.5
	88DQ72364LDB	2919	3211	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ72364RDB*	2919	3211	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DQ78304LDB	2972	3269	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78304RDB	2972	3269	77.5	30	29.5	60	190	50
	88DQ78364LDB	3035	3338	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ78364RDB	3035	3338	77.5	36	29.5	57	218	59
	88DQ84304LDB	3098	3408	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84304RDB	3098	3408	83.5	30	29.5	66	199	54
	88DQ84364LDB	3192	3511	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DQ84364RDB	3192	3511	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desk runoffs are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

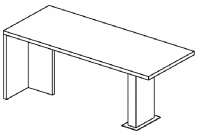
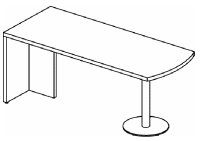
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk with Wood/Aluminum Base 	88DQ60304LWB	3098	3408	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ60304RWB	3098	3408	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DQ66304LWB	3119	3431	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66304RWB	3119	3431	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DQ66364LWB	3150	3465	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ66364RWB	3150	3465	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DQ72304LWB	3213	3534	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72304RWB	3213	3534	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DQ72364LWB	3234	3557	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ72364RWB*	3234	3557	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DQ78304LWB	3297	3627	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78304RWB	3297	3627	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DQ78364LWB	3350	3685	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ78364RWB	3350	3685	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DQ84304LWB	3413	3754	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84304RWB	3413	3754	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DQ84364LWB	3507	3858	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DQ84364RWB	3507	3858	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
Arc Desk with Disc Base 	88DA60304LDB	2814	3095	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA60304RDB	2814	3095	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	164	39
	88DA66304LDB	2835	3119	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66304RDB	2835	3119	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	173	43
	88DA66364LDB	2867	3154	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA66364RDB	2867	3154	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	198	50.5
	88DA72304LDB	2930	3223	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72304RDB	2930	3223	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	181	46.5
	88DA72364LDB	2951	3246	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA72364RDB*	2951	3246	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	208	54.5
	88DA78304LDB	3024	3326	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78304RDB	3024	3326	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	190	50
	88DA78364LDB	3066	3373	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA78364RDB	3066	3373	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	218	59
	88DA84304LDB	3119	3431	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84304RDB	3119	3431	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	199	54
	88DA84364LDB	3224	3546	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5
	88DA84364RDB	3224	3546	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	229	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

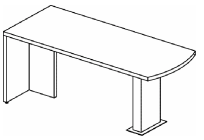
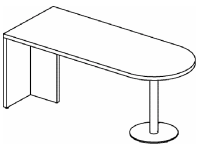
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | OPEN DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base 	88DA60304LWB	3129	3442	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA60304RWB	3129	3442	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DA66304LWB	3150	3465	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66304RWB	3150	3465	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	176	43
	88DA66364LWB	3182	3500	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA66364RWB	3182	3500	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DA72304LWB	3245	3569	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72304RWB	3245	3569	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DA72364LWB	3266	3593	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA72364RWB*	3266	3593	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DA78304LWB	3339	3673	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78304RWB	3339	3673	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DA78364LWB	3381	3719	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA78364RWB	3381	3719	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	222	59
	88DA84304LWB	3444	3788	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84304RWB	3444	3788	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DA84364LWB	3539	3893	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DA84364RWB	3539	3893	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
Bullet Desk with Disc Base 	88DB60304LDB	2856	3142	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB60304RDB	2856	3142	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	152	39
	88DB66304LDB	2877	3165	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66304RDB	2877	3165	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	161	43
	88DB66364LDB	2909	3200	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB66364RDB	2909	3200	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	186	50.5
	88DB72304LDB	2972	3269	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72304RDB	2972	3269	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	170	46.5
	88DB72364LDB	2993	3292	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB72364RDB*	2993	3292	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	196	54.5
	88DB78304LDB	3056	3362	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78304RDB	3056	3362	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	178	50
	88DB78364LDB	3108	3419	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB78364RDB	3108	3419	77.5	36	29.5	56.5	207	59
	88DB84304LDB	3161	3477	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84304RDB	3161	3477	83.5	30	29.5	65.5	187	54
	88DB84364LDB	3266	3593	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5
	88DB84364RDB	3266	3593	83.5	36	29.5	62.5	217	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All desks are available with three floating modesty panel options: wood, acrylic and back-painted glass. For floating modesty panel upcharges, please see page 39. To order, add the floating modesty panel reference number to the end of the runoff model number.

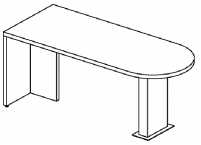
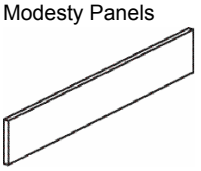
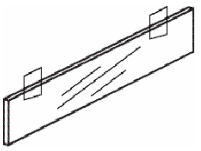
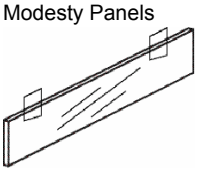
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Wood/ Aluminum Base 	88DB60304LWB	3171	3488	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB60304RWB	3171	3488	59.75	30	29.5	41.5	167	39
	88DB66304LWB	3192	3511	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66304RWB	3192	3511	65.75	30	29.5	47.5	196	43
	88DB66364LWB	3224	3546	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB66364RWB	3224	3546	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	201	50.5
	88DB72304LWB	3287	3616	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72304RWB	3287	3616	71.5	30	29.5	53.5	185	46.5
	88DB72364LWB	3339	3673	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB72364RWB*	3339	3673	71.5	36	29.5	50.5	211	54.5
	88DB78304LWB	3392	3731	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78304RWB	3392	3731	77.5	30	29.5	59.5	193	50
	88DB78364LWB	3434	3777	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB78364RWB	3434	3777	77.5	36	29.5	56.25	222	59
	88DB84304LWB	3486	3835	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84304RWB	3486	3835	83.5	30	29.5	65	202	54
	88DB84364LWB	3581	3939	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
	88DB84364RWB	3581	3939	83.5	36	29.5	62	232	63.5
1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panels 	V21-60	473	520	-	0.75	12		11	-
	V21-66*	494	543	-	0.75	12		12	-
	V21-72	515	566	-	0.75	12		14	-
	V21-78	536	590	-	0.75	12		15	-
	V21-84	557	613	-	0.75	12		16	-
1/2 Height Floating Back-Painted Glass Modesty Panels 	V24-60	746		-	0.75	12		15	-
	V24-66*	777		-	0.75	12		16	-
	V24-72	809		-	0.75	12		18	-
	V24-78	840		-	0.75	12		19	-
	V24-84	882		-	0.75	12		20	-
1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panels 	V29-60	441		-	0.75	12		9	-
	V29-66*	462		-	0.75	12		10	-
	V29-72	483		-	0.75	12		12	-
	V29-78	504		-	0.75	12		13	-
	V29-84	536		-	0.75	12		14	-

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
LG - aluminum legs
DB - disc base
X41 - full height fixed modesty panel
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V29 - floating acrylic modesty panel
V24 - floating back-painted glass modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Shipping Cubes
Rectangular Desk, Full Height Double Pedestals	88D60304LDRF	4715	5186	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRD	4715	5186	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D60304LFRF	4715	5186	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	334	39
	88D66304LDRF	4743	5218	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRD	4743	5218	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66304LFRF	4743	5218	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	346	43
	88D66364LDRF	4763	5240	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRD	4763	5240	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D66364LFRF	4763	5240	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	365	50.5
	88D72304LDRF	4790	5269	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRD	4790	5269	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72304LFRF	4790	5269	71.5	30	29.5	40.5	358	46.5
	88D72364LDRF	4821	5303	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRD*	4821	5303	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D72364LFRF	4821	5303	71.5	36	29.5	40.5	379	54.5
	88D78304LDRF	4849	5334	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRD	4849	5334	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78304LFRF	4849	5334	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	369	50
	88D78364LDRF	4876	5363	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRD	4876	5363	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D78364LFRF	4876	5363	77.5	36	29.5	46.5	392	59
	88D84364LDRF	4932	5426	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRD	4932	5426	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
	88D84364LFRF	4932	5426	83.5	36	29.5	52.5	406	63.5
Rectangular Desk, Full Height Single Pedestal	88D60304LFR0	3529	3882	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D60304L0RF	3529	3882	59.75	30	29.5	42.5	272	39
	88D66304LFR0	3557	3913	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66304L0RF	3557	3913	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	284	43
	88D66364LFR0	3584	3942	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D66364L0RF	3584	3942	65.75	36	29.5	48.5	304	50.5
	88D72304LFR0	3612	3973	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72304L0RF	3612	3973	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	296	46.5
	88D72364LFR0*	3640	4004	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D72364L0RF	3640	4004	71.5	36	29.5	54.5	317	54.5
	88D78304LFR0	3682	4051	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78304L0RF	3682	4051	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	308	50
	88D78364LFR0	3701	4072	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D78364L0RF	3701	4072	77.5	36	29.5	60.5	330	59
	88D84364LFR0	3740	4114	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	344	63.5
	88D84364L0RF	3740	4114	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	344	63.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Pedestals are available with a soft closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88D84364LDRFS.

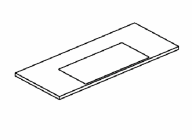
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhang Top Option	OT88D6036	158	174	-	36	-		84	-
	OT88D6636	168	185	-	36	-		92	-
	OT88D6642	179	197	-	42	-		106	-
	OT88D7236	189	208	-	36	-		99	-
	OT88D7242	200	220	-	42	-		114	-
	OT88D7836*	210	231	-	36	-		107	-
	OT88D7842	221	243	-	42	-		123	-
	OT88D8442	231	254	-	42	-		132	-
Leather Inlay Option 	LT88D6036	788		-	36	-		84	-
	LT88D6636	819		-	36	-		92	-
	LT88D6642	851		-	42	-		106	-
	LT88D7236	882		-	36	-		99	-
	LT88D7242	914		-	42	-		114	-
	LT88D7836*	945		-	36	-		107	-
	LT88D7842	977		-	42	-		123	-
	LT88D8442	1008		-	42	-		132	-

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | RETURNS WITH 3/4 HEIGHT EXTENDED PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Retun with 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal	88RHP3620L3FX41	2742	3016	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3620R3FX41	2742	3016	42.75	26	29.5	27	132	17.5
	88RHP3624L3FX41	2752	3027	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP3624R3FX41	2752	3027	42.75	30	29.5	27	147	20.5
	88RHP4220L3FX41	2778	3056	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4220R3FX41	2778	3056	47.75	26	29.5	32	138	20
	88RHP4224L3FX41	2816	3097	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4224R3FX41	2816	3097	47.75	30	29.5	32	154	23.5
	88RHP4820L3FX41	2833	3117	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4820R3FX41	2833	3117	53.75	26	29.5	38	144	22.5
	88RHP4824L3FX41	2850	3135	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP4824R3FX41	2850	3135	53.75	30	29.5	38	161	26.5
	88RHP6024L3FX41	3000	3300	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6024R3FX41	3000	3300	65.75	30	29.5	50	175	32.5
	88RHP6624L3FX41	3163	3479	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP6624R3FX41	3163	3479	71.75	30	29.5	56	182	35.5
	88RHP7224L3FX41	3260	3587	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP7224R3FX41*	3260	3587	77.5	30	29.5	62	189	38.5
	88RHP8424L3FX41	3442	3786	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
	88RHP8424R3FX41	3442	3786	89.5	30	29.5	74	203	44.5
Single Pedestal Return	88RH3620L4DX41	2427	2670	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620L4FX41	2427	2670	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4DX41	2427	2670	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3620R4FX41	2427	2670	35.75	20	29.5	20.5	132	17.5
	88RH3624L4DX41	2437	2681	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624L4FX41	2437	2681	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4DX41	2437	2681	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH3624R4FX41	2437	2681	35.75	24	29.5	20.5	147	20.5
	88RH4220L4DX41	2463	2710	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220L4FX41	2463	2710	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4DX41	2463	2710	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4220R4FX41	2463	2710	41.75	20	29.5	26.5	138	20
	88RH4224L4DX41	2501	2751	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224L4FX41*	2501	2751	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4DX41	2501	2751	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5
	88RH4224R4FX41	2501	2751	41.75	24	29.5	26.5	154	23.5

ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required. e.g. 88RH6024L4DX41P. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model number and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41S.

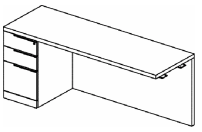
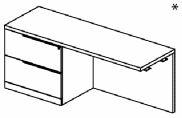
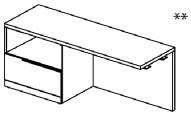
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

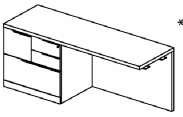
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OT - overhang top option
LT - leather top insert
3F - 1 box, 1 file
P - pedestal mount
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
Y - hinged modesty panel
X41- full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return, Continued 	88RH4820L4DX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820L4FX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4DX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4820R4FX41	2518	2770	47.75	20	29.5	32.5	144	22.5
	88RH4824L4DX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824L4FX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4DX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH4824R4FX41	2535	2788	47.75	24	29.5	32.5	161	26.5
	88RH6024L4DX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024L4FX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4DX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6024R4FX41	2685	2954	59.75	24	29.5	44.5	175	32.5
	88RH6624L4DX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624L4FX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4DX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH6624R4FX41	2848	3133	65.75	24	29.5	50.5	182	35.5
	88RH7224L4DX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224L4FX41*	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4DX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH7224R4FX41	2945	3240	71.5	24	29.5	56	189	38.5
	88RH8424L4DX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424L4FX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4DX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
	88RH8424R4FX41	3127	3440	83.5	24	29.5	68	203	44.5
Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals * 	88RH5424L3001X41*	3050	3356	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424R3001X41	3050	3356	53.75	24	29.5	24	235	29.5
	88RH5424L3601X41	3077	3385	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424R3601X41	3077	3385	53.75	24	29.5	18	252	29.5
	88RH5424L3602X41***	3150	3465	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
	88RH5424R3604X41	3150	3465	53.75	24	29.5	18	263	29.5
** 	88RH5424L3015X41**	3155	3471	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424R3015X41	3155	3471	53.75	24	29.5	24	218	29.5
	88RH5424L3615X41	3182	3500	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5
	88RH5424R3615X41	3182	3500	53.75	24	29.5	18	233	29.5

*** 

ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after RH and add a 10% upcharge. e.g. 88RHY6024L4DX41. Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88RH6024L4DX41S. Lateral file drawers are not available with the soft closing drawer option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | LINKING TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return, Lateral File or Combination Pedestals, Continued	88RH6024L3001X41	3113	3425	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024R3001X41	3113	3425	59.75	24	29.5	30	245	32.5
	88RH6024L3601X41	3140	3454	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024R3601X41	3140	3454	59.75	24	29.5	24	262	32.5
	88RH6024L3602X41	3213	3534	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024R3604X41	3213	3534	59.75	24	29.5	24	273	32.5
	88RH6024L3015X41	3218	3540	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024R3015X41	3218	3540	59.75	24	29.5	30	228	32.5
	88RH6024L3615X41	3245	3569	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH6024R3615X41	3245	3569	59.75	24	29.5	24	243	32.5
	88RH7224L3001X41*	3260	3587	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224R3001X41	3260	3587	71.5	24	29.5	42	266	38.5
	88RH7224L3601X41	3287	3616	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224R3601X41	3287	3616	71.5	24	29.5	36	283	38.5
	88RH7224L3602X41***	3360	3696	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224R3604X41	3360	3696	71.5	24	29.5	36	293	38.5
	88RH7224L3015X41**	3365	3702	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224R3015X41	3365	3702	71.5	24	29.5	42	248	38.5
	88RH7224L3615X41	3392	3731	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH7224R3615X41	3392	3731	71.5	24	29.5	36	263	38.5
	88RH8424L3001X41	3470	3818	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424R3001X41	3470	3818	83.5	24	29.5	54	286	44.5
	88RH8424L3601X41	3497	3847	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424R3601X41	3497	3847	83.5	24	29.5	48	303	44.5
	88RH8424L3602X41	3570	3927	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424R3604X41	3570	3927	83.5	24	29.5	48	314	44.5
	88RH8424L3015X41	3575	3933	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424R3015X41	3575	3933	83.5	24	29.5	54	269	44.5
	88RH8424L3615X41	3602	3962	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
	88RH8424R3615X41	3602	3962	83.5	24	29.5	48	284	44.5
Linking Tops	88LU3024H	557	613	29.75	24	-		35	2.25
	88LU3620H	569	626	35.75	20	-		35	2.25
	88LU3624H	582	640	35.75	24	-		40	2.5
	88LU4220H	603	663	41.75	20	-		39	2.5
	88LU4224H	615	677	41.75	24	-		45	3
	88LU4820H	627	690	47.75	20	-		43	2.75
	88LU4824H*	643	707	47.75	24	-		50	3.25
	88LU5424H	657	723	54.75	24	-		55	3.75
	88LU6024H	672	739	59.75	24	-		60	4
	88LU6624H	704	774	65.75	24	-		65	4.5
	88LU7224H	767	844	71.5	24	-		72	5

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

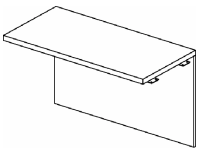
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

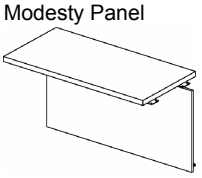
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel 	88LU3024HX41	1074	1181	29.75	24	-		51	3.25
	88LU3620HX41	1146	1260	35.75	20	-		54	3.75
	88LU3624HX41	1195	1315	35.75	24	-		59	3.75
	88LU4220HX41	1235	1359	41.75	20	-		61	4.25
	88LU4224HX41	1254	1379	41.75	24	-		67	4.25
	88LU4820HX41	1290	1419	47.75	20	-		69	4.75
	88LU4824HX41*	1317	1448	47.75	24	-		75	4.75
	88LU5424HX41	1376	1514	54.75	24	-		83	5.5
	88LU6024HX41	1355	1490	59.75	24	-		92	6
	88LU6624HX41	1397	1537	65.75	24	-		100	6.5
	88LU7224HX41	1439	1583	71.5	24	-		108	7

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel 	88LUY3024HX41	1220	1342	29.75	24	-		51	3
	88LUY3620HX41	1260	1386	35.75	20	-		54	3.5
	88LUY3624HX41	1296	1425	35.75	24	-		59	3.5
	88LUY4220HX41	1331	1464	41.75	20	-		61	4
	88LUY4224HX41	1367	1503	41.75	24	-		67	4
	88LUY4820HX41	1403	1544	47.75	20	-		69	4.75
	88LUY4824HX41*	1439	1583	47.75	24	-		75	4.75
	88LUY5424HX41	1465	1612	54.75	24	-		83	5.25
	88LUY6024HX41	1491	1640	59.75	24	-		92	5.75
	88LUY6624HX41	1544	1698	65.75	24	-		100	6.25
	88LUY7224HX41	1596	1756	71.5	24	-		108	6.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

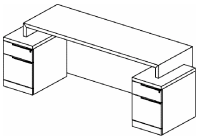
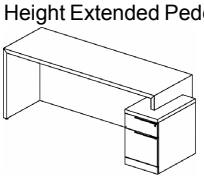
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
30 - 30" wide pedestal
36 - 36" wide pedestal
01 - lateral file
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS WITH EXTENDED PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Ped Credenza, 3/4 Height Extended Pedestals 	88CP60203LFRF	3719	4091	65.75	26	29.5	34.5	242	27.5
	88CP60243LFRF	3772	4149	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	269	32.5
	88CP66203LFRF	3798	4178	71.5	26	29.5	40	247	30.25
	88CP66243LFRF	3850	4235	71.5	30	29.5	40	276	35.5
	88CP72203LFRF	3876	4263	77.5	26	29.5	46.5	253	33
	88CP72243LFRF	3928	4321	77.5	30	29.5	46.5	283	38.5
	88CP78203LFRF	3954	4350	83.5	26	29.5	52	259	35.5
	88CP78243LFRF	4007	4408	83.5	30	29.5	52	290	41.5
	88CP84203LFRF	4032	4435	95.5	26	29.5	58	265	38
	88CP84243LFRF*	4086	4494	95.5	30	29.5	58	297	44.5
	88CP96203LFRF	4190	4609	101.5	26	29.5	70	277	43
	88CP96243LFRF	4243	4667	101.5	30	29.5	70	311	50.5
Single Ped Credenza, 3/4 Height Extended Pedestal 	88CP60203LFR0	3481	3830	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	88CP60203L0RF	3481	3830	65.75	26	29.5	48.5	198	27.5
	88CP60243LFR0	3506	3857	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
	88CP60243L0RF	3506	3857	65.75	30	29.5	48.5	221	32.5
	88CP66203LFR0	3518	3870	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
	88CP66203L0RF	3518	3870	71.5	26	29.5	54.5	207	30.25
	88CP66243LFR0	3544	3899	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
	88CP66243L0RF	3544	3899	71.5	30	29.5	54.5	231	35.5
	88CP72203LFR0	3557	3913	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
	88CP72203L0RF	3557	3913	77.5	26	29.5	60.5	216	33
	88CP72243LFR0	3582	3940	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
	88CP72243L0RF	3582	3940	77.5	30	29.5	60.5	241	38.5
	88CP78203LFR0	3595	3954	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
	88CP78203L0RF	3595	3954	83.5	26	29.5	66.5	225	35.5
	88CP78243LFR0	3620	3982	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
	88CP78243L0RF	3620	3982	83.5	30	29.5	66.5	252	41.5
	88CP84203LFR0	3633	3996	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
	88CP84203L0RF	3633	3996	89.5	26	29.5	72.5	234	38
	88CP84243LFR0	3658	4023	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
	88CP84243L0RF*	3658	4023	89.5	30	29.5	72.5	262	44.5
	88CP96203LFR0	3715	4087	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
	88CP96203L0RF	3715	4087	101.5	26	29.5	84.5	252	43
	88CP96243LFR0	3752	4127	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5
	88CP96243L0RF	3752	4127	101.5	30	29.5	84.5	283	50.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP.
Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

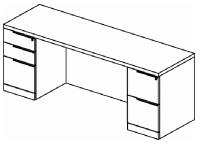
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
P - pedestal mount
3 - 3/4 height pedestsal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza 	88C60204LDRF	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRD	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LDRD	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60204LFRF	3404	3744	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	242	27.5
	88C60244LDRF	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRD	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LDRD	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C60244LFRF	3457	3802	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	269	32.5
	88C66204LDRF	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRD	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LDRD	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66204LFRF	3483	3832	65.75	20	29.5	34	248	30.25
	88C66244LDRF	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRD	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LDRD	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C66244LFRF	3535	3889	65.75	24	29.5	34	276	35.5
	88C72204LDRF	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRD	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LDRD	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72204LFRF	3561	3917	71.5	20	29.5	40.5	253	33
	88C72244LDRF	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRD*	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LDRD	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C72244LFRF	3613	3974	71.5	24	29.5	40.5	283	38.5
	88C78204LDRF	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRD	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LDRD	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78204LFRF	3639	4003	77.5	20	29.5	46	260	35.5
	88C78244LDRF	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRD	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LDRD	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C78244LFRF	3692	4062	77.5	24	29.5	46	290	41.5
	88C84204LDRF	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRD	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LDRD	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84204LFRF	3717	4089	83.5	20	29.5	52.5	265	38
	88C84244LDRF	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRD	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LDRD	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C84244LFRF	3771	4148	83.5	24	29.5	52.5	297	44.5
	88C96204LDRF	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRD	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LDRD	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96204LFRF	3875	4262	95.5	20	29.5	64.5	277	43
	88C96244LDRF	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRD	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LDRD	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5
	88C96244LFRF	3928	4321	95.5	24	29.5	64.5	311	50.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

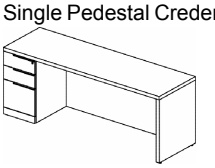
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestsal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file pedestal
11 - closed bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza 	88C60204LDR0	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204LFR0	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RD	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60204L0RF	3166	3483	59.5	20	29.5	42.5	172	27.5
	88C60244LDR0	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244LFR0	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RD	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C60244L0RF	3191	3510	59.5	24	29.5	42.5	192	32.5
	88C66204LDR0	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204LFR0	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RD	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66204L0RF	3205	3525	65.5	20	29.5	48.5	180	30
	88C66244LDR0	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244LFR0	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RD	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C66244L0RF	3229	3552	65.5	24	29.5	48.5	200	35
	88C72204LDR0	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204LFR0	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RD	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72204L0RF	3242	3566	71.5	20	29.5	54.5	187	33
	88C72244LDR0	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244LFR0*	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RD	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C72244L0RF	3267	3594	71.5	24	29.5	54.5	209	38.5
	88C78204LDR0	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204LFR0	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RD	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78204L0RF	3280	3608	77.5	20	29.5	60.5	195	35.5
	88C78244LDR0	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244LFR0	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RD	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C78244L0RF	3305	3636	77.5	24	29.5	60.5	217	41.25
	88C84204LDR0	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204LFR0	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RD	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38
	88C84204L0RF	3318	3650	83.5	20	29.5	66.5	202	38

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management. Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

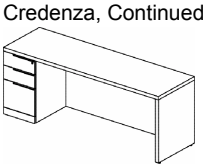
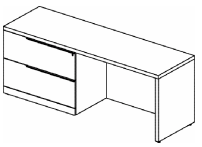
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestsal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file pedestal
11 - closed bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued 	88C84244LDR0	3343	3677	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244LFR0	3343	3677	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244L0RD	3343	3677	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C84244L0RF	3343	3677	83.5	24	29.5	66.5	226	44.5
	88C96204LDR0	3400	3740	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204LFR0*	3400	3740	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204L0RD	3400	3740	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96204L0RF	3400	3740	95.5	20	29.5	78.5	217	43
	88C96244LDR0	3437	3780	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244LFR0	3437	3780	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244L0RD	3437	3780	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
	88C96244L0RF	3437	3780	95.5	24	29.5	78.5	243	50.5
Single Pedestal Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel 	88C60204L3001R0	2877	3165	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L0R3001	2877	3165	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L0R3011	2930	3223	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60204L3011R0	2930	3223	59.75	20	29.5	28	197	28
	88C60244L3001R0	2909	3200	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3001	2909	3200	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L3011R0	2961	3257	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C60244L0R3011	2961	3257	59.75	24	29.5	28	217	32
	88C66204L3601R0	2935	3229	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3601	2935	3229	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L3611R0	2987	3286	67.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66204L0R3611	2987	3286	65.75	20	29.5	28	205	30
	88C66244L3601R0	2966	3263	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3601	2966	3263	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L3611R0	3014	3315	67.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C66244L0R3611	3014	3315	65.75	24	29.5	28	225	35
	88C72204L3601R0*	2993	3292	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3601	2993	3292	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L3611R0	3045	3349	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3611	3045	3349	71.5	20	29.5	36	212	32.75
	88C72244L3601R0	3024	3326	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3601	3024	3326	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L3611R0	3077	3385	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3611	3077	3385	71.5	24	29.5	36	234	38.25
	88C78204L3601R0	3056	3362	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3601	3056	3362	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L3611R0	3108	3419	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3611	3108	3419	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestsal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
01 - lateral file pedestal
11 - closed bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase with Modesty Panel, Continued	88C78244L3601R0	3087	3396	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3601	3087	3396	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L3611R0	3150	3465	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3611	3150	3465	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3601R0	3119	3431	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3601	3119	3431	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L3611R0	3182	3500	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3611	3182	3500	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3601R0	3155	3471	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3601	3155	3471	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L3611R0	3218	3540	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3611	3218	3540	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C90204L3601R0	3192	3511	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L0R3601	3192	3511	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L3611R0	3224	3546	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90204L0R3611	3224	3546	89.5	20	29.5	52	257	41
	88C90244L3601R0	3234	3557	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3601	3234	3557	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L3611R0	3266	3593	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C90244L0R3611	3266	3593	89.5	24	29.5	52	285	48
	88C96204L3601R0*	3255	3581	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3601	3255	3581	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L3611R0	3297	3627	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96204L0R3611	3297	3627	95.5	20	29.5	58	272	43.5
	88C96244L3601R0	3308	3639	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3601	3308	3639	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L3611R0	3350	3685	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
	88C96244L0R3611	3350	3685	95.5	24	29.5	58	302	51
Single 36" Combination Ped Credenza with Modesty Panel	88C66204L3602R0	2993	3292	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	88C66204L0R3604	3061	3368	65.5	20	29.5	30	205	30
	88C66244L3602R0	3119	3431	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C66244L0R3604	3205	3525	65.5	24	29.5	30	225	35
	88C72204L3602R0	3129	3442	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
	88C72204L0R3604	3192	3511	71.75	20	29.5	30	212	32.75
	88C72244L3602R0	3245	3569	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C72244L0R3604	3318	3650	71.75	24	29.5	30	234	38.25
	88C78204L3602R0	3402	3742	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78204L0R3604	3455	3800	77.5	20	29.5	40	227	35.5
	88C78244L3602R0	3497	3847	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C78244L0R3604*	3544	3899	77.5	24	29.5	40	251	41.25
	88C84204L3602R0	3560	3916	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84204L0R3604	3612	3973	83.5	20	29.5	46	242	38
	88C84244L3602R0	3654	4019	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25
	88C84244L0R3604	3696	4066	83.5	24	29.5	46	268	44.25

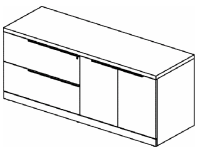
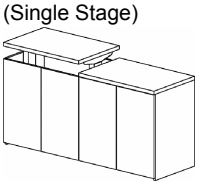
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Face Desk Height Credenza 	88C60204L3001R3001	3927	4320	59.75	20	29.5		288	28
	88C60204L3001R3011	4064	4470	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3001	4064	4470	59.75	20	29.5		257	28
	88C60204L3011R3011	4232	4655	59.75	20	29.5		226	28
	88C60244L3001R3001	4011	4412	59.75	24	29.5		312	32
	88C60244L3001R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3001*	4148	4563	59.75	24	29.5		281	32
	88C60244L3011R3011	4421	4863	59.75	24	29.5		250	32
	88C72204L3601R3601	4179	4597	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72204L3601R3611	4316	4748	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3601	4316	4748	71.5	20	29.5		278	32.75
	88C72204L3611R3611	4589	5048	71.5	20	29.5		309	32.75
	88C72244L3601R3601	4284	4712	71.5	24	29.5		338	38.25
	88C72244L3601R3611	4421	4863	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3601	4421	4863	71.5	24	29.5		307	38.25
	88C72244L3611R3611	4694	5163	71.5	24	29.5		271	38.25
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage) 	88C6024LBRHAES	4775	5230	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	88C6024LHAESRB*	4775	5230	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	88C6024LFRHAES	5219	5716	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	88C6024LHAESRF	5219	5716	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	88C7224LBRHAES	5462	5982	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	88C7224LHAESRB	5462	5982	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	88C7224LFRHAES	5725	6270	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	88C7224LHAESRF	5725	6270	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza	88C60203L3011R0*	3098	3408	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
*	88C60203L0R3011	3098	3408	59.75	20	23	28	153	21
	88C60203L3015R0	3024	3326	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
	88C60203L0R3015	3024	3326	59.75	20	23	28	167	21
**	88C60203L3016R0	2909	3200	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L0R3016	2909	3200	59.75	20	23	28	171	21
	88C60203L3017R0***	2993	3292	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
***	88C60203L0R3017	2993	3292	59.75	20	23	28	143	21
	88C60203L3018R0**	3140	3454	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60203L0R3018	3140	3454	59.75	20	23	28	150	21
	88C60243L3011R0	3203	3523	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
****	88C60243L0R3011	3203	3523	59.75	24	23	28	175	25
	88C60243L3015R0	3129	3442	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L0R3015	3129	3442	59.75	24	23	28	186	25
	88C60243L3016R0	3014	3315	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L0R3016	3014	3315	59.75	24	23	28	188	25
	88C60243L3017R0	3098	3408	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L0R3017	3098	3408	59.75	24	23	28	165	25
	88C60243L3018R0	3245	3569	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C60243L0R3018	3245	3569	59.75	24	23	28	172	25
	88C66203L3011R0	3203	3523	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L0R3011	3203	3523	65.5	20	23	34	153	21
	88C66203L3015R0	3129	3442	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L0R3015	3129	3442	65.5	20	23	34	167	21
	88C66203L3016R0	3014	3315	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L0R3016	3014	3315	65.5	20	23	34	171	21
	88C66203L3017R0	3098	3408	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L0R3017	3098	3408	65.5	20	23	34	143	21
	88C66203L3018R0	3245	3569	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66203L0R3018	3245	3569	65.5	20	23	34	150	21
	88C66243L3011R0	3308	3639	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L0R3011	3308	3639	65.5	24	23	34	175	25
	88C66243L3015R0	3234	3557	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L0R3015	3234	3557	65.5	24	23	34	186	25
	88C66243L3016R0	3119	3431	65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L0R3016	3119	3431	65.5	24	23	34	188	25
	88C66243L3017R0	3203	3523	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L0R3017	3203	3523	65.5	24	23	34	165	25
	88C66243L3018R0	3350	3685	65.5	24	23	34	172	25
	88C66243L0R3018	3350	3685	65.5	24	23	34	172	25

ORDERING NOTES:
If a runoff with power/data option is to be mounted onto a 3/4 height credenza please specify location ML -Mounted Left or MR-Mounted Right. This will ensure that access grommets will be drilled in the credenza top and back. Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

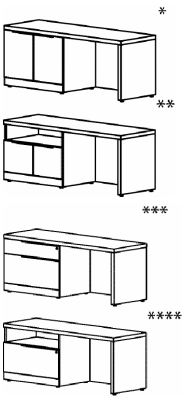
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C72203L3611R0*	3308	3639	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L0R3611	3308	3639	71.5	20	23	34	176	25.5
	88C72203L3615R0****	3234	3557	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L0R3615	3234	3557	71.5	20	23	34	191	25.5
	88C72203L3616R0***	3119	3431	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L0R3616	3119	3431	71.5	20	23	34	195	25.5
	88C72203L3617R0	3203	3523	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L0R3617	3203	3523	71.5	20	23	34	164	25.5
	88C72203L3618R0**	3350	3685	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72203L0R3618	3350	3685	71.5	20	23	34	172	25.5
	88C72243L3611R0	3413	3754	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L0R3611	3413	3754	71.5	24	23	34	202	30
	88C72243L3615R0	3339	3673	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L0R3615	3339	3673	71.5	24	23	34	211	30
	88C72243L3616R0	3224	3546	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L0R3616	3224	3546	71.5	24	23	34	215	30
	88C72243L3617R0	3308	3639	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L0R3617	3308	3639	71.5	24	23	34	189	30
	88C72243L3618R0	3455	3800	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C72243L0R3618	3455	3800	71.5	24	23	34	199	30
	88C78203L3611R0	3413	3754	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L0R3611	3413	3754	77.5	20	23	40	185	27.5
	88C78203L3615R0	3339	3673	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L0R3615	3339	3673	77.5	20	23	40	199	27.5
	88C78203L3616R0	3224	3546	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L0R3616	3224	3546	77.5	20	23	40	203	27.5
	88C78203L3617R0	3308	3639	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L0R3617	3308	3639	77.5	20	23	40	172	27.5
	88C78203L3618R0	3455	3800	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78203L0R3618	3455	3800	77.5	20	23	40	180	27.5
	88C78243L3611R0	3518	3870	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L0R3611	3518	3870	77.5	24	23	40	211	32.5
	88C78243L3615R0	3444	3788	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L0R3615	3444	3788	77.5	24	23	40	220	32.5
	88C78243L3616R0	3329	3662	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L0R3616	3329	3662	77.5	24	23	40	225	32.5
	88C78243L3617R0	3413	3754	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L0R3617	3413	3754	77.5	24	23	40	198	32.5
	88C78243L3618R0	3560	3916	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5
	88C78243L0R3618	3560	3916	77.5	24	23	40	209	32.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP.
Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

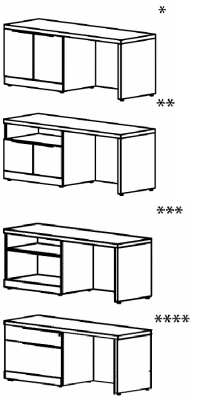
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C84203L3611R0*	3518	3870	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L0R3611	3518	3870	83.5	20	23	46	193	29.5
	88C84203L3615R0	3444	3788	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L0R3615	3444	3788	83.5	20	23	46	208	29.5
	88C84203L3616R0	3329	3662	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L0R3616	3329	3662	83.5	20	23	46	212	29.5
	88C84203L3617R0***	3413	3754	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L0R3617	3413	3754	83.5	20	23	46	180	29.5
	88C84203L3618R0**	3560	3916	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84203L0R3618	3560	3916	83.5	20	23	46	189	29.5
	88C84243L3611R0	3623	3985	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L0R3611	3623	3985	83.5	24	23	46	221	35
	88C84243L3615R0	3549	3904	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L0R3615	3549	3904	83.5	24	23	46	230	35
	88C84243L3616R0	3434	3777	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L0R3616	3434	3777	83.5	24	23	46	235	35
	88C84243L3617R0	3518	3870	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L0R3617	3518	3870	83.5	24	23	46	208	35
	88C84243L3618R0	3665	4031	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C84243L0R3618	3665	4031	83.5	24	23	46	218	35
	88C90203L3611R0	3728	4101	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L0R3611	3728	4101	89.5	20	23	52	201	31.5
	88C90203L3615R0	3654	4019	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L0R3615	3654	4019	89.5	20	23	52	216	31.5
	88C90203L3616R0	3539	3893	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L0R3616	3539	3893	89.5	20	23	52	221	31.5
	88C90203L3617R0	3623	3985	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L0R3617	3623	3985	89.5	20	23	52	189	31.5
	88C90203L3618R0	3770	4147	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90203L0R3618	3770	4147	89.5	20	23	52	197	31.5
	88C90243L3611R0	3833	4216	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L0R3611	3833	4216	89.5	24	23	52	230	37
	88C90243L3615R0	3759	4135	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L0R3615	3759	4135	89.5	24	23	52	239	37
	88C90243L3616R0	3644	4008	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L0R3616	3644	4008	89.5	24	23	52	244	37
	88C90243L3617R0	3728	4101	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L0R3617	3728	4101	89.5	24	23	52	217	37
	88C90243L3618R0	3875	4262	89.5	24	23	52	227	37
	88C90243L0R3618	3875	4262	89.5	24	23	52	227	37

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional grommets are available in modesty panels for cable management.
Half gables are required for additional support for unsupported spans greater than 60", please see page 117 for model number and list price. Add the suffix "P" to the end of the model number if Palette pedestals are required e.g. 88CP60243LFRFP. Pedestals are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g. 88C6024LDRFS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

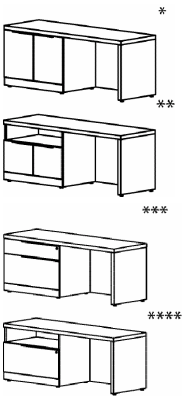
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

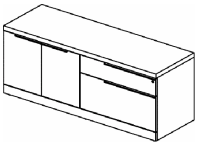
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Continued	88C96203L3611R0*	3938	4332	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L0R3611	3938	4332	95.5	20	23	58	210	36.5
	88C96203L3615R0****	3864	4250	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L0R3615	3864	4250	95.5	20	23	58	224	36.5
	88C96203L3616R0***	3749	4124	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L0R3616	3749	4124	95.5	20	23	58	229	36.5
	88C96203L3617R0	3833	4216	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L0R3617	3833	4216	95.5	20	23	58	197	36.5
	88C96203L3618R0**	3980	4378	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96203L0R3618	3980	4378	95.5	20	23	58	206	36.5
	88C96243L3611R0	4043	4447	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L0R3611	4043	4447	95.5	24	23	58	240	40
	88C96243L3615R0	3969	4366	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L0R3615	3969	4366	95.5	24	23	58	249	40
	88C96243L3616R0	3854	4239	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L0R3616	3854	4239	95.5	24	23	58	254	40
	88C96243L3617R0	3938	4332	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L0R3617	3938	4332	95.5	24	23	58	227	40
	88C96243L3618R0	4085	4493	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
	88C96243L0R3618	4085	4493	95.5	24	23	58	237	40
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza	88C60203L3011R3011	4190	4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3015	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3016*	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3017	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3011R3018	4190	4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3011	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3011	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3011	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3011	4190	4609	59.75	20	23		186	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3016	3801	4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3015	3801	4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3017	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3016R3018	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3016	3801	4181	59.75	20	23		207	21.5





ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

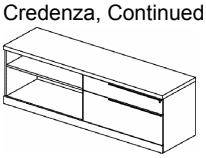
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C60203L3017R3016	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3016	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3017	3707	4078	59.75	20	23		156	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3015	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3017R3018	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3017	3938	4332	59.75	20	23		179	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3017	3948	4343	59.75	20	23		171	21.5
	88C60203L3018R3015	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60203L3015R3018	4043	4447	59.75	20	23		196	21.5
	88C60243L3011R3011	4295	4724	59.75	24	23		193	25
	88C60243L3011R3015	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3011R3016	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3011R3017	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25
	88C60243L3011R3018	4295	4724	59.75	24	23		193	25
	88C60243L3015R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3015R3016	3906	4297	59.75	24	23		214	25
	88C60243L3015R3017	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25
	88C60243L3015R3018	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3016R3011	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3016R3016	3906	4297	59.75	24	23		214	25
	88C60243L3016R3015	3906	4297	59.75	24	23		214	25
	88C60243L3016R3017	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25
	88C60243L3016R3018	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3017R3011	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25
	88C60243L3017R3015	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25
	88C60243L3017R3016*	4043	4447	59.75	24	23		186	25
	88C60243L3017R3017	3812	4193	59.75	24	23		163	25
	88C60243L3017R3018	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25
	88C60243L3018R3011	4295	4724	59.75	24	23		193	25
	88C60243L3018R3017	4053	4458	59.75	24	23		178	25
	88C60243L3018R3015	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C60243L3018R3016	4148	4563	59.75	24	23		204	25
	88C72203L3611R3611	4400	4840	71.5	24	23		197	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3615	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3616	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3617	4158	4574	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3611R3618	4400	4840	71.5	20	23		197	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3611	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3611	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3611	4158	4574	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3611	4400	4840	71.5	20	23		197	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3615	4011	4412	71.5	20	23		220	25.5

ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

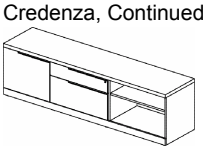
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C72203L3616R3616	4011	4412	71.5	20	23		220	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3617	4148	4563	71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3616R3618	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3616	4148	4563	71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3616	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3617	3917	4309	71.5	20	23		167	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3615	4148	4563	71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3617R3618	4158	4574	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3617	4148	4563	71.5	20	23		190	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3617	4158	4574	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	88C72203L3618R3615	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72203L3615R3618	4253	4678	71.5	20	23		208	25.5
	88C72243L3611R3611	4505	4955	71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3611R3615	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3611R3616	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3611R3617	4263	4689	71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3611R3618	4505	4955	71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3615R3611	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3616R3611	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3617R3611	4263	4689	71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3618R3611	4505	4955	71.5	24	23		200	30
	88C72243L3616R3616	4116	4528	71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3616R3615	4116	4528	71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3616R3617	4253	4678	71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3616R3618	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3615R3616	4116	4528	71.5	24	23		227	30
	88C72243L3617R3616	4253	4678	71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3618R3616	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3617R3617	4022	4424	71.5	24	23		170	30
	88C72243L3617R3615	4253	4678	71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3617R3618	4263	4689	71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3615R3617	4253	4678	71.5	24	23		197	30
	88C72243L3618R3617	4263	4689	71.5	24	23		185	30
	88C72243L3618R3615	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C72243L3615R3618	4358	4794	71.5	24	23		216	30
	88C84203L2411C3015R3016	4704	5174	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3011	4893	5382	83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3015	4704	5174	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3016	4704	5174	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3016R3017*	4799	5279	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3011	4988	5487	83.5	20	23		269	29.5
	88C84203L2411C3017R3016	4799	5279	83.5	20	23		266	29.5

ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

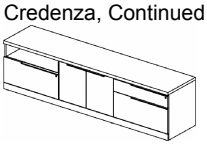
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C84203L3011C3016R2411	4893	5382	83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3017R2411	4988	5487	83.5	20	23		269	29.5
	88C84203L3011C3018R2411	4988	5487	83.5	20	23		284	29.5
	88C84203L3015C3016R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3015R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3016R2411	4704	5174	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	88C84203L3016C3017R2411	4799	5279	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	88C84203L3017C3016R2411	4799	5279	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	88C84243L2411C3015R3016	4809	5290	83.5	24	23		328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3011	4998	5498	83.5	24	23		315	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3015	4809	5290	83.5	24	23		328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3016	4809	5290	83.5	24	23		328	35
	88C84243L2411C3016R3017	4904	5394	83.5	24	23		305	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3011	5093	5602	83.5	24	23		269	35
	88C84243L2411C3017R3016	4904	5394	83.5	24	23		305	35
	88C84243L3011C3016R2411	4998	5498	83.5	24	23		315	35
	88C84243L3011C3017R2411	5093	5602	83.5	24	23		269	35
	88C84243L3011C3018R2411	5093	5602	83.5	24	23		284	35
	88C84243L3015C3016R2411*	4809	5290	83.5	24	23		328	35
	88C84243L3016C3015R2411	4809	5290	83.5	24	23		328	35
	88C84243L3016C3016R2411	4809	5290	83.5	24	23		328	35
	88C84243L3016C3017R2411	4904	5394	83.5	24	23		305	35
	88C84243L3017C3016R2411	4904	5394	83.5	24	23		305	35
	88C90203L3011C3015R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3011C3016R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3015	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3011C3017R3016	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3011	5586	6145	89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3015	5471	6018	89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3016	5471	6018	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3017	5492	6041	89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3011C3018R3018	5586	6145	89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3011	5471	6018	89.5	20	23		286	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3015	5355	5891	89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3016	5355	5891	89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3017	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3015C3011R3018	5471	6018	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3011	5355	5891	89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3016	5156	5672	89.5	20	23		311	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3017	5261	5787	89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3015C3015R3018	5355	5891	89.5	20	23		318	32

ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

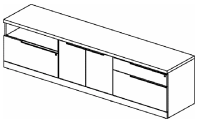
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C90203L3015C3016R3011*	5355	5891	89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3015C3016R3015	5156	5672	89.5	20	23		311	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3015	5199	5719	89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3015C3017R3016	5199	5719	89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3015C3018R3015	5355	5891	89.5	20	23		318	32
	88C90203L3016C3016R3016	5156	5672	89.5	20	23		311	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3011	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3016	5261	5787	89.5	20	23		300	32
	88C90203L3016C3017R3018	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3017C3016R3011	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3011R3018	5586	6145	89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3018C3015R3018	5471	6018	89.5	20	23		274	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3015	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3016	5376	5914	89.5	20	23		271	32
	88C90203L3018C3017R3018	5492	6041	89.5	20	23		264	32
	88C90203L3018C3018R3011	5586	6145	89.5	20	23		264	32
	88C90243L3011C3015R3017	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3016R3017	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3015	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3017R3016	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3011	5628	6191	89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3015	5555	6110	89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3016	5555	6110	89.5	24	23		300	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3017	5534	6087	89.5	24	23		260	37
	88C90243L3011C3018R3018	5628	6191	89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3011	5555	6110	89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3015	5429	5972	89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3016	5429	5972	89.5	24	23		314	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3017	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3015C3011R3018	5555	6110	89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3011	5429	5972	89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3016	5282	5810	89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3017	5355	5891	89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3015R3018	5429	5972	89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3011	5429	5972	89.5	24	23		318	37
	88C90243L3015C3016R3015	5282	5810	89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3015	5334	5867	89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3017R3016	5334	5867	89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3015C3018R3015	5429	5972	89.5	24	23		304	37
	88C90243L3016C3016R3016	5282	5810	89.5	24	23		312	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3011	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37

ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

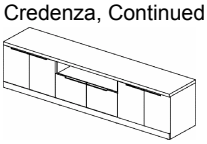
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | FULL FACE 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C90243L3016C3017R3016	5334	5867	89.5	24	23		293	37
	88C90243L3016C3017R3018	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3017C3016R3011	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3018C3011R3018	5628	6191	89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C90243L3018C3015R3018	5513	6064	89.5	24	23		292	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3015	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3016	5418	5960	89.5	24	23		282	37
	88C90243L3018C3017R3018	5534	6087	89.5	24	23		260	37
	88C90243L3018C3018R3011	5628	6191	89.5	24	23		271	37
	88C96203L2411C3615R3616	5765	6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3611	5954	6549	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3615	5765	6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3616	5765	6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3616R3617	5859	6445	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3611	5975	6572	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3617R3616	5859	6445	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	88C96203L2411C3618R3611	6069	6676	95.5	20	23		278	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3616R2411	5954	6549	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3617R2411	5975	6572	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	88C96203L3611C3618R2411	6069	6676	95.5	20	23		278	36.5
	88C96203L3615C3616R2411	5765	6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3615R2411	5765	6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3616R2411	5765	6341	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	88C96203L3616C3617R2411	5859	6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3617C3616R2411	5859	6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3016R3617	5859	6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3617R3016	5859	6445	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96203L3011C3618R3011*	6069	6676	95.5	20	23		290	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3611R3015	5870	6457	95.5	20	23		310	36.5
	88C96203L3015C3616R3015	5712	6283	95.5	24	23		348	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3015	5775	6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3015C3617R3016	5775	6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3015C3618R3015	5870	6457	95.5	24	23		332	40
	88C96203L3016C3615R3016	5712	6283	95.5	24	23		348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3016	5712	6283	95.5	24	23		348	40
	88C96203L3016C3616R3017	5775	6353	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3011	5859	6445	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3015	5775	6353	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3016	5775	6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3016C3617R3018	5859	6445	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3016	5775	6353	95.5	24	23		336	40
	88C96203L3617C3016R3011	5859	6445	95.5	24	23		304	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

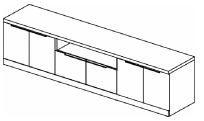
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88C96203L3018C3611R3018	5870	6457	95.5	24	23		290	40
	88C96203L3018C3615R3018	5954	6549	95.5	24	23		332	40
	88C96203L3018C3617R3016	5859	6445	95.5	24	23		304	40
	88C96243L2411C3615R3616	5870	6457	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3611	6080	6688	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3615	5870	6457	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3616	5870	6457	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3616R3617	5964	6560	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3611	6080	6688	95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3617R3616	5964	6560	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L2411C3618R3611	6174	6791	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3616R2411	6080	6688	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3617R2411	6080	6688	95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	88C96243L3611C3618R2411	6174	6791	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	88C96243L3615C3616R2411	5870	6457	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3615R2411	5870	6457	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3616R2411	5870	6457	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	88C96243L3616C3617R2411	5964	6560	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3617C3616R2411	5964	6560	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3016R3617	5964	6560	95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3617R3016	5964	6560	95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	88C96243L3011C3618R3011*	6174	6791	95.5	20	23		202	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3611R3015	5975	6572	95.5	20	23		222	36.5
	88C96243L3015C3616R3015	5712	6283	95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3015	5880	6468	95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3015C3617R3016	5880	6468	95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3015C3618R3015	5975	6572	95.5	24	23		324	40
	88C96243L3016C3615R3016	5817	6399	95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3016	5817	6399	95.5	24	23		360	40
	88C96243L3016C3616R3017	5880	6468	95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3011	5964	6560	95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3015	5880	6468	95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3016	5880	6468	95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3016C3617R3018	5964	6560	95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3016	5880	6468	95.5	24	23		328	40
	88C96243L3617C3016R3011	5964	6560	95.5	24	23		316	40
	88C96243L3018C3611R3018	6174	6791	95.5	24	23		290	40
	88C96243L3018C3615R3018	5975	6572	95.5	24	23		324	40
	88C96243L3018C3617R3016	5964	6560	95.5	24	23		316	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The -15 open/file module can be used in place of the -16 box/file module at the same price.
The -18 open/closed module can be used in place of the -11 closed module at the same price.
Please contact customer service for other available combinations.
Pedestals with box and file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the model # and $105 list per pedestal. e.g.88C6024LDRFS. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

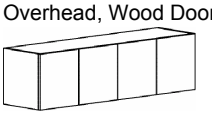
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
01 - lateral file pedestal
02 - box, box on right, file on left, lateral file
04 - file on right, box, box on left, lateral file
15 - top open, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase pedestal
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

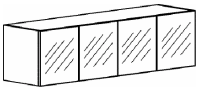
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

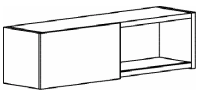
ADESSO | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Doors	88OHW361616	1372	1510	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616	1505	1655	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616	1638	1802	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616	1701	1871	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616	1769	1946	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616	1838	2022	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616	1902	2092	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616	2016	2218	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616	2132	2345	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616	2247	2472	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616	2363	2599	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361616Z	1582	1741	35.75	16	16	2	64	7.5
	88OHW421616Z	1715	1886	41.75	16	16	2	71	8.5
	88OHW481616Z	1848	2033	47.75	16	16	3	82	10
	88OHW541616Z	1911	2102	53.75	16	16	4	89	11
	88OHW601616Z	1979	2177	59.75	16	16	4	96	12
	88OHW661616Z	2048	2253	65.75	16	16	4	102	13
	88OHW721616Z	2112	2323	71.5	16	16	4	109	14.5
	88OHW781616Z	2226	2449	77.5	16	16	4	117	15.5
	88OHW841616Z	2342	2576	83.5	16	16	4	125	16.5
	88OHW901616Z	2457	2703	89.5	16	16	6	134	17.5
	88OHW961616Z	2573	2830	95.5	16	16	6	146	19

ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481616	1848	2033	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	88OSW601616	1979	2177	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	88OSW661616	2048	2253	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	88OSW721616	2112	2323	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	88OSW781616	2226	2449	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	88OSW841616	2342	2576	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	88OSW901616	2457	2703	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	88OSW961616	2573	2830	95.5	16	16	2	174	19

ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

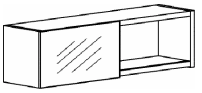
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors
TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

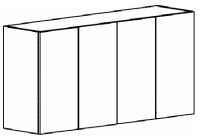
LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481616Z	2058	2264	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	88OSW601616Z	2189	2408	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	88OSW661616Z	2258	2484	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	88OSW721616Z	2322	2554	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	88OSW781616Z	2436	2680	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	88OSW841616Z	2552	2807	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	88OSW901616Z	2636	2900	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	88OSW961616Z	2783	3061	95.5	16	16	2	183	19



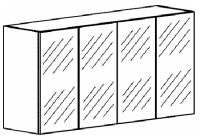
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Hinged Wood Doors	88OHW361630	2196	2415	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630	2407	2647	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630	2621	2883	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630	2722	2994	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630	2831	3115	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630	2940	3234	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630	3042	3346	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630	3226	3548	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630	3410	3751	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630	3595	3954	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630	3780	4158	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Back Painted Glass Doors	88OHW361630Z	2532	2785	35.75	16	30	2	100	13
	88OHW421630Z	2743	3017	41.75	16	30	2	112	15
	88OHW481630Z	2957	3253	47.75	16	30	3	130	17
	88OHW541630Z	3058	3364	53.75	16	30	4	148	18.5
	88OHW601630Z	3167	3484	59.75	16	30	4	166	20.5
	88OHW661630Z	3276	3604	65.75	16	30	4	184	22.5
	88OHW721630Z	3378	3716	71.5	16	30	4	202	24.5
	88OHW781630Z	3562	3918	77.5	16	30	4	220	26.5
	88OHW841630Z	3746	4121	83.5	16	30	4	238	28.5
	88OHW901630Z	3931	4324	89.5	16	30	6	256	30.5
	88OHW961630Z	4116	4528	95.5	16	30	6	274	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

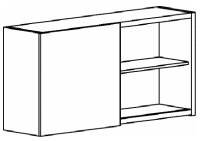
CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors
TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

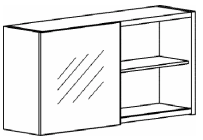
ADESSO | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Sliding Wood Doors	88OSW481630	2957	3253	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630	3167	3484	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630	3276	3604	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630	3378	3716	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	88OSW781630	3562	3918	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630	3746	4121	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630	4116	4528	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5



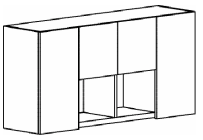
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overehad, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSW481630Z	3293	3623	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	88OSW601630Z	3503	3854	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	88OSW661630Z	3612	3973	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	88OSW721630Z	3714	4086	71.5	16	30	2	194	24.5
	88OSW781630Z	3898	4288	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	88OSW841630Z	4082	4490	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	88OSW961630Z	4452	4897	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5



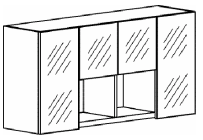
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Wood Door	88OHW601630-1512	3041	3345	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512	3251	3577	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512	3360	3696	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512	3462	3808	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512	3646	4010	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512	3830	4213	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5
	88OHW961630-1512	4200	4620	95.5	16	30	4	264	32.5



ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

2 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Wood Door, Doors/Open Below, Back Painted Glass Door	88OHW601630-1512Z	3377	3715	59.75	16	30	4	156	20.5
	88OHW661630-1512Z	3587	3946	65.75	16	30	4	174	22.5
	88OHW721630-1512Z	3696	4066	71.5	16	30	4	192	24.5
	88OHW781630-1512Z	3798	4178	77.5	16	30	4	210	26.5
	88OHW841630-1512Z	3982	4380	83.5	16	30	4	228	28.5
	88OHW901630-1512Z	4166	4583	89.5	16	30	6	246	30.5



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

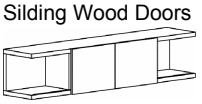
CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors
TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

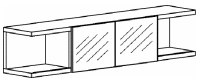
ADESSO | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Silding Wood Doors	88OSOEW721616	1985	2183	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616*	2069	2276	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616	2153	2368	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616	2289	2518	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616	2426	2669	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616	2583	2841	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616	2751	3026	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



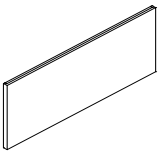
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information.

1 Hi Wall Mounted Overhead, Open End, Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors	88OSOEW721616Z	2153	2368	71.5	16	16	1	91	14.5
	88OSOEW781616Z*	2289	2518	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	88OSOEW841616Z	2426	2669	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	88OSOEW901616Z	2562	2818	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	88OSOEW961616Z	2699	2969	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	88OSOEW1201616Z	2940	3234	120	16	16	2	162	24
	88OSOEW1441616Z	3140	3454	144	16	16	2	188	28.5



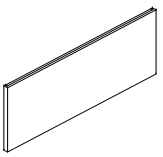
ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. See page 6 for tackboard fabric options and grading information. See page 16 for back painted glass options.

Description	Model	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	Shipping Weight	Cubic Feet
Wall Mounted Tackboard 24” high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3624	220	245	270	309	402	492	581	676	795	35.75	23.5	12	1.5
	88TBOHW4224	245	331	350	434	522	602	690	796	939	41.75	23.5	14	1.75
	88TBOHW4824	273	339	355	446	535	613	708	815	980	47.75	23.5	16	2
	88TBOHW5424	288	357	373	469	562	644	744	856	1029	53.75	23.5	18	2.25
	88TBOHW6024	310	414	434	541	651	771	892	1013	1204	59.75	23.5	20	2.5
	88TBOHW6624	340	463	495	603	723	860	977	1117	1331	65.75	23.5	22	2.75
	88TBOHW7224*	373	572	596	790	972	984	1129	1289	1502	71.5	23.5	26	3
	88TBOHW7824	410	629	656	870	1070	1083	1243	1418	1653	77.5	23.5	28	3.25
	88TBOHW8424	480	736	767	1018	1251	1267	1454	1659	1934	83.5	23.5	31	3.5
	88TBOHW9024	505	774	807	1070	1316	1332	1528	1744	2033	89.5	23.5	33	3.75
	88TBOHW9624	525	805	839	1114	1369	1386	1591	1815	2116	95.5	23.5	35	4



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenza

Wall Mounted Tackboard 30” high - for Overheads	88TBOHW3630	264	294	324	371	482	590	697	811	954	35.75	30	13	2
	88TBOHW4230	294	265	420	521	626	722	828	955	1126	41.75	30	15	2.25
	88TBOHW4830	328	407	426	535	642	736	850	978	1176	47.75	30	17	2.5
	88TBOHW5430	346	428	448	563	674	773	893	1027	1235	53.75	30	19	2.75
	88TBOHW6030	372	497	521	649	781	925	1070	1216	1445	59.75	30	21	3.25
	88TBOHW6630	408	556	594	724	868	1032	1172	1340	1597	65.75	30	23	3.5
	88TBOHW7230*	448	686	715	948	1166	1181	1355	1547	1802	71.5	30	27	3.75
	88TBOHW7830	492	755	787	1044	1284	1300	1492	1702	1984	77.5	30	28	4
	88TBOHW8430	576	883	920	1223	1501	1520	1745	1991	2321	83.5	30	32	4.25
	88TBOHW9030	606	929	968	1284	1579	1598	1834	2093	2440	89.5	30	34	4.75
	88TBOHW9630	630	966	1007	1337	1643	1663	1909	2178	2539	95.5	30	36	5



NOTE: Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OSW - overhead with sliding doors
OHW - overhead with hinged doors
OSOWE - overhead with sliding doors and open ends
Z - back-painted glass doors
TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

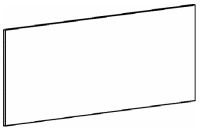
LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624	1292	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	88GPW4224	1355	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	88GPW4824	1418	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	88GPW5424	1481	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	88GPW6024	1565	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	88GPW6624	1680	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	88GPW7224	1796	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	88GPW7824	1932	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	88GPW8424	2058	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	88GPW9024	2384	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	88GPW9624	2478	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass.

Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630	1544	35.75	-	30		60	2
	88GPW4230	1628	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	88GPW4830	1701	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	88GPW5430	1764	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	88GPW6030	1880	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	88GPW6630	2027	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	88GPW7230	2184	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	88GPW7830	2331	77.5	-	30		130	4
	88GPW8430	2510	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	88GPW9030	2657	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	88GPW9630	2783	95.5	-	30		160	5



ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5"	88GPW3624M	1418	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	88GPW4224M	1502	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	88GPW4824M	1586	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	88GPW5424M	1670	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	88GPW6024M	1775	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	88GPW6624M	1922	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	88GPW7224M	2069	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	88GPW7824M	2237	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	88GPW8424M	2394	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	88GPW9024M	2751	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	88GPW9624M	2877	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and desk height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with magnetic glass.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please see page16 for options on back painted glass.

ADESSO | MAGNETIC BACK-PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30"	88GPW3630M	1701	35.75	-	30		60	2
	88GPW4230M	1806	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	88GPW4830M	1901	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	88GPW5430M	1995	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	88GPW6030M	2132	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	88GPW6630M	2310	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	88GPW7230M	2499	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	88GPW7830M	2678	77.5	-	30		130	4
	88GPW8430M	2888	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	88GPW9030M	3066	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	88GPW9630M	3224	95.5	-	30		160	5

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted overheads and 3/4 height credenzas. Magnets are not supplied with back painted glass.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

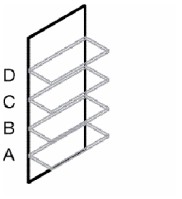
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

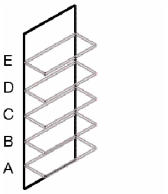
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Panel Walls	88WP3069	882	970	30	1.5	69		60	5.25
	88WP3669	1040	1144	36	1.5	69		70	6.25
	88WP4269	1229	1352	42	1.5	69		80	7.25



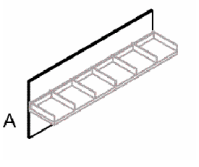
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Wall mounting brackets are included.

6 Hi Panel Walls	88WP3083	1239	1363	30	1.5	83		68	6.25
	88WP3683	1386	1525	36	1.5	83		81	7.5
	88WP4283	1554	1709	42	1.5	83		95	8.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in location B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 24" High	88WP4824	557	613	48	1.5	23.5		40	3.25
	88WP6024	672	739	60	1.5	23.5		46	4
	88WP7224	788	867	72	1.5	23.5		53	4.75
	88WP8424	924	1016	84	1.5	23.5		60	5.5
	88WP9024	1061	1167	90	1.5	23.5		65	5.75
	88WP9624	1197	1317	96	1.5	23.5		72	6.25
	88WP10824	1365	1501	108	1.5	23.5		81	5.25
	88WP12024	1607	1768	120	1.5	23.5		90	5.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

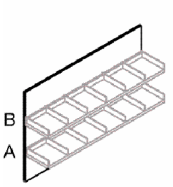
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

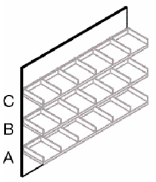
BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Panel Wall - 40" High	88WP4840	756	832	48	1.5	40		60	5.25
	88WP6040	851	936	60	1.5	40		73	6.25
	88WP7240	966	1063	72	1.5	40		86	7.5
	88WP8440	1082	1190	84	1.5	40		99	8.75
	88WP9040	1208	1329	90	1.5	40		110	9.25
	88WP9640	1365	1501	96	1.5	40		118	9.75
	88WP10840	1607	1768	108	1.5	40		132	8.25
	88WP12040	1869	2056	120	1.5	40		147	9



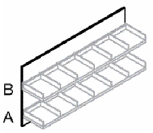
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 53" High	88WP4853	893	982	48	1.5	53		79	6.75
	88WP6053	1019	1121	60	1.5	53		92	8.25
	88WP7253	1166	1283	72	1.5	53		105	9.75
	88WP8453	1323	1455	84	1.5	53		118	11.25
	88WP9053	1470	1617	90	1.5	53		131	12
	88WP9653	1628	1791	96	1.5	53		144	12.75
	88WP10853	1775	1952	108	1.5	53		162	10.25
	88WP12053	1974	2171	120	1.5	53		180	12



ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between Full Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 30" High	88WP4830	620	682	48	1.5	30		49	4
	88WP6030	714	785	60	1.5	30		58	4.75
	88WP7230	830	913	72	1.5	30		67	5.75
	88WP8430	966	1063	84	1.5	30		75	6.75
	88WP9030	1103	1213	90	1.5	30		88	7
	88WP9630	1239	1363	96	1.5	30		93	7.5
	88WP10830	1418	1560	108	1.5	30		105	6.25
	88WP12030	1649	1814	120	1.5	30		118	7



ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

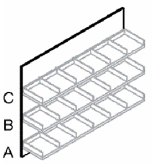
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

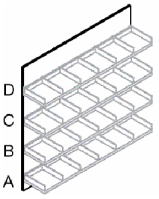
ADESSO | PANEL WALLS & SHELVES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Panel Wall - 46" High	88WP4846	788	867	48	1.5	46		70	5.75
	88WP6046	882	970	60	1.5	46		82	7.25
	88WP7246	998	1098	72	1.5	46		94	8.5
	88WP8446	1113	1224	84	1.5	46		106	9.75
	88WP9046	1239	1363	90	1.5	46		118	10.5
	88WP9646	1397	1537	96	1.5	46		130	11.25
	88WP10846	1638	1802	108	1.5	46		147	9.25
	88WP12046	1901	2091	120	1.5	46		163	10



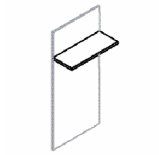
ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall - 59" High	88WP4859	924	1016	48	1.5	59		78	7.5
	88WP6059	1050	1155	60	1.5	59		96	9
	88WP7259	1197	1317	72	1.5	59		114	10.75
	88WP8459	1355	1490	84	1.5	59		132	12.5
	88WP9059	1502	1652	90	1.5	59		152	13.25
	88WP9659	1659	1825	96	1.5	59		170	14.25



ORDERING NOTES:
Panel Wall can be plain or machined to accommodate shelves in any of the locations shown. Please specify each location by adding the appropriate suffix to the model #. e.g. 2 shelves, one in locations B and on in location D would be 88WP3069BD Please order the shelf type and number of shelves required from pages 70-71. Use between 3/4 Height Credenzas and Wall Mounted Overheads. 108" & 120" Panel Walls are shipped in two pieces. Wall mounting brackets are included.

Panel Wall Shelf	88WPS30	305	335	30	12	1.13		15	1.25
	88WPS36	315	347	36	12	1.13		20	1.5
	88WPS42	326	359	42	12	1.13		25	1.75
	88WPS48	336	370	30	12	1.13		15	1.25
	88WPS54	357	393	-	-	-		-	-
	88WPS60	378	416	36	12	1.13		20	1.5
	88WPS72	441	485	42	12	1.13		25	1.75
	88WPS84	504	554	84	12	1.13		60	3
	88WPS90	567	624	90	12	1.13		65	3
	88WPS96	662	728	96	12	1.13		70	3.25



ORDERING NOTES:
Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

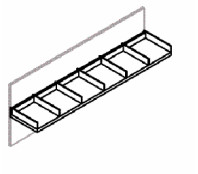
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Panel Wall Shelf with Dividers	88WPSD30	599	659	30	12	3		25	1.75
	88WPSD36	609	670	36	12	3		30	2
	88WPSD42	630	693	42	12	3		35	2.5
	88WPSD48	651	716	30	12	3		25	1.75
	88WPSD54	672	739	54	12	3		35	2
	88WPSD60	704	774	60	12	3		40	2.25
	88WPSD72	798	878	72	12	3		50	2.5
	88WPSD84	903	993	84	12	3		60	3
	88WPSD90	1008	1109	90	12	3		65	3
	88WPSD96	1124	1236	96	12	3		70	3.25



ORDERING NOTES:
Shelves and Shelves with dividers can be intermixed on the same Panel Wall both horizontally or vertically.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

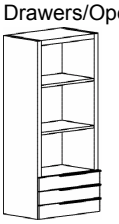
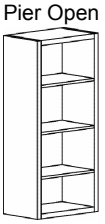
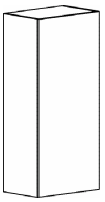
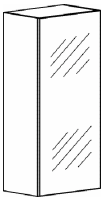
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - magnetic back-painted glass
WP - panel wall
D - divider

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white. Please see page 16 for options on back painted glass.

ADESSO | PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Weight	Shipping Cubes
Sliding Door Wall Units	88BWC601640	6290	6919	60	16	40		207	23.5
	88BWC721640	6384	7022	72	16	40		245	28
	88BWC841640	6563	7219	84	20	40		278	32.5
	88BWC961640	6731	7404	96	20	40		312	37.5
	88BWC602040	6353	6988	60	20	40		248	31
	88BWC722040	6479	7127	72	20	40		294	37
	88BWC842040	6647	7312	84	16	40		334	43.5
	88BWC962040	6820	7502	96	16	40		375	49.5
Pier Paper Manager, 3 Drawers/Open 	88PR241640146	1733	1906	24	16	40		80	11.25
	88PR241646146	1785	1963	24	16	46		95	12.75
	88PR241653146	1848	2033	24	16	53		110	14.75
	88PR241659146	1911	2102	24	16	59		125	16.5
Pier Open 	88PR24164017	1355	1490	24	16	40		107	11.25
	88PR24164617	1407	1548	24	16	46		115	12.75
	88PR24165317	1470	1617	24	16	53		126	14.75
	88PR24165917	1533	1686	24	16	59		135	16.5
Pier Closed, Hinged Wood Door 	88PR24164011L	1523	1675	24	16	40		123	11.25
	88PR24164011R	1523	1675	24	16	40		123	11.25
	88PR24164611L	1596	1756	24	16	46		134	12.75
	88PR24164611R	1596	1756	24	16	46		134	12.75
	88PR24165311L	1670	1837	24	16	53		148	14.75
	88PR24165311R	1670	1837	24	16	53		148	14.75
	88PR24165911L	1743	1917	24	16	59		159	16.5
	88PR24165911R	1743	1917	24	16	59		159	16.5
Pier Closed, Hinged Back Painted Glass Door 	88PR24164011ZL	1890	2079	24	16	40		130	11.25
	88PR24164011ZR	1890	2079	24	16	40		130	11.25
	88PR24164611ZL	1964	2160	24	16	46		142	12.75
	88PR24164611ZR	1964	2160	24	16	46		142	12.75
	88PR24165311ZL	2037	2241	24	16	53		156	14.75
	88PR24165311ZR	2037	2241	24	16	53		156	14.75
	88PR24165911ZL	2111	2322	24	16	59		168	16.5
	88PR24165911ZR	2111	2322	24	16	59		168	16.5

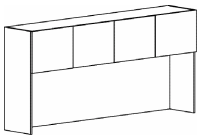
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

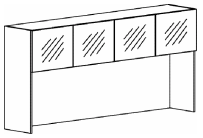
CODE DESCRIPTION
146 - open pier with 3 drawers
17 - open pier
11 - closed pier
Z - back-painted glass
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

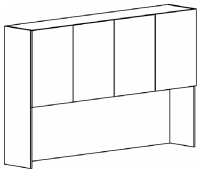
LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601640	2685	2954	59.75	16	40		144	23.5
	88HT661640	2921	3213	65.75	16	40		155	26
	88HT721640	3157	3473	71.5	16	40		167	28
	88HT781640	3392	3731	77.5	16	40		178	30.5
	88HT841640	3628	3991	83.5	16	40		190	32.5
	88HT901640	3880	4268	89.5	16	40		202	35
	88HT961640	4148	4563	95.5	16	40		214	37.5

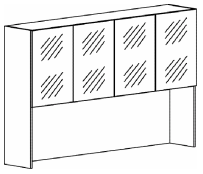
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a $158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

5 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601640Z	3096	3406	59.75	16	40		144	23.5
	88HT661640Z	3368	3705	65.75	16	40		155	26
	88HT721640Z	3640	4004	71.5	16	40		167	28
	88HT781640Z	3913	4305	77.5	16	40		178	30.5
	88HT841640Z	4184	4603	83.5	16	40		190	32.5
	88HT901640Z	4463	4909	89.5	16	40		202	35
	88HT961640Z	4736	5210	95.5	16	40		214	37.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a $158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Wood Doors 	88HT601653	2969	3266	59.75	16	40		197	31
	88HT661653	3316	3648	65.75	16	40		211	34.5
	88HT721653	3662	4028	71.5	16	40		235	37.5
	88HT781653	4008	4409	77.5	16	40		251	40.5
	88HT841653	4354	4790	83.5	16	40		268	43.5
	88HT901653	4694	5163	89.5	16	40		285	46.5
	88HT961653	5040	5544	95.5	16	40		302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. Add "P" to the end of the model number if Palette doors are required. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a $158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

6 Hi Hutch, Hinged Back Painted Glass Doors 	88HT601653Z	3425	3767	59.75	16	40		197	31
	88HT661653Z	3825	4207	65.75	16	40		211	34.5
	88HT721653Z	4225	4647	71.5	16	40		235	37.5
	88HT781653Z	4624	5086	77.5	16	40		251	40.5
	88HT841653Z	5024	5527	83.5	16	40		268	43.5
	88HT901653Z	5429	5972	89.5	16	40		285	46.5
	88HT961653Z	5828	6411	95.5	16	40		302	49.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include factory installed L.E.D. lights & mounting brackets. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add a "W" to the end of the model number and a $158 list upcharge, e.g. 88HT601653W. Please see chart on page 74 for other tackboard price grades.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
146 - open pier with 3 drawers
17 - open pier
11 - closed pier
Z - back-painted glass
PM - paper manager

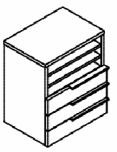
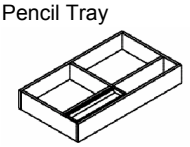
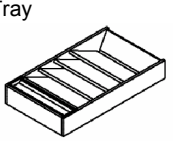
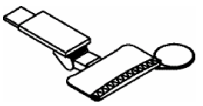
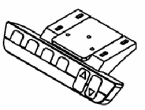
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

ADESSO | HUTCH TACKBOARD FABRIC UPGRADE, KEYBOARD & ACCESSORIES

Hutches include a tackboard, priced at Gr 1/COM. Use this chart to get the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9, and add it to the list price of the hutch.

	Fabric Grades								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Yardage
60” Tackboard	100	215	326	441	557	672	788	924	2
66” Tackboard	115	250	364	486	605	712	836	1037	2.25
72” Tackboard	138	296	434	583	722	861	1001	1203	2.25
78” Tackboard	163	348	512	678	841	1006	1170	1397	2.5
84” Tackboard	193	403	599	791	985	1178	1370	1619	2.75
90” Tackboard	200	419	623	822	1024	1224	1425	1684	2.75
96” Tackboard	208	436	648	856	1065	1274	1482	1751	3

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager with Drawers 	88PM18122001	709	780	18	12	19.75		50	3
Drawer Organizer with Pencil Tray 	88DO3215	289		32.25	15	4		12	1.5
Paper Sorter with Pencil Tray 	88PS3215	323		32.25	15	4		16	1.5
Articulating Keyboard with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray 	88KBMT1912	335		27	-	7		20	2
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	88HAPD	107		-	-	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
For use in 3" x 36" box drawers

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
146 - open pier with 3 drawers
17 - open pier
11 - closed pier
Z - back-painted glass
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

LOCKS
Locks are available on hinged wood door overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Glass door overheads cannot be specified with locks.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30201701	1208	1329	29.75	20	17		110	7
	88ST30241701	1229	1352	29.75	24	17		120	8.25
	88ST36201701*	1250	1375	35.75	20	17		112	8.25
	88ST36241701	1271	1398	35.75	24	17		124	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30201711	1313	1444	29.75	20	17		62	7
	88ST30241711	1334	1467	29.75	24	17		72	8.25
	88ST36201711*	1355	1490	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	88ST36241711	1376	1514	35.75	24	17		76	9.75
1 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30201717	1260	1386	29.75	20	17		52	7
	88ST30241717	1281	1409	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88ST36201717*	1302	1432	35.75	20	17		56	8.25
	88ST36241717	1323	1455	35.75	24	17		66	9.75
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30202311	1638	1802	29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	88ST30242311	1659	1825	29.75	24	23		96	11
	88ST36202311*	1680	1848	35.75	20	23		94	11
	88ST36242311	1701	1871	35.75	24	23		98	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open/ Lateral File	88ST30202315	1554	1709	29.75	20	23		135	9.25
	88ST30242315	1575	1733	29.75	24	23		155	11
	88ST36202315*	1596	1756	35.75	20	23		137	11
	88ST36242315	1617	1779	35.75	24	23		149	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

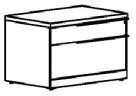
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

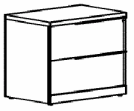
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

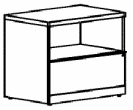
STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral Box/Lateral File	88ST30202316	1502	1652	29.75	20	23		145	9.25
	88ST30242316	1523	1675	29.75	24	23		165	11
	88ST36202316*	1544	1698	35.75	20	23		147	11
	88ST36242316	1565	1721	35.75	24	23		159	13
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30202317	1586	1745	29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	88ST30242317	1607	1768	29.75	24	23		86	11
	88ST36202317*	1628	1791	35.75	20	23		84	11
	88ST36242317	1649	1814	35.75	24	23		88	13
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	88ST30203001	2378	2616	29.75	20	29.5		194	11.5
	88ST30243001	2409	2649	29.75	24	29.5		180	13.75
	88ST36203001*	2472	2719	35.75	20	29.5		198	13.75
	88ST36243001	2504	2755	35.75	24	29.5		184	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open/ Lateral File	88ST30203015	2531	2784	29.75	20	29.5		174	11.5
	88ST30243015	2562	2818	29.75	24	29.5		160	13.75
	88ST36203015*	2646	2911	35.75	20	29.5		178	13.75
	88ST36243015	2678	2946	35.75	24	29.5		164	16.25







ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST30203011	1819	2001	29.75	20	29.5		102	11.5
	88ST30243011	1846	2031	29.75	24	29.5		106	13.75
	88ST36203011*	1881	2069	35.75	20	29.5		104	13.75
	88ST36243011	1912	2103	35.75	24	29.5		108	16.25
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	88ST30203017	1366	1502	29.75	20	29.5		40	11.5
	88ST30243017	1393	1533	29.75	24	29.5		48	13.75
	88ST36203017*	1423	1566	35.75	20	29.5		48	13.75
	88ST36243017	1449	1594	35.75	24	29.5		56	16.25
4 Hi Lateral File	88ST36205501	3609	3970	35.75	20	55		176	25
	88ST36245501*	3717	4089	35.75	24	55		196	30
Bookcase, Open Shelves	88BC301655	2709	2980	29.75	16	55		64	17.5
	88BC361655*	2825	3107	35.75	16	55		72	21
	88BC301669	2898	3188	29.75	16	69		100	22
	88BC361669	3014	3315	35.75	16	69		112	26
	88BC301683	3098	3408	29.75	16	83		136	26
	88BC361683	3213	3534	35.75	16	83		148	31
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	88ST19206911L	2319	2551	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19206911R	2319	2551	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19246911L	2374	2611	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19246911R	2374	2611	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19208311L	2707	2978	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19208311R	2707	2978	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19248311L	2741	3015	18.75	24	83		160	24
	88ST19248311R	2741	3015	18.75	24	83		160	24

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase, Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206911LZ	3056	3362	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19206911RZ	3056	3362	18.75	20	69		118	16.75
	88ST19246911LZ	3108	3419	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19246911RZ	3108	3419	18.75	24	69		132	20
	88ST19208311LZ	3381	3719	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19208311RZ	3381	3719	18.75	20	83		148	20
	88ST19248311LZ	3434	3777	18.75	24	83		160	24
	88ST19248311RZ	3434	3777	18.75	24	83		160	24
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Open	88ST19206990	1974	2171	18.75	20	69		174	18
	88ST19246990	2058	2264	18.75	24	69		186	20.5
	88ST19208390	2174	2391	18.75	20	83		197	18
	88ST19248390	2258	2484	18.75	24	83		213	20.5
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed	88ST19206991L	2006	2207	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19206991R	2006	2207	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19246991L	2090	2299	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19246991R	2090	2299	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19208391L	2205	2425	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19208391R	2205	2425	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19248391L	2289	2518	18.75	24	83		225	20.5
	88ST19248391R	2289	2518	18.75	24	83		225	20.5
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 File, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors	88ST19206991LZ	2426	2669	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19206991RZ	2426	2669	18.75	20	69		189	18
	88ST19246991LZ	2510	2761	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19246991RZ	2510	2761	18.75	24	69		201	20.5
	88ST19208391LZ	2625	2887	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19208391RZ	2625	2887	18.75	20	83		212	18
	88ST19248391LZ	2709	2980	18.75	24	83		225	20.5
	88ST19248391RZ	2709	2980	18.75	24	83		225	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

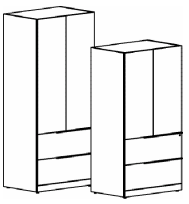
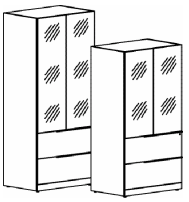
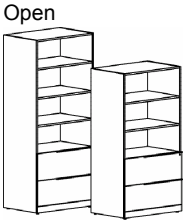
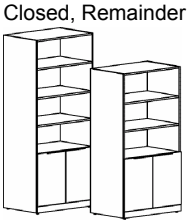
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
03 - lateral file, remainder open
04 - lateral file, remainder closed
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
90 - file/file, remainder open
91 - file/file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed 	88ST30206904	3497	3847	29.75	20	69		213	27
	88ST30246904	3560	3916	29.75	24	69		255	33
	88ST36206904	3644	4008	35.75	20	69		260	32
	88ST36246904	3707	4078	35.75	24	69		306	38
	88ST30208304	3969	4366	29.75	20	83		246	32.5
	88ST30248304	4053	4458	29.75	24	83		291	38.5
	88ST36208304	4190	4609	35.75	20	83		297	39
	88ST36248304	4274	4701	35.75	24	83		351	46
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, Remainder Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88ST30206904Z	4127	4540	29.75	20	69		213	27
	88ST30246904Z	4190	4609	29.75	24	69		255	33
	88ST36206904Z	4274	4701	35.75	20	69		260	32
	88ST36246904Z	4337	4771	35.75	24	69		306	38
	88ST30208304Z	4599	5059	29.75	20	83		246	32.5
	88ST30248304Z	4683	5151	29.75	24	83		291	38.5
	88ST36208304Z	4820	5302	35.75	20	83		297	39
	88ST36248304Z	4904	5394	35.75	24	83		351	46
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files Remainder Open 	88ST30206903	3287	3616	29.75	20	69		190	27
	88ST30246903	3350	3685	29.75	24	69		202	33
	88ST36206903	3434	3777	35.75	20	69		207	32
	88ST36246903	3497	3847	35.75	24	69		219	38
	88ST30208303	3728	4101	29.75	20	83		240	32.5
	88ST30248303	3812	4193	29.75	24	83		252	38.5
	88ST36208303	3948	4343	35.75	20	83		257	39
	88ST36248303	4032	4435	35.75	24	83		269	46
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed, Remainder Open 	88ST30206913	3392	3731	29.75	20	69		180	27
	88ST30246913	3455	3800	29.75	24	69		192	33
	88ST36206913	3539	3893	35.75	20	69		197	32
	88ST36246913	3602	3962	35.75	24	69		209	38
	88ST30208313	3833	4216	29.75	20	83		230	32.5
	88ST30248313	3917	4309	29.75	24	83		242	38.5
	88ST36208313	4053	4458	35.75	20	83		247	39
	88ST36248313	4137	4551	35.75	24	83		269	46

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
03 - lateral file, remainder open
04 - lateral file, remainder closed
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
90 - file/file, remainder open
91 - file/file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ADESSO | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors, Remainder Open	88ST30206913Z	3602	3962	29.75	20	69		180	27
	88ST30246913Z	3665	4031	29.75	24	69		192	33
	88ST36206913Z	3749	4124	35.75	20	69		197	32
	88ST36246913Z	3854	4239	35.75	24	69		209	38
	88ST30208313Z	4043	4447	29.75	20	83		230	32.5
	88ST30248313Z	4127	4540	29.75	24	83		242	38.5
	88ST36208313Z	4263	4689	35.75	20	83		247	39
	88ST36248313Z	4347	4782	35.75	24	83		269	46
5&6 Hi Storage Unit, 4 File, Remainder Closed	88ST30206907	3066	3373	29.75	20	69		220	27
	88ST30246907	3140	3454	29.75	24	69		230	33
	88ST36206907	3255	3581	35.75	20	69		230	32
	88ST36246907	3329	3662	35.75	24	69		240	38
	88ST30208307	3350	3685	29.75	20	83		235	32.5
	88ST30248307	3423	3765	29.75	24	83		245	38.5
	88ST36208307	3549	3904	35.75	20	83		245	39
	88ST36248307	3623	3985	35.75	24	83		255	46
5&6 Hi Single Width Wardrobe	88WR19246902L	2394	2633	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19246902R	2394	2633	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19248302L	2531	2784	18.75	24	83		153	20.5
	88WR19248302R	2531	2784	18.75	24	83		153	20.5
5&6 Hi Single Width Wardrobe, Back Pained Glass Doors	88WR19246902LZ	3035	3338	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19246902RZ	3035	3338	18.75	24	69		132	20.5
	88WR19248302LZ	3224	3546	18.75	24	83		153	20.5
	88WR19248302RZ	3224	3546	18.75	24	83		153	20.5

ORDERING NOTES:
For optional door mounted mirror add "M" to the end of the item number and $158 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
02 - closed wardrobe
07 - 4 lateral file, remainder closed
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
90 - file/file, remainder open
91 - file/file, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	88WR36246902	3591	3950	35.75	24	69		198	38
	88WR36248302	3759	4135	35.75	24	83		218	46
5&6 Hi Full Width Wardrobe, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246902Z	4400	4840	35.75	24	69		198	38
	88WR36248302Z	4568	5025	35.75	24	83		218	46
5&6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves	88WR36246901	3000	3300	35.75	24	69		156	37.5
	88WR36246903	3000	3300	35.75	24	69		164	37.5
	88WR36248301	3143	3457	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
	88WR36248303	3143	3457	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
5&6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Shelves, Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246901Z	3240	3564	35.75	24	69		156	37.5
	88WR36246903Z	3240	3564	35.75	24	69		164	37.5
	88WR36248301Z	3398	3738	35.75	24	83		172	44.5
	88WR36248303Z	3398	3738	35.75	24	83		172	44.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

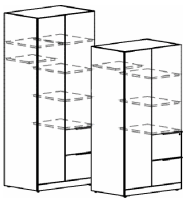
CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - shelves/ wardrobe
02 - closed wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

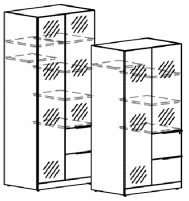
ADESSO | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5&6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves	88WR36246914	3961	4357	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36246915	3961	4357	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36248314	4316	4748	35.75	24	83		212	44.5
	88WR36248315	4316	4748	35.75	24	83		212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

5&6 Hi Wardrobe, 2 File & Closed Shelves Back Painted Glass Doors	88WR36246914Z	4278	4705	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36246915Z	4278	4705	35.75	24	69		182	37.5
	88WR36248314Z	4661	5127	35.75	24	83		212	44.5
	88WR36248315Z	4661	5127	35.75	24	83		212	44.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105. e.g. 88ST36241316S.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

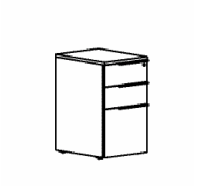
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
01 - shelves/ wardrobe
02 - closed wardrobe
03 - wardrobe/ shelves
11 - closed bookcase
13 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder open
14 - 2 closed bookcase, remainder closed
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
Z - back-painted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

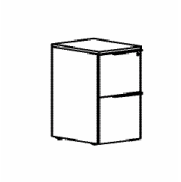
STORAGE BOOKCASES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal, Box/ Box/File	88MP16204F	1619	1781	16	20	27.75		82	5.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Mobile Pedestal, File/File	88MP16204D	1490	1639	16	20	27.75		86	5.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | BENCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	88BN30201701	1659	1825	29.75	20	17		122	7
	88BN30241701	1680	1848	29.75	24	17		118	8.25
	88BN36201701*	1733	1906	35.75	30	17		134	8.25
	88BN36241701	1754	1929	35.75	24	17		132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	88BN30201711	1764	1940	29.75	20	17		64	7
	88BN30241711	1785	1963	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88BN36201711*	1838	2022	35.75	20	17		76	8.25
	88BN36241711	1859	2045	35.75	24	17		84	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30201717	1701	1871	29.75	20	17		54	7
	88BN30241717	1722	1894	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	88BN36201717*	1754	1929	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	88BN36241717	1775	1952	35.75	24	17		74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File	88BN30202316	1848	2033	29.75	20	23		147	9.25
	88BN30242316	1869	2056	29.75	24	23		153	11
	88BN36202316*	1911	2102	35.75	20	23		159	11
	88BN36242316	1943	2137	35.75	24	23		167	13

ORDERING NOTES:
Adesso Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. Please see page 85 for bench upholstery upcharges. Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a solf-closing drawer option. Please add "S" to the end of the model number and add $105 list per pedestal. Lateral file drawers are not available with this option.

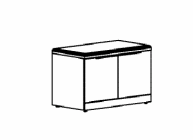
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1.5 Hi Bench, Open/ Lateral File	88BN30202315	1901	2091	29.75	20	23		137	9.25
	88BN30242315	1922	2114	29.75	24	23		143	11
	88BN36202315*	1953	2148	35.75	20	23		149	11
	88BN36242315	2016	2218	35.75	24	23		157	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	88BN30202311	2048	2253	29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	88BN30242311	2079	2287	29.75	24	23		96	11
	88BN36202311*	2121	2333	35.75	20	23		94	11
	88BN36242311	2153	2368	35.75	24	23		98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase	88BN30202317	1964	2160	29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	88BN30242317	1985	2183	29.75	24	23		86	11
	88BN36202317*	2037	2241	35.75	20	23		84	11
	88BN36242317	2069	2276	35.75	24	23		88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:
COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please see our textile cards and seating price guide on page 5.

	Bench Fabric Grades							
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	37	74	116	189	263	336	410	483
36" Bench	42	84	126	210	294	378	462	546

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

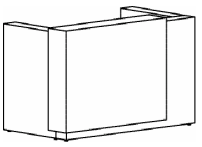
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file
BN - bench
01 - box, lateral file
11 - closed bookcase
15 - open, lateral file
16 - lateral box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

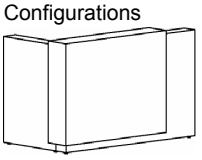
ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Stand Alone Desk with Offset Transaction Counter	88GDS6036TCL	6258	6884	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDS6036TCR	6258	6884	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDS6636TCL	6531	7184	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDS6636TCR	6531	7184	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDS7236TCL	6773	7450	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDS7236TCR	6773	7450	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDS7836TCL	7130	7843	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDS7836TCR	7130	7843	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDS8436TCL	7308	8039	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDS8436TCR	7308	8039	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDS9636TCL*	7623	8385	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5
	88GDS9636TCR	7623	8385	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and $368 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Desk with Offset Transaction Counter for L&U Work Station Configurations	88GDR6036TCL	5754	6329	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDL6036TCR	5754	6329	61.25	37.5	43.5		466	65.5
	88GDR6636TCL	5954	6549	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDL6636TCR	5954	6549	67.25	37.5	43.5		506	71.5
	88GDR7236TCL	6174	6791	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDL7236TCR	6174	6791	73	37.5	43.5		544	78
	88GDR7836TCL	6395	7034	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDL7836TCR	6395	7034	79	37.5	43.5		584	84
	88GDR8436TCL	6626	7289	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDL8436TCR	6626	7289	85	37.5	43.5		621	90
	88GDR9636TCL*	6857	7543	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5
	88GDL9636TCR	6857	7543	97	37.5	43.5		694	102.5



ORDERING NOTES:
For a Transaction Counter with Palette finish add "P" to the end of the model number. e.g. 88GDS9636TCLP. Transaction Counters are available with a solid surface insert, to order this option add "S" to the model number and $368 list, e.g. 88GDS9636TCLS. Reception desk with Palette Transaction Counter and solid surface insert e.g. 88GDS9636TCLPS. Worksurfaces are 30" deep.

Modular Pedestals for Administrative/Reception Stations	88P16284F*	1292	1421	15.75	28	28		74	9
	88P16284D	1292	1421	15.75	28	28		74	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $100. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

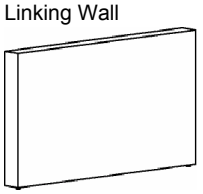
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Wall 	88GLW72L	2898	3188	71.5	6	42		142	15
	88GLW72R	2898	3188	71.5	6	42		142	15
	88GLW78L	2982	3280	77.5	6	42		134	17.5
	88GLW78R	2982	3280	77.5	6	42		134	17.5
	88GLW84L	3066	3373	83.5	6	42		168	18.5
	88GLW84R	3066	3373	83.5	6	42		168	18.5
	88GLW86L	3129	3442	85.5	6	42		169	19
	88GLW86R	3129	3442	85.5	6	42		169	19
	88GLW90L	3203	3523	89.5	6	42		178	19.5
	88GLW90R	3203	3523	89.5	6	42		178	19.5
	88GLW92L	3276	3604	91.5	6	42		182	20
	88GLW92R	3276	3604	91.5	6	42		182	20
	88GLW96L	3392	3731	95.5	6	42		189	21
	88GLW96R	3392	3731	95.5	6	42		189	21
	88GLW98L*	3465	3811	97.5	6	42		193	21.5
	88GLW98R	3465	3811	97.5	6	42		193	21.5
	88GLW102L	3581	3939	101.5	6	42		201	22.5
	88GLW102R	3581	3939	101.5	6	42		201	22.5

L Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Return Length
	72”	30”	42”
	78”	30”	48”
	84”	30”	54”
	90”	30”	60”
	96”	30”	66”
	102”	30”	72”

U Work Station Configuration	Linking Wall Size	Desk Worksurface Depth	Linking top Length	Credenza Worksurface Depth
	86”	30”	36”	20”
	90”	30”	36”	24”
	92”	30”	42”	20”
	96”	30”	42”	24”
	98”	30”	48”	20”
	102”	30”	48”	24”

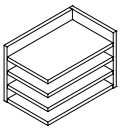
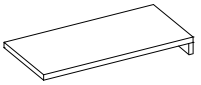
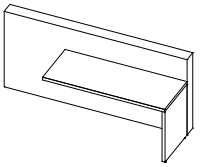
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager Units	88PMG16111204L	693	762	16	11	12		20	2
	88PMG16111204R*	693	762	16	11	12		20	2
Linking Top	88GLT3624	635	699	35.75	24	-		33	2.5
	88GLT4224	683	751	41.75	24	-		38.5	3
	88GLT4824*	730	804	47.75	24	-		44	3.25
Linking Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas	88GLT60243L	1134	1247	56	24	-		60	4.5
	88GLT60243R	1134	1247	56	24	-		60	4.5
	88GLT66243L	1229	1352	62	24	-		66	5
	88GLT66243R	1229	1352	62	24	-		66	5
	88GLT72243L*	1323	1455	68	24	-		71	5.5
	88GLT72243R	1323	1455	68	24	-		71	5.5
Return	88GRH4226L	3948	4343	71.75	26	41.5		264	16.5
	88GRH4226R	3948	4343	71.75	26	41.5		264	16.5
	88GRH4230L	4053	4448	71.75	30	41.5		273	17
	88GRH4230R	4053	4448	71.75	30	41.5		273	17
	88GRH4826L	4022	4417	77.75	26	41.5		283	18
	88GRH4826R	4022	4417	77.75	26	41.5		283	18
	88GRH4830L	4127	4522	77.75	30	41.5		293	18.5
	88GRH4830R	4127	4522	77.75	30	41.5		293	18.5
	88GRH5426L	4095	4490	83.75	26	41.5		303	19.5
	88GRH5426R	4095	4490	83.75	26	41.5		303	19.5
	88GRH5430L	4200	4595	83.75	30	41.5		314	20.25
	88GRH5430R	4200	4595	83.75	30	41.5		314	20.25
	88GRH6026L	4169	4564	89.75	26	41.5		322	21.25
	88GRH6026R	4169	4564	89.75	26	41.5		322	21.25
	88GRH6030L	4274	4669	89.75	30	41.5		334	21.75
	88GRH6030R	4274	4669	89.75	30	41.5		334	21.75
	88GRH6626L	4242	4637	95.75	26	41.5		342	22.5
	88GRH6626R	4242	4637	95.75	26	41.5		342	22.5
	88GRH6630L	4347	4742	95.75	30	41.5		354	23.25
	88GRH6630R	4347	4742	95.75	30	41.5		354	23.25
	88GRH7226L	4316	4711	101.75	26	41.5		361	24.25
	88GRH7226R	4316	4711	101.75	26	41.5		361	24.25
	88GRH7230L	4421	4816	101.75	30	41.5		376	25
	88GRH7230R*	4421	4816	101.75	30	41.5		376	25

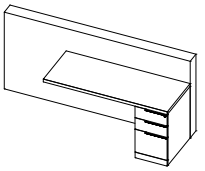
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return	88GRH4226L4D	4820	5302	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226R4D	4820	5302	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226L4F	4851	5336	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4226R4F	4851	5336	71.75	26	41.5		317	24
	88GRH4230L4D	5030	5533	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230R4D	5030	5533	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230L4F	5061	5567	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4230R4F	5061	5567	71.75	30	41.5		328	25
	88GRH4826L4D	4988	5487	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826R4D	4988	5487	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826L4F	5019	5521	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4826R4F	5019	5521	77.75	26	41.5		337	26
	88GRH4830L4D	5198	5718	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830R4D	5198	5718	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830L4F	5229	5752	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH4830R4F	5229	5752	77.75	30	41.5		349	28
	88GRH5426L4D	5177	5695	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4D	5177	5695	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426L4F	5208	5729	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5426R4F	5208	5729	83.75	26	41.5		356	27.25
	88GRH5430L4D	5387	5926	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4D	5387	5926	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430L4F	5418	5960	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH5430R4F	5418	5960	83.75	30	41.5		369	29.25
	88GRH6026L4D	5313	5844	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026R4D	5313	5844	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026L4F	5345	5879	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6026R4F	5345	5879	89.75	26	41.5		376	30
	88GRH6030L4D	5523	6075	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030R4D	5523	6075	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030L4F	5555	6110	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6030R4F	5555	6110	89.75	30	41.5		389	32
	88GRH6626L4D	5450	5995	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626R4D	5450	5995	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626L4F	5481	6029	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6626R4F	5481	6029	95.75	26	41.5		396	32
	88GRH6630L4D	5660	6226	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630R4D	5660	6226	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630L4F	5691	6260	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH6630R4F	5691	6260	95.75	30	41.5		410	34
	88GRH7226L4D	5607	6168	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4D	5607	6168	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226L4F	5639	6203	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7226R4F*	5639	6203	101.75	26	41.5		414	33.5
	88GRH7230L4D	5817	6399	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4D	5817	6399	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230L4F	5849	6434	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5
	88GRH7230R4F	5849	6434	101.75	30	41.5		429	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and add $105 e.g. 88MP16204FS.

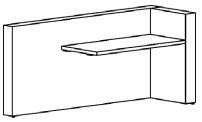
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | RECEPTION & ADMINISTRATIVE WORKSTATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return with Gables 	88GRHG4230L	4568	5025	71.75	30	41.5		292	19.5
	88GRHG4230R	4757	5233	71.75	30	41.5		292	19.5
	88GRHG4830L	4767	5244	77.75	30	41.5		315	24
	88GRHG4830R	4767	5244	77.75	30	41.5		315	24
	88GRHG6030L	4946	5441	89.75	30	41.5		356	28
	88GRHG6030R	4946	5441	89.75	30	41.5		356	28
	88GRHG7230L	5240	5764	101.75	30	41.5		396	32.5
	88GRHG7230R*	5240	5764	101.75	30	41.5		396	32.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
GLW- gallery linking wall
GD - gallery desk
PM - paper manager
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
F - 2 box, 1 file
D - 2 file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	88MH54187211S1	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S14	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S14	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S14*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S14	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S16	4426	4869	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S16	4558	5014	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S16*	4650	5115	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S16	4789	5268	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	88MH54187211S1B	6161	6777	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S1B	6293	6922	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S1B*	6439	7083	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S1B	6578	7236	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

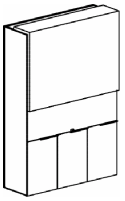
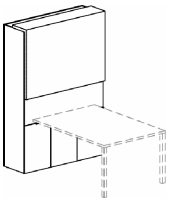
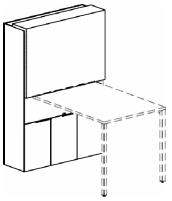
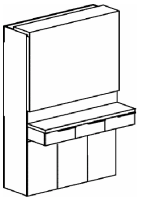
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff 	88MH54217211S1	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S14	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S14	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S14*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S14	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S16	5854	6439	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S16	6029	6632	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S16*	6222	6844	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S16	6408	7049	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	88MH54211011S1B	7589	8348	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S1B	7764	8540	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S1B*	8011	8812	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S1B	8197	9017	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

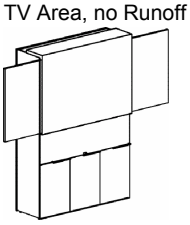
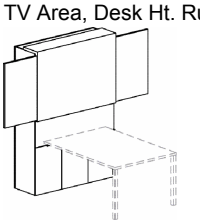
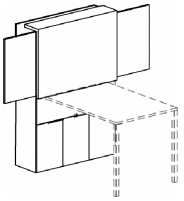
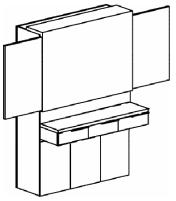
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB14	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB14	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB14*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB14	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S1WB16	7100	7810	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB16	7314	8045	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB16*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB16	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	88MH54221011S1WB1B	8835	9719	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S1WB1B	9049	9954	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S1WB1B*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S1WB1B	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

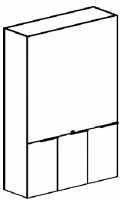
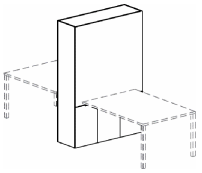
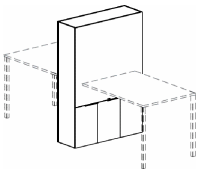
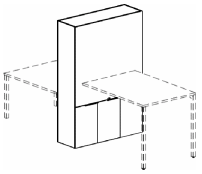
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54187211S2	4492	4941	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2	4627	5090	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2*	4720	5192	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2	4862	5348	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S244	4492	4941	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S244	4627	5090	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S244*	4720	5192	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S244	4862	5348	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S266	4492	4941	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S266	4627	5090	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S266*	4720	5192	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S266	4862	5348	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54187211S246	4492	4941	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S246	4627	5090	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S246*	4720	5192	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S246	4862	5348	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S2B4	6227	6850	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B4	6362	6998	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B4*	6509	7160	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B4	6651	7316	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54187211S2B6	6227	6850	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2B6	6362	6998	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2B6*	6509	7160	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2B6	6651	7316	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54187211S2BB	7962	8758	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	88MH54188011S2BB	8097	8907	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	88MH60187211S2BB*	8298	9128	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	88MH60188011S2BB	8440	9284	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

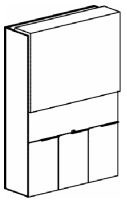
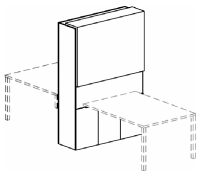
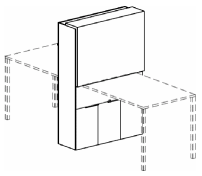
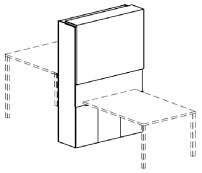
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54217211S2	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S244	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S244	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S244*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S244	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S266	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S266	7569	8326	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S266*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S266	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S246	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S246	7569	7748	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S246*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S246	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S264	7348	8083	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S264	7569	7748	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S264*	7800	8580	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S264	8034	8837	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4	9083	9991	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4	9304	10234	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S24B	9083	9991	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S24B	9304	10234	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S24B*	9589	10548	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S24B	9823	10805	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6	9083	9818	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6	9304	10061	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6*	9589	10369	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6	9823	10626	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

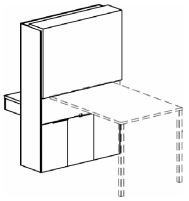
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

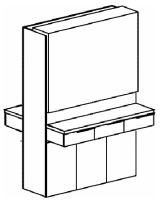
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	88MH54217211S26B	9083	9818	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S26B	9304	10061	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S26B*	9589	10369	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S26B	9823	10626	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BB	10818	11900	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BB	11039	12143	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BB*	11378	12516	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BB	11612	12773	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5





ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

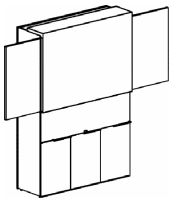
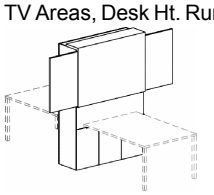
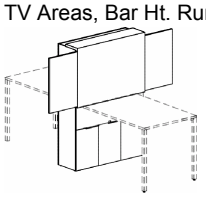
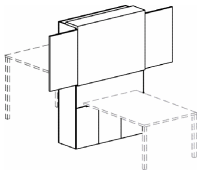
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54217211S2WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S244WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S244WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S244WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S244WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S266WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S266WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S266WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S266WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54217211S246WB	8596	9456	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S246WB	8854	9739	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S246WB*	9048	9953	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S246WB	9319	10251	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B4WB	10331	11364	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B4WB	10589	11648	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B4WB*	10837	11921	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B4WB	11108	12219	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54217211S2B6WB	10331	11364	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2B6WB	10589	11648	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2B6WB*	10837	11921	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2B6WB	11108	12219	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	88MH54217211S2BBWB	12066	13273	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	88MH54218011S2BBWB	12324	13556	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	88MH60217211S2BBWB*	12626	13889	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	88MH60218011S2BBWB	12897	14187	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

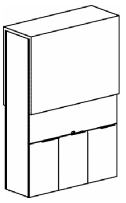
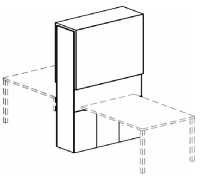
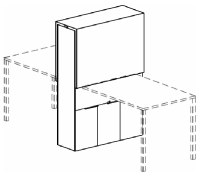
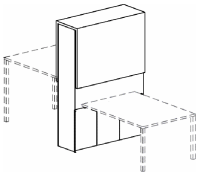
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 5.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54247211S2	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S244	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S244	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S244*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S244	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S266	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S266	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S266*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S266	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S246	7348	8083	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S246	7569	8326	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S246*	7800	8580	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S246	8034	8837	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4	9083	9991	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4	9304	10234	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4*	9589	10548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4	9823	10805	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6	9083	9991	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6	9304	10234	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6*	9589	10548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6	9823	10805	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BB	10818	11900	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BB	11039	12143	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BB*	11378	12516	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BB	11612	12773	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

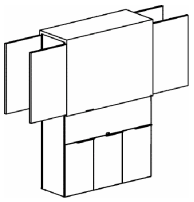
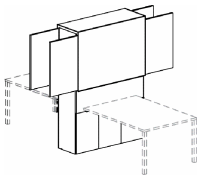
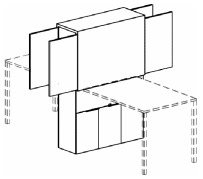
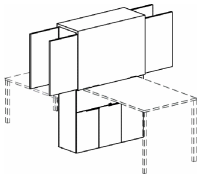
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	88MH54247211S2WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247211S244WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S244WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S244WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S244WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247241S266WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S266WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247241S266WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S266WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff 	88MH54247241S246WB	8596	9456	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S246WB	8854	9739	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S246WB*	9048	9953	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S246WB	9319	10251	59.75	23.75	80		683	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | 2 HANG OVER PANELS, WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B4WB	10331	11364	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B4WB	10589	11648	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B4WB*	10837	11921	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B4WB	11108	12219	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	88MH54247211S2B6WB	10331	11364	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2B6WB	10589	11648	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2B6WB*	10837	11921	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2B6WB	11108	12219	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	88MH54247211S2BBWB	12066	13273	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	88MH54248011S2BBWB	12324	13556	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	88MH60247211S2BBWB*	12626	13889	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	88MH60248011S2BBWB	12897	14187	59.75	23.75	80		683	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 105-108 for item numbers and pricing.

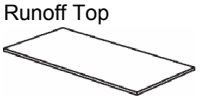
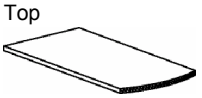
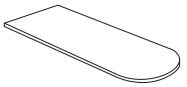
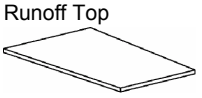
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | DESK HEIGHT RUNOFF TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Height, Rectangular Runoff Top 	88MHR60364	1301	1431	1301	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	88MHR60424	1381	1519	1381	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	88MHR66364	1338	1472	1338	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	88MHR66424	1420	1562	1420	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	88MHR72364	1374	1511	1374	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	88MHR72424	1457	1603	1457	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHR78364	1506	1657	1506	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	88MHR78424	1597	1757	1597	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	88MHR84364	1542	1696	1542	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHR84424	1862	2048	1862	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHR96364	1843	2027	1843	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	88MHR96424	1950	2145	1950	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Desk Height, Arc Runoff Top 	88MHAR60364	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	88MHAR60424	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	88MHAR66364	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	88MHAR66424	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	88MHAR72364	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	88MHAR72424	1523	1675	3393	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHAR78364	1710	1881	3772	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	88MHAR78424	1783	1961	3920	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	88MHAR84364	1987	2186	4334	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHAR84424	2097	2307	4557	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHAR96364	2339	2573	5047	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	88MHAR96424	2465	2712	5303	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Desk Height, Bullet Runoff Top 	88MHBR60364	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	88MHBR60424	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	88MHBR66364	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	88MHBR66424	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	88MHBR72364	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	88MHBR72424	1523	1675	3393	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHBR78364	1710	1881	3772	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	88MHBR78424	1783	1961	3920	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	88MHBR84364	1987	2186	4334	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHBR84424	2097	2307	4557	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHBR96364	2339	2573	5047	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	88MHBR96424	2465	2712	5303	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Desk Height, VISIO Runoff Top 	88MHVR6036-424	1476	1624	1476	59.5	35.75	29.5		98	6
	88MHVR6042-484	1558	1714	1558	59.5	41.75	29.5		110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-424	1515	1667	1515	65.5	35.75	29.5		106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-484	1600	1760	1600	65.5	41.75	29.5		120	7
	88MHVR7236-424	1552	1707	1552	71.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHVR7242-484	1640	1804	1640	71.5	41.75	29.5		130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-424	1778	1956	1778	77.5	35.75	29.5		118	7.5

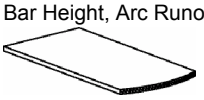
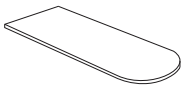
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	88MHVR7842-484	1854	2039	1854	77.5	41.75	29.5		145	8
	88MHVR8436-424	2066	2273	2066	83.5	35.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHVR8442-484	2181	2399	2181	83.5	41.75	29.5		155	9
	88MHVR9636-424	2432	2675	2432	95.5	35.75	29.5		160	9
	88MHVR9642-484	2564	2820	2564	95.5	35.75	29.5		175	10
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff	88MHR60366	1301	1431	1301	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5.25
	88MHR60426	1381	1519	1381	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	5.75
	88MHR66366	1338	1472	1338	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	88MHR66426	1420	1562	1420	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	88MHR72366	1374	1511	1374	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	88MHR72426	1457	1603	1457	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
Bar Height, Rectangular Runoff, Continued	88MHR78366	1506	1657	1506	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	88MHR78426	1597	1757	1597	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	88MHR84366	1542	1696	1542	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	88MHR84426	1862	2048	1862	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	88MHR96366	1843	2027	1843	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	8
	88MHR96426	1950	2145	1950	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Bar Height, Arc Runoff 	88MHAR60366	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5.25
	88MHAR60426	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	5.75
	88MHAR66366	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	88MHAR66426	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHAR72366	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	88MHAR72426	1523	1675	1523	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHAR78366	1710	1881	1710	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	88MHAR78426	1783	1961	1783	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHAR84366	1987	2186	1987	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHAR84426	2097	2307	2097	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHAR96366	2339	2573	2339	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	8
	88MHAR96426	2465	2712	2465	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
Bar Height, Bullet Runoff 	88MHBR60366	1377	1515	1377	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5.25
	88MHBR60426	1455	1601	1455	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	5.75
	88MHBR66366	1409	1550	1409	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	88MHBR66426	1488	1637	1488	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHBR72366	1441	1585	1441	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	88MHBR72426	1523	1675	1523	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHBR78366	1710	1881	1710	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	88MHBR78426	1783	1961	1783	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHBR84366	1987	2186	1987	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHBR84426	2097	2307	2097	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHBR96366	2339	2573	2339	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	8
	88MHBR96426	2465	2712	2465	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9

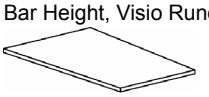
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bar Height, Visio Runoff 	88MHVR6036-426	1476	1624	1476	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	88MHVR6042-486	1558	1714	1558	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	88MHVR6636-426	1515	1667	1515	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHVR6642-486	1600	1760	1600	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	88MHVR7236-426	1552	1707	1552	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHVR7242-486	1640	1804	1640	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	88MHVR7836-426	1778	1956	1778	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHVR7842-486	1854	2039	1854	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	88MHVR8636-426	2066	2273	2066	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHVR8642-486	2181	2399	2181	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	88MHVR9636-426	2432	2675	2432	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	88MHVR9662-486	2564	2820	2564	95.5	35.75	41.5		175	10
Bar Height, Visio Arc Runoff	88MHVAR6036-426	1502	1652	3351	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	88MHVAR6042-486	1580	1738	3509	65.5	35.75	41.5		110	6.5
	88MHVAR6636-426	1535	1689	3418	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	88MHVAR6642-486	1614	1775	3578	71.5	35.75	41.5		120	7
	88MHVAR7236-426	1569	1726	3487	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	88MHVAR7242-486	1615	1777	3580	77.5	35.75	41.5		130	7.5
	88MHVAR7836-426	1756	1932	3866	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	88MHVAR7842-486	1843	2027	4042	83.5	35.75	41.5		145	8
	88MHVAR8436-426	2034	2237	4429	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	88MHVAR8442-486	2137	2351	4638	95.5	35.75	41.5		155	9
	88MHVAR9636-426	2386	2625	5142	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	88MHVAR9642-486	2507	2758	5388	59.5	41.75	41.5		175	10

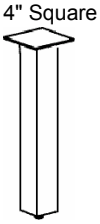
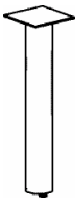
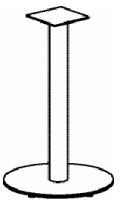
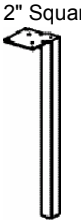
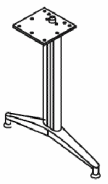
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

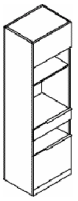
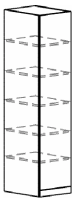
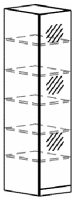
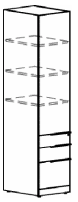
ADESSO MEDIA HUB | BASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4" Square Wood Leg	88LG429S1	386	425	4	4	28		-	1
	88LG442S1	360	396	4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
4" Diameter Metal Leg	88LG429D8	566		4	4	28		-	1
	88LG442D8	528		4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
Disc Base	88141828	449		18	18	28.5		30	8
	88141842	471		18	18	41		35	8.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								
2" Square Metal Leg	88LG229M	324		2	2	28		19	3
	88LGX242M	492		2	2	41		-	4
	Legs required per runoff: 2								
T- Base	88LG2029TR5	334		3	20	28		-	1
	88LG2042TR5	374		3	20	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1								

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

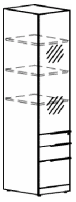
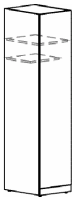
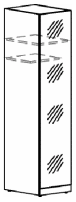
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	88MHST241872103L	3570	3927	24	17.75	72		132	20
	88MHST241872103R	3570	3927	24	17.75	72		132	20
	88MHST241880103L*	3623	3985	24	17.75	80		156	22.5
	88MHST241880103R	3623	3985	24	17.75	80		156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	88MHST24187211L	3022	3324	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24187211R	3022	3324	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24188011L*	3068	3375	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
	88MHST24188011R	3068	3375	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88MHST24187211ZL	4101	4101	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24187211ZR	4101	4101	24	17.75	72		160	20
	88MHST24188011ZL*	4662	4662	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
	88MHST24188011ZR	4662	4792	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed 	88MHST24187293L	3146	3284	24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24187293R	3146	3280	24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24188093L*	3194	3336	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	88MHST24188093R	3194	3331	24	17.75	80		152	22.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

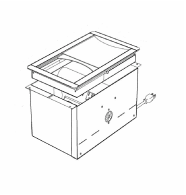
ADESSO MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Back Painted Glass Doors 	88MHST24187293ZL	3854	4000	24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24187293ZR	3854	4005	24	17.75	72		118	20
	88MHST24188093ZL*	4107	4267	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	88MHST24188093ZR	4107	4261	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf 	88MHWR24187201L	2584	2842	24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24187201R	2584	2842	24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24188001L*	2623	2885	24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001R	2623	2885	24	17.75	80		174	22.5
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coate Hooks & Shelf Back Painted Glass Doors 	88MHWR24187201ZL	3920	3920	24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24187201ZR	3920	3920	24	17.75	72		148	20
	88MHWR24188001ZL*	4202	4202	24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	88MHWR24188001ZR	4202	4202	24	17.75	80		174	22.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray 	88HDMITB	6798	4	4	2		-	-
	This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord. **ORDERING NOTES:** This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the meadia hub cabinet. This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it. Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.							
HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	418	-	-	-		-	-
HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	130	60	2.5	1		5	0.75
HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	114	3.5	1.75	-		5	0.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

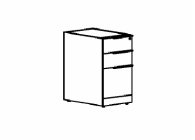
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 14 for more information.

ADESSO | MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File	88PFB16204F	1176	1294	15.75	20	28		62	6.25
	88PFB16244F*	1239	1363	15.75	24	28		66	7.25
	88PFB16304F	1334	1467	15.75	30	28		74	9



ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and $105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

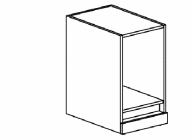
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File	88PFB16204D	1145	1259	15.75	20	28		60	6.25
	88PFB16244D*	1208	1329	15.75	24	28		66	7.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and $105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Pedestal Desk Height, Open, 1 File	88PFB16202815	1323	1455	15.75	20	28		46	6.25
	88PFB16242815*	1376	1514	15.75	24	28		52	7.75
	88PFB16302815	1460	1606	15.75	30	28		61	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and $105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Desk Height, Equipment Pedestal with Pull Out Shelf	88PFBCPU162428	1638	1802	15.75	24	28		65	7.25



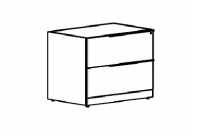
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Lateral File	88PFB30202801	2058	2264	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	88PFB36202801	2153	2368	35.75	20	28		190	13.5
	88PFB30242801	2184	2402	29.75	24	28		712	13.25
	88PFB36242801*	2258	2484	35.75	24	28		174	16



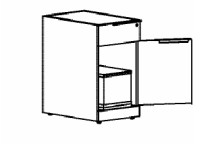
ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and $105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Combination Pedestal Desk Height	88PFB362042802	2552	2807	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB362442802*	2646	2911	35.75	24	28		162	16
	88PFB362042804	2552	2807	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB362442804	2646	2911	35.75	24	28		162	16

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and $105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

Combination Pedestal Desk Height Open, File	88PFB302042815	2405	2645	29.75	20	28		175	11.25
	88PFB362042815	2499	2749	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	88PFB302442815	2531	2770	29.75	24	28		160	13.25
	88PFB362442815*	2594	2851	35.75	24	28		162	16

Recycle Center Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBRC16244L	2394	2651	15.75	24	28		28	7.25
	88PFBRC16244R*	2395	2491	15.75	24	28		28	7.25



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Printer Pedestal, Desk Height	88PFBPP24244	2573	2670	23.75	24	28		65	9
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, File	88PFB16203F	966	1069	15.75	20	23		50	5
	88PFB16243F*	1029	1129	15.75	24	23		54	5.75
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, File	88PFB1620315	998	1104	15.75	20	23		40	5
	88PFB1624315*	1061	1251	15.75	24	23		44	5.75
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Box, Lateral	88PFB30202316	1901	2097	29.75	20	23		135	9
	88PFB30242316	1964	2161	29.75	24	23		137	10.75
	88PFB36202316*	1974	2178	35.75	20	23		155	10.5
	88PFB36242316	2037	2237	35.75	24	23		149	12.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and $105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

ORDERING NOTES:
Box and pedestal file drawers are available with a soft-closing drawer option. Please add 'S' to the end of the model number and $105 list. e.g. 88MP16204FS.

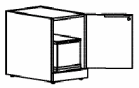
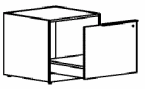
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10

ADESSO | 3/4 HEIGHT MODULAR PEDESTALS WITH FINISHED BACKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal 3/4 Height, Open, Lateral	88PFB30202315	1995	2201	29.75	20	23		125	9
	88PFB30242315	2058	2265	29.75	24	23		127	10.75
	88PFB36202315*	2069	2293	35.75	20	23		139	10.5
	88PFB36242315	2241	2460	35.75	24	23		145	12.5
Recycle Center Pedestal, 3/4 Height 	88PFBRC16243L	2195	2414	15.75	24	23		55	7.25
	88PFBRC16243R*	2195	2419	15.75	24	23		55	7.25
Printer Pedestal, 3/4 Height 	88PFBPP24243	2237	2461	23.75	24	23		55	8.5
Work Surfaces	88TP3020	483	531	29.75	20	-		30	2
	88TP3024	504	554	29.75	24	-		35	2.25
	88TP3030	580	638	29.75	20	-		35	2
	88TP3036	773	851	36	24	-		38	2.75
	88TP3620	525	577	35.75	20	-		35	2.25
	88TP3624	578	636	35.75	24	-		40	2.5
	88TP3630	773	851	30	20	-		38	2.75
	88TP3636	869	956	35.75	24	-		44	3.25
	88TP4220	580	638	42	20	-		32	2.25
	88TP4224	676	743	42	24	-		36	2.75
	88TP4230	869	956	42	20	-		43	3.25
	88TP4236	1063	1169	42	24	-		50	3.75
	88TP4820	641	705	47.75	20	-		42	2.75
	88TP4824	662	728	47.75	24	-		45	3
	88TP4830	966	1063	47.75	20	-		48	3.5
	88TP4836	1159	1275	47.75	24	-		56	4.25
	88TP5420	725	797	53.75	20	-		52	3.25
	88TP5424*	746	821	53.75	24	-		54	3.5
	88TP5430	1063	1169	53.75	20	-		53	4
	88TP5436	1352	1487	53.75	24	-		62	4.75

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Work Surfaces, Continued	88TP6020	767	844	59.75	20	-		56	3.5
	88TP6024	788	867	59.75	24	-		65	4
	88TP6030	1256	1382	59.75	20	-		58	4.5
	88TP6036	1449	1594	59.75	24	-		68	5.25
	88TP6620	869	956	66	20	-		45	3.5
	88TP6624	1063	1169	66	24	-		52	4
	88TP6630	1352	1487	66	20	-		63	4.75
	88TP6636	1642	1806	66	24	-		73	5.5
	88TP7220	809	890	71.5	20	-		67	4.25
	88TP7224	830	913	71.5	24	-		78	4.75
	88TP7230	1449	1594	71.5	20	-		68	5.25
	88TP7236	1739	1913	71.5	24	-		79	6
	88TP7820	1044	1148	78	20	-		32	5.25
	88TP7824	1310	1441	78	24	-		36	5.75
	88TP7830	1638	1802	78	30	-		43	6.25
	88TP7836	1966	2162	78	36	-		50	6.75
	88TP8420	872	959	83.5	20	-		82	5
	88TP8424	893	982	83.5	24	-		89	5.5
	88TP8430	1739	1913	83.5	20	-		85	6
	88TP8436	2029	2232	83.5	24	-		99	7
	88TP9024	945	1039	89.5	24	-		97	6
	88TP9030	1835	2019	89.5	24	-		90	6.5
	88TP9036	2222	2445	89.5	24	-		105	7.5
	88TP9624	998	1098	95.5	24	-		102	6.25
	88TP9630	1932	2125	95.5	24	-		95	6.75
	88TP9636	2318	2550	95.5	24	-		111	8
	88TP10824	1071	1178	107.5	24	-		113	7
Full Height Gable	88GB2029L	378	416	20	1.5	28		24	1.5
	88GB2029R	378	416	20	1.5	28		24	1.5
	88GB2429L*	410	451	24	1.5	28		28	1.75
	88GB2429R	410	451	24	1.5	28		28	1.75
Full Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2-16" Pedstals	88MP6041	515	566	28	0.75	28		20	1.5
	88MP6641	567	624	34	0.75	28		24	2
	88MP7241	620	682	40	0.75	28		26	2.25
	88MP7841	693	762	46	0.75	28		30	2.5
	88MP8441	767	844	52	0.75	28		36	2.75
	88MP9041	893	982	58	0.75	28		39	3.25
	88MP9641*	1019	1121	64	0.75	28		44	3.5
	88MP10841	1208	1329	76	0.75	28		50	4

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1-16" Pedestal &1 Gable	88MP6042	515	566	43	0.75	28		28	2.25
	88MP6642	567	624	49	0.75	28		31	2.5
	88MP7242	620	682	55	0.75	28		34	2.75
	88MP7842	693	762	61	0.75	28		37	3.25
	88MP8442	767	844	67	0.75	28		42	3.5
	88MP9042	893	982	73	0.75	28		47	4
	88MP9642*	1019	1121	79	0.75	28		52	4.25
	88MP10842	1208	1329	91	0.75	28		58	5
4/4 Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables	88MP6043	515	566	57	0.75	28		35	3
	88MP6643	567	624	63	0.75	28		38	3.5
	88MP7243	620	682	69	0.75	28		42	3.75
	88MP7843	693	762	75	0.75	28		48	4
	88MP8443	767	844	81	0.75	28		51	4.5
	88MP9043	893	982	87	0.75	28		54	4.75
	88MP9643*	1019	1121	93	0.75	28		59	5
	88MP10843	1208	1329	105	0.75	28		65	5.5
Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with Modsty Panel	88HG0729	273	300	7	1.5	28		8	1
	88HG1129*	347	382	11	1.5	28		14	1.25
Full Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable, Use with no Modesty Panel	88HG1029NMP	453	498	10	1.5	28		14	1.25
Full Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2029L	483	531	16	20	28		55	2.25
	88LB2029R	483	531	16	20	28		55	2.25
	88LB2429L	525	577	16	24	28		60	3
	88LB2429R*	525	577	16	24	28		60	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an usupported span greater than 60".

ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB121129	651	716	12	11	28		45	1.5
	88TB120729*	704	774	12	7	28		37	1.25
3/4 Height Gable	88GB2023L	357	393	20	1.5	23		24	1.5
	88GB2023R	357	393	20	1.5	23		24	1.5
	88GB2423L*	389	428	24	1.5	23		28	1.75
	88GB2423R	389	428	24	1.5	23		28	1.75
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2- 16" Pedestals	88MP6031	452	497	28	0.75	23		20	1.5
	88MP6631	504	554	34	0.75	23		24	2
	88MP7231	557	613	40	0.75	23		26	2.25
	88MP7831	630	693	46	0.75	23		30	2.5
	88MP8431	704	774	52	0.75	23		36	2.75
	88MP9031	830	913	58	0.75	23		39	3.25
	88MP9631*	956	1052	64	0.75	23		44	3.5
	88MP10831	1145	1259	76	0.75	23		50	4
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 1- 16" Pedestal &1 Gable	88MP6032	452	497	43	0.75	23		21	1.75
	88MP6632	504	554	49	0.75	23		24	2
	88MP7232	557	613	55	0.75	23		27	2.25
	88MP7832	630	693	61	0.75	23		30	2.75
	88MP8432	704	774	67	0.75	23		35	3
	88MP9032	830	913	73	0.75	23		40	3.5
	88MP9632*	956	1052	79	0.75	23		45	3.75
	88MP10832	1145	1259	91	0.75	23		51	4.5
3/4 Height Modesty Panels for Modular Tops with 2 Gables	88MP6033	452	497	57	0.75	23		26	2
	88MP6633	504	554	63	0.75	23		29	2.5
	88MP7233	557	613	69	0.75	23		33	2.75
	88MP7833	630	693	75	0.75	23		39	3
	88MP8433	704	774	81	0.75	23		42	3.5
	88MP9033	830	913	87	0.75	23		45	3.75
	88MP9633*	956	1052	93	0.75	23		50	4
	88MP10833	1145	1259	105	0.75	23		56	4.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an usupported span greater than 60".

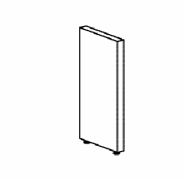
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

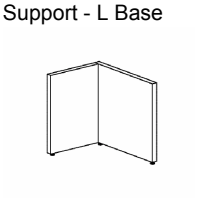
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak Cherry Maple	Anigre Sycamore Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3/4 Height Work Surface Support - Half Gable	88HG0723	231	254	7	1.5	23		8	1
	88HG1123*	305	335	11	1.5	23		14	1.25



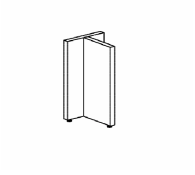
ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - Half Gable is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an usupported span greater than 60".

3/4 Height Work Surface Support - L Base	88LB2023L	441	485	16	20	23		43	2.25
	88LB2023R	441	485	16	20	23		43	2.25
	88LB2423L	483	531	16	24	23		48	3
	88LB2423R*	483	531	16	24	23		48	3



ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - L Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an unsupported span greater than 60".

3/4 Height Work Surface Support - T Base	88TB120723	609	670	12	7	23		28	1.25
	88TB121123*	662	728	12	11	23		34	1.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Work surface support - T-Base is used only when a modesty panel is not specified for an usupported span greater than 60".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

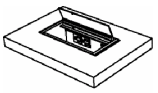
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - desk height
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01- 2 lateral files
15- open, lateral file
16- box, lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 10.

ADESSO | POWER/DATA CONNECTIONS & CABLE MANAGEMENT

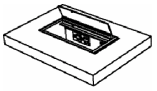
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	88POWERPORT1	236	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 14 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

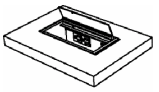
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	88POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 14 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

PowerPort4	88POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-



PowerPort1 Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

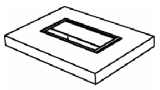
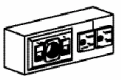
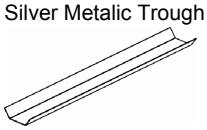
ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 14 for locaitons. PowerPort is satin aluminum in color.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
Powerports are anodized aluminum

ADESSO | POWER/DATA CONNECTIONS & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port 	88PORT	95	-	4	2		-	-
	ORDERING NOTES: Ports are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 14 for locations.							
Under Mount Power/Data Module 	88PDM01	441	-	-	-		-	-
	Under Mount Power Data includes: 2 Simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 & 1 USB Type A/B							
	ORDERING NOTES: Under mount power data unit can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer.							
Silver Metalic Trough 	88CT60	84	48	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT66	95	52	2	-		0.5	-
	88CT72	105	60	2	-		0.75	-
	88CT84	116	60	2	-		0.75	-
	ORDERING NOTES: Used to manage cables to credenzas or floor monuments in desk runoffs, please see page 10 for more information.							
Cable Management Trough	88WM72	105	72	2.5	1		5	0.75
Velcro Cable Manager	88WM4	32	3.5	1.75	-		5	0.25

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
Powerports are anodized aluminum

VESTRADA | TABLE OF CONTENTS

123 LEED CI Credit Summary

123 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification

124 Finishes

125 Edge Detail Profiles

126 Drawer Pulls & Locks

127 Power Management & Grommets

128 Wire Management & Laminate Worksurfaces

130 Modesty Panels & Pedestals

131 Desks & Returns

132 Credenzas & Accessories

133 Features

134 Custom Sizing

135 Filing Instructions

136 V-Ped

137 Sample Configurations

138 Single Pedestal Desks

139 Double Pedestal Desks

141 Face-Mounted Modesty Panel Desks

143 Shaped Desks

148 Table Desks

149 Table Desk Pedestals

150 Link Units

152 Returns

162 Shaped Returns

168 TracDesks

170 Credenzas

184 Full Face Credenzas

186 Corner Credenzas

197 Modular Tops

198 Modular Pedestals

206 Modesty Panels

208 Work Tables

212 PowerPorts & Grommets

214 Tackboard Accessories

215 Wall Hung Overheads

217 Storage

232 Bookcases

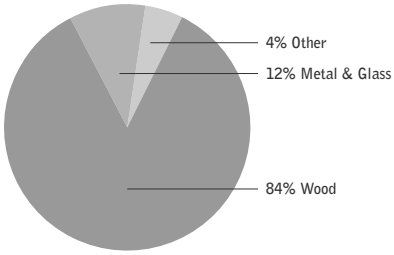
233 Wardrobes

233 WorkWall Components | Guidelines

LEED CI - Credit Summary

VESTRADA CASEGOODS

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 76%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Vestrada products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Vestrada products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Vestrada and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

VESTRADA | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre

*VESTRADA Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate
Please refer to VESTRADA brochure for color reference.

V-Beam
Standard finishes are:

Satin Aluminum
Matte Black

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes

Add 10% list per item for special finishes; minimum upcharge is $500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5000 list, an upcharge of $500 will apply, on orders $5000 and up add 10% list to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3" by 3" must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Birdseye Maple

Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on VESTRADA at an upcharge of $50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

Dual Finishes

Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Custom Palette Finishes

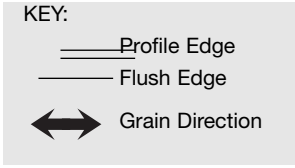
Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

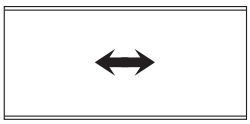
All work surfaces are 1 1/8” thick, veneered Medium Density Fiberboard. Worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated backer for additional strength. Profiled edges of worksurfaces have a .12” (3mm) wood banding with an undercut detail leaving a visible edge of 3/4”.
Vestrada comes standard with a tapered edge.
Desk work surfaces have an edge profile on front and rear sides. Ends are flat with no profile shape.

Run-off work surfaces such as Bullet and “P” shapes have an edge profile that extends around the curved section.
The remaining blunt end is flush with no profile shape.

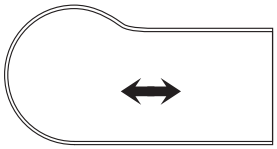
Credenza, Returns and Linking tops have profile on the front side while all remaining edges, are flush with no profile



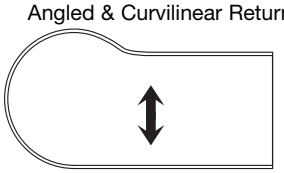
Desks



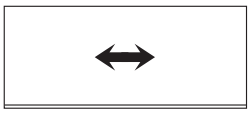
Angled & Curvilinear Desks



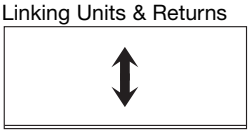
Angled & Curvilinear Returns



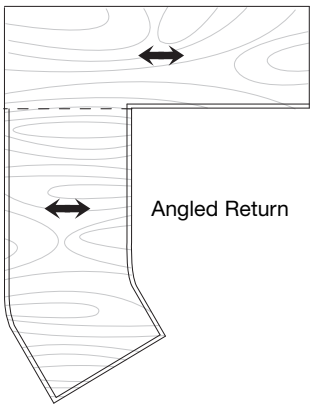
Credenzas



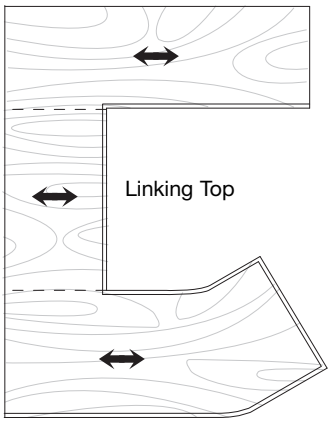
Linking Units & Returns



Credenza



Credenza



Angled Desk

GRAIN DIRECTION
Vestrada grain direction runs left to right on all cases.
Providing a consistent wood grain direction is important in maintaining consistent color on adjacent work surfaces.
Such is the case with “L” or “U” configurations.

The above illustrations explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces that run at right angles to one another.

V-BEAMS
Raised worksurfaces are supported by 2” high accent V-Beams. Each V-Beam is available in either silver or black finsh and is fixed to the underside of the worksurface. The V-Beam is undersized to the worksurface and is inset by 4” on all sides.

VESTRADA | DRAWER PULLS & LOCKS

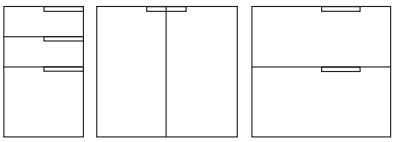
DRAWER PULLS
Two drawer pull options are available. Each metal pull is available in a Satin Aluminum or Matte Black finish. Both style and finish must be specified on order.

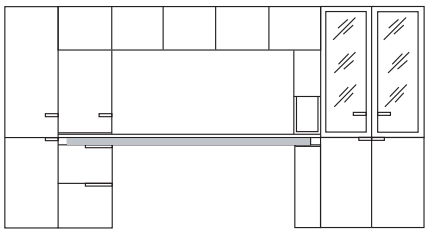
The Mazara pull is located asymmetrically on each face. Combinations of long and short pulls and their bias mounting locations add to the visual dynamic of Vestrada.

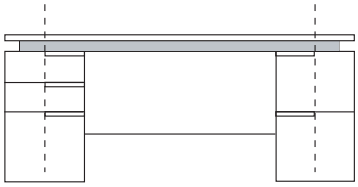
Mazara pulls are designed to be placed to the right of the center line regardless of the drawer width. Therefore, pulls on a 16” pedestal will extend to the outer edge while on a 24” pedestal, the pulls fall short of the edge.

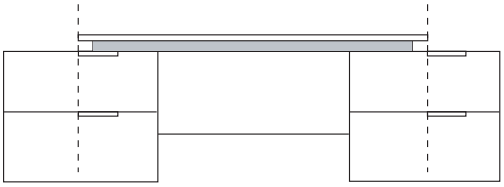
Mazara pulls when specified on factory assembled desks are located toward the kneespace rather than the typical right bias position as described above. Factory assembled desks include double pedestal desks with 16” or 24” wide pedestals.

Mazara







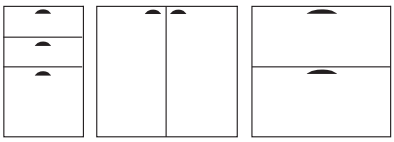


Factory assembled Desk Mazara pull locations.

Modularly shipped Mazara pull locations.

An alternative to the asymmetrically located pull, is the Fimosa pull, with a centered mounting location.

Fimosa



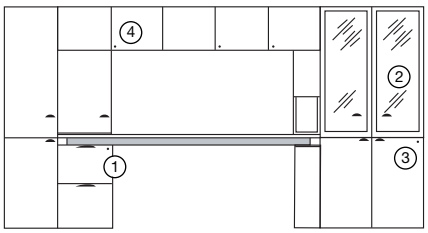


Figure A

LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. See Figure A, 1 above. Lock color will match pull color selection.

Locks are not available on glass doors or wood/glass door combinations. See Figure A, 2 above. Optional locks are available on wood doors for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. See Figure A, 3&4 above. If a hutch or overhead has an uneven amount of doors the single lock required is $56.

Lock plugs for bookcase wood doors are located on the top right hand corner of the door front.
Lock plugs for wood door overheads are located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge; please specify on your purchase order.

POWER MANAGEMENT

All worksurfaces may be specified with one rectangular plastic grommet in a standard location at no upcharge. A $114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets and for all grommets requested in non-standard positions.

The grommet position must be indicated for each worksurface on order.

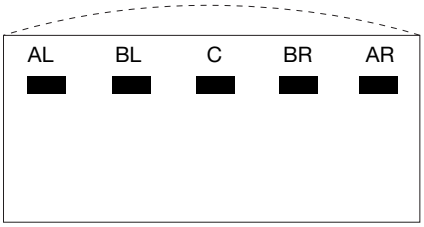
Rectangular Grommet
Standard plastic rectangular grommet is available in black or gray and has a dimension of: 4 1/8" x 2 11/16" at a list price of $100.
The grommet can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4" hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

PowerPort
PowerPort is a unique, specially designed power and communications port. PowerPort is constructed of anodized aluminum and does double duty by providing a means of having wires pass through the worksurface while additionally providing a portal for power and communication connections. The PowerPort is available with or without a power bar and is not available for field installation.

Rectangular grommet and PowerPort positions

Worksurfaces

Locations apply to both Rectangular and Bow Top Desks.



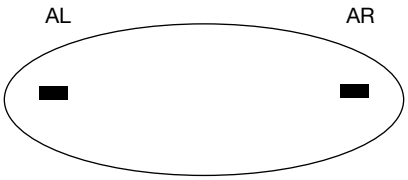
PowerPort

Position code:

AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

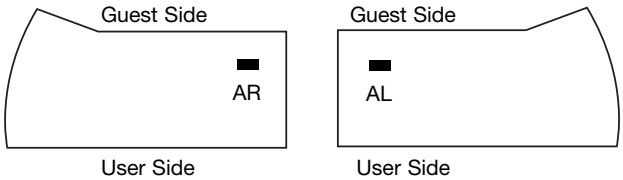
Only Rectangular grommets are available on Elliptical Tops



Position code:
AL - Left Corner
AR - Right Corner

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.

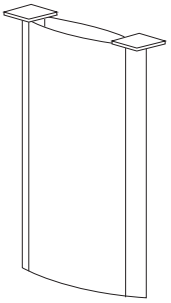
This key applies to all Run-off Desk shapes.



Power Bar

Position code:
AR - Right Corner on left hand Return / Desks
AL - Left Corner on right hand Return / Desks

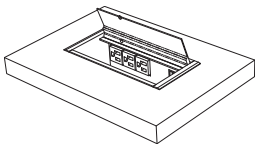
VESTRADA | WIRE MANAGEMENT



WORKSURFACE ELLIPTICAL BASE SUPPORTS

The Vestrada Elliptical base is a refreshing change from the standard supports offered in most casegood lines. End caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in either wood veneer or grade 3 palette panel fabric, and has Satin Aluminum end caps. Its design allows for not only a stylish look but provides for unseen wire management. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles.

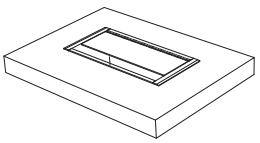
Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments.



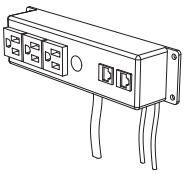
ELECTRICAL WIRE MANAGEMENT

The Vestrada system of wire management incorporates many features to simplify the process of connecting electrical and communication equipment.

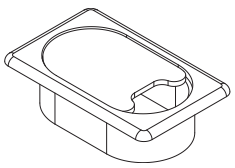
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the users needs. It can be specified either with or without electrical or communication features or with a UL approved electrical and communications power bar.
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A generous hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices which have large transformer plugs through the worksurface. See page 212 for PowerPort options.



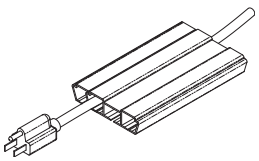
A plastic rectangular grommet in black or grey is also available. It has no optional electrical service, but serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. One rectangular grommet in a standard location accompanies any worksurface. For additional grommets see page 213 for pricing. Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 2 1/4” hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.



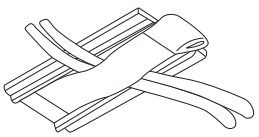
Beneath the worksurface is a series of wire management troughs that can be field installed. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables. The supporting worksurface frame will be encountered at intersections of interconnecting tops. It will be necessary to “loop” any cabling below the frame and return it to the next series of wire management troughs. A velcro wire management strip is provided to assist in containing the cables as near the area where the cables are looped around the frame. (Only comes with PowerPorts).



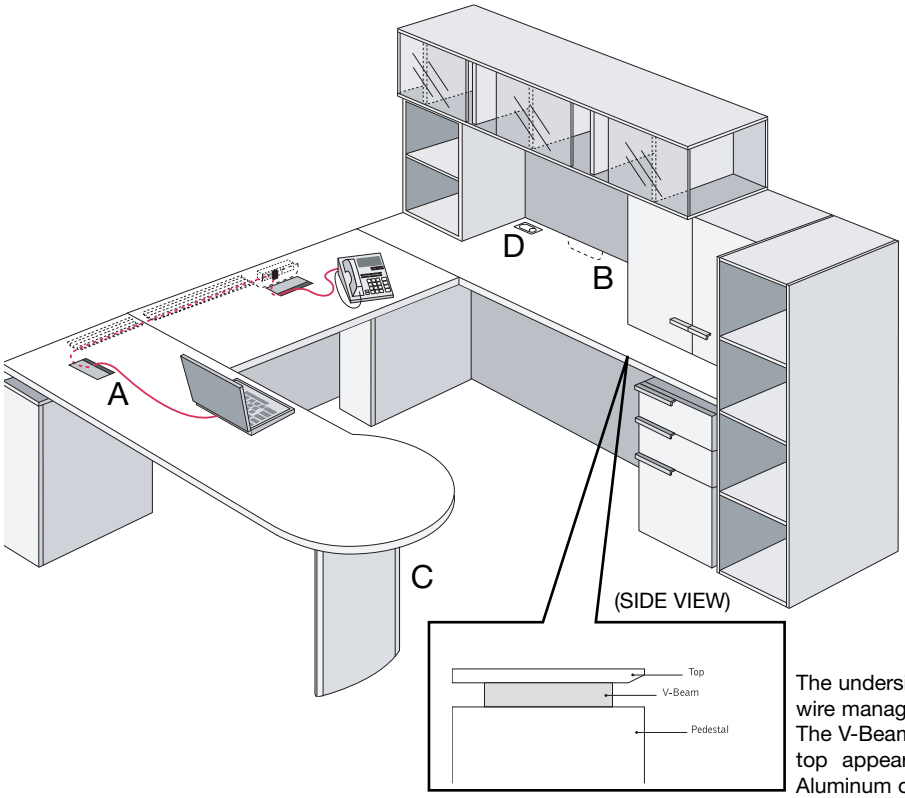
Double pedestal desks feature a wire management passage in the back of the pedestal for use when PowerPorts or rectangular grommets are located above pedestals.



Connecting to wall located outlets, requires passage through modesty panels. Hinged modesty panels feature a crescent shape cut-out. The wire management cut-out is also available on fixed modesty panels.



(A) The PowerPort worksurface module provides immediate plug-in capability for voice, data, and electrical connections, as well as cable storage .
(B) Hinged modesty panels with wiring cut-outs provide quick access for wiring to wall and floor monuments.
(C) Elliptical bases feature a removable veneer panel for wire management on both sides of the base.
(D) Rectangular plastic grommets in black or grey provide cable passage for black areas not requiring a large opening.



The underside of VESTRADA tops feature a concealed wire management cavity created by the V-Beam. The V-Beam also gives VESTRADA its unique floating top appearance. The V-Beam is available is Satin Aluminum or Matte Black.

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available for the VESTRADA product line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). See page 7 for a list of Krug standard laminates.

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of credenzas or link units, they will be self edged with laminate.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

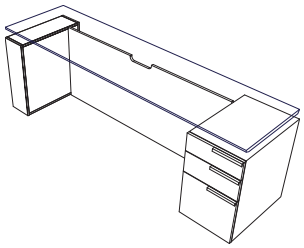
Laminate sheen level should not exceed 60° for maximum durability of work surfaces.

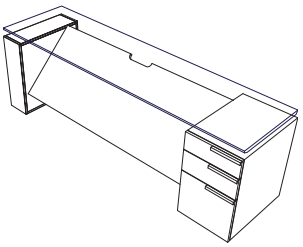
Please contact Krug Customer Service if ordering wood grain patterned laminate for VESTRADA product to ensure proper ordering procedure for grain direction.

Krug reserves the right to decline a laminate that may not be suitable for the application. Krug assumes no responsibility for the durability, consistent coloration or any other performance characteristic of a customer specified laminate.

Laminates will extend the normal lead-time, check with Customer Service for current scheduling information.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS & PEDESTALS





MODESTY PANELS

VESTRADA modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features..

Floating modesty panels are available on all free standing and transitional Run-Off Desks and Table Desks.

Tempered glass face-mounted modesty panels are available on all double pedestal desks.

Wood face-mounted modesty panels are available on rectangular and bow-top double pedestal desks only.

Recessed modesty panels, available on desks, returns and credenzas are available in both 3/4 and full height versions. Recessed modesty panels are inset by 4.75” inches.

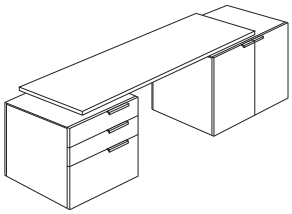
Hinged modesty panels are optional on all credenzas, returns and link units and feature a wire management cut-out in a top centered position to allow access to wall mounted power and data outlets.

The wire management cut-out option is available on returns and link units, and is standard on hinged modesty panels and credenzas with fixed modesty panels.

Floating Modesty Panel

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel

Wire Management Cut-out Standard on hinged modesty panels. Optional on fixed modesty panels.



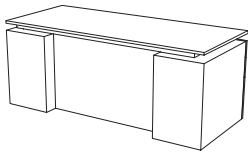
PEDESTAL OFFSETTING

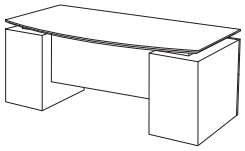
VESTRADA offers the unique and functional feature of offsetting pedestals when ordering modular product. This feature is available on VESTRADA desks, returns and credenzas. (please see modular pricing section for options).

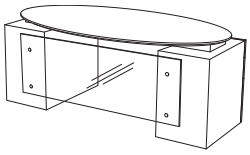
Pedestal offsetting provides the flexibility for more or less kneespace depending on the space constraints involved. Using either anti-skid tape (comes standard with all modular VESTRADA product to provide infinite off setting amount) or VESTRADA’s unique metal-to-metal fitments (provided for preset positions only. 2 per case regardless of width), tops can be placed over pedestals in a variety of locations at any time.

This feature not only provides solutions where space and comfort is required, but also gives each VESTRADA setting the unique style and design. Whether it is a dramatic 32” offset left and right pedestal credenza, or a classic 16” inset left and right pedestal credenza, VESTRADA gives every user the option to change as the workplace evolves.

Because tops must be under supported by at least 12” of pedestal, offsetting is only available when used in conjunction with 24, 32 and 36” wide pedestals (please see modular pricing section for options).







DESKS

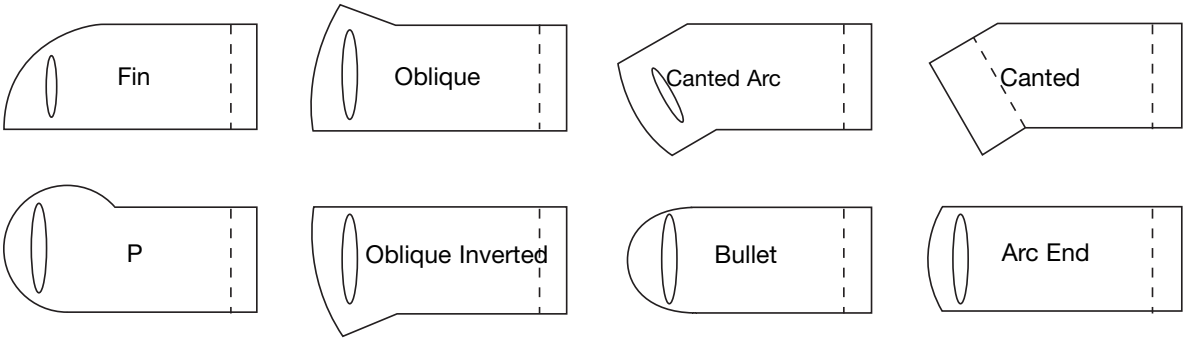
Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow or elliptical top shapes.

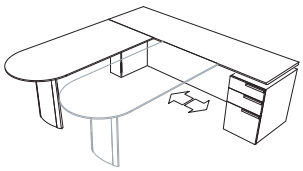
Vestrada desk compositions have numerous features that allow each user the ability to customize their workspace.

8 different top shapes, a huge selection of pedestal styles and sizes, and a unique modesty panel offering combine to make the Vestrada desk incredibly functional and stylish.

Additional features include a bow top option on rectangular desks as well as leather inserts, which are available on Rectangular or Bow-top desks. Please see Desk section for more information.

VESTRADA run-off desks are available in 8 unique shapes as shown below.





RETURNS & RUN OFFS

In terms of options and versatility, the Vestrada Return offering is second to none.

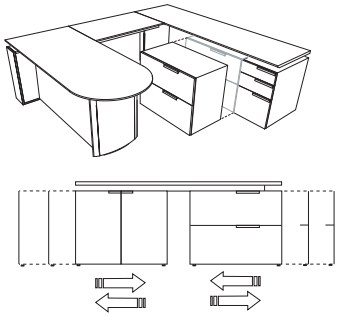
Basic pedestal returns, curvilinear returns with elliptical bases and sliding returns allow the user to move the return to various positions.
Please see pages 152-167 for options and pricing.

The TracDesk is a unique worksurface that moves along a track facilitated by a mobile elliptical base. Please see pages 168-169 for pricing and options.

TABLE DESKS

Table desks are available in rectangular and elliptical tops, which can accommodate pedestals on either side of its bases for storage.
Turn to page 149 for compatible pedestals.
Floating modesty panels are available on both size options. A bow top option is also available for the rectangular top.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS & ACCESSORIES



CREDENZAS

VESTRADA credenzas offer a broad selection of storage solutions for any office.

Credenzas are available as full-face units, and units with fixed pedestals that are offset from the worksurface. Additionally, a select number of credenzas offer an added feature, pedestals that are movable. These pedestals can be moved laterally in relation to the worksurface. Moving a pedestal outward provides for more knee-space, while moving the pedestal inward will allow for more space around the unit.

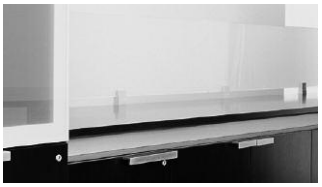
Credenzas in this line are available with inset pedestals, with inset and offset pedestal combinations, or as full face units. Credenzas can be specified using modular components (see pages 197-207) or as a factory assembled cases. Modular versions offer the option to move pedestals in toward the kneespace or away from the kneespace depending on space constraints.

ACCESSORIES

All upper storage configurations having a tackboard will provide an area for the support of convenience accessories.

An optional extruded aluminum rail is attached to the tackboard in a manner that leaves no visible screws. With the rail attached, suspension of each accessory is a simple manner of hooking onto the rail's edge. Each accessory can be removed or repositioned along the entire length of the rail at any time.

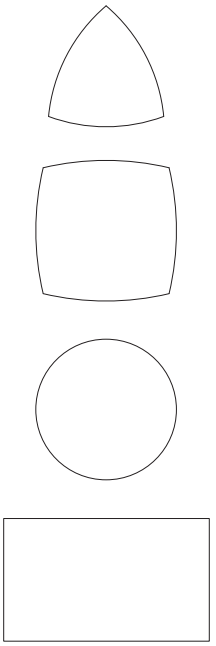
Accessories include a binder bin, flip sorter, paper tray, CD tray and file hanger.
Each item is construction of eighteen-gauge sheet metal and finished in a powder coated silver, to compliment all other metal finishes.



GLASS SCREENS

Glass screen dividers can be mounted to credenzas, returns or linking units to form a stylish visual barrier. The material selection for the screen is a 14" high, 6mm thick etched glass.

As a means of securing each panel to the work surface, metal screen holders are attached to the worksurface. Quantity varies by length, 2-4 brackets.



WORK / MOBILE WORK TABLES

Mobile tables are available in two heights in wood or paint. The lower height tables are designed to fit beneath standard worksurface heights. All mobile tables feature 3" locking casters to facilitate easy movement on any floor surface. Alternatively, stationary work tables are available with adjustable glides.

Glass tops are available for the Delta shape only. The 10mm thick tempered glass top is supported on three legs connected to a triangular metal frame.

Each leg is powder coated silver to complement all other metal components.

HUTCHES

VESTRADA hutches provide a traditional solution to overhead storage. See pages 243-245 for more information.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS

Workwall components provide custom overhead storage solutions. See pages 237-242 for Workwall component guidelines.

MODULE

An intrinsic design theme establishes the use of an 8” module throughout the product range.
This horizontal dimensional grid establishes a harmonious alignment of cabinet faces when cabinets are combined as a group. Horizontal alignment of drawer and door faces is maintained between cabinets. These properties ensure that the overall appearance of cabinets will be aligned with one another when combined into different settings.

To further reinforce a consistent appearance of this module, an 8” wide end support is used for supporting worksurfaces.

MODULARITY

VESTRADA has been designed for change with an enormous standard product offering and the ability to reconfigure and change-out components effortlessly. Pedestals are designed to be offset when space becomes constrained or increased. Metal-to-metal fitments and precise tolerances allow changes to be made quickly and easily without the need for an installer or confusing instructions. With features like TracDesk, mobile pedestals, and mobile work tables, the office can now adjust to the user rather than the user adjusting to the office. VESTRADA is flexible and ready for the changes and demands associated with the workplace – the way it should be.

LATCHES

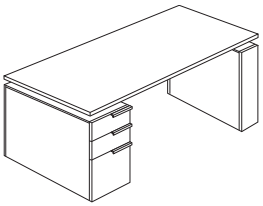
Hinged door overheads and 8” piers feature touch latches. All other hinged doors are self-closing with pulls.

GLIDES

Adjustable glides are installed at factory and are 1 1/4” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4”.

HINGES

Hinged doors are European style with a 95 degree opening angle. Hinges on 8” pier cabinets providing end support have 83 degree hinges to prevent contact with adjacent cabinets or walls. All hinges are fully adjustable.



CODE DESCRIPTION

Left and right designations within model numbers are allocated as sitting at the case. e.g; The below image is a left handed pedestal.

TESTING INFORMATION

VESTRADA meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-1998.

VESTRADA | CUSTOM SIZING

VESTRADA CUSTOM SIZING
As you can see, the standard range of sizes and options in VESTRADA is huge. But it doesn't end there. Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks and face-mounted modesty panels)
Table Desks	(excluding elliptical top desks)
Run-Off Desks	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Link Units	
Returns	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	
Run-Off Worksurfaces	(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)
Kneehole Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	(excluding face-mounted glass modesty panel)
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door WorkWalls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x24". The first standard size above this is 80"x24", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 80"x24" unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 72"x26". The first standard size above this is 72"x30", so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72"x30" unit.

Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74"x26". The first standard size above this is 80"x30", so in this case you would apply the price of the 80"x30" unit.

Products that cannot be custom sized:

Pedestals and Lateral Files	Paper Management Shelves	Non-standard radius tops
Glass door units	Glass Modesty Panels	Elliptical Desk tops

Note: When the widths and depths are customized, all pedestal and file dimensions remain standard.
For custom widths or depths greater than the maximum standard widths or depths, or for any other custom inquiry, please contact Customer Service.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS
Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32" hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: $263 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: $210 list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

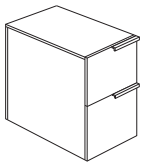
EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Glass door – any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

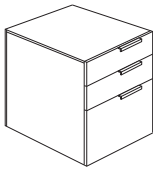
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing.
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction.



Desk filing capacity:

- 16” wide file drawers
- 21” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of letter filing side to side and 8” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side and 5” of letter filing front to back

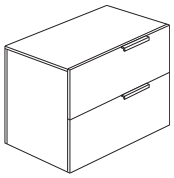
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds.



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

- 16” wide file drawers
- 15” of letter filing front to back
- 12” of legal filing side to side
- 24” wide file drawers
- 20” of letter filing side to side
- 20” of legal filing side to side

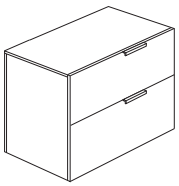
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 100 pounds



Lateral File : 32” wide drawers:

- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 28” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of legal filing front to back and 12” of legal filing side to side
- 15” of letter filing front to back and 14” of legal filing side to side

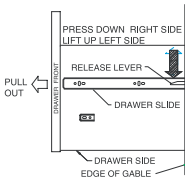
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 pounds



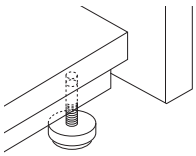
Lateral File : 36” wide drawers:

- 2 rows 15” of legal filing front to back
- 2 rows 15” of letter filing front to back
- 1 row 15” of legal filing front to back and 1 row of 15” letter filing front to back
- 1 row of 15” legal filing front to back and 1 row 17” of letter filing side to side
- 2 rows of 15” letter filing side to side

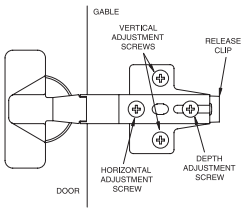
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.



DRAWER REMOVAL
To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.



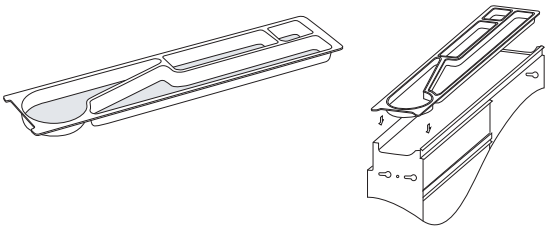
GLIDE ADJUSTMENT
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4”.
When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



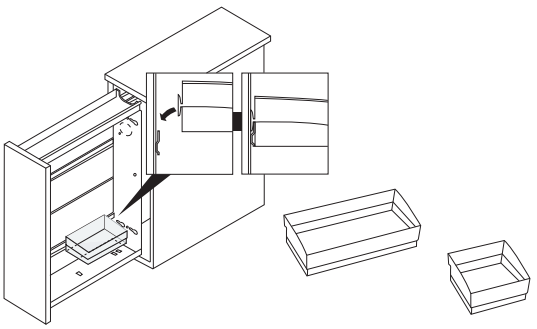
BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

VESTRADA | V-PED

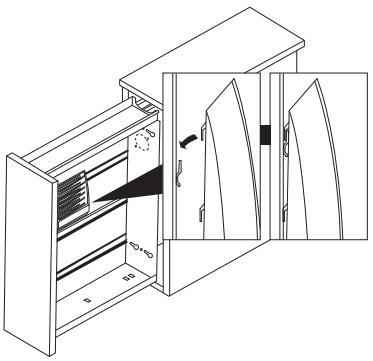
The VESTRADA V-Ped is a unique storage drawer consisting of components not normally found in casegoods pedestals. The unique vertical storage drawer is 8” wide and is available in conjunction with 16”, 24”, 32” pedestals. The interior is accessed by pulling the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body. The V-Ped cannot be used as a stand-alone pedestal, or ordered to be installed in the field. Please see below for a full breakdown of all components that come standard in V-Peds:



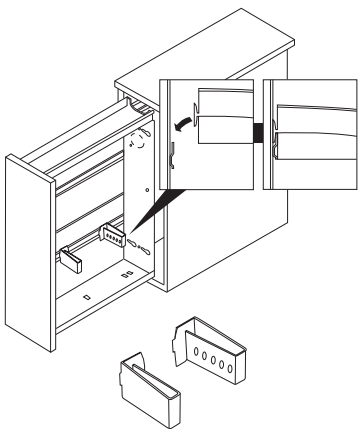
The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a silver plastic pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.



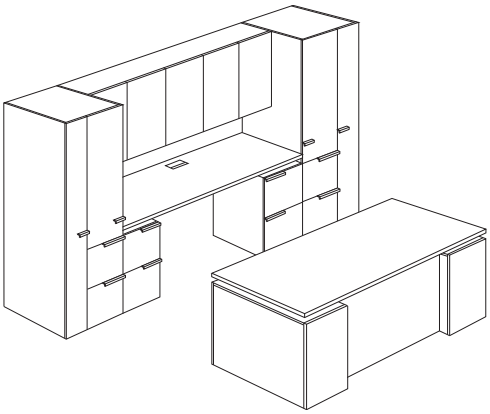
The V-Ped comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interior panel of the pedestal. The organizer boxes are an easy way to reduce clutter for stationery.



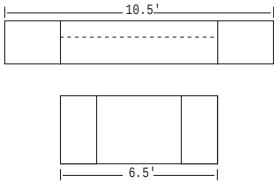
A translucent CD box holds several CD’s and clips onto the interior bars.

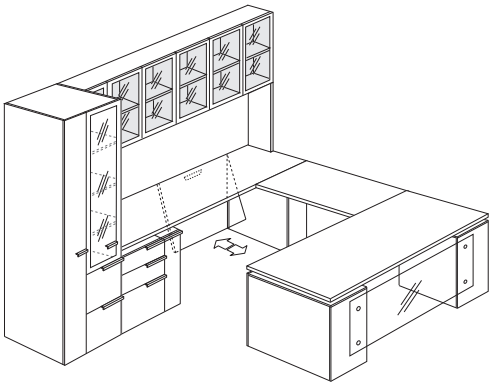


Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size of hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.

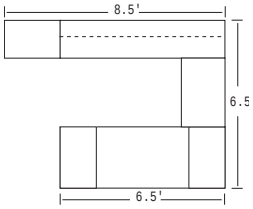


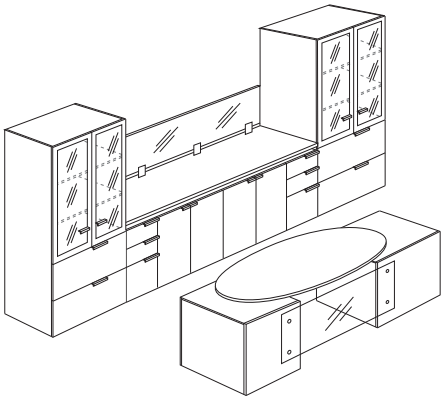
Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81D-8036-L16F-R16D-X41	4528	5208
81C-8024-4-L16D-R16D	4492	5167
PowerPort	400	400
81ST-242470-83LE	3337	3838
81ST-242470-82RE	3337	3838
81OH-801628LERE	2445	2811
81TBHL-802415U	746	746
TOTAL LIST	15,945	22,008



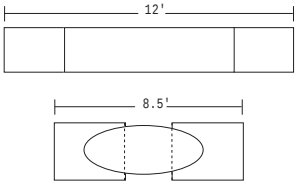


Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81TPD-8036	1041	1196
81P-16D-36	1898	2184
81PPZ-16036-L	1523	1751
81MPZ-72-X37	962	962
81LU-4020-H-X41	1305	1502
81TPC-8024	954	1097
81P-24FQ-L-24	3253	3739
81MPY-48-X41	728	838
81WR-242470-83G	3518	4046
81HT-801653G	5871	6751
TOTAL LIST	21,053	24,066





Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81DEZ-7236-L24FW-R16F-X37	6241	7155
81SC-9614G	576	576
81TCP-9624-J	1410	1622
81P-16F-24	1888	2172
81P-16F-24	1888	2172
81P-32BC-24	2016	2319
81P-32BC-24	2016	2319
81ST-322470-04G	4658	5355
81ST-322470-04G	4658	5355
TOTAL LIST	25,351	29,045



VESTRADA | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Shell, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L0R0X31	2075	2386	64	30	29.25	48	230	39
	81D7230L0R0X31*	2180	2507	72	30	29.25	56	245	44
	81D7236L0R0X31	2286	2629	72	36	29.25	56	288	52
	81D8036L0R0X31	2395	2754	80	36	29.25	64	313	58
	81D8836L0R0X31	2560	2944	88	36	29.25	72	336	64
	81D9636L0R0X31	2838	3263	96	36	29.25	80	356	69
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Recessed Modesty Panel	81D6430L16DR0X31	3459	3978	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L16FR0X31	3459	3978	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16DX31	3459	3978	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D6430L0R16FX31	3459	3978	64	30	29.25	40	272	39
	81D7230L16DR0X31	3495	4019	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L16FR0X31	3495	4019	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16DX31	3495	4019	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7230L0R16FX31*	3495	4019	72	30	29.25	48	287	44
	81D7236L16DR0X31	3547	4079	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L16FR0X31	3547	4079	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16DX31	3547	4079	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D7236L0R16FX31	3547	4079	72	36	29.25	48	330	52
	81D8036L16DR0X31	3611	4153	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L16FR0X31	3611	4153	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16DX31	3611	4153	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8036L0R16FX31	3611	4153	80	36	29.25	56	355	58
	81D8836L16DR0X31	3651	4199	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L16FR0X31	3651	4199	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16DX31	3651	4199	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D8836L0R16FX31	3651	4199	88	36	29.25	64	378	64
	81D9636L16DR0X31	3709	4265	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L16FR0X31	3709	4265	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16DX31	3709	4265	96	36	29.25	72	398	69
	81D9636L0R16FX31	3709	4265	96	36	29.25	72	398	69

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number to 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

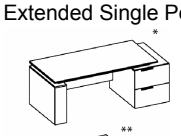
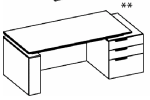
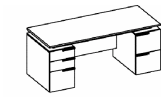
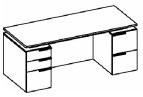
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel with 24" Extended Single Pedestal *  ** 	81D6430L24DWR0X31	3565	4099	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L24FWR0X31	3565	4099	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24FWX31	3565	4099	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D6430L0R24DWX31	3565	4099	64	30	29.25	40	314	39
	81D7236L24DWR0X31	3654	4202	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L24FWR0X31	3654	4202	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24FWX31**	3654	4202	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D7236L0R24DWX31*	3654	4202	72	36	29.25	48	372	52
	81D8036L24DWR0X31	3719	4277	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L24FWR0X31	3719	4277	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24FWX31	3719	4277	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8036L0R24DWX31	3719	4277	80	36	29.25	56	387	58
	81D8836L24DWR0X31	3760	4324	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L24FWR0X31	3760	4324	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24FWX31	3760	4324	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
	81D8836L0R24DWX31	3760	4324	88	36	29.25	64	420	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals  	81D6430L16DR16DX31	4387	5045	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16DR16FX31	4387	5045	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16DX31	4387	5045	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D6430L16FR16FX31	4387	5045	64	30	29.25	32	314	39
	81D7230L16DR16DX31	4412	5074	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16DR16FX31	4412	5074	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16DX31*	4412	5074	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7230L16FR16FX31	4412	5074	72	30	29.25	40	329	44
	81D7236L16DR16DX31	4470	5141	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16DR16FX31	4470	5141	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16DX31	4470	5141	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D7236L16FR16FX31	4470	5141	72	36	29.25	40	372	52
	81D8036L16DR16DX31	4528	5207	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16DR16FX31	4528	5207	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16DX31	4528	5207	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8036L16FR16FX31	4528	5207	80	36	29.25	48	387	58
	81D8836L16DR16DX31	4545	5226	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16DR16FX31	4545	5226	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16DX31	4545	5226	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D8836L16FR16FX31	4545	5226	88	36	29.25	56	420	64
	81D9636L16DR16DX31	4594	5283	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16DR16FX31	4594	5283	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16DX31	4594	5283	96	36	29.25	64	440	69
	81D9636L16FR16FX31	4594	5283	96	36	29.25	64	440	69

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number to 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR16FX31	4517	5194	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L24FWR16DX31	4517	5194	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16FR24FWX31	4517	5194	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D6430L16DR24FWX31	4517	5194	64	30	29.25	32	330	39
	81D7236L24FWR16FX31	4602	5292	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L24FWR16DX31	4602	5292	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16FR24FWX31	4602	5292	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D7236L16DR24FWX31*	4602	5292	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81D8036L24FWR16FX31	4665	5364	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L24FWR16DX31	4665	5364	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16FR24FWX31	4665	5364	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8036L16DR24FWX31	4665	5364	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81D8836L24FWR16FX31	4682	5384	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L24FWR16DX31	4682	5384	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16FR24FWX31	4682	5384	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
	81D8836L16DR24FWX31	4682	5384	88	36	29.25	56	435	64
Double Pedestal Desk, 3/4 Height Recessed Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81D6430L24FWR24FWX31*	4653	5351	64	30	29.25	32	371	32
	81D6430L24FWR24DWX31	4653	5351	64	30	29.25	64	371	32
	81D7236L24FWR24FWX31	4740	5451	72	36	29.25	40	429	40
	81D7236L24FWR24DWX31	4740	5451	72	36	29.25	72	429	40
	81D8036L24FWR24FWX31	4805	5525	80	36	29.25	48	444	48
	81D8036L24FWR24DWX31	4805	5525	80	36	29.25	80	444	48

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace the 3 after the 'X' in the model number to 4 for a full height modesty panel. i.e. 81D6430L0R0X41.

Bow Top Option	BT81D6430	382	436	64	30	-	-	-
	BT81D7236	436	503	72	36	-	-	-
	BT81D8036	467	534	80	36	-	-	-
	BT81D8836*	522	602	88	36	-	-	-
	BT81D9636	584	669	96	36	-	-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Bow tops add 15lbs. to the shipping weight of the desk. Add 'BT' before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | FACE-MOUNTED MODESTY PANEL DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L16FR16FX3	5140	5911	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16DR16FX3	5140	5911	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ7236L16FR16DX3	5140	5911	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DZ8036L16FR16FX3	5207	5988	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16FR16DX3	5207	5988	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
	81DZ8036L16DR16FX3	5207	5988	80	36	29.25	48	414	58
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR16FX3*	5294	6088	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L24FWR16DX3	5294	6088	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16FR24FWX3	5294	6088	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ7236L16DR24FWX3	5294	6088	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR16FX3	5364	6168	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L24FWR16DX3	5364	6168	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16FR24FWX3	5364	6168	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8036L16DR24FWX3	5364	6168	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR16FX3	5384	6191	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L24FWR16DX3	5384	6191	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16FR24FWX3	5384	6191	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
	81DZ8836L16DR24FWX3	5384	6191	88	36	29.25	56	463	64
Double Pedestal Desk, Face Mounted Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DZ7236L24FWR24FWX3	5350	6152	72	36	29.25	40	421	52
	81DZ8036L24FWR24FWX3	5452	6270	80	36	29.25	48	446	58
	81DZ8836L24FWR24FWX3	5526	6354	88	36	29.25	56	469	64

Glass Modesty Panel Upcharges
72" Desks= $209 list | 80" Desks= $334 list

ORDERING NOTES:
Face mounted modesty panel desk pedestals are 6" shollower than top depth.
Add (1) after model number for a wood modesty panel. Add (7) after model number for glass modesty panel.
Listed pricing applies to wood modesty panel desks only. Add corresponding size upcharge for glass modesty panel. Desks with glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel
DZ - face mounted modesty panel desk

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

VESTRADA | FACE-MOUNTED MODESTY PANEL DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L16FR16DX37	6065	6974	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR16FX37	6065	6974	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR16FX37	6065	6974	72	36	29.25	40	387	52
	81DEZ8036L16FR16DX37	6201	7131	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR16FX37	6201	7131	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR16FX37	6201	7131	80	36	29.25	48	402	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" & 16" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR16FX37*	6241	7178	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L24FWR16DX37	6241	7178	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16FR24FWX37	6241	7178	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ7236L16DR24FWX37	6241	7178	72	36	29.25	40	410	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16FX37	6414	7376	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L24FWR16DX37	6414	7376	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16FR24FWX37	6414	7376	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
	81DEZ8036L16DR24FWX37	6414	7376	80	36	29.25	48	440	58
Double Pedestal Elliptical Desk, Face Mounted Glass Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81DEZ7236L24FWR24FWX37*	6304	7250	72	36	29.25	40	428	52
	81DEZ8036L24FWR24FWX37	6515	7493	80	36	29.25	48	443	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Only glass face mounted modesty panels are available on elliptical desks.
Power ports are not available on elliptical tops.
Elliptical desks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

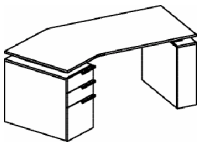
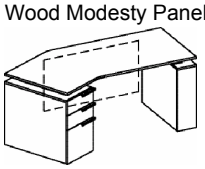
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - extended pedestal
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel
DZ - face mounted modesty panel desk

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel 	81DCI6430-38L16F	3820	4393	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38L16D	3820	4393	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16F	3820	4393	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI6430-38R16D	3820	4393	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCI7230-38L16F	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38L16D	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44L16F*	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44L16D	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7230-38R16F	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7230-38R16D	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCI7236-44R16F	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI7236-44R16D	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCI8036-44L16F	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44L16D	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16F	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCI8036-44R16D	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DCIV6430-38L16FX31	4257	4895	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38L16DX31	4257	4895	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16FX31	4257	4895	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV6430-38R16DX31	4257	4895	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCIV7230-38L16FX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38L16DX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44L16FX31*	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44L16DX31	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7230-38R16FX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7230-38R16DX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCIV7236-44R16FX31	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV7236-44R16DX31	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCIV8036-44L16FX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44L16DX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16FX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCIV8036-44R16DX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and no Modesty Panel	81DCAI6430-38L16F	3820	4393	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38L16D	3820	4393	64	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16F	3820	4393	65	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI6430-38R16D	3820	4393	66	30	29.25	24	246	39
	81DCAI7230-38L16F	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38L16D	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44L16F	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44L16D	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7230-38R16F*	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7230-38R16D	3923	4511	72	30	29.25	32	261	44
	81DCAI7236-44R16F	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI7236-44R16D	4026	4630	72	36	29.25	32	304	52
	81DCAI8036-44L16F	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44L16D	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16F	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
	81DCAI8036-44R16D	4237	4872	80	36	29.25	40	329	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Pedestal and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81DCAIV6430-38L16FX31	4257	4895	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38L16DX31	4257	4895	64	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16FX31	4257	4895	65	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV6430-38R16DX31	4257	4895	66	30	29.25	24	272	39
	81DCAIV7230-38L16FX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38L16DX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44L16FX31*	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44L16DX31	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7230-38R16FX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7230-38R16DX31	4371	5026	72	30	29.25	32	287	44
	81DCAIV7236-44R16FX31	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV7236-44R16DX31	4486	5159	72	36	29.25	32	330	52
	81DCAIV8036-44L16FX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44L16DX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16FX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
	81DCAIV8036-44R16DX31	4722	5431	80	36	29.25	40	355	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel	81DCAI6430-38LE2	3043	3500	64	30	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI6430-38RE2	3043	3500	64	36	29.25	34	209	39
	81DCAI7230-38LE2	3088	3551	72	30	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44LE2*	3132	3601	72	30	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI7230-38RE2	3088	3551	72	36	29.25	42	224	44
	81DCAI7236-44RE2	3132	3601	72	36	29.25	42	267	52
	81DCAI8036-44LE2	3176	3653	80	30	29.25	50	282	58
	81DCAI8036-44RE2	3176	3653	80	36	29.25	50	282	58

ORDERING NOTES:
Canted inverted desks are to be used as stand alone desks. They are not to be used in 'U' configurations due to kneespace limitations. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

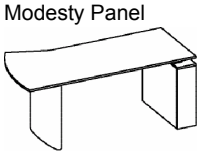
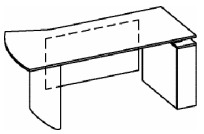
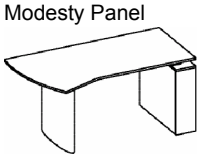
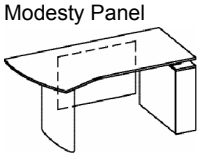
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DO6430-36LE2	3043	3500	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO6430-36RE2	3043	3500	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DO7230-36LE2	3088	3551	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7230-36RE2	3088	3551	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DO7236-42LE2*	3132	3601	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO7236-42RE2	3132	3601	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DO8036-42LE2	3176	3653	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DO8036-42RE2	3176	3653	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOV6430-36LE2X31	3562	4096	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV6430-36RE2X31	3562	4096	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOV7230-36LE2X31	3612	4154	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7230-36RE2X31	3612	4154	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOV7236-42LE2X31*	3665	4215	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV7236-42RE2X31	3665	4215	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOV8036-42LE2X31	3716	4274	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOV8036-42RE2X31	3716	4274	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DOI6430-36LE2	3043	3500	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI6430-36RE2	3043	3500	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOI7230-36LE2	3088	3551	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7230-36RE2	3088	3551	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOI7236-42LE2*	3132	3601	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI7236-42RE2	3132	3601	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOI8036-42LE2	3176	3653	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOI8036-42RE2	3176	3653	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
Oblique Inverted Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DOIV6430-36LE2X31	3562	4096	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV6430-36RE2X31	3562	4096	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DOIV7230-36LE2X31*	3612	4154	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7230-36RE2X31	3612	4154	72	30	29.25	48	224	44
	81DOIV7236-42LE2X31	3665	4215	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV7236-42RE2X31	3665	4215	72	36	29.25	48	267	52
	81DOIV8036-42LE2X31	3716	4274	80	36	29.25	56	282	58
	81DOIV8036-42RE2X31	3716	4274	80	36	29.25	56	282	58

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

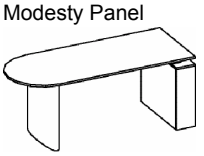
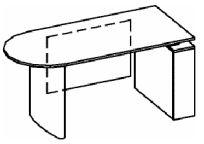
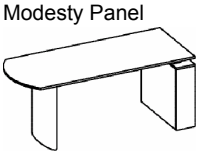
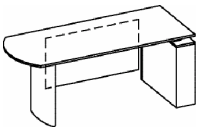
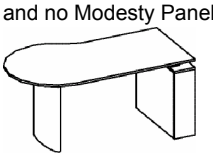
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR SHAPED DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DB6430LE2	2474	2845	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB6430RE2	2474	2845	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DB7230LE2	2518	2896	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7236LE2*	2563	2947	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB7230RE2	2518	2896	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DB7236RE2	2563	2947	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DB8036LE2	2616	3009	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DB8036RE2	2616	3009	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Bullet Desk wtih 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DBV6430LE2X31	2755	3169	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV6430RE2X31	2755	3169	64	30	29.25	40	235	40
	81DBV7230LE2X31	2807	3228	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7236LE2X31*	2856	3284	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV7230RE2X31	2807	3228	72	30	29.25	48	250	48
	81DBV7236RE2X31	2856	3284	72	36	29.25	48	293	48
	81DBV8036LE2X31	2915	3352	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
	81DBV8036RE2X31	2915	3352	80	36	29.25	56	308	56
Arc Ended Desk with no Modesty Panel 	81DA6430LE2	2355	2708	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA6430RE2	2355	2708	64	30	29.25	40	184	52
	81DA7230LE2	2398	2758	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7236LE2*	2441	2807	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA7230RE2	2398	2758	72	30	29.25	48	199	44
	81DA7236RE2	2441	2807	72	36	29.25	48	242	58
	81DA8036LE2	2491	2865	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
	81DA8036RE2	2491	2865	80	36	29.25	56	257	57
Arc Ended Desk with 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	81DAV6430LE2X31	2754	3167	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV6430RE2X31	2754	3167	64	30	29.25	40	235	52
	81DAV7230LE2X31	2807	3228	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7236LE2X31*	2856	3284	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV7230RE2X31	2807	3228	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DAV7236RE2X31	2856	3284	72	36	29.25	48	293	58
	81DAV8036LE2X31	2915	3352	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
	81DAV8036RE2X31	2915	3352	80	36	29.25	56	308	57
P Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DP6430-36LE2	2898	3333	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP6430-36RE2	2898	3333	64	30	29.25	40	209	39
	81DP7230-36LE2	2941	3382	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7236-42LE2*	2983	3430	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP7230-36RE2	2941	3382	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DP7236-42RE2	2983	3430	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DP8036-42LE2	3025	3479	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DP8036-42RE2	3025	3479	80	36	29.25	56	308	58

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

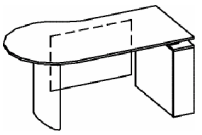
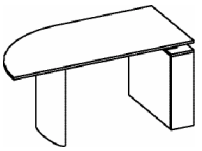
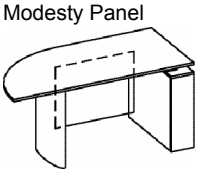
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
P Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel 	81DPV6430-36LE2X31	3392	3900	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV6430-36RE2X31	3392	3900	64	30	29.25	40	235	39
	81DPV7230-36LE2X31	3440	3956	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7236-42LE2X31*	3490	4014	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV7230-36RE2X31	3440	3956	72	30	29.25	48	250	44
	81DPV7236-42RE2X31	3490	4014	72	36	29.25	48	299	52
	81DPV8036-42LE2X31	3539	4070	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
	81DPV8036-42RE2X31	3539	4070	80	36	29.25	56	308	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DF6430LE2	2474	2845	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF6430RE2	2474	2845	64	30	29.25	36	209	39
	81DF7230LE2*	2518	2896	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7230RE2	2518	2896	72	30	29.25	44	224	44
	81DF7236LE2	2563	2947	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF7236RE2	2563	2947	72	36	29.25	44	267	52
	81DF8036LE2	2616	3009	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
	81DF8036RE2	2616	3009	80	36	29.25	52	282	58
Fin Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesty Panel 	81DFV6430LE2X31	2755	3169	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV6430RE2X31	2755	3169	64	30	29.25	36	235	39
	81DFV7230LE2X31*	2807	3228	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7230RE2X31	2807	3228	72	30	29.25	44	250	44
	81DFV7236LE2X31	2856	3284	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV7236RE2X31	2856	3284	72	36	29.25	44	299	52
	81DFV8036LE2X31	2915	3352	80	36	29.25	52	308	58
	81DFV8036RE2X31	2915	3352	80	36	29.25	52	308	58

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

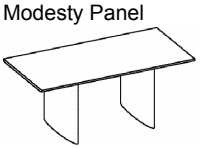
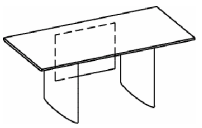
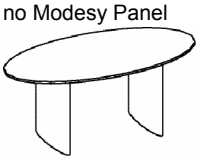
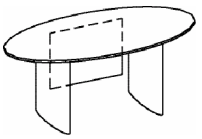
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are sating aluminum

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and no Modesty Panel 	81DT7230E2	1884	2166	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DT7236E2	2077	2389	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DT8030E2*	2177	2504	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DT8036E2	2395	2754	80	36	29.25	40	277	58
	81DT8830E2	2438	2803	88	30	29.25	48	259	54
	81DT8836E2	2703	3108	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Rectangular Table Desk with Elliptical Base and 3/4 Floating Modesy Panel 	81DTV7230E2X31	2205	2536	72	30	29.25	32	245	44
	81DTV7236E2X31	2429	2793	72	36	29.25	32	288	52
	81DTV8030E2X31*	2547	2929	80	30	29.25	40	266	49
	81DTV8036E2X31	2669	3069	80	36	29.25	40	303	58
	81DTV8830E2X31	2852	3279	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTV8836E2X31	3162	3637	88	36	29.25	48	336	64
Elliptical Table Desk with no Modesy Panel 	81DTE7230E2	2275	2616	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTE7236E2	2506	2882	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTE8030E2*	2629	3024	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTE8036E2	2754	3167	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTE8830E2	2943	3384	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTE8836E2	3263	3752	88	36	29.25	48	310	64
Elliptical Table Desk with 3/4 Floating Modesy Panel 	81DTEV7230E2X31	2662	3061	72	30	29.25	32	219	44
	81DTEV7236E2X31	2934	3374	72	36	29.25	32	262	52
	81DTEV8030E2X31*	3075	3536	80	30	29.25	40	240	49
	81DTEV8036E2X31	3222	3705	80	36	29.25	40	270	58
	81DTEV8830E2X31	3444	3961	88	30	29.25	48	236	54
	81DTEV8836E2X31	3819	4392	88	36	29.25	48	310	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Table desks come standard with 2 elliptical bases.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

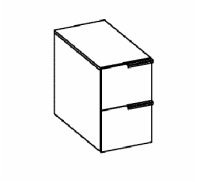
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position (AL, C, AR) is optional at no charge on table desks. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

BOW TOP UPCHARGE
For Bow top upcharge, please see page 140.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Pedestal, File/ File-16"	81P16D30*	1825	2099	1642	16	30	26		116	10
	81P16D36	1897	2182	1707	16	36	26		120	10
Modular Pedestal, Box/ Box/File-16"	81P16F30*	1964	2258	1768	16	30	26		118	10
	81P16F36	2043	2350	1838	16	36	26		122	12
Modular Pedestal, Box/ Box/File-24"	81P24F30	2022	2325	1819	24	30	26		120	17
	81P24F36*	2082	2394	1874	24	36	26		124	12



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

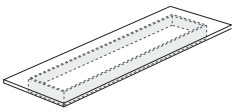
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V - floating modesty panel
W - extended pedestal
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

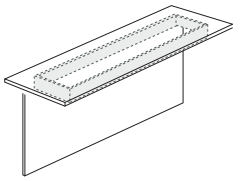
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

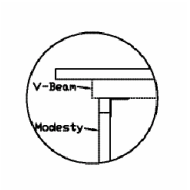
LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

VESTRADA | LINKING UNITS

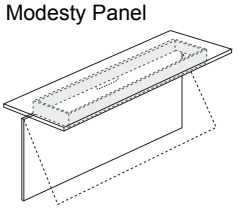
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top, no Modesty Panel	81LU3620H	614	706	36	20	29.25		34	14
	81LU3624H	621	714	36	24	29.25		48	17
	81LU4020H	638	734	40	20	29.25		42	17
	81LU4024H	657	756	40	24	29.25		60	21
	81LU4820H	672	773	48	20	29.25		58	21
	81LU4824H	687	790	48	24	29.25		77	24
	81LU5620H	691	795	56	20	29.25		70	24
	81LU5624H	699	804	56	24	29.25		85	28
	81LU6420H	734	844	64	20	29.25		93	27
	81LU6424H*	755	868	64	24	29.25		118	32
	81LU7220H	757	870	72	20	29.25		128	30
	81LU7224H	768	884	72	24	29.25		140	36
Linking Unit, Fixed Modesty Panel	81LU3620HX41	1239	1425	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LU3624HX41	1278	1470	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LU4020HX41	1305	1500	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LU4024HX41	1339	1540	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LU4820HX41	1366	1571	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LU4824HX41	1391	1600	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LU5620HX41	1409	1620	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LU5624HX41*	1426	1640	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LU6420HX41	1486	1709	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LU6424HX41	1560	1794	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LU7220HX41	1596	1835	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LU7224HX41	1656	1905	72	24	29.25		148	36
Linking Unit, Hinged Modesty Panel	81LUY3620HX41	1364	1569	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LUY3624HX41	1406	1617	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LUY4020HX41	1436	1651	40	20	29.25		60	17
	81LUY4024HX41	1473	1693	40	24	29.25		80	21
	81LUY4820HX41	1503	1729	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LUY4824HX41	1530	1760	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LUY5620HX41	1550	1782	56	20	29.25		95	24
	81LUY5624HX41*	1569	1804	56	24	29.25		116	28
	81LUY6420HX41	1634	1879	64	20	29.25		105	27
	81LUY6424HX41	1716	1973	64	24	29.25		128	32
	81LUY7220HX41	1755	2019	72	20	29.25		140	30
	81LUY7224HX41	1822	2095	72	24	29.25		148	36

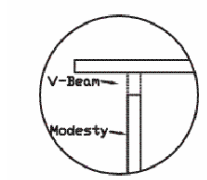






ORDERING NOTES:
For cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut out is standard on hinged modesty panels. Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

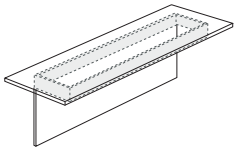
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
V - floating modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

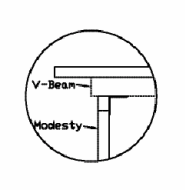
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top, 3/4 Floating Wood Modesty Panel	81LUV3620HX31	1364	1569	36	20	29.25		54	14
	81LUV3624HX31	1406	1617	36	24	29.25		68	17
	81LUV4020HX31	1436	1651	40	20	29.25		66	17
	81LUV4024HX31	1473	1693	40	24	29.25		82	21
	81LUV4820HX31	1503	1729	48	20	29.25		78	21
	81LUV4824HX31	1530	1760	48	24	29.25		97	24
	81LUV5620HX31	1550	1782	56	20	29.25		92	24
	81LUV5624HX31	1569	1804	56	24	29.25		113	28
	81LUV6420HX31	1634	1879	64	20	29.25		100	27
	81LUV6424HX31	1716	1973	64	24	29.25		123	32
	81LUV7220HX31*	1755	2019	72	20	29.25		137	30
	81LUV7224HX31	1822	2095	72	24	29.25		148	36





ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels are inset from the underside of the V-Beam, as illustrated.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
V - floating modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

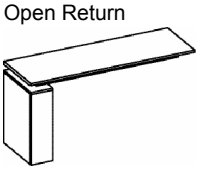
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

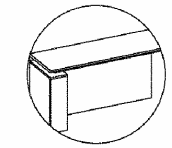
LINKING UNITS
Linking units are to be used in open plans. They are to be installed against a wall

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge, see page 129 for more information.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Open Return





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH3620L	1369	1575	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3620R	1369	1575	36	20	29.25	28	88	16
	81RH3624L	1397	1607	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH3624R	1397	1607	36	24	29.25	28	103	19
	81RH4020L	1441	1657	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4020R	1441	1657	40	20	29.25	32	101	17
	81RH4024L	1476	1698	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4024R	1476	1698	40	24	29.25	32	118	21
	81RH4820L	1511	1738	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4820R	1511	1738	48	20	29.25	40	113	21
	81RH4824L	1545	1777	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH4824R	1545	1777	48	24	29.25	40	133	24
	81RH5620L	1565	1800	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5620R	1565	1800	56	20	29.25	48	127	24
	81RH5624L	1592	1830	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH5624R	1592	1830	56	24	29.25	48	147	28
	81RH6020L	1611	1853	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6020R	1611	1853	60	20	29.25	52	138	25
	81RH6024L	1633	1878	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6024R	1633	1878	60	24	29.25	52	163	30
	81RH6420L	1674	1925	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6420R	1674	1925	64	20	29.25	56	143	27
	81RH6424L	1705	1961	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6424R	1705	1961	64	24	29.25	56	168	32
	81RH6430L	1720	1978	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6430R	1720	1978	64	20	29.25	56	206	39
	81RH6436L*	1762	2027	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH6436R	1762	2027	64	24	29.25	56	210	47
	81RH7220L	1737	1997	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7220R	1737	1997	72	20	29.25	64	158	30
	81RH7224L	1768	2034	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7224R	1768	2034	72	24	29.25	64	187	36
	81RH7230L	1781	2048	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7230R	1781	2048	72	20	29.25	64	230	44
	81RH7236L	1813	2085	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH7236R	1813	2085	72	24	29.25	64	273	52
	81RH8020L	1799	2069	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8020R	1799	2069	80	20	29.25	72	156	34
	81RH8024L	1817	2090	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8024R	1817	2090	80	24	29.25	72	204	40
	81RH8030L	1834	2109	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8030R	1834	2109	80	20	29.25	72	251	49
	81RH8036L	1848	2125	80	24	29.25	72	288	58
	81RH8036R	1848	2125	80	24	29.25	72	288	58

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

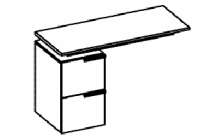
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

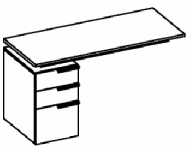
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

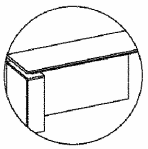
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH8820L	1836	2111	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8820R	1836	2111	88	20	29.25	80	185	37
	81RH8824L	1850	2127	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8824R	1850	2127	88	24	29.25	80	219	43
	81RH8830L	1881	2163	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8830R	1881	2163	88	20	29.25	80	270	54
	81RH8836L	1909	2196	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
	81RH8836R	1909	2196	88	24	29.25	80	321	64
Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal	81RH3620L16D	2408	2769	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620L16F	2408	2769	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16D	2408	2769	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3620R16F	2408	2769	36	20	29.25	20	105	16
	81RH3624L16D	2419	2782	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624L16F	2419	2782	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16D	2419	2782	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH3624R16F	2419	2782	36	24	29.25	20	120	19
	81RH4020L16D	2442	2808	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020L16F	2442	2808	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16D	2442	2808	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4020R16F	2442	2808	40	20	29.25	24	118	17
	81RH4024L16D	2478	2850	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024L16F	2478	2850	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16D	2478	2850	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4024R16F	2478	2850	40	24	29.25	24	135	21
	81RH4820L16D	2499	2874	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820L16F	2499	2874	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16D	2499	2874	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4820R16F	2499	2874	48	20	29.25	32	130	21
	81RH4824L16D*	2510	2886	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824L16F**	2510	2886	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16D	2510	2886	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH4824R16F	2510	2886	48	24	29.25	32	150	24
	81RH5620L16D	2532	2912	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620L16F	2532	2912	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16D	2532	2912	56	20	29.25	40	155	24
	81RH5620R16F	2532	2912	56	20	29.25	40	155	24


*


**



ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.
For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

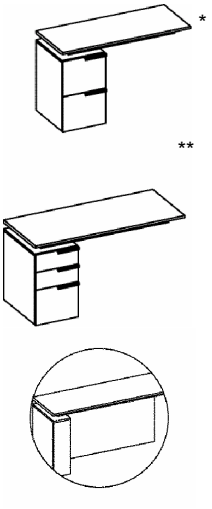
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH5624L16D	2561	2945	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624L16F	2561	2945	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16D	2561	2945	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH5624R16F	2561	2945	56	24	29.25	40	180	28
	81RH6420L16D	2579	2965	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420L16F	2579	2965	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16D	2579	2965	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6420R16F	2579	2965	64	20	29.25	48	162	27
	81RH6424L16D*	2653	3051	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424L16F**	2653	3051	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16D	2653	3051	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6424R16F	2653	3051	64	24	29.25	48	182	32
	81RH6430L16D	2739	3150	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430L16F	2739	3150	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16D	2739	3150	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6430R16F	2739	3150	64	30	29.25	48	243	39
	81RH6436L16D	2831	3255	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436L16F	2831	3255	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16D	2831	3255	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH6436R16F	2831	3255	64	36	29.25	48	257	47
	81RH7220L16D	2798	3218	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220L16F	2798	3218	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16D	2798	3218	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7220R16F	2798	3218	72	20	29.25	56	176	30
	81RH7224L16D	2884	3317	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224L16F	2884	3317	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16D	2884	3317	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7224R16F	2884	3317	72	24	29.25	56	205	36
	81RH7230L16D	2943	3384	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230L16F	2943	3384	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16D	2943	3384	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7230R16F	2943	3384	72	30	29.25	56	273	44
	81RH7236L16D	2984	3431	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236L16F	2984	3431	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16D	2984	3431	72	36	29.25	56	316	52
	81RH7236R16F	2984	3431	72	36	29.25	56	316	52

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $150 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.
For details on pull locations please see page 126.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

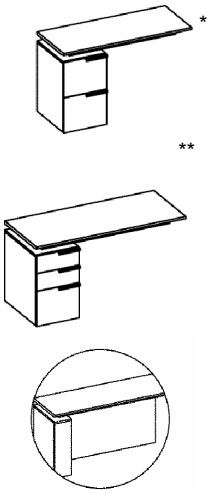
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

Desk Height Return, 16" Pedestal, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH8020L16D	2959	3403	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020L16F	2959	3403	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16D	2959	3403	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8020R16F	2959	3403	80	20	29.25	64	175	34
	81RH8024L16D*	3006	3456	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024L16F**	3006	3456	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16D	3006	3456	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8024R16F	3006	3456	80	24	29.25	64	223	40
	81RH8030L16D	3035	3491	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030L16F	3035	3491	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16D	3035	3491	80	30	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8030R16F	3035	3491	80	36	29.25	64	295	49
	81RH8036L16D	3083	3545	80	30	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036L16F	3083	3545	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16D	3083	3545	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8036R16F	3083	3545	80	36	29.25	64	342	58
	81RH8820L16D	3046	3503	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820L16F	3046	3503	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16D	3046	3490	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8820R16F	3046	3503	88	20	29.25	72	200	37
	81RH8824L16D	3096	3560	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824L16F	3096	3560	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16D	3096	3560	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8824R16F	3096	3560	88	24	29.25	72	234	43
	81RH8830L16D	3124	3592	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830L16F	3124	3592	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16D	3124	3592	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8830R16F	3124	3592	88	30	29.25	72	310	54
	81RH8836L16D	3168	3644	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836L16F	3168	3644	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16D	3168	3644	88	36	29.25	72	361	64
	81RH8836R16F	3168	3644	88	36	29.25	72	361	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.
For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal	81RH4820L24D	2575	2961	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820L24F	2575	2961	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24D	2575	2961	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4820R24F	2575	2961	48	20	29.25	24	155	21
	81RH4824L24D	2584	2971	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824L24F	2584	2971	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24D	2584	2971	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH4824R24F	2584	2971	48	24	29.25	24	175	24
	81RH5620L24D	2606	2997	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620L24F	2606	2997	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24D	2606	2992	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5620R24F*	2606	2997	56	20	29.25	32	165	24
	81RH5624L24D	2638	3034	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624L24F	2638	3034	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24D	2638	3034	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH5624R24F	2638	3034	56	24	29.25	32	185	28
	81RH6420L24D	2657	3056	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420L24F	2657	3056	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24D	2657	3043	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6420R24F	2657	3056	64	20	29.25	40	186	27
	81RH6424L24D	2732	3142	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424L24F	2732	3142	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24D	2732	3142	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6424R24F	2732	3142	64	24	29.25	40	211	32
	81RH6430L24D	2820	3243	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430L24F	2820	3243	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24D	2820	3243	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6430R24F	2820	3243	64	30	29.25	40	274	39
	81RH6436L24D	2915	3352	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436L24F	2915	3352	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24D	2915	3352	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH6436R24F	2915	3352	64	36	29.25	40	280	47
	81RH7220L24D	2881	3314	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220L24F	2881	3314	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24D	2881	3267	72	20	29.25	48	201	30
	81RH7220R24F	2881	3314	72	20	29.25	48	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.
For details on pull locations please see page 126.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

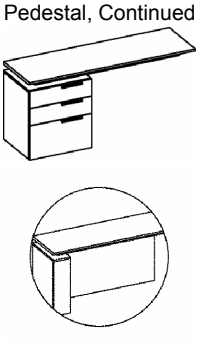
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

Desk Height Return, 24" Pedestal, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH7224L24D	2948	3390	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224L24F	2948	3390	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24D	2948	3390	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7224R24F	2948	3390	72	24	29.25	48	230	36
	81RH7230L24D	3032	3487	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230L24F*	3032	3487	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24D	3032	3487	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7230R24F	3032	3487	72	30	29.25	48	298	44
	81RH7236L24D	3074	3535	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236L24F	3074	3535	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24D	3074	3535	72	36	29.25	48	341	52
	81RH7236R24F	3074	3535	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24D	3048	3505	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020L24F	3048	3505	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24D	3048	3490	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8020R24F	3048	3505	80	20	29.25	56	200	34
	81RH8024L24D	3096	3560	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024L24F	3096	3560	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24D	3096	3560	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8024R24F	3096	3560	80	24	29.25	56	248	40
	81RH8030L24D	3125	3593	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030L24F	3125	3593	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24D	3125	3593	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8030R24F	3125	3593	80	30	29.25	56	320	49
	81RH8036L24D	3175	3652	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036L24F	3175	3652	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24D	3175	3652	80	36	29.25	56	367	58
	81RH8036R24F	3175	3652	80	36	29.25	48	367	58
	81RH8820L24D	3136	3606	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820L24F	3136	3606	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24D	3136	3578	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8820R24F	3136	3606	88	20	29.25	64	367	37
	81RH8824L24D	3190	3669	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824L24F	3190	3669	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24D	3190	3669	88	24	29.25	64	251	43
	81RH8824R24F	3190	3669	88	24	29.25	64	251	43

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.
For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81RH5620L3201	3108	3574	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3201	3108	3574	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3201	3123	3591	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3201	3123	3591	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3201	3126	3595	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3201	3126	3595	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3201*	3145	3616	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3201	3145	3616	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3201	3159	3633	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3201	3159	3633	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3201	3187	3665	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3201	3187	3665	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3201	3165	3640	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3201	3165	3640	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3201	3191	3670	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3201	3191	3670	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3201	3214	3696	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3201	3214	3696	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3201	3243	3729	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3201	3243	3729	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3201	3216	3698	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3201	3216	3698	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3201	3237	3722	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3201	3237	3722	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3201	3269	3759	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3201	3269	3759	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3201	3300	3795	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3201	3300	3795	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3201	3243	3729	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3201	3243	3729	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3201	3276	3767	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3201	3276	3767	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3201	3314	3811	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3201	3314	3811	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3201	3356	3859	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3201	3356	3859	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.
For details on pull locations please see page 126.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

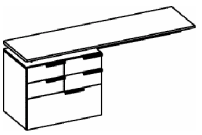
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

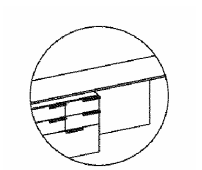
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

Desk Height Return, 32"
4 Box/1 Lateral File
Pedestal





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH5620L3205	3544	4075	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5620R3205	3544	4075	56	20	29.25	24	172	24
	81RH5624L3205	3562	4096	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH5624R3205	3562	4096	56	24	29.25	24	192	28
	81RH6420L3205	3565	4099	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6420R3205	3565	4099	64	20	29.25	32	193	27
	81RH6424L3205	3584	4122	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6424R3205	3584	4122	64	24	29.25	32	218	32
	81RH6430L3205	3600	4140	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6430R3205	3600	4140	64	30	29.25	32	306	39
	81RH6436L3205	3633	4178	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH6436R3205	3633	4178	64	36	29.25	32	312	47
	81RH7220L3205	3608	4149	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7220R3205	3608	4149	72	20	29.25	40	208	30
	81RH7224L3205*	3637	4183	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7224R3205	3637	4183	72	24	29.25	40	237	36
	81RH7230L3205	3663	4212	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7230R3205	3663	4212	72	30	29.25	40	330	44
	81RH7236L3205	3697	4251	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH7236R3205	3697	4251	72	36	29.25	40	373	52
	81RH8020L3205	3667	4217	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8020R3205	3667	4217	80	20	29.25	48	207	34
	81RH8024L3205	3691	4244	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8024R3205	3691	4244	80	24	29.25	48	255	40
	81RH8030L3205	3725	4284	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8030R3205	3725	4284	80	30	29.25	48	352	49
	81RH8036L3205	3762	4326	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8036R3205	3762	4326	80	36	29.25	48	389	58
	81RH8820L3205	3697	4251	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8820R3205	3697	4251	88	20	29.25	56	227	37
	81RH8824L3205	3736	4297	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8824R3205	3736	4297	88	24	29.25	56	258	43
	81RH8830L3205	3778	4345	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8830R3205	3778	4345	88	30	29.25	56	356	54
	81RH8836L3205	3824	4397	88	36	29.25	56	403	64
	81RH8836R3205	3824	4397	88	36	29.25	56	403	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.
For details on pull locations please see page 126.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

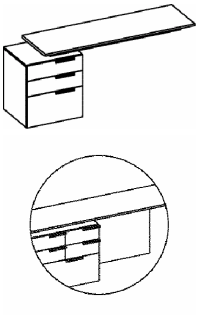
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | RETURNS

Desk Height Return, 24"
Extended Pedestal



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RH3620L24FW	3113	3580	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3620R24FW	3113	3580	36	20	29.25	20	135	16
	81RH3624L24FW	3135	3605	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH3624R24FW	3135	3605	36	24	29.25	20	145	19
	81RH4820L24FW	3167	3642	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4820R24FW	3167	3642	48	20	29.25	32	155	21
	81RH4824L24FW	3179	3656	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH4824R24FW	3179	3656	48	24	29.25	32	175	25
	81RH5620L24FW	3207	3688	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5620R24FW	3207	3688	56	20	29.25	40	165	24
	81RH5624L24FW	3246	3733	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH5624R24FW	3246	3733	56	24	29.25	40	185	28
	81RH6420L24FW	3270	3760	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6420R24FW	3270	3760	64	20	29.25	48	211	27
	81RH6424L24FW	3362	3866	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6424R24FW	3362	3866	64	24	29.25	48	274	32
	81RH6430L24FW	3426	3939	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6430R24FW	3426	3939	64	30	29.25	48	280	40
	81RH6436L24FW*	3573	4109	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH6436R24FW	3573	4109	64	36	29.25	48	201	47
	81RH7220L24FW	3545	4076	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7220R24FW	3545	4076	72	20	29.25	56	230	31
	81RH7224L24FW	3666	4216	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7224R24FW	3666	4216	72	24	29.25	56	298	36
	81RH7230L24FW	3715	4273	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7230R24FW	3715	4273	72	30	29.25	56	308	47
	81RH7236L24FW	3779	4346	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH7236R24FW	3779	4346	72	36	29.25	56	341	52
	81RH8020L24FW	3751	4314	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8020R24FW	3751	4314	80	20	29.25	64	200	34
	81RH8024L24FW	3809	4380	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8024R24FW	3809	4380	80	24	29.25	64	248	40
	81RH8030L24FW	3844	4420	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8030R24FW	3844	4420	80	30	29.25	64	320	49
	81RH8036L24FW	3897	4482	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8036R24FW	3897	4482	80	36	29.25	64	367	58
	81RH8820L24FW	3860	4439	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8820R24FW	3860	4439	88	20	29.25	72	367	37
	81RH8824L24FW	3925	4514	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8824R24FW	3925	4514	88	24	29.25	72	251	44
	81RH8830L24FW	3969	4564	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8830R24FW	3969	4564	88	30	29.25	72	324	54
	81RH8836L24FW	4005	4606	88	36	29.25	72	371	64
	81RH8836R24FW	4005	4606	88	36	29.25	72	371	64

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

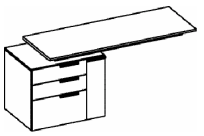
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

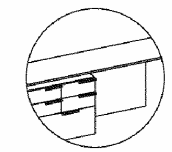
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Height Return, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File/ V-Ped Pedestal	81RH3624L32FQW	3981	4578	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH3624R32FQW	3981	4578	36	24	29.25	12	136	19
	81RH4824L32FQW	4025	4629	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH4824R32FQW	4025	4629	48	24	29.25	24	166	24
	81RH5624L32FQW	4089	4702	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH5624R32FQW	4089	4702	56	24	29.25	32	182	28
	81RH6424L32FQW	4174	4800	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH6424R32FQW	4174	4800	64	24	29.25	40	203	32
	81RH7224L32FQW*	4314	4961	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH7224R32FQW	4314	4961	72	24	29.25	48	222	36
	81RH8024L32FQW	4407	5069	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8024R32FQW	4407	5069	80	24	29.25	56	241	40
	81RH8824L32FQW	4516	5193	88	24	29.25	64	250	43
	81RH8824R32FQW	4516	5193	88	24	29.25	64	250	43





ORDERING NOTES:

Listed pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81RH7220LX41. To add 3/4 wood modesty panel add (X31) to the end of the model number. Add 7% list for a full 3/4 or full height modesty panel.

Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option and state clearly on Purchase Order.

The 32" BBF and V-Ped is one component. The V-Ped is always located towards the kneespace and is not available for field installation.

A 32" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 24". A 24" pedestal under an extended return is inset by 16"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box/ 1 lateral file
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

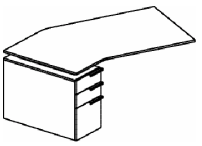
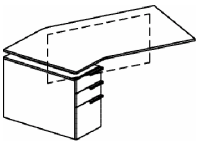
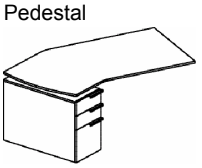
WIRING GROMMETS

One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT

Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCI7230-38L16F	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16F	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38L16D	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7230-38R16D	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	46	189	44
	81RHCI7236-44R16F	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16F*	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44R16D	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI7236-44L16D	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	43	232	52
	81RHCI8030-38L16F	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16F	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38L16D	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8030-38R16D	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCI8036-44L16F	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16F	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44L16D	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
	81RHCI8036-44R16D	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	247	58
Canted Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCIV7230-38L16FX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16FX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38L16DX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7230-38R16DX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCIV7236-44L16FX31*	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16FX31	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44L16DX31	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV7236-44R16DX31	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCIV8030-38L16FX31	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16FX31	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38L16DX31	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8030-38R16DX31	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCIV8036-44L16FX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16FX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44L16DX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCIV8036-44R16DX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCAI7230-38L16F	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16F	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38L16D	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7230-38R16D	3410	3921	72	30	29.25	44	189	44
	81RHCAI7236-44L16F*	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16F	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44L16D	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI7236-44R16D	3502	4027	72	36	29.25	40	232	52
	81RHCAI8030-38L16F	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

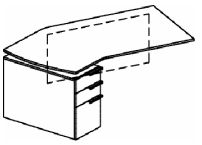
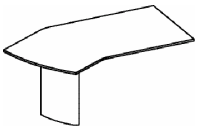
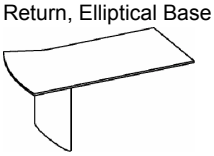
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81RHCAI8030-38R16F	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38L16D	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8030-38R16D	3581	4119	80	30	29.25	52	210	49
	81RHCAI8036-44L16F	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16F	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44L16D	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
	81RHCAI8036-44R16D	3650	4197	80	36	29.25	48	249	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, 3/4 Height Floating Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81RHCAIV7230-38L16FX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38L16DX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16FX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7230-38R16DX31	4013	4615	72	30	29.25	44	215	44
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16FX31	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44L16DX31	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16FX31	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV7236-44R16DX31	4122	4740	72	36	29.25	40	258	52
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16FX31*	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38L16DX31	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16FX31	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8030-38R16DX31	4214	4846	80	30	29.25	52	236	49
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16FX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44L16DX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16FX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
	81RHCAIV8036-44R16DX31	4296	4941	80	36	29.25	48	273	58
Canted Arc Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHCAI7230-38LE2	2365	2720	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7230-38RE2	2365	2720	72	30	29.25	44	163	44
	81RHCAI7236-44LE2	2468	2838	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI7236-44RE2	2468	2838	72	36	29.25	40	206	52
	81RHCAI8030-38LE2*	2545	2927	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8030-38RE2	2545	2927	80	30	29.25	52	184	49
	81RHCAI8036-44LE2	2659	3058	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
	81RHCAI8036-44RE2	2659	3058	80	36	29.25	48	221	58
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHO7230-36LE2	2365	2720	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7230-36RE2	2365	2720	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHO7236-42LE2	2468	2838	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO7236-42RE2	2468	2838	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHO8030-36LE2*	2545	2927	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8030-36RE2	2545	2927	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHO8036-42LE2	2659	3058	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHO8036-42RE2	2659	3058	80	36	29.25	64	221	14

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

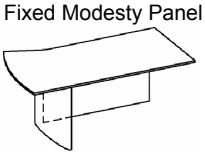
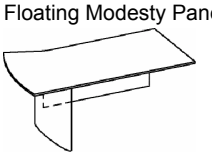
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

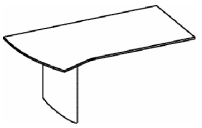
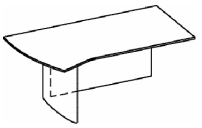
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | ANGLED SHAPED RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81RHO7230-36LE2X41	3176	3653	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7230-36RE2X41	3176	3653	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHO7236-42LE2X41	3204	3685	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO7236-42RE2X41	3204	3685	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHO8030-36LE2X41*	3272	3762	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8030-36RE2X41	3272	3762	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHO8036-42LE2X41	3353	3856	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHO8036-42RE2X41	3353	3856	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
Oblique Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel 	81RHOV7230-36LE2X31	3494	4018	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7230-36RE2X31	3494	4018	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOV7236-42LE2X31	3524	4052	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV7236-42RE2X31	3524	4052	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOV8030-36LE2X31*	3598	4138	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8030-36RE2X31	3598	4138	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOV8036-42LE2X31	3689	4242	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOV8036-42RE2X31	3689	4242	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHOI7230-36LE2	2365	2720	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2	2365	2720	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2	2468	2838	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2	2468	2838	72	36	29.25	56	206	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2*	2545	2927	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2	2545	2927	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2	2659	3058	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2	2659	3058	80	36	29.25	64	221	14
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81RHOI7230-36LE2X41	3176	3653	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7230-36RE2X41	3176	3653	72	30	29.25	56	163	11
	81RHOI7236-42LE2X41	3204	3685	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI7236-42RE2X41	3204	3685	72	36	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOI8030-36LE2X41*	3272	3762	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8030-36RE2X41	3272	3762	80	30	29.25	64	184	13
	81RHOI8036-42LE2X41	3353	3856	80	36	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOI8036-42RE2X41	3353	3856	80	36	29.25	64	210	14

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

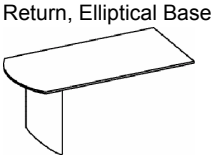
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

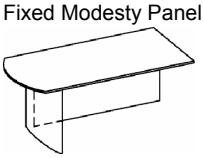
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

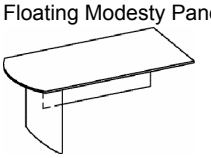
SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Oblique Inverted Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel	81RHOIV7230-36LE2X31	3494	4018	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7230-36RE2X31	3494	4018	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHOIV7236-42LE2X31	3524	4052	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV7236-42RE2X31	3524	4052	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHOIV8030-36LE2X31*	3598	4138	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8030-36RE2X31	3598	4138	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHOIV8036-42LE2X31	3689	4242	80	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHOIV8036-42RE2X31	3689	4242	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHA7230LE2	1502	1727	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7230RE2	1502	1727	72	30	29.25	56	164	12
	81RHA7236LE2	1548	1780	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA7236RE2	1548	1780	72	36	29.25	56	207	13
	81RHA8030LE2*	1569	1804	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8030RE2	1569	1804	80	30	29.25	64	185	14
	81RHA8036LE2	1628	1872	80	36	29.25	64	222	15
	81RHA8036RE2	1628	1872	80	36	29.25	64	222	15

Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81RHA7230LE2X41	1869	2149	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7230RE2X41	1869	2149	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHA7236LE2X41	2039	2345	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA7236RE2X41	2039	2345	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHA8030LE2X41*	2060	2369	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8030RE2X41	2060	2369	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHA8036LE2X41	2242	2578	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHA8036RE2X41	2242	2578	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

Arc End Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel 	81RHAV7230LE2X31	2056	2365	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7230RE2X31	2056	2365	72	30	29.25	56	190	12
	81RHAV7236LE2X31*	2243	2579	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV7236RE2X31	2243	2579	72	36	29.25	56	233	13
	81RHAV8030LE2X31	2267	2607	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8030RE2X31	2267	2607	80	30	29.25	64	211	14
	81RHAV8036LE2X31	2466	2836	80	36	29.25	64	248	15
	81RHAV8036RE2X31	2466	2836	80	36	29.25	64	248	15

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

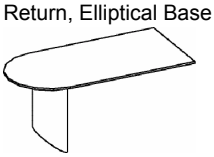
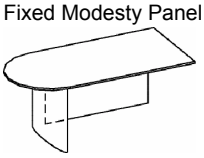
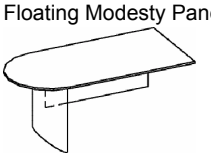
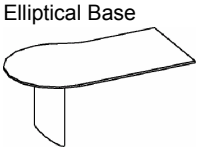
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHB7230LE2	1547	1779	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7230RE2	1547	1779	72	30	29.25	56	164	10
	81RHB7236LE2	1594	1833	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB7236RE2	1594	1833	72	36	29.25	56	207	11
	81RHB8030LE2*	1615	1858	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8030RE2	1615	1858	80	30	29.25	64	185	12
	81RHB8036LE2	1676	1927	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
	81RHB8036RE2	1676	1927	80	36	29.25	64	222	13
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81RHB7230LE2X41	1734	1994	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7230RE2X41	1734	1994	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHB7236LE2X41	1788	2056	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB7236RE2X41	1788	2056	72	36	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHB8030LE2X41*	1812	2084	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8030RE2X41	1812	2084	80	30	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHB8036LE2X41	1881	2163	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHB8036RE2X41	1881	2163	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
Bullet Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel 	81RHBV7230LE2X31	1909	2196	72	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7230RE2X31	1909	2196	80	30	29.25	56	190	11
	81RHBV7236LE2X31	1968	2263	72	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV7236RE2X31	1968	2263	80	30	29.25	56	233	12
	81RHBV8030LE2X31*	1993	2292	72	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8030RE2X31	1993	2292	80	36	29.25	64	211	13
	81RHBV8036LE2X31	2069	2380	72	36	29.25	64	248	14
	81RHBV8036RE2X31	2069	2380	80	36	29.25	64	248	14
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHP7230-36LE2	2365	2720	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7230-36RE2	2365	2720	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHP7236-42LE2	2468	2838	72	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP7236-42RE2	2468	2838	80	36	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHP8030-36LE2*	2545	2927	72	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8030-36RE2	2545	2927	80	30	29.25	64	184	12
	81RHP8036-42LE2	2659	3058	72	36	29.25	64	221	13
	81RHP8036-42RE2	2659	3058	80	36	29.25	64	221	13

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

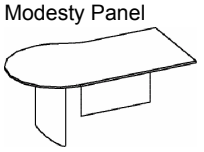
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

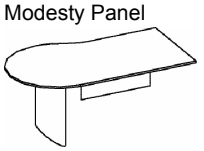
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

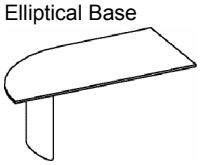
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

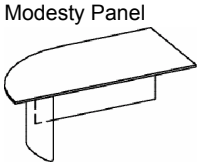
SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81RHP7230-36LE2X41	2836	3261	72	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7230-36RE2X41	3176	3653	80	30	29.25	56	189	12
	81RHP7236-42LE2X41	3204	3685	72	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP7236-42RE2X41	3204	3685	80	36	29.25	56	232	13
	81RHP8030-36LE2X41	3272	3762	72	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8030-36RE2X41	3272	3762	80	30	29.25	64	210	14
	81RHP8036-42LE2X41*	3353	3856	72	36	29.25	64	247	15
	81RHP8036-42RE2X41	3353	3856	80	36	29.25	64	247	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

P- Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel 	81RHPV7230-36LE2X31	3494	4018	72	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7230-36RE2X31	3494	4018	80	30	29.25	56	188	12
	81RHPV7236-42LE2X31	3524	4052	72	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV7236-42RE2X31	3524	4052	80	36	29.25	56	231	13
	81RHPV8030-36LE2X31	3598	4138	72	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8030-36RE2X31	3598	4138	80	30	29.25	64	209	14
	81RHPV8036-42LE2X31*	3689	4242	72	36	29.25	64	249	15
	81RHPV8036-42RE2X31	3689	4242	80	36	29.25	64	249	15

Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base 	81RHF7230LE2	1547	1779	72	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7230RE2	1547	1779	80	30	29.25	56	163	10
	81RHF7236LE2	1594	1833	72	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF7236RE2	1594	1833	80	30	29.25	56	206	11
	81RHF8030LE2*	1615	1858	72	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8030RE2	1615	1858	80	36	29.25	60	184	12
	81RHF8036LE2	1676	1927	72	36	29.25	60	221	13
	81RHF8036RE2	1676	1927	80	36	29.25	60	221	13

Fin Desk Height Return, Elliptical Base, Floating Modesty Panel 	81RHFV7230LE2X31	1734	1994	72	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7230RE2X31	1734	1994	80	30	29.25	56	189	11
	81RHFV7236LE2X31	1788	2056	72	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV7236RE2X31	1788	2056	80	30	29.25	56	232	12
	81RHFV8030LE2X31*	1812	2084	72	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8030RE2X31	1812	2084	80	36	29.25	60	210	13
	81RHFV8036LE2X31	1882	2164	72	36	29.25	60	247	14
	81RHFV8036RE2X31	1882	2164	80	36	29.25	60	247	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace 'H' in the model number prefix with 'M' to specify machine height at no upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

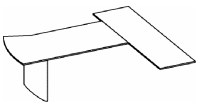
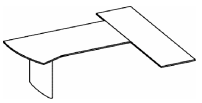
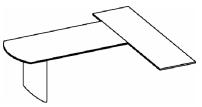
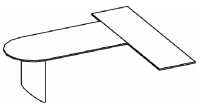
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | TRACDESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Height, Oblique TrackDesk 	81RHJO6436LE2	2608	3000	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO6436RE2	2608	3000	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJO7236LE2	2701	3106	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7236RE2	2701	3106	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJO7242LE2*	2749	3162	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO7242RE2	2749	3162	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJO8042LE2	2802	3222	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJO8042RE2	2802	3222	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Oblique Inverted TrackDesk 	81RHJOI6436LE2	2608	3000	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI6436RE2	2608	3000	72	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJOI7236LE2	2701	3106	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7236RE2	2701	3106	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJOI7242LE2*	2749	3162	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI7242RE2	2749	3162	80	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJOI8042LE2	2802	3222	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJOI8042RE2	2802	3222	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Arc End TracDesk 	81RHJA6430LE2	1805	2076	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA6430RE2	1805	2076	64	30	29.25	48	139	12.5
	81RHJA7230LE2	1866	2146	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7230RE2	1866	2146	72	30	29.25	56	164	14.5
	81RHJA7236LE2*	1899	2184	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA7236RE2	1899	2184	72	36	29.25	56	207	15.5
	81RHJA8030LE2	1890	2174	80	30	29.25		215	17
	81RHJA8030RE2	1890	2174	80	30	29.25		215	17
	81RHJA8036LE2	1933	2223	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJA8036RE2	1933	2223	80	36	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Bullet TracDesk 	81RHJB6430LE2	1839	2115	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB6430RE2	1839	2115	64	30	29.25	48	134	12.5
	81RHJB7230LE2	1903	2189	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7230RE2	1903	2189	72	30	29.25	56	159	14.5
	81RHJB7236LE2*	1937	2228	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB7236RE2	1937	2228	72	36	29.25	56	202	15.5
	81RHJB8030LE2	1948	2240	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8030RE2	1948	2240	80	30	29.25	64	208	17
	81RHJB8036LE2	1975	2271	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5
	81RHJB8036RE2	1975	2271	80	36	29.25	64	217	18.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TrackDesks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

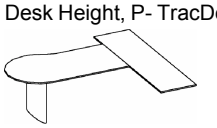
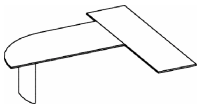
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Height, P- TracDesk 	81RHJP6436LE2	2608	3000	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP6436RE2	2608	3000	64	36	29.25	48	139	14.5
	81RHJP7236LE2	2700	3105	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7236RE2	2700	3105	72	36	29.25	56	164	15.5
	81RHJP7242LE2*	2748	3161	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP7242RE2	2748	3161	72	42	29.25	56	207	17
	81RHJP8042LE2	2802	3222	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
	81RHJP8042RE2	2802	3222	80	42	29.25	64	222	18.5
Desk Height, Fin TracDesk 	81RHJF6430LE2	1839	2115	64	30	29.25	44	139	12.5
	81RHJF6430RE2	1839	2115	64	30	29.25	44	139	14.5
	81RHJF7230LE2	1904	2190	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7230RE2	1904	2190	72	30	29.25	52	164	14
	81RHJF7236LE2*	1936	2227	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF7236RE2	1936	2227	72	36	29.25	52	207	15
	81RHJF8030LE2	1948	2240	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8030RE2	1948	2240	80	30	29.25	60	215	15.5
	81RHJF8036LE2	1976	2272	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5
	81RHJF8036RE2	1976	2272	80	36	29.25	60	222	16.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Find compatible credenzas on pages 170-183. TrackDesks are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

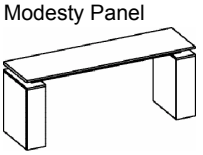
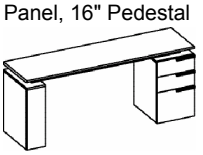
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height worksurface
M - machine height
V - floating modesty panel
E2 - wood elliptical base
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 6. End caps on elliptical bases are satin aluminum

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 135 for PowerPort options.

SUPPORT
Any top with a V-Beam and a kneespace greater than 64" requires a half gable. Please see page 198.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel 	81C64204L0R0	1851	2128	64	20	29.25	48	120	27
	81C64244L0R0	1897	2182	64	24	29.25	48	145	32
	81C72204L0R0	1925	2214	72	20	29.25	56	135	30
	81C72244L0R0	2000	2300	72	24	29.25	56	164	36
	81C80204L0R0	2052	2360	80	20	29.25	64	133	34
	81C80244L0R0	2130	2449	80	24	29.25	64	181	40
	81C88204L0R0	2187	2515	88	20	29.25	72	162	37
	81C88244L0R0	2259	2598	88	24	29.25	72	196	43
	81C96204L0R0	2469	2840	96	20	29.25	80	173	40
	81C96244L0R0*	2547	2929	96	24	29.25	80	209	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81C64204L16FR0	3241	3727	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16F	3241	3727	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L16DR0	3241	3727	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64204L0R16D	3241	3727	64	20	29.25	40	128	27
	81C64244L16FR0	3267	3757	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16F	3477	3999	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L16DR0	3267	3757	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C64244L0R16D	3267	3757	64	24	29.25	40	153	32
	81C72204L16FR0	3271	3761	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16F	3271	3761	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L16DR0	3271	3761	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72204L0R16D	3271	3761	72	20	29.25	48	143	30
	81C72244L16FR0	3291	3785	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16F	3291	3785	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L16DR0	3291	3785	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C72244L0R16D	3291	3785	72	24	29.25	48	172	36
	81C80204L16FR0	3299	3794	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16F	3299	3794	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L16DR0	3299	3794	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80204L0R16D	3299	3794	80	20	29.25	56	160	34
	81C80244L16FR0	3313	3810	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16F	3313	3810	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L16DR0	3313	3810	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C80244L0R16D	3313	3810	80	24	29.25	56	189	40
	81C88204L16FR0	3320	3818	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16F*	3320	3818	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L16DR0	3320	3818	88	20	29.25	64	170	37
	81C88204L0R16D	3320	3818	88	20	29.25	64	170	37

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

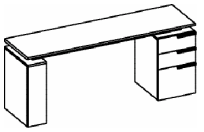
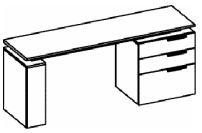
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued 	81C88244L16FR0	3334	3834	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16F*	3334	3834	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L16DR0	3334	3834	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C88244L0R16D	3334	3834	88	24	29.25	64	204	43
	81C96204L16FR0	3343	3845	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16F	3343	3845	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L16DR0	3343	3845	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96204L0R16D	3343	3845	96	20	29.25	72	181	40
	81C96244L16FR0	3350	3852	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16F	3350	3852	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L16DR0	3350	3852	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
	81C96244L0R16D	3350	3852	96	24	29.25	72	217	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal 	81C64204L24FR0	3342	3843	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64204L0R24F	3342	3843	64	20	29.25	32	176	27
	81C64244L24FR0	3367	3872	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C64244L0R24F	3367	3872	64	24	29.25	32	201	32
	81C72204L24FR0	3372	3878	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72204L0R24F	3372	3878	72	20	29.25	40	191	30
	81C72244L24FR0	3394	3903	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C72244L0R24F*	3394	3903	72	24	29.25	40	220	36
	81C80204L24FR0	3401	3911	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80204L0R24F	3401	3911	80	20	29.25	48	189	34
	81C80244L24FR0	3415	3927	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C80244L0R24F	3415	3927	80	24	29.25	48	237	40
	81C88204L24FR0	3424	3937	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88204L0R24F	3424	3937	88	20	29.25	56	218	37
	81C88244L24FR0	3438	3954	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C88244L0R24F	3438	3954	88	24	29.25	56	252	43
	81C96204L24FR0	3446	3963	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96204L0R24F	3446	3963	96	20	29.25	64	229	40
	81C96244L24FR0	3453	3971	96	24	29.25	64	265	47
	81C96244L0R24F	3453	3971	96	24	29.25	64	265	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestal	81C72204L3205R0	4426	5090	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3205	4426	5090	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3205R0	4446	5113	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3205	4446	5113	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3205R0	4455	5123	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3205	4455	5123	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3205R0	4468	5138	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3205*	4468	5138	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3205R0	4476	5147	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3205	4476	5147	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3205R0	4490	5163	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3205	4490	5163	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3205R0	4499	5174	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3205	4499	5174	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3205R0	4506	5182	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3205	4506	5182	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal	81C72204L3202R0	4385	5042	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3204	4385	5042	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3202R0	4404	5064	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3204	4404	5064	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3202R0	4413	5075	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3204	4413	5075	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3202R0	4427	5091	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3204*	4427	5091	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3202R0	4434	5099	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3204	4434	5099	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3202R0	4448	5115	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3204	4448	5115	96	20	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3202R0	4457	5126	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3204	4457	5126	88	24	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3202R0	4463	5133	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3204	4463	5133	96	24	29.25	56	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

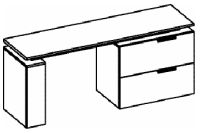
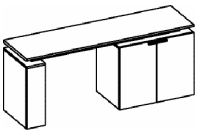
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3201R0	4207	4838	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72204L0R3201	4207	4838	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81C72244L3201R0	4230	4864	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C72244L0R3201	4230	4864	72	24	29.25	32	236	36
	81C80204L3201R0	4237	4872	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80204L0R3201	4237	4872	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81C80244L3201R0	4250	4887	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C80244L0R3201*	4250	4887	80	24	29.25	40	253	40
	81C88204L3201R0	4260	4899	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88204L0R3201	4260	4899	88	20	29.25	48	234	37
	81C88244L3201R0	4274	4914	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C88244L0R3201	4274	4914	88	24	29.25	48	268	43
	81C96204L3201R0	4282	4925	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96204L0R3201	4282	4925	96	20	29.25	56	245	40
	81C96244L3201R0	4289	4933	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
	81C96244L0R3201	4289	4933	96	24	29.25	56	281	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L32BCR0	3606	4147	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72204L0R32BC	3606	4147	72	20	29.25	32	202	30
	81C72244L32BCR0	3627	4171	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C72244L0R32BC	3627	4171	72	24	29.25	32	231	36
	81C80204L32BCR0	3635	4180	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80204L0R32BC	3635	4180	80	20	29.25	40	210	34
	81C80244L32BCR0	3649	4196	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C80244L0R32BC*	3649	4196	80	24	29.25	40	248	40
	81C88204L32BCR0	3658	4207	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88204L0R32BC	3658	4207	88	20	29.25	48	229	37
	81C88244L32BCR0	3671	4221	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C88244L0R32BC	3671	4221	88	24	29.25	48	263	43
	81C96204L32BCR0	3679	4231	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96204L0R32BC	3679	4231	96	20	29.25	56	240	40
	81C96244L32BCR0	3688	4241	96	24	29.25	56	276	47
	81C96244L0R32BC	3688	4241	96	24	29.25	56	276	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

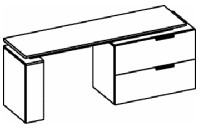
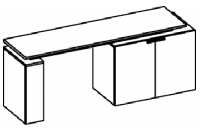
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedestal 	81C72204L3601R0	4259	4897	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72204L0R3601	4259	4897	72	20	29.25	28	223	30
	81C72244L3601R0	4279	4921	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C72244L0R3601	4279	4921	72	24	29.25	28	252	36
	81C80204L3601R0	4286	4929	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80204L0R3601	4286	4929	80	20	29.25	36	231	34
	81C80244L3601R0*	4301	4946	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C80244L0R3601	4301	4946	80	24	29.25	36	269	40
	81C88204L3601R0	4309	4956	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88204L0R3601	4309	4956	88	20	29.25	44	218	37
	81C88244L3601R0	4323	4972	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C88244L0R3601	4323	4972	88	24	29.25	44	284	43
	81C96204L3601R0	4331	4981	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96204L0R3601	4331	4981	96	20	29.25	52	261	40
	81C96244L3601R0	4339	4990	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
	81C96244L0R3601	4339	4990	96	24	29.25	52	297	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal 	81C72204L36BCR0	3642	4188	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72204L0R36BC	3642	4188	72	20	29.25	28	207	30
	81C72244L36BCR0	3665	4215	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C72244L0R36BC	3665	4215	72	24	29.25	28	236	36
	81C80204L36BCR0	3673	4224	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80204L0R36BC	3673	4224	80	20	29.25	36	215	34
	81C80244L36BCR0	3687	4240	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C80244L0R36BC*	3687	4240	80	24	29.25	36	253	40
	81C88204L36BCR0	3694	4248	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88204L0R36BC	3694	4248	88	20	29.25	44	234	37
	81C88244L36BCR0	3708	4264	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C88244L0R36BC	3708	4264	88	24	29.25	44	268	43
	81C96204L36BCR0	3718	4276	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96204L0R36BC	3718	4276	96	20	29.25	52	245	40
	81C96244L36BCR0	3723	4282	96	24	29.25	52	281	47
	81C96244L0R36BC	3723	4282	96	24	29.25	52	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

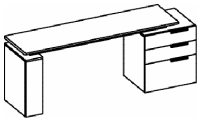
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

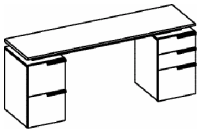
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81C64204L24FWR0	3633	4178	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64204L0R24FW	3633	4178	64	20	29.25	40	176	27
	81C64244L24FWR0	3660	4209	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C64244L0R24FW	3660	4209	64	24	29.25	40	201	32
	81C72204L24FWR0	3665	4215	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72204L0R24FW	3665	4215	72	20	29.25	48	191	30
	81C72244L24FWR0	3689	4242	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C72244L0R24FW*	3689	4242	72	24	29.25	48	220	36
	81C80204L24FWR0	3696	4250	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80204L0R24FW	3696	4250	80	20	29.25	56	189	34
	81C80244L24FWR0	3711	4267	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C80244L0R24FW	3711	4267	80	24	29.25	56	237	40
	81C88204L24FWR0	3721	4280	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88204L0R24FW	3721	4280	88	20	29.25	64	218	37
	81C88244L24FWR0	3736	4297	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C88244L0R24FW	3736	4297	88	24	29.25	64	252	43
	81C96204L24FWR0	3746	4308	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96204L0R24FW	3746	4308	96	20	29.25	72	229	40
	81C96244L24FWR0	3753	4316	96	24	29.25	72	265	47
	81C96244L0R24FW	3753	4316	96	24	29.25	72	265	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals 	81C64204L16FR16F	4346	4998	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16FR16D	4346	4998	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16F	4346	4998	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64204L16DR16D	4346	4998	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81C64244L16FR16F	4373	5029	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16FR16D	4373	5029	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16F*	4373	5029	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C64244L16DR16D	4373	5029	64	24	29.25	32	217	32
	81C72204L16FR16F	4395	5054	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16FR16D	4395	5054	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16F	4395	5054	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72204L16DR16D	4395	5054	72	20	29.25	40	207	30
	81C72244L16FR16F	4436	5102	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16FR16D	4436	5102	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16F	4436	5102	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C72244L16DR16D	4436	5102	72	24	29.25	40	236	36
	81C80204L16FR16F	4458	5127	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16FR16D	4458	5127	80	20	29.25	48	215	34

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals, Continued	81C80204L16DR16F*	4458	5127	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80204L16DR16D	4458	5127	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81C80244L16FR16F	4492	5166	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16FR16D	4492	5166	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16F	4492	5166	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C80244L16DR16D	4492	5166	80	24	29.25	48	253	40
	81C88204L16FR16F	4510	5186	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16FR16D	4510	5186	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16F	4510	5186	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88204L16DR16D	4510	5186	88	20	29.25	56	234	37
	81C88244L16FR16F	4559	5243	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16FR16D	4559	5243	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16F	4559	5243	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C88244L16DR16D	4559	5243	88	24	29.25	56	268	43
	81C96204L16FR16F	4575	5262	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16FR16D	4575	5262	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16F	4575	5262	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96204L16DR16D	4575	5262	96	20	29.25	64	245	40
	81C96244L16FR16F	4608	5299	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16FR16D	4608	5299	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16F	4608	5299	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81C96244L16DR16D	4608	5299	96	24	29.25	64	281	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals	81C64204L16FR24FW	4476	5147	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L16DR24FW	4476	5147	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16F	4476	5147	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64204L24FWR16D	4476	5147	64	20	29.25	32	208	27
	81C64244L16FR24FW	4505	5181	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L16DR24FW	4505	5181	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16F	4505	5181	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C64244L24FWR16D	4505	5181	64	24	29.25	32	233	32
	81C72204L16FR24FW	4527	5206	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L16DR24FW*	4527	5206	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16F	4527	5206	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72204L24FWR16D	4527	5206	72	20	29.25	40	223	30
	81C72244L16FR24FW	4570	5256	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L16DR24FW	4570	5256	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16F	4570	5256	72	24	29.25	40	252	36
	81C72244L24FWR16D	4570	5256	72	24	29.25	40	252	36

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

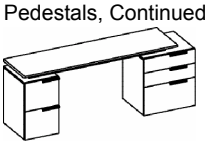
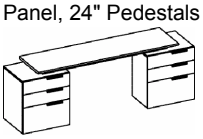
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

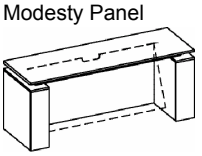
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" & 24" Pedestals, Continued 	81C80204L16FR24FW	4593	5282	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L16DR24FW*	4593	5282	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16F	4593	5282	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80204L24FWR16D	4593	5282	80	20	29.25	48	231	34
	81C80244L16FR24FW	4627	5321	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L16DR24FW	4627	5321	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16F	4627	5321	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
	81C80244L24FWR16D	4627	5321	80	24	29.25	48	269	40
Double Pedestal Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals 	81C64204L24FWR24FW	4611	5303	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81C64244L24FWR24FW	4640	5336	64	24	29.25	32	223	32
	81C72204L24FWR24FW	4663	5362	72	20	29.25	40	213	30
	81C72244L24FWR24FW*	4707	5413	72	24	29.25	40	233	36
	81C80204L24FWR24FW	4729	5439	80	20	29.25	48	221	34
	81C80244L24FWR24FW	4766	5481	80	24	29.25	48	259	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel 	81CY64204L0R0X41	2188	2517	64	20	29.25	48	150	27
	81CY64244L0R0X41	2244	2581	64	24	29.25	48	176	32
	81CY72204L0R0X41	2276	2617	72	20	29.25	56	165	30
	81CY72244L0R0X41	2366	2721	72	24	29.25	56	194	36
	81CY80204L0R0X41	2428	2792	80	20	29.25	64	181	34
	81CY80244L0R0X41*	2521	2899	80	24	29.25	64	211	40
	81CY88204L0R0X41	2588	2976	88	20	29.25	72	191	37
	81CY88244L0R0X41	2671	3072	88	24	29.25	72	226	43
	81CY96204L0R0X41	2920	3358	96	20	29.25	80	203	40
	81CY96244L0R0X41	3012	3464	96	24	29.25	80	239	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

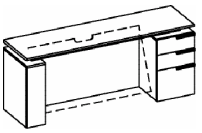
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CY64204L16FR0X41	3815	4387	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16FX41	3815	4387	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L16DR0X41	3815	4387	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64204L0R16DX41	3815	4387	64	20	29.25	40	154	27
	81CY64244L16FR0X41	3845	4421	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16FX41	3845	4421	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L16DR0X41	3845	4421	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY64244L0R16DX41	3845	4421	64	24	29.25	40	179	32
	81CY72204L16FR0X41	3848	4426	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16FX41*	3848	4426	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L16DR0X41	3848	4426	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72204L0R16DX41	3848	4426	72	20	29.25	48	169	30
	81CY72244L16FR0X41	3875	4457	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16FX41	3875	4457	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L16DR0X41	3875	4457	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY72244L0R16DX41	3875	4457	72	24	29.25	48	198	36
	81CY80204L16FR0X41	3883	4466	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16FX41	3883	4466	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L16DR0X41	3883	4466	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80204L0R16DX41	3883	4466	80	20	29.25	56	167	34
	81CY80244L16FR0X41	3900	4485	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16FX41	3900	4485	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L16DR0X41	3900	4485	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY80244L0R16DX41	3900	4485	80	24	29.25	56	215	40
	81CY88204L16FR0X41	3907	4493	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16FX41	3907	4493	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L16DR0X41	3907	4493	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88204L0R16DX41	3907	4493	88	20	29.25	64	196	37
	81CY88244L16FR0X41	3925	4514	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16FX41	3925	4514	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L16DR0X41	3925	4514	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY88244L0R16DX41	3925	4514	88	24	29.25	64	230	43
	81CY96204L16FR0X41	3934	4524	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16FX41	3934	4524	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L16DR0X41	3934	4524	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96204L0R16DX41	3934	4524	96	20	29.25	72	207	40
	81CY96244L16FR0X41	3944	4535	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16FX41	3944	4535	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L16DR0X41	3944	4535	96	24	29.25	72	243	47
	81CY96244L0R16DX41	3944	4535	96	24	29.25	72	243	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

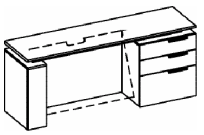
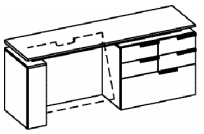
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestal 	81CY64204L24FR0X41	3932	4522	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64204L0R24FX41	3932	4522	64	20	29.25	32	202	27
	81CY64244L24FR0X41	3963	4557	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY64244L0R24FX41	3963	4557	64	24	29.25	32	227	32
	81CY72204L24FR0X41	3968	4563	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72204L0R24FX41	3968	4563	72	20	29.25	40	217	30
	81CY72244L24FR0X41	3994	4594	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY72244L0R24FX41*	3994	4594	72	24	29.25	40	246	36
	81CY80204L24FR0X41	4003	4604	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80204L0R24FX41	4003	4604	80	20	29.25	48	215	34
	81CY80244L24FR0X41	4020	4623	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY80244L0R24FX41	4020	4623	80	24	29.25	48	263	40
	81CY88204L24FR0X41	4029	4634	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88204L0R24FX41	4029	4634	88	20	29.25	56	244	37
	81CY88244L24FR0X41	4047	4654	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY88244L0R24FX41	4047	4654	88	24	29.25	56	278	43
	81CY96204L24FR0X41	4055	4663	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96204L0R24FX41	4055	4663	96	20	29.25	64	255	40
	81CY96244L24FR0X41	4066	4676	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
	81CY96244L0R24FX41	4066	4676	96	24	29.25	64	291	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestal 	81CY72204L3205R0X41	5209	5990	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3205X41	5209	5990	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3205R0X41	5231	6015	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY72244L0R3205X41	5231	6015	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3205R0X41	5243	6029	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3205X41	5243	6029	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3205R0X41	5258	6047	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3205X41*	5258	6047	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3205R0X41	5269	6060	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3205X41	5269	6060	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3205R0X41	5285	6078	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3205X41	5285	6078	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3205R0X41	5294	6088	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3205X41	5294	6088	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3205R0X41	5305	6101	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3205X41	5305	6101	96	24	29.25	56	307	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

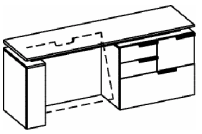
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

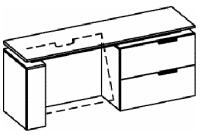
VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Combination Pedestal	81CY72204L3202R0X41	5160	5934	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3204X41	5160	5934	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3202R0X41	5184	5962	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3204X41	5184	5962	72	24	29.25	32	260	36
	81CY80204L3202R0X41	5195	5974	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3204X41	5195	5974	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3202R0X41	5210	5991	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3204X41*	5210	5991	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3202R0X41	5220	6003	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3204X41	5220	6003	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3202R0X41	5237	6022	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3204X41	5237	6022	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3202R0X41	5245	6031	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3204X41	5245	6031	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3202R0X41	5253	6041	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3204X41	5253	6041	96	24	29.25	56	307	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal	81CY72204L3201R0X41	4954	5697	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72204L0R3201X41	4954	5697	72	20	29.25	32	233	30
	81CY72244L3201R0X41	4978	5725	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R3201X41	4978	5725	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L3201R0X41	4988	5736	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R3201X41	4988	5736	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L3201R0X41	5002	5753	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R3201X41*	5002	5753	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L3201R0X41	5014	5766	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R3201X41	5014	5766	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L3201R0X41	5030	5784	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R3201X41	5030	5784	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L3201R0X41	5040	5796	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R3201X41	5040	5796	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L3201R0X41	5047	5804	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R3201X41	5047	5804	96	24	29.25	56	307	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

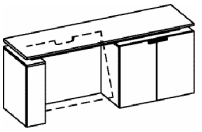
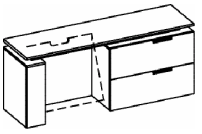
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CY72204L32BCR0X41	4245	4881	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72204L0R32BCX41	4245	4881	72	20	29.25	32	228	30
	81CY72244L32BCR0X41	4268	4908	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY72244L0R32BCX41	4268	4908	72	24	29.25	32	262	36
	81CY80204L32BCR0X41	4279	4921	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80204L0R32BCX41	4279	4921	80	20	29.25	40	241	34
	81CY80244L32BCR0X41	4295	4940	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY80244L0R32BCX41	4295	4940	80	24	29.25	40	279	40
	81CY88204L32BCR0X41	4305	4951	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88204L0R32BCX41*	4305	4951	88	20	29.25	48	260	37
	81CY88244L32BCR0X41	4321	4969	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY88244L0R32BCX41	4321	4969	88	24	29.25	48	294	43
	81CY96204L32BCR0X41	4331	4981	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96204L0R32BCX41	4331	4981	96	20	29.25	56	271	40
	81CY96244L32BCR0X41	4339	4990	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
	81CY96244L0R32BCX41	4339	4990	96	24	29.25	56	307	47
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Lateral File Pedesal 	81CY72204L3601R0X41	5446	6263	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72204L0R3601X41	5446	6263	72	20	29.25	28	249	30
	81CY72244L3601R0X41	5474	6295	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY72244L0R3601X41	5474	6295	72	24	29.25	28	278	36
	81CY80204L3601R0X41	5485	6308	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80204L0R3601X41	5800	6670	80	20	29.25	36	257	34
	81CY80244L3601R0X41	5501	6326	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY80244L0R3601X41	5501	6326	80	24	29.25	36	295	40
	81CY88204L3601R0X41	5514	6341	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88204L0R3601X41*	5514	6341	88	20	29.25	44	244	37
	81CY88244L3601R0X41	5530	6360	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY88244L0R3601X41	5530	6360	88	24	29.25	44	310	43
	81CY96204L3601R0X41	5542	6374	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96204L0R3601X41	5542	6374	96	20	29.25	52	287	40
	81CY96244L3601R0X41	5550	6383	96	24	29.25	52	323	47
	81CY96244L0R3601X41	5550	6383	96	24	29.25	52	323	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cur-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

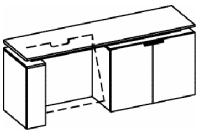
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

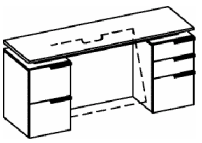
VESTRADA | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 36" Bookcase Pedestal	81CY72204L36BCR0X41	4660	5359	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72204L0R36BCX41	4660	5359	72	20	29.25	28	244	30
	81CY72244L36BCR0X41	4687	5391	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY72244L0R36BCX41	4687	5391	72	24	29.25	28	273	36
	81CY80204L36BCR0X41	4699	5404	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80204L0R36BCX41	4699	5404	80	20	29.25	36	252	34
	81CY80244L36BCR0X41	4715	5423	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY80244L0R36BCX41	4715	5423	80	24	29.25	36	290	40
	81CY88204L36BCR0X41	4727	5436	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88204L0R36BCX41	4727	5436	88	20	29.25	44	239	37
	81CY88244L36BCR0X41	4745	5457	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY88244L0R36BCX41*	4745	5457	88	24	29.25	44	305	43
	81CY96204L36BCR0X41	4755	5468	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96204L0R36BCX41	4755	5468	96	20	29.25	52	282	40
	81CY96244L36BCR0X41	4765	5480	96	24	29.25	52	318	47
	81CY96244L0R36BCX41	4765	5480	96	24	29.25	52	318	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Pricing does not include a modesty panel. To add a full height wood modesty panel add (X41) to the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0X41. Add 7% to list price.
Credenzas above 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals	81CY64204L16DR16DX41	4182	4809	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16DR16FX41	4182	4809	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16DX41	4182	4809	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64204L16FR16FX41	4182	4809	64	20	29.25	32	192	27
	81CY64244L16DR16DX41	4266	4905	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16DR16FX41	4266	4905	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16DX41	4266	4905	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY64244L16FR16FX41	4266	4905	64	24	29.25	48	217	32
	81CY72204L16DR16DX41	4347	4999	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16DR16FX41	4347	4999	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16DX41	4347	4999	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72204L16FR16FX41	4347	4999	72	20	29.25	32	207	30
	81CY72244L16DR16DX41	4456	5125	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16DR16FX41*	4456	5125	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16DX41	4456	5125	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY72244L16FR16FX41	4456	5125	72	24	29.25	56	236	36
	81CY80204L16DR16DX41	4557	5241	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16DR16FX41	4557	5241	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16DX41	4557	5241	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80204L16FR16FX41	4557	5241	80	20	29.25	40	215	34
	81CY80244L16DR16DX41	4598	5288	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16DR16FX41	4598	5288	80	24	29.25	56	253	40



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestals, Continued	81CY80244L16FR16DX41	4598	5288	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY80244L16FR16FX41	4598	5288	80	24	29.25	56	253	40
	81CY88204L16DR16DX41	4647	5344	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16DR16FX41*	4647	5344	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16DX41	4647	5344	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88204L16FR16FX41	4647	5344	88	20	29.25	40	234	37
	81CY88244L16DR16DX41	4670	5370	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16DR16FX41	4670	5370	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16DX41	4670	5370	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY88244L16FR16FX41	4670	5370	88	24	29.25	64	268	43
	81CY96204L16DR16DX41	4690	5394	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16DR16FX41	4690	5394	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16DX41	4690	5394	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96204L16FR16FX41	4690	5394	96	20	29.25	48	245	40
	81CY96244L16DR16DX41	4724	5433	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16DR16FX41	4724	5433	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16DX41	4724	5433	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
	81CY96244L16FR16FX41	4724	5433	96	24	29.25	64	281	47
Double Pedestal Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" Pedestals	81CY64204L24FWR24FWX41	5408	6219	64	20	29.25	32	198	27
	81CY64244L24FWR24FWX41	5436	6252	64	24	29.25	48	223	32
	81CY72204L24FWR24FWX41	5440	6256	72	20	29.25	32	213	30
	81CY72244L24FWR24FWX41	5465	6285	72	24	29.25	48	233	36
	81CY80204L24FWR24FWX41	5473	6294	80	20	29.25	40	221	34
	81CY80244L24FWR24FWX41*	5487	6310	80	24	29.25	56	259	40
	81CY88204L24FWR24FWX41	5499	6324	88	20	29.25	40	240	37
	81CY88244L24FWR24FWX41	5514	6341	88	24	29.25	56	274	43

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-out is standard on all credenza hinged modesty panels.
Credenzas above in 80", 88" and 96" lengths are compatible with TracDesk (see pages 168-169). For TracDesk option please add $227 list to your order and add a 'J' at the end of the model number, e.g. 81C88244L0R0J.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
W - extended pedestal option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

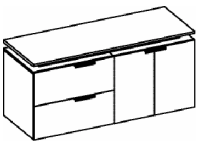
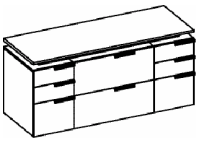
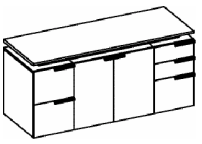
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | FULL FACE CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C642040101	4758	5472	64	20	29.25		238	27
	81C6420401BC	4344	4996	64	20	29.25		218	27
	81C64204BCBC	3676	4227	64	20	29.25		198	27
	81C64204BC01	4344	4996	64	20	29.25		218	27
	81C642440101	4974	5721	64	24	29.25		246	32
	81C6424401BC	4531	5210	64	24	29.25		226	32
	81C64244BCBC	3824	4397	64	24	29.25		214	32
	81C64244BC01	4531	5210	64	24	29.25		226	32
	81C722040101	5045	5802	72	20	29.25		248	30
	81C7220401BC*	4601	5291	72	20	29.25		228	30
	81C72204BCBC	3918	4506	72	20	29.25		208	30
	81C72204BC01	4601	5291	72	20	29.25		228	30
	81C722440101	5110	5876	72	24	29.25		256	36
	81C7224401BC	4689	5393	72	24	29.25		236	36
	81C72244BCBC	3974	4570	72	24	29.25		224	36
	81C72244BC01	4689	5393	72	24	29.25		236	36
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204F01D	4656	5354	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204F01F	4656	5354	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204D01D	4656	5354	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204D01F	4656	5354	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64244F01D	4746	5458	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244F01F*	4746	5458	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244D01D	4746	5458	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244D01F	4746	5458	64	24	29.25		291	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, 2 Box/ 1 File, Bookcase, 2 File Pedestals 	81C64204FBCD	4310	4957	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204FBCF	4310	4957	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204DBCF	4310	4957	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64204DBCD	4310	4957	64	20	29.25		264	27
	81C64244FBCD	4394	5053	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244FBCF	4394	5053	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244DBCF*	4394	5053	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C64244DBCD	4394	5053	64	24	29.25		291	32
	81C72204FBCD	4427	5091	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72204FBCF	4427	5091	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72204DBCF	4427	5091	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72204DBCD	4427	5091	72	20	29.25		271	30
	81C72244FBCD	4553	5235	72	24	29.25		303	36
	81C72244FBCF	4553	5235	72	24	29.25		303	36
	81C72244DBCF	4553	5235	72	24	29.25		303	36
	81C72244DBCD	4553	5235	72	24	29.25		303	36

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

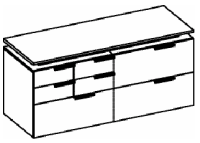
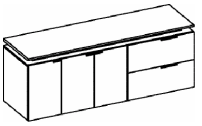
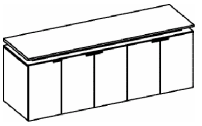
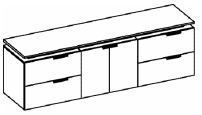
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 135 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 127 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & 4 Box/ 1 Lateral File Pedestals 	81C642040501	5039	5795	64	20	29.25		204	27
	81C642040105	5039	5795	64	20	29.25		204	27
	81C642040505	5039	5795	64	20	29.25		204	27
	81C642440501*	5256	6045	64	24	29.25		271	32
	81C642440105	5256	6045	64	24	29.25		271	32
	81C642440505	5256	6045	64	24	29.25		214	32
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C8020401BCBC	5572	6408	80	20	29.25		278	34
	81C80204BCBC01*	5572	6408	80	20	29.25		278	34
	81C8024401BCBC	5830	6705	80	24	29.25		315	40
	81C80244BCBC01	5830	6705	80	24	29.25		315	40
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Bookcase Pedestal 	81C80204BCBCBC	4904	5639	80	20	29.25		208	30
	81C80244BCBCBC*	5054	5812	80	24	29.25		208	30
3 Segment Full Face Credenza, Lateral File & Bookcase Pedestals 	81C96204010101	7128	8197	96	20	29.25		357	40
	81C96204BC01BC	6204	7134	96	20	29.25		357	40
	81C9620401BC01*	6600	7590	96	20	29.25		357	40
	81C96244010101	7362	8467	96	24	29.25		369	47
	81C96244BC01BC	6407	7368	96	24	29.25		369	47
	81C9624401BC01	6816	7839	96	24	29.25		369	47

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawers
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
BC - bookcase pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza Shell, no Modesty Panel	81CC6432-20-R20L0	2066	2376	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L20R0	2066	2376	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-R24L0	2066	2376	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6432-20-L24R0	2066	2376	64	32	29.25	48	128	42
	81CC6436-24-R20L0	2093	2407	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L20R0	2093	2407	64	36	29.25	32	153	47
	81CC6436-24-R24L0	2093	2407	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC6436-24-L24R0	2093	2407	64	36	29.25	48	153	47
	81CC7232-20-R20L0	2101	2416	64	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L20R0*	2101	2416	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-R24L0	2101	2416	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7232-20-L24R0	2101	2416	72	32	29.25	56	143	48
	81CC7236-24-R20L0	2118	2436	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L20R0	2118	2436	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-R24L0	2118	2436	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC7236-24-L24R0	2118	2436	72	36	29.25	56	172	52
	81CC8032-20-R20L0	2124	2442	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L20R0	2124	2442	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-R24L0	2124	2442	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8032-20-L24R0	2124	2442	80	32	29.25	64	141	52
	81CC8036-24-R20L0	2167	2493	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L20R0	2167	2493	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-R24L0	2167	2493	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
	81CC8036-24-L24R0	2167	2493	80	36	29.25	64	189	58
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal	81CC6432-20-R20L16F	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16F*	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16D	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16D	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16F	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16F	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16D	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16D	2695	3099	64	32	29.25	40	160	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16F	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16F	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R20L16D	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16D	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16F	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16F	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16D	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16D	2735	3146	64	36	29.25	40	185	32

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

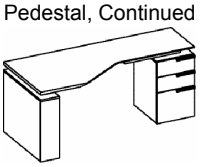
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes9 please see page 127.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is9 optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen9 options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued 	81CC7232-20-R20L16F	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16F*	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16D	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16D	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16F	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16F	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16D	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16D	2742	3154	72	32	29.25	48	175	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L16F	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16F	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16D	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16D	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16F	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16F	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16D	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16D	2804	3224	72	36	29.25	48	204	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16F	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16F	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16D	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16D	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16F	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16F	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16D	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16D	2946	3388	80	32	29.25	56	173	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16F	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16F	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16D	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16D	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16F	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16F	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16D	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16D	2970	3415	80	36	29.25	56	221	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

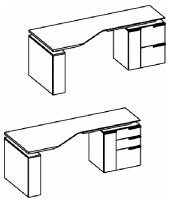
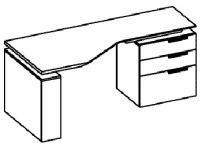
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQ	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQ	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQ*	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQ	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQ	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQ	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQ	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQ	4089	4702	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQ	4114	4731	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal 	81CC7232-20-R20L24F	2960	3404	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24F*	2960	3404	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24F	2960	3404	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24F	2960	3404	72	32	29.25	40	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24F	3028	3483	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24F	3028	3483	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24F	3028	3483	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24F	3028	3483	72	36	29.25	40	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24F	3036	3492	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24F	3036	3492	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24F	3036	3492	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24F	3036	3492	80	32	29.25	48	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24F	3060	3519	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24F	3060	3519	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24F	3060	3519	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24F	3060	3519	80	36	29.25	48	237	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.
The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.
Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation.
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

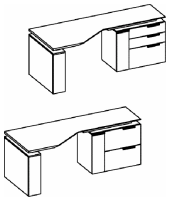
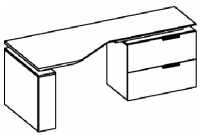
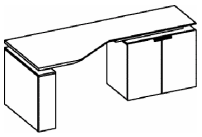
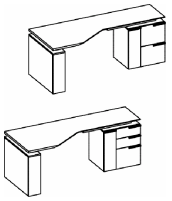
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQ	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQ*	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQ	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQ	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L3201	4014	4616	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201*	4014	4616	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201	4014	4616	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201	4014	4616	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201	4072	4683	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201	4072	4683	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201	4072	4683	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201	4072	4683	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BC	3655	4203	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BC*	3655	4203	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BC	3655	4203	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BC	3655	4203	80	32	29.25	40	210	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BC	3655	4203	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BC	3655	4203	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BC	3655	4203	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BC	3655	4203	80	36	29.25	40	248	40
Corner Credenza, no Modesty Panel, 32" 2 File, V-Ped Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQ	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQ*	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQ	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQ	4179	4806	80	32	29.25	40	215	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQ	4203	4833	80	36	29.25	40	253	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.
The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.
Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation.
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

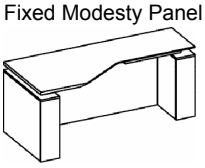
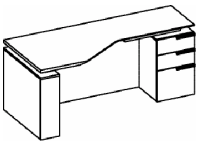
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza Shell, Fixed Modesty Panel 	81CC6432-20-R20L0X41	2224	2558	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R0X41	2224	2558	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L0X41	2224	2558	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R0X41	2224	2558	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L0X41	2249	2586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R0X41	2249	2586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L0X41	2249	2586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R0X41	2249	2586	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CC7232-20-R20L0X41	2260	2599	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R0X41*	2260	2599	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L0X41	2260	2599	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R0X41	2260	2599	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CC7236-24-L20R0X41	2276	2617	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L0X41	2276	2617	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L0X41	2276	2617	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R0X41	2276	2617	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L0X41	2285	2627	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R0X41	2285	2627	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L0X41	2285	2627	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R0X41	2285	2627	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L0X41	2330	2680	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R0X41	2330	2680	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L0X41	2330	2680	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R0X41	2330	2680	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CC6432-20-R20L16FX41	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R20L16DX41	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16FX41*	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L20R16DX41	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16FX41	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-R24L16DX41	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16FX41	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6432-20-L24R16DX41	2898	3333	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CC6436-24-R20L16FX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-20-R20L16DX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16FX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L20R16DX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16FX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-R24L16DX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16FX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CC6436-24-L24R16DX41	2941	3382	64	36	29.25	40	201	32

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

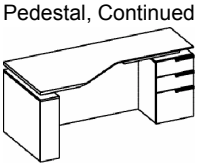
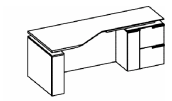
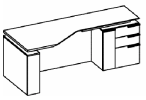
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal, Continued 	81CC7232-20-R20L16FX41	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R20L16DX41	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16FX41*	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R16DX41	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16FX41	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16FX41	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L16DX41	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R16DX41	2948	3390	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CC7236-24-R24L16FX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16FX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R20L16DX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16DX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R16FX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16FX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L16DX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R16DX41	3015	3468	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L16FX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L16DX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16FX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R16DX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16FX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L16DX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16FX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R16DX41	3168	3644	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L16FX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L16DX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16FX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R16DX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16FX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16FX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L16DX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R16DX41	3194	3673	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal  	81CC8032-20-R20L24FQX41	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FQX41	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L24DQX41	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24DQX41*	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FQX41	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FQX41	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24DQX41	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24DQX41	4311	4958	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L24DQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

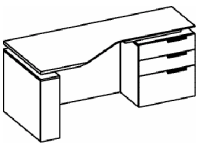
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

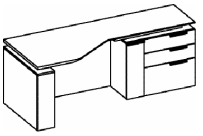
GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	81CC8036-24-R24L24DQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24DQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24DQX41	4338	4989	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File	81CC7232-20-R20L24FX41	3183	3661	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-R24L24FX41	3183	3661	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L20R24FX41*	3183	3661	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7232-20-L24R24FX41	3183	3661	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CC7236-24-R20L24FX41	3257	3745	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-R24L24FX41	3257	3745	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L20R24FX41	3257	3745	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC7236-24-L24R24FX41	3257	3745	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CC8032-20-R20L24FX41	3263	3752	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L24FX41	3263	3752	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R24FX41	3263	3752	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R24FX41	3263	3752	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L24FX41	3290	3784	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L24FX41	3290	3784	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R24FX41	3290	3784	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R24FX41	3290	3784	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal	81CC8032-20-R20L32FQX41	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R20L32DQX41	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32FQX41	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32DQX41	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32FQX41	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32DQX41	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32DQX41	4407	5069	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32FQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32FQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R20L32DQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32DQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32FQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32FQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32DQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32DQX41	4433	5098	80	36	29.25	40	269	40





ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.
The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.
Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation.
Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

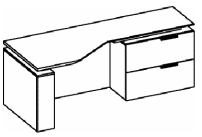
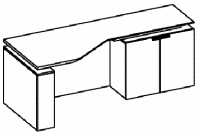
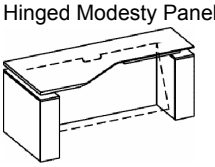
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L3201X41*	4317	4965	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L3201X41	4317	4965	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R3201X41	4317	4965	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R3201X41	4317	4965	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L3201X41	4379	5036	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L3201X41	4379	5036	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R3201X41	4379	5036	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R3201X41	4379	5036	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Fixed Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CC8032-20-R20L32BCX41	3931	4521	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-R24L32BCX41	3931	4521	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	3931	4521	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8032-20-L24R32BCX41	3931	4521	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CC8036-24-R20L32BCX41	3989	4587	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-R24L32BCX41	3989	4587	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L20R32BCX41	3989	4587	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CC8036-24-L24R32BCX41	3989	4587	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
Corner Credenza Shell, Hinged Modesty Panel 	81CCY6432-20-R20L0X41	2444	2810	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R0X41	2444	2810	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L0X41	2444	2810	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R0X41	2444	2810	64	32	29.25	48	154	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L0X41	2475	2847	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R0X41	2475	2847	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L0X41	2475	2847	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R0X41	2475	2847	64	36	29.25	48	179	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L0X41	2485	2858	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R0X41*	2485	2858	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L0X41	2485	2858	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R0X41	2485	2858	72	32	29.25	56	169	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L0X41	2504	2880	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R0X41	2504	2880	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L0X41	2504	2880	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R0X41	2504	2880	72	36	29.25	56	198	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L0X41	2513	2890	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R0X41	2513	2890	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L0X41	2513	2890	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R0X41	2513	2890	80	32	29.25	64	167	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L0X41	2563	2947	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L0X41	2563	2947	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R0X41	2563	2947	80	36	29.25	64	215	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R0X41	2563	2947	80	36	29.25	64	215	40

ORDERING NOTES:
The first dimension after the second "-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

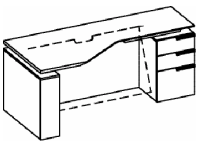
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 16" Pedestal 	81CCY6432-20-R20L16FX41	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R20L16DX41	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16FX41*	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L20R16DX41	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16FX41	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-R24L16DX41	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16FX41	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6432-20-L24R16DX41	3189	3668	64	32	29.25	40	186	27
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16FX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R20L16DX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16FX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L20R16DX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16FX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-R24L16DX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16FX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY6436-24-L24R16DX41	3236	3721	64	36	29.25	40	201	32
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16FX41	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16FX41	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16FX41*	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16FX41	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R20L16DX41	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L16DX41	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R16DX41	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R16DX41	3242	3728	72	32	29.25	48	191	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16FX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16FX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16FX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16FX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R20L16DX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L16DX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R16DX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R16DX41	3317	3815	72	36	29.25	48	220	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16FX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16FX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16FX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16FX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L16DX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L16DX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R16DX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R16DX41	3485	4008	80	32	29.25	56	189	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16FX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16FX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16FX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16FX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L16DX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L16DX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R16DX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R16DX41	3514	4041	80	36	29.25	56	237	40

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File or 2 File with V-Ped Pedestal	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FQX41	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FQX41	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24DQX41	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24DQX41*	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FQX41	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24DQX41	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FQX41	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24DQX41	4743	5455	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24DQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24DQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	237	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24DQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24DQX41	4773	5489	80	36	29.25	48	205	34
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 24" 2 Box/ 1 File Pedestal	81CCY7232-20-R20L24FX41	3501	4026	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-R24L24FX41	3501	4026	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L20R24FX41*	3501	4026	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7232-20-L24R24FX41	3501	4026	72	32	29.25	40	207	30
	81CCY7236-24-R20L24FX41	3582	4120	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-R24L24FX41	3582	4120	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L20R24FX41	3582	4120	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY7236-24-L24R24FX41	3582	4120	72	36	29.25	40	236	36
	81CCY8032-20-R20L24FX41	3589	4128	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L24FX41	3589	4128	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R24FX41	3589	4128	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R24FX41	3589	4128	80	32	29.25	48	205	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L24FX41	3620	4163	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L24FX41	3620	4163	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R24FX41	3620	4163	80	36	29.25	48	253	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R24FX41	3620	4163	80	36	29.25	48	253	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.
The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

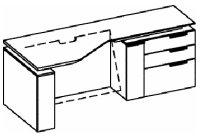
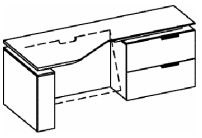
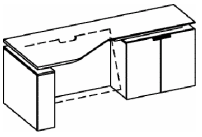
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

VESTRADA | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" 2 Box/ 1 File with V- 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32FQX41	4847	5574	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32FQX41	4847	5574	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32FQX41*	4847	5574	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32FQX41	4847	5574	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32FQX41	4876	5608	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32FQX41	4876	5608	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32FQX41	4876	5608	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32FQX41	4876	5608	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Lateral File Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L3201X41	4748	5460	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L3201X41	4748	5460	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R3201X41*	4748	5460	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R3201X41	4748	5460	80	32	29.25	40	231	34
	81CCY8036-24-R20L3201X41	4816	5538	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L3201X41	4816	5538	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L20R3201X41	4816	5538	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R3201X41	4816	5538	80	36	29.25	40	269	40
Corner Credenza, Hinged Modesty Panel, 32" Bookcase Pedestal 	81CCY8032-20-R20L32BCX41	4323	4972	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-R24L32BCX41	4323	4972	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L20R32BCX41*	4323	4972	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8032-20-L24R32BCX41	4323	472	80	32	29.25	40	226	34
	81CCY8036-24-L20R32BCX41	4389	5047	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R20L32BCX41	4389	5049	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-R24L32BCX41	4389	5047	80	36	29.25	40	259	40
	81CCY8036-24-L24R32BCX41	4389	5047	80	36	29.25	40	259	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Wire management cut-outs are standard on all corner credenza modesty panels.
The first dimension listed after the second"-" indicates connecting side dimensions, e.g. 81CC8036-24-L20R0 has a 20" connecting side. Please note 24" BBF or FF/V-Ped is one component. V-Ped is always towards kneespace and is not available for field installation. Corner Credenzas with V-Peds are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
Q - V-Ped
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

GLASS PRIVACY SCREEN
Please see page 214 for glass privacy screen options

PULL LOCATIONS
For details please see page 126.

		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Top, Rectangular	81TPD6430	893	1027	64	30	3.13		82	4
	81TPD7236	978	1125	72	36	3.13		118	6
	81TPD8036*	1042	1198	80	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD8836	1076	1238	88	36	3.13		132	7
	81TPD9636	1125	1294	96	36	3.13		153	8
Desk Top, Elliptical	81TPDEZ7236	1635	1881	72	36	3.13		78	6
	81TPDEZ8036*	1733	1993	80	36	3.13		108	7
Credenza Top	81TPC6420	873	1004	64	20	3.13		53	4
	81TPC6424	901	1036	64	24	3.13		61	3
	81TPC7220	905	1040	72	20	3.13		63	4
	81TPC7224	930	1070	72	24	3.13		65	4
	81TPC8020	939	1080	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024	953	1096	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820	964	1109	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824*	980	1127	88	24	3.13		84	4
	81TPC9620	990	1138	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624	999	1149	96	24	3.13		89	5
Credenza Top for TracDesks	81TPC8020J	1307	1503	80	20	3.13		71	5
	81TPC8024J	1353	1556	80	24	3.13		73	4
	81TPC8820J	1351	1554	88	20	3.13		82	5
	81TPC8824J*	1387	1595	88	24	3.13		84	5
	81TPC9620J	1368	1573	96	20	3.13		87	5
	81TPC9624J	1410	1621	96	24	3.13		89	5
Return Top	81TPR3620L	644	741	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3620R	644	741	36	20	3.13		34	15
	81TPR3624L	651	749	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR3624R	651	749	36	24	3.13		48	17
	81TPR4020L	669	770	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4020R	669	770	40	20	3.13		40	19
	81TPR4024L	689	792	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4024R	689	792	40	24	3.13		62	21
	81TPR4820L	705	811	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4820R	705	811	48	20	3.13		58	29
	81TPR4824L	720	828	48	24	3.13		77	36
	81TPR4824R	720	828	48	24	3.13		77	36
	81TPR5620L	725	834	56	20	3.13		70	39
	81TPR5620R	725	834	56	20	3.13		70	39
	81TPR5624L*	734	844	56	24	3.13		91	41

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Q - V-Ped
01 - lateral file drawer
02 - 2 box, 1 file, lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, lateral file pedestal
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file drawer
BC - bookcase
HG - half gable

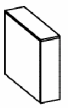
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 127 for more wiring grommet information.

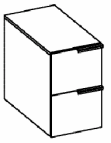
MODULAR RETURN TOPS
Grain direction runs front to back on return tops.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
8" Modular Pedestal for Hinged or no Modesty Panel	81P0820	1153	1326	1037	8	20	26		16	4
	81P0824*	1198	1378	1078	8	24	26		20	5
	81P0830	1245	1432	1120	8	30	26		24	6
	81P0836	1295	1489	1166	8	36	26		28	7



16" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P16D18	1889	2173	1700	16	18	26		104	6
	81P16D20	1682	1934	1514	16	20	26		108	7
	81P16D24	1747	2009	1573	16	24	26		112	8
	81P16D30*	1825	2099	1642	16	30	26		116	10
	81P16D36	1897	2182	1707	16	36	26		120	10



ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

16" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P16F18	1889	2173	1700	16	18	26		108	6
	81P16F20	1815	2087	1633	16	20	26		110	7
	81P16F24	1889	2173	1700	16	24	26		114	8
	81P16F30*	1964	2258	1768	16	30	26		118	10
	81P16F36	2043	2350	1838	16	36	26		122	12

ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

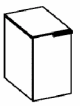
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

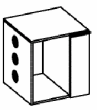
V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
16" Bookcase Pedestal	81P16BC18L	1495	1720	1346	16	18	26		95	7
	81P16BC18R	1495	1720	1346	16	18	26		95	7
	81P16BC20L	1439	1655	1295	16	20	26		99	8
	81P16BC20R	1439	1655	1295	16	20	26		99	8
	81P16BC24L*	1509	1736	1358	16	24	26		93	6
	81P16BC24R	1509	1736	1358	16	24	26		93	6



ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

CPU with Side Storage	81P24CPUQL24*	2060	2369	1854	24	24	26		75	14
	81P24CPUQR24	2060	2369	1854	24	24	26		75	14



ORDERING NOTES:
This pedestal cannot be used with a case that has a modesty panel. The interior of the CPU is 22-1/4" deep, 14.3" wide and 21-3/4" high. The V-Ped is to be placed towards the kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Please note that the vented side is to be facing the knee space.

24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File	81P24F18	1947	2239	1753	24	18	26		108	10
	81P24F20*	1870	2150	1683	24	20	26		112	12
	81P24F24	1946	2238	1752	24	24	26		116	14
	81P24F30	2022	2325	1819	24	30	26		120	17
	81P24F36	2082	2394	1874	24	36	26		124	12

ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" cases where modesty panels exist. For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
24" Modular Pedestal, File/File	81P24D18	1947	2239	1753	24	18	26		108	10
	81P24D20	1870	2150	1683	24	20	26		112	12
	81P24D24*	1946	2238	1752	24	24	26		116	14
	81P24D30	2022	2325	1819	24	30	26		120	17
	81P24D36	2082	2394	1874	24	36	26		124	12

ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

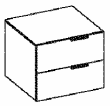
24" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File with V-Ped	81P24FQL24*	3254	3742	2928	24	24	26		112	12
	81P24FQR24	3254	3742	2928	24	24	26		112	12

ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

24" Modular Pedestal, File/File with V-Ped	81P24DQL24*	3112	3579	2801	24	24	26		112	13
	81P24DQR24	3112	3579	2801	24	24	26		112	13

ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

32" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P320120	2314	2662	2083	32	20	26		114	15
	81P320124	2407	2768	2167	32	24	26		118	18
	81P320130*	2503	2879	2253	32	30	26		122	22
	81P320136	2603	2994	2343	32	36	26		126	13



ORDERING NOTES:
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

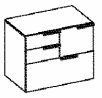
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 1126.

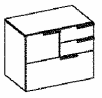
V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
32" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P320420*	2741	3153	2467	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320424	2849	3276	2564	32	24	26		118	15



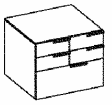
ORDERING NOTES:
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P320220*	2741	3153	2467	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320224	2849	3276	2564	32	24	26		118	15



ORDERING NOTES:
For elliptical top please specify 'EZ' after P in the model number.

32" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P320518	3249	3736	2925	32	18	26		110	11
	81P320520	2795	3214	2516	32	20	26		114	13
	81P320524	2909	3346	2618	32	24	26		118	15
	81P320530*	3025	3479	2723	32	30	26		122	18
	81P320536	3146	3617	2831	32	36	26		126	22



ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

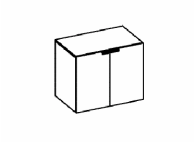
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
32" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P32BC18	2234	2569	2010	32	18	26		110	11
	81P32BC20*	1935	2225	1742	32	20	26		114	13
	81P32BC24	2016	2318	1814	32	24	26		118	15

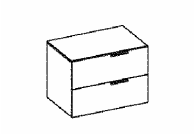


ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

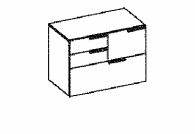
32" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped with Box/Box/File	81P32FQL24*	3234	3719	2911	32	24	26		114	15
	81P32FQR24	3234	3719	2911	32	24	26		114	15

ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, Lateral File	81P360120	2443	2809	2198	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360124*	2541	2922	2287	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360130	2644	3041	2379	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360136	2749	3162	2474	36	36	26		128	24



36" Modular Pedestal, Box/Box/File, Lateral File	81P360418	3376	3882	3038	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360420*	2823	3246	2541	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360424	2936	3376	2642	36	24	26		120	17



ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

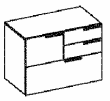
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

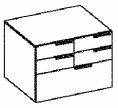
V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
36" Modular Pedestal, File/Box/Box, Lateral File	81P360218	3376	3882	3038	36	18	26		112	11
	81P360220*	2823	3246	2541	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360224	2936	3376	2642	36	24	26		120	17

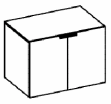


ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

36" Modular Pedestal, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P360520	2879	3311	2591	36	20	26		116	14
	81P360524	2995	3444	2696	36	24	26		120	17
	81P360530*	3113	3580	2802	36	30	26		124	21
	81P360536	3241	3727	2917	36	36	26		128	24

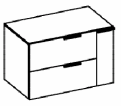


36" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase	81P36BC18	2282	2624	2054	36	18	26		112	11
	81P36BC20	2064	2374	1857	36	20	26		116	14
	81P36BC24*	2146	2468	1932	36	24	26		120	17



ORDERING NOTES:
**For use when adding to 24" deep cases where modesty panels exist.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, Lateral File	81P4001QL24*	3677	4228	3309	40	24	26		118	18
	81P4001QR24	3677	4228	3309	40	24	26		118	18



ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

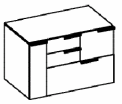
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

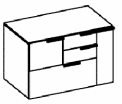
VESTRADA | MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 2 Box/ 1 File, Lateral File	81P4004QR24	4186	4814	3767	40	24	26		118	18



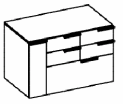
ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 1 File/2 Box, Lateral File	81P4002QL24	4186	4814	3767	40	24	26		118	18



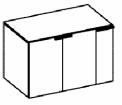
ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, V-Ped, 4 Box/Lateral File	81P4005QL24	4242	4878	3818	40	24	26		118	18
	81P4005QR24*	4242	4878	3818	40	24	26		118	18



ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

40" Modular Pedestal, Bookcase, V-Ped	81P40BCQL24*	3301	3797	2971	40	24	26		118	18
	81P40BCQR24	3301	3797	2971	40	24	26		118	18



ORDERING NOTES:
V-Ped is to be placed towards kneespace for appropriate access. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

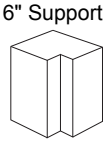
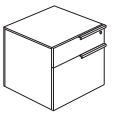
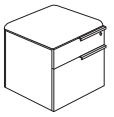
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
16" Support Pedestal 	81PDZ16024L	1473	1693	1326	16	24	26		-	-
	81PDZ16024R*	1473	1693	1326	16	24	26		-	-
	81PDZ16030L	1523	1752	1371	16	30	26		.	-
	81PDZ16030R	1523	1752	1371	16	30	26		-	-
	81PD16030L	1473	1693	1326	16	36	26		-	-
	81PD16030R	1473	1693	1326	16	36	26		-	-
	81PD16036L	1523	1752	1371	16	30	26		-	-
	81PD16036R	1523	1752	1371	16	30	26		-	-
Mobile Pedestal, no Cushion 	81MPS16F	1530	1760	1377	16	30	26		-	-
	ORDERING NOTES: This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.									
Mobile Pedestal, Cushion 	81MPSU16F	1826	2100	1643	16	30	26		-	-

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
J - TracDesk option
X31 - 3/4 height recessed modesty panel
X41 - full height recessed modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

VESTRADA | MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3/4 Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X31*	632	726	32	0.75	21.5		35	3
	81MPD40X31	668	768	40	0.75	21.5		42	3
	81MPD48X31	694	798	48	0.75	21.5		50	3
	81MPD56X31	718	826	56	0.75	21.5		60	3
	81MPD64X31	753	866	64	0.75	21.5		70	3
	81MPD72X31	838	964	72	0.75	21.5		80	3
	81MPD80X31	909	1045	80	0.75	21.5		85	3

ORDERING NOTES:
For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add $150 list.

Full Height Recessed Wood Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPD32X41	632	726	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPD40X41	668	768	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPD48X41	694	798	48	0.75	28.5		50	3
	81MPD56X41	718	826	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPD64X41*	753	866	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPD72X41	838	964	72	0.75	28.5		80	3
	81MPD80X41	909	1045	80	0.75	28.5		85	3

Wood Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X31*	575	661	48	0.5	19		50	3
	81MPZ56X31	667	767	56	0.5	21.5		60	3
	81MPZ64X31	705	811	64	0.5	21.5		70	3
	81MPZ72X31	1196	1376	72	0.5	21.5		80	3

Glass Face Mounted Modesty Panel for Desks	81MPZ48X37*	747		48	0.5	19		50	3
	81MPZ56X37	827		56	0.75	21.5		60	3
	81MPZ64X37	962		64	0.75	21.5		70	3
	81MPZ72X37	1615		72	0.75	21.5		80	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass modesty panels are NOT available on KrugExpress.

3/4 Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X31*	632	726	32	0.75	21.5		35	3
	81MPC40X31	668	768	40	0.75	21.5		42	3
	81MPC48X31	694	798	48	0.75	21.5		50	3
	81MPC56X31	718	826	56	0.75	21.5		60	3
	81MPC64X31	753	866	64	0.75	21.5		70	3
	81MPC72X31	838	964	72	0.75	21.5		80	3

ORDERING NOTES:
For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add $170 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - modesty panels for desks
Z - face mount modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
C - fixed modesty panel for credenzas
R - fixed modesty panel for returns
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel
X37 - 3/4 height glass modesty panel
X41 - full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

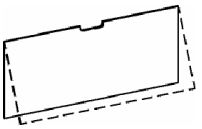
LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Height Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPC32X41*	632	726	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPC40X41	668	768	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPC48X41	694	798	48	0.75	28.5		50	3
	81MPC56X41	718	826	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPC64X41	753	866	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPC72X41	838	964	72	0.75	28.5		80	3

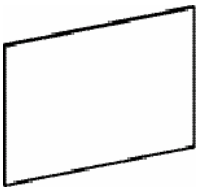
ORDERING NOTES:
For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add $170 list.

Hinged Modesty Panel for Credenzas	81MPY32X41*	665	765	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPY40X41	701	806	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPY48X41	728	837	48	0.75	28.5		50	3
	81MPY56X41	753	866	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPY64X41	791	910	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPY72X41	879	1011	72	0.75	28.5		80	3



ORDERING NOTES:
Hinged modesty panels come standard with a wire management cut-out.

Full Height Modesty Panel for Returns	81MPR24X41	596	685	24	0.75	29.5		28	3
	81MPR32X41	632	726	32	0.75	28.5		35	3
	81MPR36X41*	651	749	36	0.75	28.5		40	3
	81MPR40X41	668	768	40	0.75	28.5		42	3
	81MPR44X41	681	783	44	0.75	28.5		52	3
	81MPR48X41	694	798	48	0.75	28.5		55	3
	81MPR52X41	707	813	52	0.75	28.5		58	3
	81MPR56X41	718	826	56	0.75	28.5		60	3
	81MPR64X41	753	866	64	0.75	28.5		70	3
	81MPR72X41	838	964	72	0.75	28.5		80	3
	81MPR80X41	909	1045	80	0.75	28.5		90	3



ORDERING NOTES:
For hinged modesty panel option, replace 'R' with 'Y' (81MPY40X41) and add a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut-out option on modesty panel, note clearly on purchase order and add $170 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - modesty panels for desks
Z - face mount modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
C - fixed modesty panel for credenzas
R - fixed modesty panel for returns
X31 - 3/4 height modesty panel
X37 - 3/4 height glass modesty panel
X41 - full height modesty panel

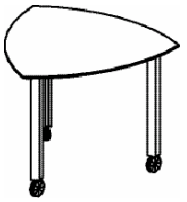
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g., 83P0820.

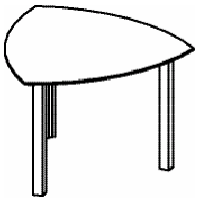
LOCKS/PULLS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers. For details on pull locations please see page 126.

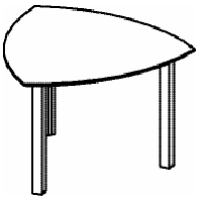
V-PED
Please see page 136 for details on V-Ped.

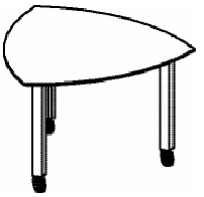
VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Delta Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336	1406	1617	36	36	29.25		57	27
	81TH0342*	1425	1639	42	42	29.25		71	36
Delta Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0336M	1434	1649	36	36	29.25		57	27
	81TH0342M*	1453	1671	42	42	29.25		71	36
Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336	1406	1617	36	36	28.25		58	27
	81TM0342*	1425	1639	42	42	28.25		72	36
Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0336M	1434	1649	36	36	28.25		58	27
	81TM0342M*	1453	1671	42	42	28.25		72	36









ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

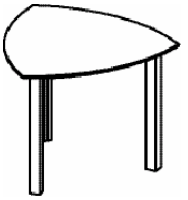
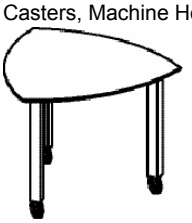
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Glass Delta Table, no Casters, Machine Height 	81TMG0336	2683		36	36	28.25		91	36
Glass Delta Table, with Casters, Machine Height 	81TMG0336M	2735		36	36	28.25		91	36
		Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre						
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636	1382	1589	36	36	29.25		75	27
	81TH014242*	1400	1610	42	42	29.25		90	36
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH013636M	1410	1621	36	36	29.25		75	27
	81TH014242M*	1429	1643	42	42	29.25		90	36

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | WORK TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Square Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636M	1410	1621	36	36	28.25		75	27
	81TM014242M*	1429	1643	42	42	28.25		91	36
Arc Square Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM013636	1382	1589	36	36	28.25		75	27
	81TM014242*	1400	1610	42	42	28.25		91	36
Round Table, no Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536	1332	1532	36	36	29.25		69	27
	81TH0542*	1364	1569	42	42	29.25		75	36
Round Table, with Casters, Desk Height	81TH0536M	1360	1564	36	36	29.25		69	27
	81TH0542M*	1391	1600	42	42	29.25		75	36

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

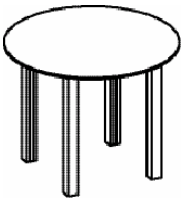
CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

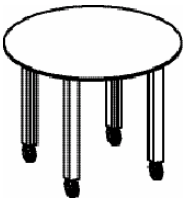
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Round Table, no Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536	1332	1532	36	36	28.25		69	27
	81TM0542*	1364	1569	42	42	28.25		75	36
Round Table, with Casters, Machine Height	81TM0536M	1360	1564	36	36	28.25		69	27
	81TM0542M*	1391	1600	42	42	28.25		75	36
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Desk Height	81CTHV4224MX31	1535	1765	42	24	28.25		98	14
	81CTHV4824MX31*	1572	1808	48	24	28.25		112	16
Rectangular Mobile Table with Casters, Floating Wood Modesty Panel, Machine Height	81CTMV4224MX31	1535	1765	42	24	28.25		96	14
	81CTMV4824MX31*	1572	1808	48	24	28.25		110	16





DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
M - with casters
TH - desk height table
TM - machine height table
01 - arc square
03 - delta
05 - round

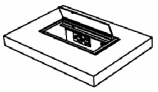
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. Refer to page 124 for Palette solid colour finish options.

CASTERS
All casters on mobile tables are locking.

KRUG EXPRESS
Mobile & work tables are NOT available on KrugExpress

VESTRADA | POWER PORTS/ GROMMETS

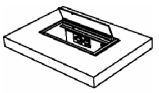
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	81POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

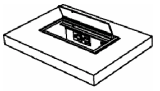
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	81POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

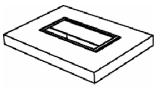
PowerPort4	81POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Port	81POWERPORT	97	8	4	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
Wiring standard Catagory (T 5/6 8A). Please see pages 14-15 for information on PowerPort and it's locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Plese note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order, e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C)

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
ACT - cd tray
AFB - file bars
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS
Please see page 127 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

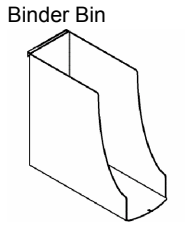
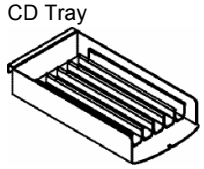
WIRING MANAGEMENT
All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price		W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Grommet	GROMMET	114	113	4.13	2.69	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 368 for information on rectangular grommet and it's locations. One rectangular grommet in standard position is optional at no upcharge. Please specify colour.

Wire Management	81WM72	123	72	2.5	1		3	7

ORDERING NOTES:
VESTRADA produc specified with PowerPort grommet(s) come with one 72" length of wire management trough. Additional wire management trough is available at the price shown here.

Velcro Wire Management	81WM4	31	25	3.5	1.75		1	1
Binder Bin 	81ABB	97	4	10	10		3	1
CD Tray 	81ACT	45	3.5	6.25	1.25		0.5	1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

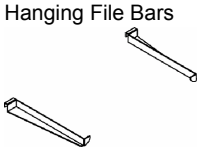
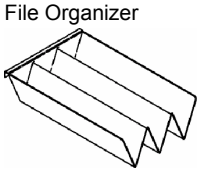
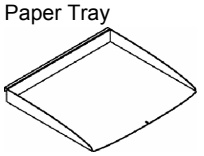
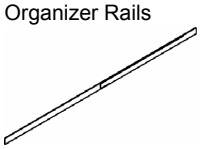
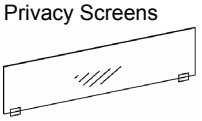
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
ACT - cd tray
AFB - file bars
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS
Please see page 127 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

WIRING MANAGEMENT
All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

VESTRADA | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Hanging File Bars 	81AFB	78	1.75	9.75	2.5		0.5	1
File Organizer 	81AFO	78	6	9.75	2.5		1.75	2
Paper Tray 	81APT	70	12	10.75	2		1.75	4
Organizer Rails 	81AOB64	78	64	-	2.5		-	-
	81AOB72	85	72	-	2.5		-	-
	81AOB80	89	-	-	-		-	-
	81AOB88	89	88	-	2.5		-	-
	81AOB96	97	96	-	2.5		-	-
Privacy Screens 	81SC3614G	265	32	0.25	14		30	8
	81SC4014G	301	38	0.25	14		40	10
	81SC4814G	339	46	0.25	14		50	12
	81SC5614G	386	54	0.25	14		60	14
	81SC6414G	427	62	0.25	14		70	16
	81SC7214G	467	70	0.25	14		80	18
	81SC8014G	490	78	0.25	14		80	18
	81SC8814G	515	86	0.25	14		85	20
	81SC9614G	576	94	0.25	14		90	22
Articulating Keyboard Tray	81KBAMT1912	483	-	-	-		20	2

ORDERING NOTES:
The model number sizing reflects appropriate worksurface size. Glass screens are inset on appropriate top size. Glass screens are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

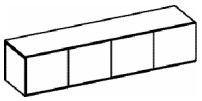
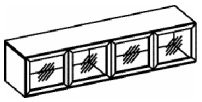
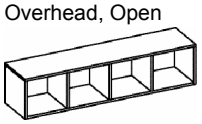
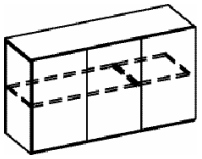
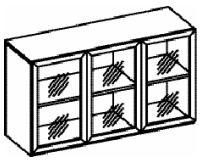
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
0B - organizer bar
ABB - binder bin
ACT - cd tray
AFB - file bars
AFO - file organizer
APT - paper tray

GROMMETS
Please see page 127 for more information on wire management solutions and wire management grommet locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

WIRING MANAGEMENT
All VESTRADA products specified with wire management grommets come with the wire management trough.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors 	81OHW321614HL	1781	2048	32	16	13.5		118	6
	81OHW361614HL	1859	2138	36	16	13.5		122	7
	81OHW441614HL	2049	2357	44	16	13.5		129	8
	81OHW481614HL	2112	2429	48	16	13.5		140	9
	81OHW641614HL*	2491	2865	64	16	13.5		158	11
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors 	81OHW321614HLG	1995	2294	32	16	13.5		128	6
	81OHW361614HLG	2082	2394	36	16	13.5		132	7
	81OHW441614HLG	2294	2638	44	16	13.5		139	8
	81OHW481614HLG	2365	2720	48	16	13.5		150	9
	81OHW641614HLG*	2790	3209	64	16	13.5		168	11
Single Height Wall Hung Overhead, Open 	81OOW321614HL	1130	1299	32	16	13.5		108	6
	81OOW361614HL	1184	1361	36	16	13.5		112	7
	81OOW441614HL	1254	1442	44	16	13.5		119	8
	81OOW481614HL	1309	1505	48	16	13.5		130	9
	81OOW641614HL*	1639	1885	64	16	13.5		148	11
Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Wood Doors 	81OHW321628HL	2126	2445	32	16	27		230	11
	81OHW361628HL	2220	2553	36	16	27		240	12
	81OHW441628HL	2433	2798	44	16	27		250	14
	81OHW481628HL*	2511	2888	48	16	27		275	16
Double Height Wall Hung Overhead with Glass Doors 	81OHW321628HLG	2381	2738	32	16	27		240	11
	81OHW361628HLG	2486	2859	36	16	27		250	12
	81OHW441628HLG	2725	3133	44	16	27		260	14
	81OHW481628HLG*	2812	3234	48	16	27		285	16

ORDERING NOTES:
Wall hung overheads come standard with halogen lights. Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving. Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".
Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

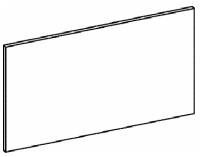
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
0HW - overhead with wood doors
00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

STORAGE DOORS
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, wheras wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

Tackboards for Overheads



	Fabric Grades												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
81TBOHW3224U	466	492	519	560	659	754	850	950	1076	266	24	1	8
81TBOHW3624U	468	494	521	562	661	756	852	952	1078	272	24	1.1	10
81TBOHW4424U	532	624	645	736	832	918	1015	1128	1283	312	24	1.35	11
81TBOHW4824U	580	650	667	764	858	942	1042	1154	1331	340	24	1.5	12
81TBOHW6424U	720	850	841	1000	1128	1272	1398	1545	1771	427	24	2	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 8 for more information. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress. Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

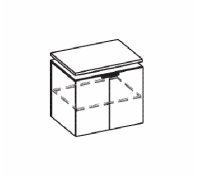
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
0HW - overhead with wood doors
00W - open overhead

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

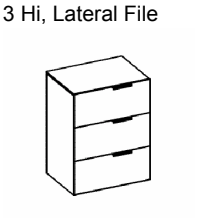
STORAGE DOORS
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, wheras wider doors hinge off center partition.

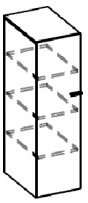
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32202901	2558	2941	32	20	29.3		129	14
	81ST32242901*	2594	2982	32	24	29.3		155	17
	81ST36202901	2636	3031	36	20	29.3		151	16
	81ST36242901	2674	3075	36	24	29.3		181	19

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

2 Hi, Closed Bookcase	81ST32202911	1946	2238	32	20	29.3		94	14
	81ST32242911*	1979	2276	32	24	29.3		120	17
	81ST36202911	2006	2306	36	20	29.3		116	16
	81ST36242911	2042	2349	36	24	29.3		146	19

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

3 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32204201	3220	3703	32	20	41.8		164	20
	81ST32244201*	3287	3781	32	24	41.8		183	23
	81ST36204201	3319	3817	36	20	41.8		196	22
	81ST36244201	3388	3896	36	24	41.8		218	26

4 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16205611L	2063	2373	16	20	55.5		125	14
	81ST16205611R	2063	2373	16	20	55.5		125	14
	81ST16245611L*	2086	2399	16	24	55.5		148	17
	81ST16245611R	2086	2399	16	24	55.5		148	17

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

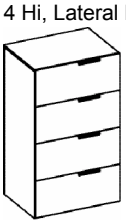
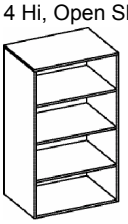
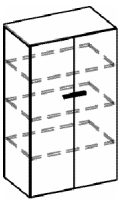
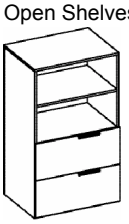
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 Hi, Lateral File	81ST32205601	3737	4298	32	20	55.5		220	26
	81ST32245601*	3818	4390	32	24	55.5		245	31
	81ST36205601	3851	4429	36	20	55.5		245	29
	81ST36245601	3934	4524	36	24	55.5		270	34
4 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32205617	2839	3265	32	20	55.5		175	26
	81ST32245617*	2839	3265	32	24	55.5		195	28
	81ST36205617	2813	3235	36	20	55.5		195	29
	81ST36245617	2925	3364	36	24	55.5		205	35
4 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32205611*	3062	3521	32	20	55.5		185	26
	81ST32245611	3194	3673	32	24	55.5		205	31
	81ST36205611	3153	3625	36	20	55.5		205	29
	81ST36245611	3290	3784	36	24	55.5		235	34
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves	81ST32205603	3091	3555	32	20	55.5		195	26
	81ST32245603*	3144	3615	32	24	55.5		220	31
	81ST36205603	3191	3670	36	20	55.5		220	29
	81ST36245603	3242	3728	36	24	55.5		245	34

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

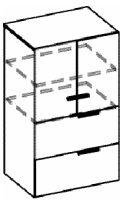
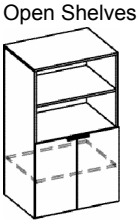
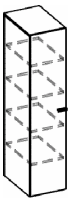
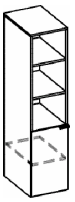
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors 	81ST32205604	3117	3584	32	20	55.5		210	26
	81ST32245604*	3176	3653	32	24	55.5		235	31
	81ST36205604	3214	3696	36	20	55.5		235	29
	81ST36245604	3274	3765	36	24	55.5		260	34
4 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open Shelves 	81ST32205613	3007	3459	32	20	55.5		165	26
	81ST32245613*	3138	3608	32	24	55.5		190	31
	81ST36205613	3095	3559	36	20	55.5		190	29
	81ST36245613	3234	3719	36	24	55.5		245	34
5 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door 	81ST16207011L	2142	2463	16	20	69		143	17
	81ST16207011R	2142	2463	16	20	69		143	17
	81ST16247011L*	2180	2507	16	24	69		172	20
	81ST16247011R	2180	2507	16	24	69		172	20
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves 	81ST16207013L	2238	2574	16	20	69		111	17
	81ST16207013R	2238	2574	16	20	69		111	17
	81ST16247013L*	2271	2611	16	24	69		115	20
	81ST16247013R	2271	2611	16	24	69		115	20

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

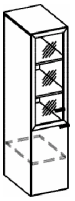
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

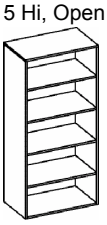
VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door	81ST16207014LG	2503	2879	16	20	69		150	17
	81ST16207014RG	2503	2879	16	20	69		150	17
	81ST16247014LG*	2562	2946	16	24	69		180	20
	81ST16247014RG	2562	2946	16	24	69		180	20

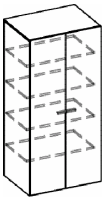


ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32207017*	2884	3317	32	20	69		200	32
	81ST32247017	3110	3576	32	24	69		210	38
	81ST36207017	2970	3415	36	20	69		210	34
	81ST36247017	3207	3688	36	24	69		220	42



5 Hi, Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207011	3183	3661	32	20	69		220	32
	81ST32247011*	3250	3737	32	24	69		230	38
	81ST36207011	3279	3770	36	20	69		230	36
	81ST36247011	3346	3848	36	24	69		240	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207013*	3150	3622	32	20	69		210	32
	81ST32247013	3216	3698	32	24	69		220	38
	81ST36207013	3245	3732	36	20	69		220	36
	81ST36247013	3314	3811	36	24	69		230	42

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

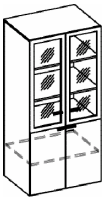
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

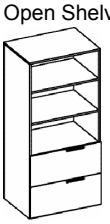
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207014G	3692	4245	32	20	69		171	32
	81ST32247014G*	3792	4361	32	24	69		178	38
	81ST36207014G	3802	4372	36	20	69		192	36
	81ST36247014G	3905	4491	36	24	69		200	42

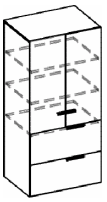


ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	81ST32207003	3830	4404	32	20	69		160	32
	81ST32247003*	3878	4460	32	24	69		167	38
	81ST36207003	3948	4540	36	20	69		180	36
	81ST36247003	3998	4598	36	24	69		188	42



5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST32207004	4278	4920	32	20	69		171	32
	81ST32247004*	4327	4976	32	24	69		178	38
	81ST36207004	4411	5073	36	20	69		192	36
	81ST36247004	4460	5129	36	24	69		200	42



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

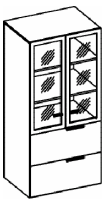
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

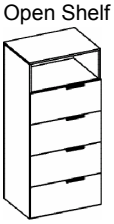
VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32207004G	4610	5301	32	20	69		191	32
	81ST32247004G*	4658	5356	32	24	69		198	38
	81ST36207004G	4742	5453	36	20	69		212	36
	81ST36247004G	4792	5511	36	24	69		220	42

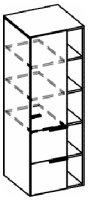


ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 4 Larteral Files, 1 Open Shelf	81ST32207005	4702	5408	32	20	69		240	32
	81ST32247005*	4763	5477	32	24	69		290	38
	81ST36207005	4848	5576	36	20	69		290	36
	81ST36247005	4910	5646	36	24	69		350	42



5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Open Shelves	81ST24207080	3078	3540	24	20	69		220	25
	81ST24207081	3078	3540	24	20	69		220	25
	81ST24247080*	3141	3612	24	24	69		260	29
	81ST24247081	3141	3612	24	24	69		260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81) Indicates left open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

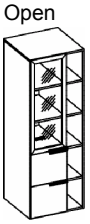
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

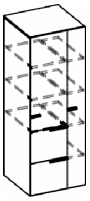
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207080G	3352	3855	24	20	69		220	25
	81ST24207081G	3352	3855	24	20	69		220	25
	81ST24247080G*	3419	3931	24	24	69		260	29
	81ST24247081G	3419	3931	24	24	69		260	29



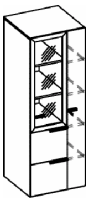
ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 open
(81G) Indicates left open, right 3 glass wood doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Wood Closed Shelves, 5 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors	81ST24207082	3271	3761	24	20	69		225	25
	81ST24207083	3271	3761	24	20	69		225	25
	81ST24247082*	3338	3839	24	24	69		265	29
	81ST24247083	3338	3839	24	24	69		265	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(82) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors.
(83) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207082G	3555	4088	24	20	69		225	25
	81ST24207083G	3555	4088	24	20	69		225	25
	81ST24247082G*	3627	4171	24	24	69		265	29
	81ST24247083G	3627	4171	24	24	69		265	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 5 closed with wood doors.
(83G) Indicates left closed with wood doors, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

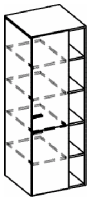
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

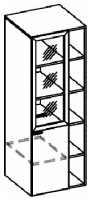
VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Open	81ST24207084	2998	3447	24	20	69		200	25
	81ST24207085	2998	3447	24	20	69		200	25
	81ST24247084*	3060	3519	24	24	69		240	29
	81ST24247085	2829	3253	24	24	69		240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Open	81ST24207084G	3283	3775	24	20	69		190	25
	81ST24207085G	3283	3775	24	20	69		190	25
	81ST24247084G*	3350	3852	24	24	69		230	29
	81ST24247085G	3350	3852	24	24	69		230	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85G) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

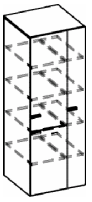
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

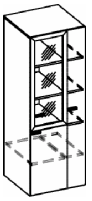
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 5 Closed	81ST24207086	3124	3592	24	20	69		205	25
	81ST24207087	3124	3592	24	24	69		205	25
	81ST24247086*	3188	3666	24	20	69		245	29
	81ST24247087	3188	3666	24	24	69		245	29



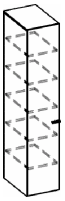
ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(85) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves, 3 Closed Shelves wtih Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, 5 Closed	81ST24207086G	3396	3905	24	20	69		195	25
	81ST24207087G	3396	3905	24	20	69		195	25
	81ST24247086G*	3722	4281	24	24	69		235	29
	81ST24247087G	3722	4281	24	24	69		235	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, Single Width, Closed Shelves with Wood Door	81ST16208311L	2295	2639	16	20	83		165	21
	81ST16208311R	2295	2639	16	20	83		165	21
	81ST16248311L*	2333	2683	16	24	83		195	24
	81ST16248311R	2333	2683	16	24	83		195	24



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

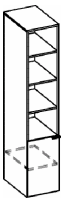
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

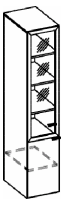
ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

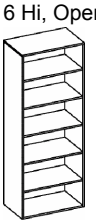
VESTRADA | STORAGE

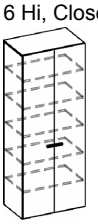
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Open Shelves	81ST16208313L	2342	2693	16	20	83		155	21
	81ST16208313R	2342	2693	16	20	83		155	21
	81ST16248313L*	2382	2739	16	24	83		185	24
	81ST16248313R	2382	2739	16	24	83		185	24
6 Hi, Single Width, 2 Closed Shelves, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Glass Door	81ST16208314LG	2607	2998	16	20	83		170	21
	81ST16208314RG	2607	2998	16	20	83		170	21
	81ST16248314LG*	2689	3092	16	24	83		200	24
	81ST16248314RG	2689	3092	16	24	83		200	24
6 Hi, Open Shelves	81ST32208317*	3199	3679	32	20	83		220	38
	81ST32248317	3402	3912	32	24	83		230	44
	81ST36208317	3296	3791	36	20	83		230	42
	81ST36248317	3428	3942	36	24	83		240	50
6 Hi, Closed Shelves	81ST32208311	3500	4025	32	20	83		235	38
	81ST32248311*	3582	4120	32	24	83		245	45
	81ST36208311	3606	4147	36	20	83		245	42
	81ST36248311	3689	4242	36	24	83		245	50





ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.
Locks are not available on glass doors.





ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral files and file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

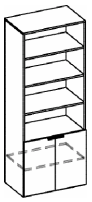
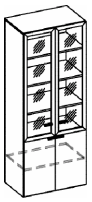
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Open Shelves 	81ST32208313	3453	3971	32	20	83		240	38
	81ST32248313*	3535	4065	32	24	83		250	45
	81ST36208313	3556	4089	36	20	83		250	42
	81ST36248313	3640	4186	36	24	83		270	50
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors 	81ST32208314G	3987	4585	32	20	83		240	38
	81ST32248314G*	4125	4743	32	24	83		250	45
	81ST36208314G	4119	4736	36	20	83		250	42
	81ST36248314G	4249	4886	36	24	83		260	50
	ORDERING NOTES: This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.								
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves	81ST32208303	4319	4967	32	20	83		240	38
	81ST32248303*	4385	5042	32	24	83		250	45
	81ST36208303	4451	5119	36	20	83		250	42
	81ST36248303	4519	5197	36	24	83		260	50

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

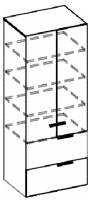
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

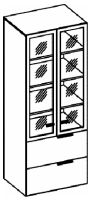
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Shelves	81ST32208304	4478	5150	32	20	83		250	38
	81ST32248304*	4549	5231	32	24	83		260	45
	81ST36208304	4617	5310	36	20	83		260	42
	81ST36248304	4690	5394	36	24	83		270	50

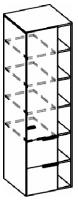


6 Hi, 2 Latearl Files, 4 Closed Shelves wtih Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors	81ST32208304G	4866	5596	32	20	83		250	38
	81ST32248304G*	4936	5676	32	24	83		260	45
	81ST36208304G	5004	5755	36	20	83		260	42
	81ST36248304G	5077	5838	36	24	83		270	50



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380	3232	3717	24	20	83		240	29
	81ST24208381	3232	3717	24	20	83		240	29
	81ST24248380*	3298	3793	24	24	83		280	35
	81ST24248381	3298	3793	24	24	83		280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(80) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open
(81) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are optional on all wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all lateral fies and file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

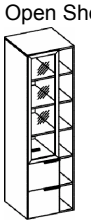
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

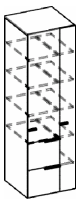
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open Shelves	81ST24208380G	3518	4045	24	20	83		240	29
	81ST24208381G	3518	4045	24	20	83		240	29
	81ST24248380G*	3591	4130	24	24	83		280	35
	81ST24248381G	3591	4130	24	24	83		280	35



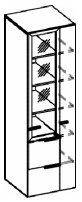
ORDERING NOTES:
(80G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 open
(81G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Wood Doors, 6 Closed Shelves	81ST24208382	3434	3948	24	20	83		245	29
	81ST24208383	3434	3948	24	20	83		245	29
	81ST24248382*	3506	4032	24	24	83		285	35
	81ST24248383	3506	4032	24	24	83		285	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(82) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors.
(83) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 file drawers.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208382G	3733	4293	24	20	83		245	29
	81ST24208383G	3733	4293	24	20	83		245	29
	81ST24248382G*	3808	4379	24	24	83		285	35
	81ST24248383G	3808	4379	24	24	83		285	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(82G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed with wood doors.
(83G) Indicates left 6 closed with wood doors, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 file drawers.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

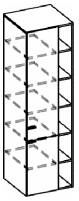
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

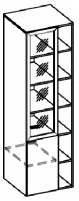
VESTRADA | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384	3147	3619	24	20	83		220	29
	81ST24208385	3147	3619	24	20	83		220	29
	81ST24248384*	3213	3695	24	24	83		260	35
	81ST24248385	3213	3695	24	24	83		260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 5 open.
(85) Indicates left 5 open, right 3 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Open	81ST24208384G	3446	3963	24	20	83		210	29
	81ST24208385G	3446	3963	24	20	83		210	29
	81ST24248384G*	3516	4043	24	24	83		250	35
	81ST24248385G	3516	4043	24	24	83		250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84G) Indicates left 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 open.
(85G) Indicates left 6 open, right 4 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

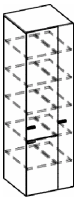
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

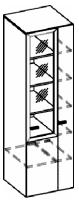
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386	3279	3770	24	20	83		225	29
	81ST24208387	3279	3770	24	20	83		225	29
	81ST24248386*	3346	3848	24	24	83		265	35
	81ST24248387	3346	3848	24	24	83		265	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(84) Indicates left 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors, right 6 closed.
(85) Indicates left 6 closed, right 4 closed wood doors and 2 closed doors.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors, 4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Doors, 6 Closed	81ST24208386G	3566	4100	24	20	83		215	29
	81ST24208387G	3566	4100	24	24	83		215	29
	81ST24248386G*	3639	4185	24	20	83		255	35
	81ST24248387G	3639	4185	24	24	83		255	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(86G) Indicates left 3 closed glass and 2 closed doors, right 5 closed.
(87G) Indicates left 5 closed, right 3 closed glass doors and 2 closed doors.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

Worksurface Bookcase	81BCVB32162917*	1727	1986	32	16	29		85	10
	81BCVB36162917	1926	2215	36	16	29		105	11

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit features a V-Beam and therefore cannot accommodate 2 rows of binders.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

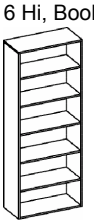
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | BOOKCASES

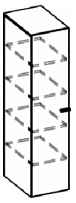
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase	81BC32162917	1486	1709	32	16	29		75	10
	81BC36162917	1486	1709	36	16	55.5		180	24
	81BC32165617	1797	2067	36	16	29		95	11
	81BC36165617	1834	2109	32	16	69		190	26
	81BC32167017*	2044	2351	32	16	55.5		180	21
	81BC36167017	2086	2399	36	16	69		200	29

ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcases are intednded to be secured to a wall for safety, they also feature unfinished backs. These units accommodate standard binder storage, therefore they do not align with other case heights.

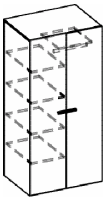
6 Hi, Bookcase	81BC32168317*	2144	2465	36	16	83		220	36
	81BC36168317	2187	2515	32	16	83		210	31



5 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16247002L*	2121	2439	16	24	69		170	20
	81WR16247002R	2121	2439	16	24	69		170	20



5 Hi, Wardrobe	81WR32247001*	2827	3251	32	24	69		217	38
	81WR36247001	2913	3350	36	24	69		230	42



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

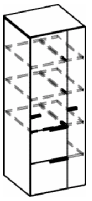
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

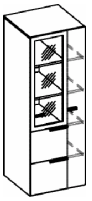
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014*	3237	3722	24	24	69		260	29
	81WR24247015	3237	3722	24	24	69		260	29



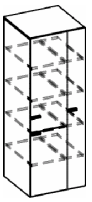
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

5 Hi, 2 Files/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247014G*	3518	4045	24	24	69		260	29
	81WR24247015G	3518	4045	24	24	69		260	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016*	3092	3556	24	24	69		240	29
	81WR24247017	3092	3556	24	24	69		240	29



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

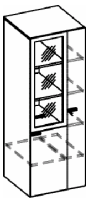
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

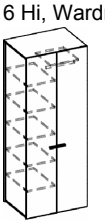
VESTRADA | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 2 Closed Shelves with Wood Doors/3 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24247016G*	3361	3865	24	24	69		230	29
	81WR24247017G	3361	3865	24	24	69		230	29

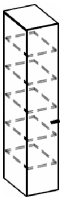


ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, Wardrobe	81WR32248301*	3115	3582	32	24	83		232	45
	81WR36248301	3209	3690	36	24	83		245	50



6 Hi, Single Width Wardrobe	81WR16248302L*	2261	2600	16	24	69		190	24
	81WR16248302R	2261	2600	16	24	83		190	24



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

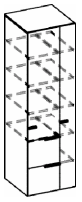
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

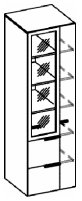
24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Wood Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314*	3400	3910	24	24	83		280	35
	81WR24248315	3400	3910	24	24	83		280	35



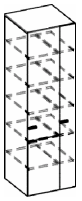
ORDERING NOTES:
(16G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi, 2 Files/4 Closed Shelves with Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248314G*	3694	4248	24	24	83		280	35
	81WR24248315G	3694	4248	24	24	83		280	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(16) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(17) Indicated right 4 closed wood door shelves and 2 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Wood Doors, Wardrobe	81WR24248316*	3247	3734	24	24	83		260	35
	81WR24248317	3247	3734	24	24	83		260	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(14G) Indicates left 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15G) Indicated right 4 closed glass door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
Locks are not available on glass doors. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

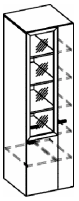
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi, 2 Closed Wood Door/ 4 Closed Matte Silver Framed Glass Door, Wardrobe	81WR24248316G*	3529	4058	24	24	83		250	35
	81WR24248317G	3529	4058	24	24	83		250	35



ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates left 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, right 6 closed wood door wardrobe.
(15) Indicates right 4 closed wood door shelves centre-hinged and 2 file drawers, left 6 closed wood door wardrobe.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
G - matte silver framed glass doors
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

ADJUSTABLE SHELVING
Storage units feature adjustable shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

24" WIDE COMBINATION
Narrow doors hinge off the edge of the case, whereas wider doors hinge off center partition.

VESTRADA HUTCHES

Hutches include Halogen Lights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment.
Halogen Lights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

A tackboard in Grade 1 fabric is included with all Hutches.
Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 245.
Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. Palette options are listed on page 124.

Tackboards for Hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84” in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order.
This option is available on Hutches up to 84” in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on wood hutch doors and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $100 list per set of (2) doors.

WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

Unlike other Krug product lines, VESTRADA features the WorkWall as well as the traditional hutch.
WorkWalls are comprised of combination of overheads, worksurface piers and/or full height piers.
VESTRADA WorkWalls are available with an exceptional number of options and accommodate all standard credenza lengths.

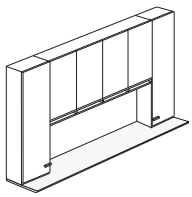
THE BASICS

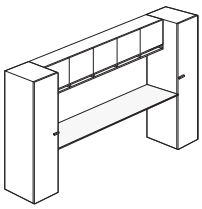
A WorkWall consists of 3 components: One Overhead and two storage Piers.
The Piers can either sit on the worksurface or extend to the floor.

There are 3 types of WorkWalls. These types are determined by the way the Overhead Unit is supported.

NOTE: Shaded horizontal tops in the drawings above represent Credenza tops.

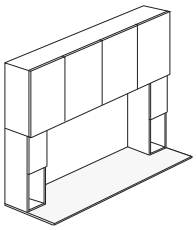
1. End supported WorkWalls*: Overhead is supported on both ends.

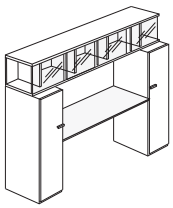


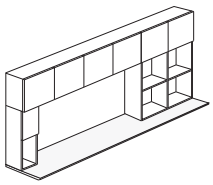


** WorkWalls that are End-Supported (as shown above) accommodate Paper Management Shelving.*

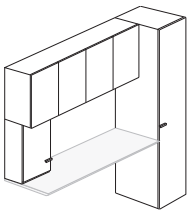
2. Under supported WorkWalls: Overhead is supported from underneath on both ends.

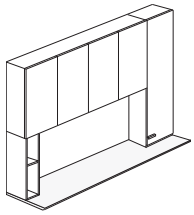






3. Under and end supported WorkWalls: Overhead is under-supported on one side and end-supported on the other side.





VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS | GUIDELINES

The following are guidelines to bear in mind when building a WorkWall from components.

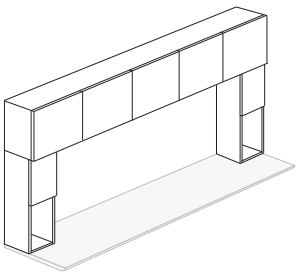
PIERS

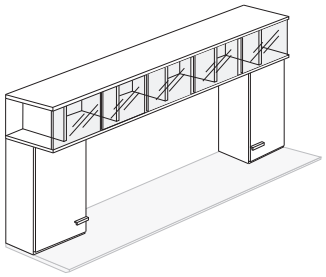
When supporting an Overhead in a WorkWall, there are some basic guidelines to follow:

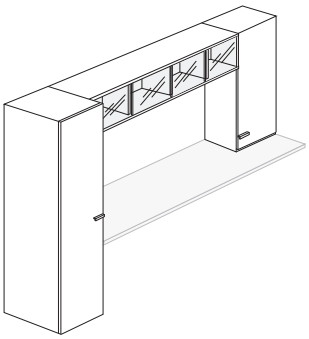
- Unless the Overhead is a Sliding Glass Door Overhead with open ends, any Overhead can be under-supported by 8” wide Piers as shown below/left.

- If the Overhead has open ends as shown below/center, it must be under-supported by a minimum of 16” wide Piers in order to sufficiently support the Overhead. Overheads with open ends can not be end-supported.

- 5 hi and 6 hi Storage Units can only be used as end-supporting Piers.
  4 hi Storage Units can only be under-supporting. Please see VESTRADA Price Guide for Storage options.







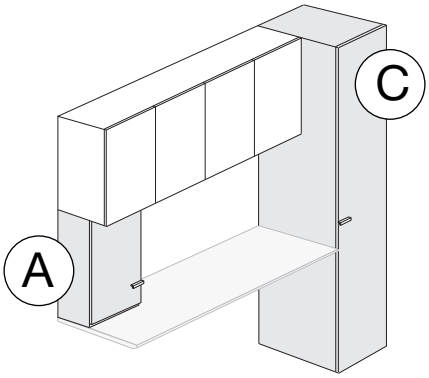
As mentioned in THE BASICS section, the Pier can either end or under-support the Overhead in a WorkWall.

In pages xx to xx, you will have a selection of Piers to choose from. Once you have selected the style and options for your Piers, you will need to specify the designation for each Pier in order to indicate how you would like to support your WorkWall.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall that is both under and end-supported.
The codes for these designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR PIERS

LU – Left Pier / Under support
RU – Right Pier / Under support
LE – Left Pier / End support
RE – Right Pier / End support



In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

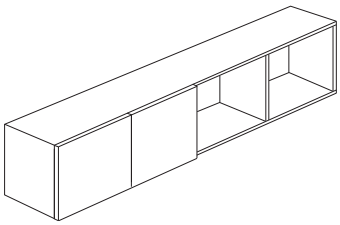
A : (Worksurface Pier) - LU Left Pier under support

C : (Storage Unit) - RE Right Pier end support

OVERHEADS

Overheads in this Addendum are only to be used in WorkWalls with supporting Piers.
For Wall Hung Overheads see page xx of the VESTRADA Price Guide.

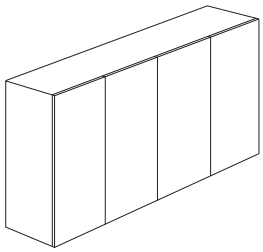
There are two different heights of Overheads in VESTRADA, single and double height.
Single height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on pages xx-xx:



- Hinged Doors
- Open
- Combination Open / Closed Hinged Doors
- Sliding Glass Door / Closed Ends
- Sliding Glass Door / Open Ends
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

** Combination Sliding Glass / Open not available.*

Double height Overheads are available with the following options in wood or paint as shown on pages xx-xx.



- Hinged Doors
- Aluminum Framed Glass Doors
- Combination Wood / Aluminum Framed Glass Doors

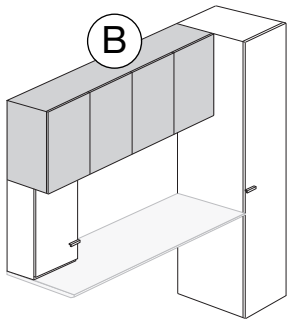
Therefore, Sliding Glass Doors are only available on single height Overheads, whereas Aluminum Framed Glass is available on single and double height Overheads.

As illustrated in the PIERS section, the user must indicate a suffix when ordering an Overhead for a WorkWall configuration. There is one exception to this: open ended Sliding Glass Door Overheads can only be under-supported by 16”or larger Piers.

For example, in the diagram shown below, we are showing a WorkWall with an Overhead that is both under and end-supported. The codes for all Overhead designations are:

SUFFIXES FOR OVERHEADS

LURU – Left Under and Right Under supported
LERE – Left End and Right End supported
LURE – Left Under and Right End supported
LERU – Left End and Right Under supported

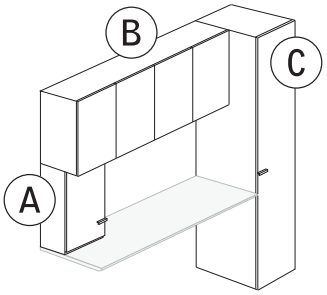


In the example shown left the suffixes would be as follows:

B: (Overhead)	-	LURE	Left Under supported / Right End supported

Piers and Overheads Summary

In conclusion, the suffixes for each component of the WorkWall line drawing are as follows:

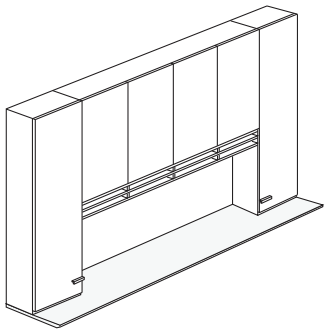


A - Desk Top Pier	- LU	Left Under Support
B - Overhead	- LURE	Left Under supported/Right End supported
C - Full Height Pier Storage Unit	- RE	Right End support

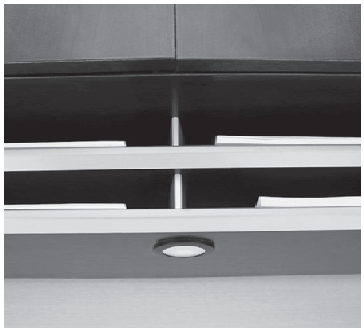
OVERHEAD PAPER MANAGEMENT

Paper management in VESTRADA can be specified in 1 or 2 tier versions. The general guideline for paper management is that the overhead, for which the paper management is being specified, must be end-supported on both ends. To specify paper management for your WorkWall, the overhead for which the paper management is to be added must be designated. A “PM” in the model number denotes that the overhead will be machined to accept paper management.
For example, if the model number for the overhead being specified is 81OH-641628 and the user requires paper management (either 1 or 2 tier), the model number would change to: 81OH-641628PMLERE
It is not necessary to designate on the overhead model number whether a 1 or 2 tier paper management unit is required. The type of paper management used is to be specified in the tackboard, halogen light model number (please see page 178). Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the paper management price will vary. For pricing on paper management options, please refer to the paper management upcharge/sizing chart on page xx.

**The machining for paper management cannot be done in the field.



TACKBOARDS, HALOGEN LIGHTS AND PAPER MANAGEMENT SHELVING



Tackboards and halogen lights (TBHL) need to be specified as a separate line item and are acknowledged separately on an order for WorkWall. A TBHL must be ordered to complete a WorkWall. The model number prefix for the tackboard, halogen light is TBHL.

When paper management is to be added, it must also appear in the tackboard, halogen light model number as they are all built as one part. The model number prefix for tackboard, halogen light and paper management tiers are:
(a) 81TBHLPM1–(for one tier paper management)
(b) 81TBHLPM2–(for two tier paper management)

Depending on the size of WorkWall and location of piers and overheads, the 81TBHL price will vary. For pricing and model numbers, please refer to the TBHL pricing chart on page XX.

LINKWALLS

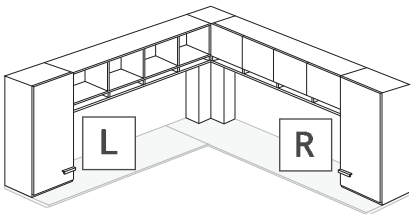
LinkWalls are WorkWall components that meet at a corner.
LinkWalls are comprised of two overheads that are end supported by a corner pier creating a corner solution.

Please follow these steps to specify your LinkWall from WorkWall components:

STEP 1: Choose your left pier.
• Designate under or end-supporting.

STEP 2: Choose your left overhead*
• Designate left end or under-supported.
• The right designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations.

STEP 3: Specify corner pier - model number 81PRC-161640
• If paper management** is required specify 1 or 2 tier by adding PM1 or PM2 to the end of the pier model number.
**The 1 or 2 tier paper management can only be ordered if used on both sides of the LinkWall.

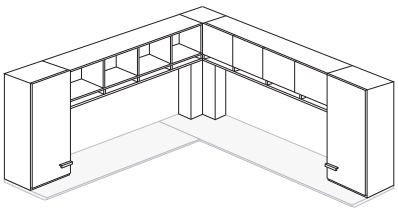


STEP 4: Choose your right overhead*
• Designate end or under-supported.
• The left designation can only be end-supported.
• If specifying paper management add PM to overhead model number.
With paper management both sides must be end-supported.
*Sliding glass door overheads with open ends are not available in LinkWall configurations.

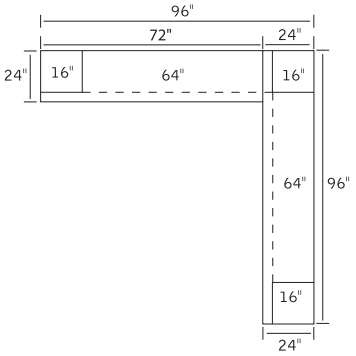
STEP 5: Choose your right pier
• Designate under or end-supporting.

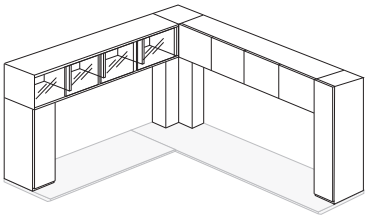
STEP 6: Specify tackboard - TBHL for both overheads
• Determine TBHL size.
If the overhead and piers are both end-supporting simply use the size of the overhead.
If a pier is under-supporting subtract the amount of the pier which sits underneath the overhead from the size of the overhead.
• If specifying paper management add PM1 or PM2 to TBHL model number and apply applicable upcharge to the price of the TBHL.

VESTRADA | LINKWALL SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS

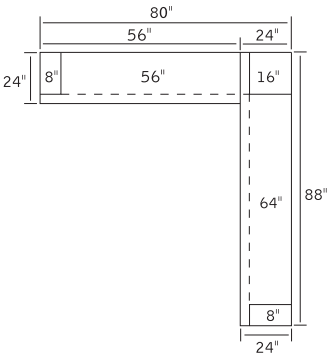


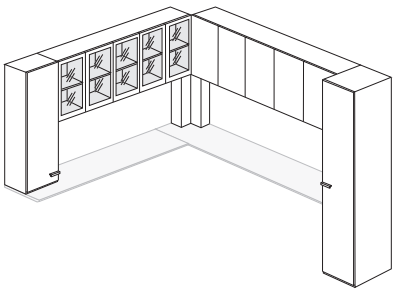
Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161640-11LE	1543	1775
81OO-641640PMLERE	2059	2323
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1005	1005
81PRC-161640PM1	1474	1695
81OH-641614PMLERE	2254	2549
81TBHLPM1-642415U	1005	1005
81PR-161640-11RE	1543	1775
	10,883	12,127



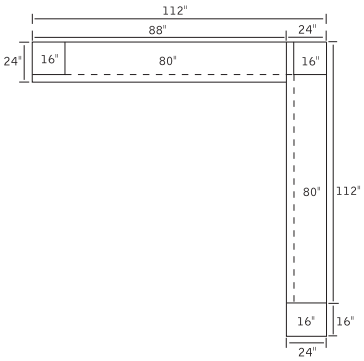


Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-081426-11LU	1337	1315
81OS-641614LURE	2452	2410
81TBHL-562415U	690	690
81PRC-161640	1474	1695
81OH-641614LERE	1961	2256
81TBHL-642415U	712	712
81PR-081640-11RE	1499	1723

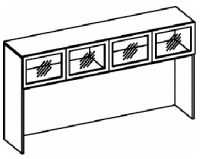
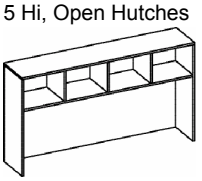
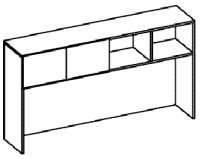




Model	Cherry Oak Maple Walnut	Anigre
81PR-161653-11LE	1825	2100
81OH-801628LEREG	2688	3091
81TBHL-802415U	746	746
81PRC-161640	1474	1695
81OH-801628LERE	2445	2811
81TBHL-802415U	746	746
81ST162483-11RE	2334	2683
	12,258	13,872



NOTE: If specifying palette finish change model number prefix to 83.
NOTE: All Tackboard pricing reflect a Grade 1 palette fabric.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, Wood Door Hutches	81HT641640	3052	3510	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640*	3585	4123	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640	4011	4613	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640	5165	5940	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640	5820	6693	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches 	81HT641640G	3602	4142	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HT721640G*	4230	4864	72	16	40	25.5	201	30
	81HT801640G	4733	5443	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
	81HT881640G	6095	7010	88	16	40	25.5	274	44
	81HT961640G	6868	7898	96	16	40	25.5	293	47
5 Hi, Open Hutches 	81HTO641640	2738	3149	64	16	40	25.5	190	27
	81HTO721640*	3036	3492	72	16	40	25.5	199	30
	81HTO801640	3272	3762	80	16	40	25.5	213	35
	81HTO881640	4268	4908	88	16	40	25.5	272	44
	81HTO961640	4822	5545	96	16	40	25.5	291	47
5 Hi, 64" & 72" Combination Hutches 	81HTHO64164002	2895	3330	64	16	40	25.5	192	27
	81HTHO72164002*	3310	3807	72	16	40	25.5	201	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces.

For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 245 for upcharges.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge.

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 245 for fabric upcharges.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 245 to hutch.

TACKBOARDS
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 245 for fabric upcharges.

VESTRADA | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 80" Combination Hutches	81HTHO80164004	3640	4186	80	16	40	25.5	215	35
6 Hi, Wood Door Hutches	81HT641653	3771	4337	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653*	4317	4965	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653	5005	5756	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653	6418	7381	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653	7250	8338	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Hutches	81HT641653G	4449	5117	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HT721653G*	5091	5854	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HT801653G	5871	6752	80	16	53	25.5	299	35
	81HT881653G	7572	8708	88	16	53	25.5	358	44
	81HT961653G	8556	9839	96	16	53	25.5	377	47
6 Hi, Wood Door/Open Combination Hutches	81HTCH641653	3583	4121	64	16	53	25.5	273	27
	81HTCH721653*	4100	4715	72	16	53	25.5	281	30
	81HTCH801653	4725	5434	80	16	53	25.5	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:
Paper management shelving is not available on 88" and 96" wide hutches. 88" and 96" hutches come in two pieces.

For paper management, please add PM1 or PM2 after the model number, e.g., 81HT801640PM1. Please see page 245 for upcharges.

Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge.

Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 245 for fabric upcharges.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

Glass door hutches are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass door hutches.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
W - voice/power/data module
02 - two closed left, remainder open
04 - three closed left, remainder open
06 - four closed left, remainder open
PM - paper management (optional)
HT - closed hinged door hutch
HT0 - open hutch
HTH0- combination open and closed hinged hutch
HTCH- double height hinged closed/open hutch

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124.

PAPER MANAGEMENT
For paper management, add PM1 or PM2 after hutch model number. Apply appropriate upcharge from page 245 to hutch.

TACKBOARDS
Hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard and halogen lights. See page 172 for fabric upcharges.

VESTRADA | HUTCH, TACKBOARDS, PAPER MANAGEMENT PRICING

Tackboard upcharges for hutches.
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.

	FABRIC GRADES								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
64” hutch tackboard	122	262	386	516	640	762	885	1099	2.25
72” hutch tackboard	146	313	459	618	765	913	1061	1275	2.25
80” hutch tackboard	204	427	634	838	1044	1248	1452	1718	2.75
88” hutch tackboard	231	479	711	940	1172	1401	1630	1892	2.75
96” hutch tackboard	253	527	782	1033	1288	1542	1792	2079	3.00

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart.
The fabric must be at least 54” wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54” wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

* Palette Panel fabrics are Grade 3 fabrics.

A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included in the price of the hutch.

Paper Management upcharges to be added to the price of the hutch.

	TACKBOARD SIZE		
	64”	72”	80”
1 Tier	288	316	333
2 Tier	581	630	686

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wood Door Overheads	81OH481614LERE	1757	2021	48	16	13.75		120	9
*	81OH481614LERU	1757	2021	48	16	13.75		120	9
	81OH481614LURU	1757	2021	48	16	13.75		120	9
	81OH481614LURE	1757	2021	48	16	13.75		120	9
**	81OH641614LERE*	1961	2255	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH641614LERU	1961	2255	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH641614LURU	1961	2255	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH641614LURE	1961	2255	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OH801614LERE	2256	2594	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH801614LERU	2256	2594	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH801614LURU	2256	2594	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH801614LURE	2256	2594	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OH961614LERE	2596	2986	96	16	13.75		210	17
	81OH961614LERU	2596	2986	96	16	13.75		210	17
	81OH961614LURU	2596	2986	96	16	13.75		210	17
	81OH961614LURE	2596	2986	96	16	13.75		210	17
Open Overheads	81OO481614LERE*	1670	1920	48	16	13.75		110	9
*	81OO481614LERU	1670	1920	48	16	13.75		110	9
	81OO481614LURU	1670	1920	48	16	13.75		110	9
	81OO481614LURE	1670	1920	48	16	13.75		110	9
**	81OO641614LERE**	1766	2031	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO641614LERU	1766	2031	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO641614LURU	1766	2031	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO641614LURE	1766	2031	64	16	13.75		140	11
	81OO801614LERE	2143	2464	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO801614LERU	2143	2464	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO801614LURU	2143	2464	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO801614LURE	2143	2464	80	16	13.75		170	14
	81OO961614LERE	2465	2835	96	16	13.75		200	17
	81OO961614LERU	2465	2835	96	16	13.75		200	17
	81OO961614LURU	2465	2835	96	16	13.75		200	17
	81OO961614LURE	2465	2835	96	16	13.75		200	17

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 239 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 237 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Closed Ends *	81OS481614LERE*	2196	2526	48	16	13.75		115	9
	81OS481614LERU	2196	2526	48	16	13.75		115	9
	81OS481614LURU	2196	2526	48	16	13.75		115	9
	81OS481614LURE	2196	2526	48	16	13.75		115	9
	81OS641614LERE**	2452	2820	64	16	13.75		145	11
	81OS641614LERU	2452	2820	64	16	13.75		145	11
	81OS641614LURU	2452	2820	64	16	13.75		145	11
	81OS641614LURE	2452	2820	64	16	13.75		145	11
	81OS801614LERE	2820	3243	80	16	13.75		175	14
	81OS801614LERU	2820	3243	80	16	13.75		175	14
	81OS801614LURU	2820	3243	80	16	13.75		175	14
	81OS801614LURE	2820	3243	80	16	13.75		175	14
	81OS961614LERE	3243	3729	96	16	13.75		205	17
	81OS961614LERU	3243	3729	96	16	13.75		205	17
	81OS961614LURU	3243	3729	96	16	13.75		205	17
	81OS961614LURE	3243	3729	96	16	13.75		205	17
Sliding Glass Door Overheads, Open Ends *	81OIS481614LURU*	2196	2526	48	16	13.75		120	9
	81OIS641614LURU**	2452	2820	64	16	13.75		150	11
	81OIS801614LURU	2820	3243	80	16	13.75		180	14
	81OIS961614LURU	3243	3729	96	16	13.75		210	17

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 239 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 237 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

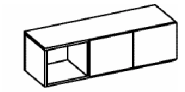
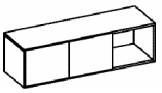
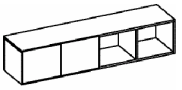
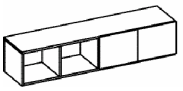
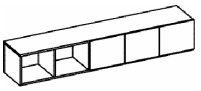
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
48" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  *  **	81OHO48161401LERE*	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LERE**	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161401LERU	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LERU	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161401LURE	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LURE	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161401LURU	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
	81OHO48161402LURU	1714	1971	48	16	14		120	9
64" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads  *  **	81OHO64161402LERE*	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LERE**	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161402LERU	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LERU	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161402LURE	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LURE	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161402LURU	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
	81OHO64161403LURU	1863	2142	64	16	14		150	11
80" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO80161402LERE	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LERE*	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LERE	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161402LERU	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LERU	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LERU	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161402LURE	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LURE	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LURE	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161402LURU	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161403LURU	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14
	81OHO80161404LURU	2200	2530	80	16	14		180	14

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 239 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 237 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

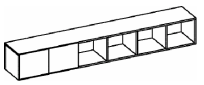
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
96" Wood Door/Open Combination Overheads 	81OHO96161402LERE*	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LERE	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161402LERU	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LERU	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161402LURE	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LURE	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161402LURU	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17
	81OHO96161407LURU	2567	2952	96	16	14		210	17

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 239 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 237 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $100 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress.Locks are not available on glass doors.

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

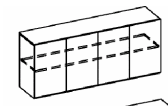
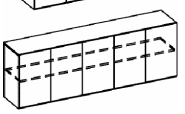
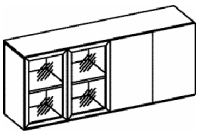
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Height Wood Door Overheads  *	81OH481628LERE*	2076	2388	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LERE	2303	2648	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LERE	2444	2810	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LERE	2696	3100	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LERU	2076	2388	48	16	28		150	15
 **	81OH641628LERU	2303	2648	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LERU	2444	2810	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LERU	2696	3100	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LURE	2076	2388	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LURE**	2303	2648	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LURE	2444	2810	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LURE	2696	3100	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LURU	2076	2388	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LURU	2303	2648	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LURU	2444	2810	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LURU	2696	3100	96	16	28		300	30
Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass Door Overheads 	81OH481628LEREG	2283	2625	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LEREG	2534	2914	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LEREG	2688	3091	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LEREG	2966	3411	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LERUG	2283	2625	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LERUG	2534	2914	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LERUG	2688	3091	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LERUG	2966	3411	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LUREG	2283	2625	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LUREG*	2534	2914	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LUREG	2688	3091	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LUREG	2966	3411	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH481628LURUG	2283	2625	48	16	28		150	15
	81OH641628LURUG	2534	2914	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH801628LURUG	2688	3091	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH961628LURUG	2966	3411	96	16	28		300	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 239 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 237 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
OH - hinged door overheads
OO - open overheads
OS - sliding glass overhead, closed ends
PM - paper management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
48" Double Height Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads	81OH48162802LERE	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LERE	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162802LERU	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LERU	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162802LURU	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LURU	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162802LURE	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162803LURE	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LERE*	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LERE	2144	2465	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LERU	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LERU	2144	2465	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LURU	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LURU	2144	2465	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162809LURE	2213	2545	48	16	28		150	11
	81OH48162810LURE	2144	2465	48	16	28		150	11
64" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads	81OH64162803LERE*	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LERE	2343	2695	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162803LERU	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LERU	2343	2695	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162803LURE	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LURE	2343	2695	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162803LURU	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162806LURU	2343	2695	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LERE	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LERE	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LERU	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LERU	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LURE	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LURE	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162809LURU	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21
	81OH64162810LURU	2418	2780	64	16	28		200	21

ORDERING NOTES:

Please see page 239 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 237 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION

L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

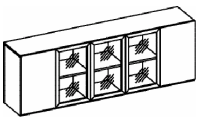
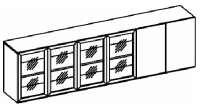
SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS

Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS

Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
80" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH80162803LERE	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LERE	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162803LERU	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LERU	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162803LURE	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LURE	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162803LURU	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162806LURU	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LERE	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LERE*	2607	2998	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LERU	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LERU	2607	2998	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LURE	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LURE	2607	2998	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162809LURU	2525	2904	80	16	28		250	26
	81OH80162810LURU	2607	2998	80	16	28		250	26
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads 	81OH96162803LERE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LERE	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LERE*	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LERE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162803LERU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LERU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LERU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LERU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162803LURU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LURU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LURU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LURU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162804LURE	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162803LURE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162807LURE	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162808LURE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 237 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 239 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

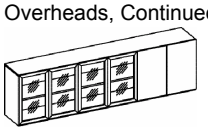
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder glass
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
96" Double Height, Matte Silver Framed Glass/ Wood Door Combination Overheads, Continued	81OH96162809LERE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LERE	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LERE	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LERE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162809LERU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LERU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LERU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LERU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162809LURU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LURU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LURU	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LURU	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162809LURE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162810LURE	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162811LURE	2898	3333	96	16	28		300	30
	81OH96162812LURE	2764	3179	96	16	28		300	30



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 239 for instructions on overhead suffix designations. For example, LURE means that the overhead is Left Under- supported/Right End supported.

For paper management, please add PM before the 'L' in the model number, see page page 239 for ordering instructions and pricing. Paper management cases can only be end supported.

Tackboard and halogen ligths are an intergral part of each WorkWall and MUST BE ordered to complete a WorkWall. Please see page 237 for more information.

Locks are optional at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

Glass door overheads are NOT available on KrugExpress. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

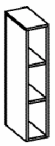
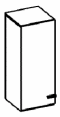
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
E - end-supported
U - under-supported
03 - two glass left, remainder wood
04 - two wood left, remainder glass
07 - four glass left, remainder wood
08 - four wood left, remainder glass
09 - one glass, wood, one glass
10 - one wood, glass, one wood
11 - two glass, wood, two glass
12 - two wood, glass, two wood

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

SLIDING GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Sliding glass door overheads with OPEN ENDS can only be specified if under-supported by two 16" wide piers and are NOT available with paper management.

COMBINATION OVERHEADS
Combination styles are designated by a numerical reference as listed in the code description. Combinations are only available as listed.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
8" Piers, 26" High	81PR08142617LU*	1217	1400	1095	8	14	26		16	3
	81PR08142617RU	1217	1400	1095	8	14	26		16	3
	81PR08142611LU	1337	1538	1204	8	14	26		20	3
	81PR08142611RU	1337	1538	1204	8	14	26		20	3
	81PR08142661LU	1277	1468	1149	8	14	26		18	3
	81PR08142661RU	1277	1468	1149	8	14	26		18	3
16" Piers, 26" High	81PR16142617LU	1272	1463	1145	16	14	26		20	5
	81PR16142617RU	1272	1463	1145	16	14	26		20	5
	81PR16142611LU*	1382	1589	1243	16	14	26		28	5
	81PR16142611RU	1382	1589	1243	16	14	26		28	5
	81PR16142661LU	1326	1524	1194	16	14	26		23	5
	81PR16142661RU	1326	1524	1194	16	14	26		23	5
32" Piers, 26" High	81PR32142617LU	1490	1714	1341	32	14	26		36	9
	81PR32142617RU	1490	1714	1341	32	14	26		36	9
	81PR32142611LU*	1620	1863	1458	32	14	26		46	9
	81PR32142611RU	1620	1863	1458	32	14	26		46	9
	81PR32142661LU	1553	1786	1398	32	14	26		43	9
	81PR32142661RU	154	177	138	32	14	26		43	9
8" Piers, 40" High	81PR08164017LE*	1437	1652	1293	8	16	40		40	5
	81PR08164017RE	1437	1652	1293	8	16	40		40	5
	81PR08164011LE	1499	1724	1349	8	16	40		46	5
	81PR08164011RE	1499	1724	1349	8	16	40		46	5
	81PR08164061LE	1478	1700	1330	8	16	40		44	5
	81PR08164061RE	1478	1700	1330	8	16	40		44	5
16" Piers, 40" High	81PR16164017LE	1482	1705	1334	16	16	40		3	8
	81PR16164017RE	1482	1705	1334	16	16	40		55	8
	81PR16164011LE*	1544	1775	1390	16	16	40		70	8
	81PR16164011RE	1544	1775	1390	16	16	40		70	8
	81PR16164011LEG	1736	1996	1563	16	16	40		73	8
	81PR16164011REG	1736	1996	1563	16	16	40		73	8
	81PR16164061LE	1530	1760	1377	16	16	40		64	8
	81PR16164061RE	1530	1760	1377	16	16	40		64	8

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

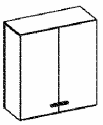
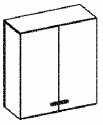
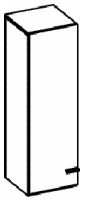
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of $100 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
32" Piers, 40" High	81PR32164017LE	1596	1835	1436	32	16	40		95	13
	81PR32164017RE	1596	1835	1436	32	16	40		95	13
	81PR32164011LE*	1772	2038	1595	32	16	40		110	13
	81PR32164011RE	1772	2038	1595	32	16	40		110	13
	81PR32164011LEG	1994	2293	1794	32	16	40		120	13
	81PR32164011REG	1994	2293	1794	32	16	40		120	13
	81PR32164061LE	1664	1914	1498	32	16	40		115	13
	81PR32164061RE	1664	1914	1498	32	16	40		115	13
36" Piers, 40" High	81PR36164017LE	1676	1927	1508	36	16	40		100	15
	81PR36164017RE	1676	1927	1508	36	16	40		100	15
	81PR36164011LE*	1810	2082	1629	36	16	40		120	15
	81PR36164011RE	1810	2082	1629	36	16	40		120	15
	81PR36164011LEG	2037	2343	1833	36	16	40		130	15
	81PR36164011REG	2037	2343	1833	36	16	40		130	15
	81PR36164061LE	1749	2011	1574	36	16	40		120	15
	81PR36164061RE	1749	2011	1574	36	16	40		120	15
8" Piers, 53" High	81PR08165317LE*	1542	1773	1388	8	16	53		45	6
	81PR08165317RE	1542	1773	1388	8	16	53		45	6
	81PR08165311LE	1714	1971	1560	8	16	53		45	6
	81PR08165311RE	1714	1971	1543	8	16	53		45	6
16" Piers, 53" High	81PR16165317LE	1678	1930	1510	16	16	53		70	11
	81PR16165317RE	1678	1930	1510	16	16	53		70	11
	81PR16165311LE*	1825	2099	1642	16	16	53		86	11
	81PR16165311RE	1825	2099	1642	16	16	53		86	11
	81PR16165311LEG	2080	2392	1872	16	16	53		90	11
	81PR16165311REG	2080	2392	1872	16	16	53		90	11
	81PR16165361LE	1751	2013	1576	16	16	53		82	11
	81PR16165361RE	1751	2013	1576	16	16	53		82	11

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 124
3) Pull style and finish, see page 126
4) V-Beam color, see page 125
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

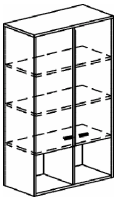
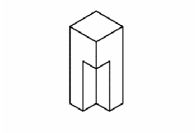
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of $100 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

VESTRADA | WORKWALL COMPONENTS / WORKSURFACE STORAGE PIERS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Rift Oak Walnut Maple	Anigre	Palette	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
32" Piers, 53" High 	81PR32165317LE	1969	2264	1772	32	16	53		125	18
	81PR32165317RE	1969	2264	1772	32	16	53		125	18
	81PR32165311LE	2158	2481	1942	32	16	53		140	18
	81PR32165311RE	2158	2481	1942	32	16	53		140	18
	81PR32165311LEG	2427	2791	2184	32	16	53		150	18
	81PR32165311REG	2427	2791	2184	32	16	53		150	18
	81PR32165361LE*	2054	2362	1848	32	16	53		150	18
	81PR32165361RE	2054	2362	1848	32	16	53		150	18
36" Piers, 53" High	81PR36165317LE	2011	2312	1809	36	16	53		135	20
	81PR36165317RE	2011	2312	1809	36	16	53		135	20
	81PR36165311LE	2203	2534	1983	36	16	53		155	20
	81PR36165311RE	2203	2534	1983	36	16	53		155	20
	81PR36165311LEG*	2479	2851	2231	36	16	53		165	20
	81PR36165311REG	2479	2851	2231	36	16	53		165	20
	81PR36165361LE	2098	2413	1888	36	16	53		165	20
	81PR36165361RE	2098	2413	1888	36	16	53		165	20
16" Corner Pier- for use in Link Wall 	81PRC161640	1474	1696	1327	16	16	40		70	8

ORDERING NOTES:
If used on overheads with 1 tier paper manager add suffix PM1 to the end of the model number.
If used on overheads with 2 tier paper manager add suffix PM2 to the end of the model number.
This pier can only be end supporting. Please see page 166 for ordering information. Please see pages 241-242 for suggested configurations.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - door, hinged left
R - door, hinged right
E - end support
U - under support
G - glass doors
17 - open
11 - closed
61 - one open/closed wood
PRC- linkwall corner pier

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 124. If specifying a palette finish, change model number prefix to 83, e.g. 83OH0814LURE.

LOCKS
Locks are optional at an upcharge of $100 list per set of 2 doors. Locks are standard on all file and lateral file drawers.

258 LEED CI Credit Summary

258 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification

259 Finishes

260 Edge Detail Profiles

261 Grain Direction, Drawer Pulls & Locks

262 Power Management Grommets

263 Wire Management

263 Product Features Accessories |

264 Glass Screens General Product

267 Specifications Custom Sizing

267 Non-Standard Product

268 Guidelines for Pricing

268 Filing Instructions

Installation

269 Sample Configurations

270 Desks

271 Table Desks

272 Curvilinear Desks

278 Curvilinear Desk Modesty

280 Panels

284 2 Piece “U” Configurations

2 Piece “U” Configurations

286 Modesty Panels

290 Returns

Curvilinear Returns

291 Curvilinear Return Modesty

303 Panels

307 Crescent Corner Units

Linking & Corner Units

309 Credenzas

323 Full Face Credenzas

324 Angled Corner Credenzas

326 Modular Guidelines

328 Modular Desks

329 Modular Components

334 Mobile Pedestals

335 PowerPorts

336 Grommets

337 Accessories

340 Wall Hung Overheads

342 Hutches

349 Tackboard for Hutches

350 Storage

359 Wardrobes

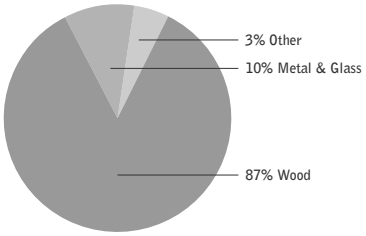
361 Bookcases

VIRTU | SUSTAINABILITY & ENVIRONMENTAL /LEED CI CREDIT SUMMARY

LEED CI - Credit Summary

VIRTU

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 79%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Virtu products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Virtu products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre

*VIRTU Oak veneers are rift cut.

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate

Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is $500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5000 list and upcharge of $500 list will apply, on orders $5000 and up add 10% net to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available at an upcharge of $55 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH
Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

CUSTOM PALETTE FINISHES
Custom palette finishes are available at an upcharge of 10% list and an additional 2 weeks lead time after final color approval.

VIRTU | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES

WORKSURFACE EDGE PROFILE

All worksurfaces are 1 1/8” (29mm) thick, veneered particle board. Worksurface profiled edges have an 11/16” (17.5mm) wood bonding. VIRTU has four edge profiles to choose from:

‘I’ - Vita

‘H’ - Fino

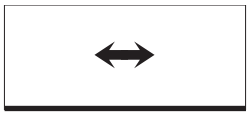
‘L’ - Venosa

‘P’ - Palermo

KEY:

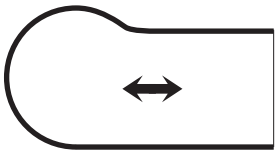
Profile Edge
Flush Edge
Grain Direction

Desks



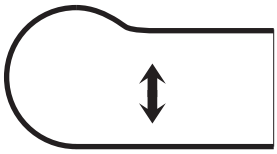
Desks have profiles on the front and back edges. Sides are square and the grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Desks



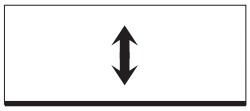
Curvilinear desks have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the desk. The straight side edge does not feature a profile.
The grain runs lengthwise.

Curvilinear Returns



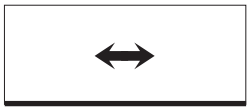
Curvilinear returns have profiles on the curved end and the front/back edges of the return. The straight side edge does not feature a profile.
The grain runs widthwise.

Returns & Linking Units



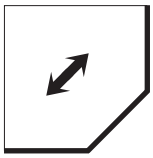
Returns and linking units have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge.
The grain runs widthwise.
Returns and linking units are coved.

Credenzas



Credenzas have flush back and sides and a profile on the front edge.
The grain runs lengthwise.

Corner Units & Crescent Tables



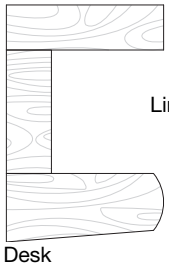
Corner units have a profile on the front user side and the connecting edges. the back of the units is square.
The grain runs diagonal.

Crescent tables have profiles on the front and back edges. Adjoining edges are flush.
The grain runs diagonal.

GRAIN DIRECTION

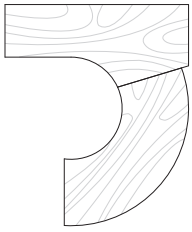
VIRTU casegoods grain direction is consistent throughout all cases.
The illustrations below explain the grain direction on typical worksurfaces:

Credenza



Desk

Crescent Corner Credenza



Crescent Table Return

DRAWER PULLS

Four drawer pull styles are available on VIRTU casegoods. Como, Mira, Sono and Massa.
The four drawer pull styles are on available in satin metallic finish.

Please note pull selection on Purchase Order. Orders will ot be entered until a pull is specified.

Como

The Como pull has a centered mounting location.
On all cases the Como pull is horizontal.

Mira

The Mira pull has a centered mounting location.
On all cases the Mira pull is vertical.

Sono

The Sono pull has a centered mounting location. The Sono pull is vertical on all doors and the organizational pedestal. The Sono pull is horizontal on all drawers.

Massa

The Massa pull is positioned on the left top corner of all drawers and is the only VIRTU pull offered on storage cabinets with matte silver framed frosted glass doors. The Massa pull is vertical on all doors. the Massa pull is horizontal on all drawers.

LOCKS

Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Optional locks are available on wood doors for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of 92) doors. if an uneven amount of overhead doors is specified with locks, the lock that accommodates only one door requires a $56 list upcharge.

Lock plugs for wood door overheads and hutches are located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your Purchase Order.

VIRTU | POWER MANAGEMENT

POWER MANAGEMENT

ROUND GROMMET
A satin metallic round grommet with an open and shut mousehole serves top provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. All cases can be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $100 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets and for all grommets requested in non-standard positions. The grommet must be indicated for each case on the order.

Standard grommet sating metallic round, 60mm dia.

Standard grommets do not provide electrical service.

Grommets can also be field installed with a power drill, 60mm hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a ‘C’, ‘BR’ or ‘AR’ grommet.

POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user’s needs. It can be specified without any features or with a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar.

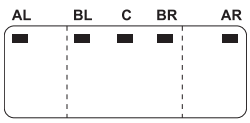
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices, which have large transformer plugs through the worksurface. Please see page 335 for PowerPort option.

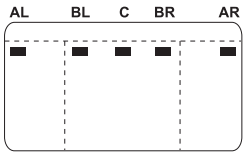
Please keep in mind the location of Power Ports when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or pier on the left-hand side may be sued with a ‘C’, ‘BR’ or ‘AR’ PowerPort.

VIRTU | GROMMETS

STANDARD POWERPORT AND GROMMET POSITIONS
DESK, CREDENZAS, LINKING UNITS AND RETURNS

Grommets and PowerPort locations apply to both rectangular and bow top 30” and 36” deep cases.





Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

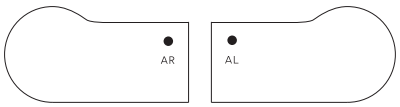
GROMMET LOCATION EXPECTATIONS ON RETURNS
- ‘C’ grommets are not vaible on 60” returns with a 30” pedestal.
- ‘C’ grommets are not available on 72” returns with a 36” pedestal.
- ‘C’ PowerPorts are not available on 36” returns with a single pedestal.
- ‘C’ PowerPorts are not available on 60” & 66” returns with a 30” pedestal.
- ‘C’ PowerPorts are not available on 60”, 66”, 72” & 78” returns with 36” pedestal.
- ‘BL & ‘BR’ PowerPorts are not available on 60” returns with a 36” pedestal.

GROMMET LOCATION EXPECTATIONS ON CREDENZAS
- ‘B’ positions are <u>only</u> available in tops greater than or equal to 60” in length.
- ‘C’ grommets are not available on 60” credenzas with a 30” pedestal.
- ‘C’ grommets are not available on 72” credenzas with a 36” pedestal.
- ‘C’ PowerPorts are not available on 60” & 66” credenzas with a 30” pedestal.
- ‘C’ PowerPorts are not available on 60”, 66”, 72” & 78” credenzas with 36” pedestal.
- ‘AL’ & ‘BL’ or ‘AR’ & ‘BR’ PowerPorts are not available over 30” & 36” pedestals.
- ‘AL’ and/or ‘AR’ PowerPorts are not available over single or double pedestal credenzas.
- ‘BL’ and/or ‘BR’ PowerPorts are not available on 60” credenzas with a 36” pedestal.

Please note pedestals have access wiring cut-outs for grommet wire management. Applicable to factory assembled cases only.
PowerPorts are not available over pedestals.

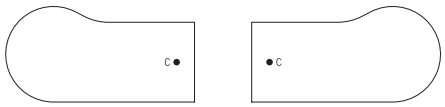
CURVILINEAR TOP GROMMETS AND POWERPORTS

'AL' and 'AR' are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns.



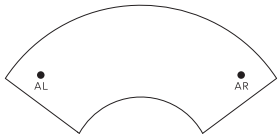
Position Code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in 'C' position.



Position Code:
C - center

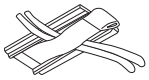
CRESCENT TABLE GROMMETS
PowerPorts are not available on crescent table desk or returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

VIRTU | WIRE MANAGEMENT

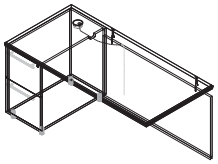
TROUGHS
Beneath the worksurface optional wire management troughs are available. Every trough is divided into four separate channels, each with a flexible cover that permits easy insertion of wire cables.



VELCRO STRIPS
A velcro wire management strip is available to assist in containing the cables.

ELLIPTICAL BASES
The elliptical base end caps are made from aluminum and the body of the base is covered in veneer. By removing the veneer panels, access is gained to the interior where wiring can be routed from the worksurface to floor or wall receptacles. Small cut-outs at the top and bottom of the base along the inside center allow wires to be channeled down through the length of the base and into floor mounted power/data monuments.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY
VIRTU casegood desks can be specified with a hidden wire management cavity, see page 38 for model numbers and pricing. The wire management cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four-receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.



PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET - FACTORY ASSEMBLED CASES ONLY
All VIRTU casegood desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on pages 17-18), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

HUTCH POWER/DATA/VOICE MODULE
Access the power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

VIRTU | PRODUCT FEATURES

DESKS
Single and double pedestal desks are available with rectangular, bow top shapes.

36” deep desks and bow tops feature a guest side 6” overhang; 30” deep desks do not feature this overhang.

Additional features include a wood modesty or frosted acrylic recessed modesty panel, wire management pedestals and leather inserts, which are available on rectangular or bow top desks. Please see desk section for more information.

5 different curvilinear top shapes, with tapered legs or elliptical bases provide a wide selection of functional and stylish desks.

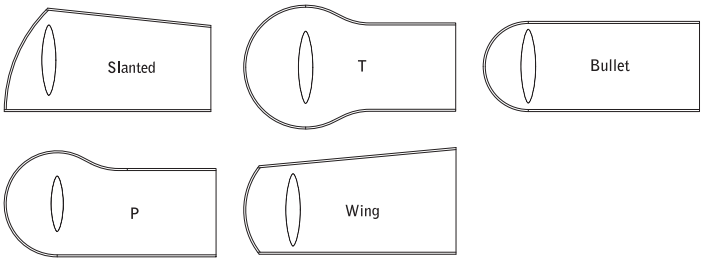


TABLE DESKS

Rectangular table desks are available with or without a partial fixed wood modesty panel, or casters.

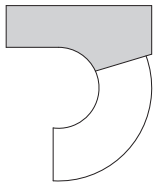
Crescent table desks are vailable with or without a partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel, or casters.

Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs finished in stain metallic.

RETURNS
Rectangular returns are only available with a full height fixed or hinged modesty panel, and a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open returns and returns without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.

Curvilinear returns are available in 5 shapes (same as curvilinear desks) with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal and elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.

Crescent table returns are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with curved corner credenzas. Available with or without a fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel.



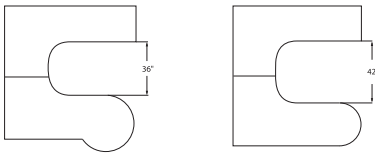
CREDENZAS
Single and double pedestals credenzas are only available with full height fixed or hinged modesty panels with a variety of standard pedestal options. Alternative pedestals, open credenzas and credenzas without modesty panels must be specified from the modular section as tops and pedestals.
Corner credenzas are not stand-alone cases and must be specified with crescent table returns, to create a Curved Crescent Unit. The credenza is available with a full height fixed of hinged modesty panel. The return is offset from the credenza to allow for a storage cabinet door to open. (Illustration at left, in shaded area.)

Full-face credenzas are available in a variety of lateral file/bookcase configurations and can be specified with a glass top or glass privacy screen.

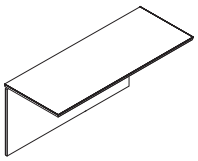
2 PIECE 'U' CONFIGURATIONS
VIRTU 2 piece 'U' configurations provide a practical and stylish 'U' shaped workspace, without the use of a linking unit.

The 2 piece configurations require a curved corner desk and a 48" corner credenza. These cases cannot be specified as stand-alone and must be combined to create the 'U' configuration.

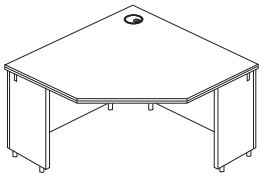
The curved corner desk in a 2 piece configuration can be specified as a bullet or 'P' top with 3 base styles: tapered wood, tapered metal or elliptical base. Additional features include full wood modesty panels (elliptical bases only), partial floating wood, partial floating perforated metallic and partial frosted acrylic modesty panels.



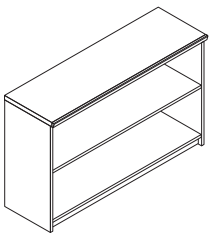
When a 'P' curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurface is 36". When a bullet curved corner desk is specified in a 2 piece 'U', the user clearance between the worksurfaces is 42".



LINKING & CORNER UNITS
Linking units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with a fixed or hinged modesty panel.



A corner unit can be used in a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of an L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side. Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and also have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cables can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. VIRTU casegood corner units accept 24" deep worksurfaces.



OVERHEADS
Single and double high wall mounted overheads come standard with fluorescent tasklights and mounting hardware.

Florescent tasklights are factory installed and require no field adjustment.
Options include wood or matte silver framed frosted glass doors and a wood or matte silver light rail. Tackboards are also available with wall mounted overheads.

Overheads feature a front profiled edge.

VIRTU | PRODUCT FEATURES

HUTCHES

Tasklights and a Krug panel fabric garde 1 tackboard come standard on all hutches.

Pier door options include open or closed wood. Pier doors are not available in glass. A wood or matte silver light rail and a voice power data module are also available.

These features are not available on every hutch. Please see hutch section, pages 119-126 for more information.

5-hi and 6-hi hutches come in a variety of combinations. The following chart outlines the number of doors per hutch size.

60-84” 4 doors
96” 6 doors

96” hutches will have double partition in the center.

Project 4 1/2-hi hutches are available with or without a pier.
Project hutches do not have overhead doors. The overhead is comprised of paper manager slots.
Hutches feature a front profile edge.

MODULAR
All VIRTU modular cases are ordered in components.
Boring for left and right configurations will be applied to all cases for easy re-configuring.

All modular cases come standard with connecting inserts and covers installed inside the end panels. these connectors are used to configure workstations without having to permanently modify the units with wood screws, and can be easily taken apart as needs of the workspace change. Cases ordered without modesty panels are manufactured to be non-handed and re-configurable.

A wide variety of modular tops, modesty panels and pedestals are available.

See pages 104-105 for modular guidelines and pages 106-113 for specifications and pricing.

If required, modular cases can be shipped assembled. Drawings are required for this option. please contact Krug Customer Service for more information.

MODESTY PANELS
VIRTU modesty panels are available in a variety of styles and sizes with many unique features.

Modesty panels are standard on all desks, returns, credenzas and optional on curvilinear tops and linking units.

Desk, credenza, return, linking unit, and curvilinear top modesty panels are 3/4” thick.

Full fixed wood modesty panel

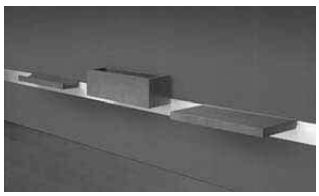
Full hinged wood modesty panel

The following lists the different modesty panels throughout VIRTU:

Full recessed wood and frosted acrylic modesty panels are available on rectangular desks.
Partial fixed wood modesty panels are available on table desks.
Partial fixed frosted acrylic modesty panels available on all crescent table desks and crescent returns.
Full fixed and hinged wood modesty panels are available on returns, credenzas and linking units.
Full fixed wood modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with elliptical bases only.
Partial floating wood, frosted acrylic perforated metallic modesty panels are available on curvilinear desks and returns with tapered legs, or elliptical bases.
•
•

VIRTU hinged modesty panels are removable to allow for complete access to building utilities.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES | GLASS SCREENS



ACCESSORIES
VIRTU casegoods introduces Krug's initial collection of wood accessories. All hutches with a tackboard provide an area for the support of these convenient accessories.

An aluminum rail is available to support a variety of wood accessories, which include a paper tray, pencil shelf and accessory bin. The rail is attached to the tackboard leaving no visible screws. The accessories hook onto the rail edge and can be re-positioned along the length of the rail at any time.

GLASS SCREENS
Frosted glass screen dividers can be mounted to full face credenzas and credenzas with fixed modesty panels to form a stylish visual barrier. The material section for the screen is 14" high, 6mm thick acid etched glass. Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be pre-drilled. 2-4 brackets will be supplied depending on the length of the screen.

Please note the following inset of the glass screen on a credenza of the same size:

Credenza Size	Glass Inset
96" & 72"	1" on each end
84"	3" on each end

VIRTU | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

PALETTE FINISHES
Palette finishes are available on selected components in VIRTU as a special. Please contact Customer Service for pricing and lead time requirements.

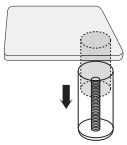
VENEERS
External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, flat sliced Cherry, Walnut, Maple or Anigre bookmatched veneer.

FINISH
All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finished materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filler coat is applied to fill open pores and wiped clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the topcoat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a catalyzed varnish that, when dry, has a sheen value of 32°.

DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extensions slides.
All drawer interiors are clear-finished birch on particleboard constructed with dowels. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLASS SURFACES
All vertical and horizontal glass surfaces are acid etched.

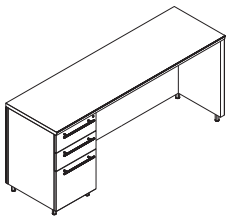
LEVELING LEG (STANCHIONS)
Standard on all desks, storage units, full-face credenzas and pedestals is a unique leveling leg - a satin metallic casing moves up to allow for access to a glide, then easily slides into place around the glide, concealing it from view. The guide can be adjusted 3/4", legs are 1 3/4" high.



HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors have a European style with 110° opening. All hinged are fully adjustable.

TASKLIGHTS
VIRTU florescent tasklights are elegantly slim.

CODE DESCRIPTION
Left and right designations within a model numbers are allocated as sitting at the case, e.g. the image to the right is a left handed pedestal.



TESTING INFORMATION
VIRTU casegoods meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA x5.5-1998.
VIRTU storage units meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA x5.9-04.

VIRTU | CUSTOM SIZING

VIRTU CUSTOM SIZING
Using the instructions below, you can customize the sizing of most components and price yourself. Custom-sized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered.

Products that can be custom sized:

Desks
Table Desks
Linking units
Returns
Kneehole Credenzas
Modular Tops
Modesty Panels
Wood Door Overheads
Wood Door Hutches
Bookcases
Wood Door Storage Units

Custom Width: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 24”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 24”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 78” x 24” unit.

Custom Depth: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom Width & Depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 30”, so in this case you would apply the price of the 78” x 30” unit.

Products that cannot be custom sized:

Pedestals and Lateral Files
Paper Management Shelves
Non-Standard Radius Tops
Glass Door Units

NOTE: When the widths and depths are customized, all pedestal and file dimensions remain standard.
For custom widths or depths greater than the maximum standard widths or depths, or for any other custom inquiry, please contact Customer Service.

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

OTHER PRICING METHODS
Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32” hi)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add: $250 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct: 4% list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add: $200 list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add: 15% list
2 lateral files and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add: 15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct: 4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Glass door – any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filing.
All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate filing in either direction.

Desk Filing Capacity:

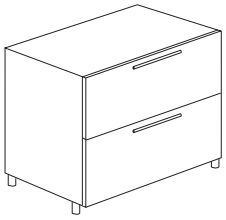
16” wide file drawers
21” of letter filing front to back, or
12” of letter filing side to side and 8” of letter filing front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side and 5” of letter filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.

Credenza and Return Pedestal Filing Capacity:

16” wide file drawers
20” of letter filing side to side, or
20” of legal filing side to side

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.



Lateral File 30” Wide Drawers Filing Capacity:

30” of letter filing front to back, or
25” of legal filing side to side, or
15” of legal filing front to back

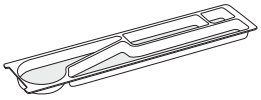
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal width.

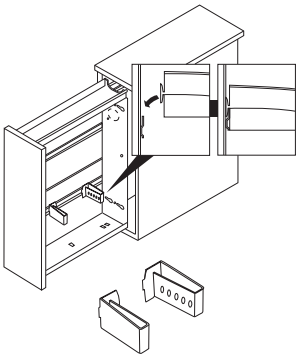
Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 lbs.

Lateral File 36” Wide Drawers Filing Capacity:

30” of letter filing front to back, or
36” of legal filing side to side, or
30” of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of the pedestal file drawers is 150 lbs.





ORGANIZATIONAL PEDESTAL

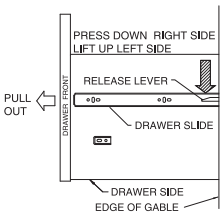
The unique vertical storage drawer is 8” wide and is available only in the specified organizational peds.

Pull the full vertical drawer face away from the pedestal body to access the interior. The top of the interior consists of a tray, into which a silver pencil tray is fitted. This pencil tray is partitioned into four separate storage areas suitable for a variety of stationery needs.

The organizational pedestal comes equipped with 2 different sized translucent boxes, which can clip onto one of the 3 bars on the interior of the pedestal. The brackets clip onto the bars on the interiorpanel of the pedestal.

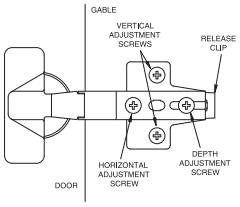
A translucent CD box holds several CDs and clips onto the interior bars.

Translucent universal brackets are provided for holding any size hanging files. Simply snap the brackets in place anywhere on the horizontal hanging bars inside the pedestal.



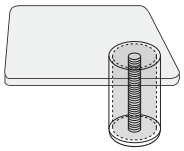
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to extended position. Press down on the right side nylon release lever and lift up on left side release lever at the same time. Pull the drawer out of the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

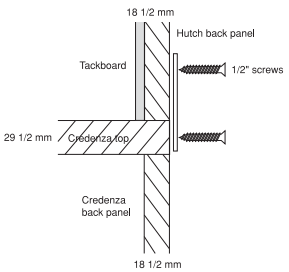
Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates. To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

CONNECTING WORKSURFACES
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

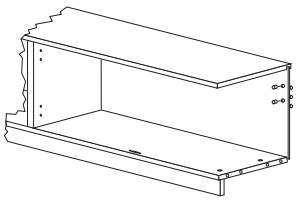
Locate the linking brackets under the main unit tops, per the installation sheet.



HUTCH INSTALLATION
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface making sure the hutch back panel is flush with the back edge of the case below. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.



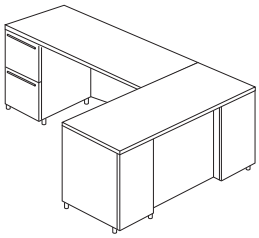
WALL HUNG OVERHEAD UNITS
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to ensure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. When mounting an overhead with 2 hanging rails, leave 1” between rails as clearance for the center gable. The 1st and 3rd holes from each end of each hanger rail must have fasteners installed. If studs do not align, then a toggle bolt style dry wall fastener must be used for each of these positions.

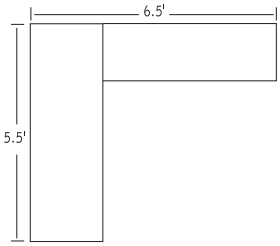
Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate fasteners as determined by building construction should be sued. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level.

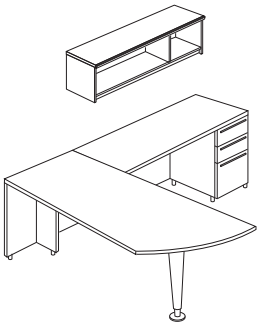
Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

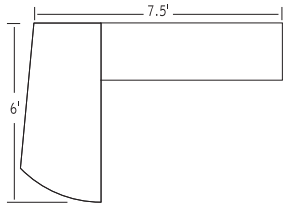


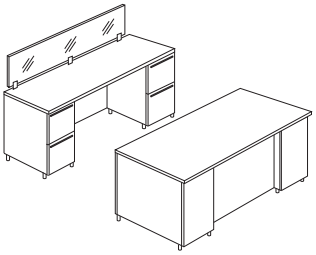
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62RH-6024-L4D-X41	2405	2530	2911
62D-6630-4-L0RD-X41	2903	3056	3515
Total List	**5307**	**5586**	**6425**



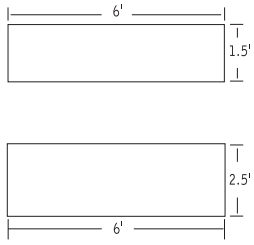


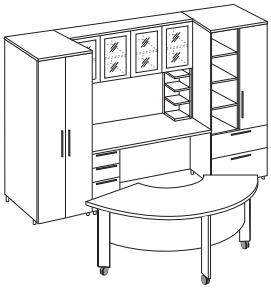
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62DS-7230-36LT1	2224	2341	2691
62RH-6024-R4F-X41	2405	2530	2911
6200-6016-17	1403	1477	1698
Total List	**6032**	**6348**	**7300**



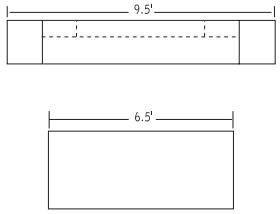


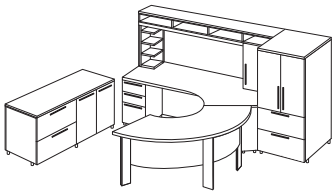
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62D-7230-4-LDRF-X41	3777	3607	4573
62C-7220-4-LDRD-X41	3188	3044	3860
62SC-72-14G	475	475	475
Total List	**7441**	**7808**	**8908**



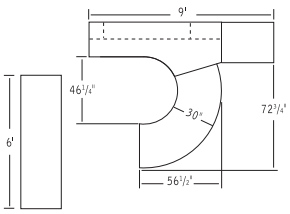


Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDC-9042-X29M	4124	4343	4994
62C-7220-4-LFR0-X41	2903	3056	3515
62HT-7215-54X	3674	3866	4446
62PM-1012-2404R	942	991	1139
62ST-3020-83-108	3752	3950	4542
62ST-3020-83-11	3220	3389	3897
Total List	**18615**	**19596**	**22534**



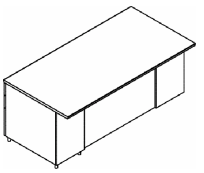


Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre
62TDCR-9042-X49	3977	4186	4814
62TDCC-7224-37/R30L4F-X41	2894	3047	3504
62HTPPR-7215-31-L0R11	3115	3279	3771
62PM-1012-2404L	942	991	1139
62ST-3624-60-04	3328	3503	4029
62C-7220-LFRB	3861	4064	4673
Total List	**18,116**	**19070**	**21,929**



VIRTU | DESKS

Double Pedestal Desk,
Full Wood Modesty Panel



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62D60304LDRDX41	3767	3964	4560	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LDRFX41	3767	3964	4560	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LFRDX41	3767	3964	4560	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D60304LFRFX41	3767	3964	4560	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	239	37
	62D66304LDRDX41	3794	3992	4592	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LDRFX41	3794	3992	4592	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LFRDX41	3794	3992	4592	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66304LFRFX41	3794	3992	4592	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	249	41
	62D66364LDRDX41	3813	4013	4615	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LDRFX41	3813	4013	4615	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LFRDX41	3813	4013	4615	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D66364LFRFX41	3813	4013	4615	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	265	48
	62D72304LDRDX41	3838	4040	4645	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LDRFX41	3838	4040	4645	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LFRDX41*	3838	4040	4645	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72304LFRFX41	3838	4040	4645	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	260	44
	62D72364LDRDX41	3864	4067	4677	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LDRFX41	3864	4067	4677	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LFRDX41	3864	4067	4677	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D72364LFRFX41	3864	4067	4677	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	277	52
	62D78304LDRDX41	3890	4094	4708	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LDRFX41	3890	4094	4708	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LFRDX41	3890	4094	4708	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78304LFRFX41	3890	4094	4708	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	270	47
	62D78364LDRDX41	3915	4120	4738	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LDRFX41	3915	4120	4738	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LFRDX41	3915	4120	4738	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D78364LFRFX41	3915	4120	4738	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	289	56
	62D84304LDRDX41	3942	4149	4770	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LDRFX41	3942	4149	4770	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LFRDX41	3942	4149	4770	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84304LFRFX41	3942	4149	4770	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	280	51
	62D84364LDRDX41	3968	4176	4803	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60
	62D84364LDRFX41	3968	4176	4803	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60
	62D84364LFRDX41	3968	4176	4803	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60
	62D84364LFRFX41	3968	4176	4803	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	300	60

ORDERING NOTES:
30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 328-333.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

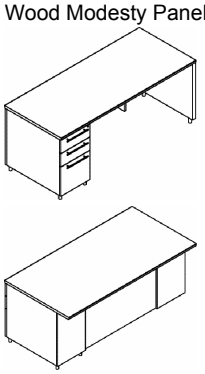
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

Single Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62D60304L0RDX41	2964	3119	3588	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304L0RFX41	2964	3119	3588	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LDR0X41	2964	3119	3588	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D60304LFR0X41	2964	3119	3588	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	207	37
	62D66304L0RDX41	2990	3146	3619	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304L0RFX41	2990	3146	3619	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LDR0X41	2990	3146	3619	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66304LFR0X41	2990	3146	3619	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	217	41
	62D66364L0RDX41	3015	3173	3649	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364L0RFX41	3015	3173	3649	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LDR0X41	3015	3173	3649	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D66364LFR0X41	3015	3173	3649	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	233	48
	62D72304L0RDX41	3042	3202	3681	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304L0RFX41	3042	3202	3681	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LDR0X41	3042	3202	3681	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72304LFR0X41*	3042	3202	3681	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	227	44
	62D72364L0RDX41	3068	3229	3713	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364L0RFX41	3068	3229	3713	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LDR0X41	3068	3229	3713	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D72364LFR0X41	3068	3229	3713	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	245	52
	62D78304L0RDX41	3106	3269	3759	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304L0RFX41	3106	3269	3759	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LDR0X41	3106	3269	3759	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78304LFR0X41	3106	3269	3759	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	237	47
	62D78364L0RDX41	3123	3287	3779	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364L0RFX41	3123	3287	3779	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LDR0X41	3123	3287	3779	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D78364LFR0X41	3123	3287	3779	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	256	56
	62D84304L0RDX41	3138	3303	3798	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84304L0RFX41	3138	3303	3798	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84304LDR0X41	3138	3303	3798	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84304LFR0X41	3138	3303	3798	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	248	51
	62D84364L0RDX41	3161	3327	3826	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60
	62D84364L0RFX41	3161	3327	3826	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60
	62D84364LDR0X41	3161	3327	3826	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60
	62D84364LFR0X41	3161	3327	3826	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	268	60

ORDERING NOTES:
30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 328-333.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel & Wire Management Cavity, Includes Power Bar	62D66364LDRDWX41	4874	5129	5899	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDRFWX41	4874	5129	5899	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDWRDX41	4874	5129	5899	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDWRFX41	4874	5129	5899	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D72364LDRDWX41	4931	5189	5968	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDRFWX41	4931	5189	5968	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDWRDX41	4931	5189	5968	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDWRFX41*	4931	5189	5968	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D78364LDRDWX41	4978	5238	6025	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDRFWX41	4978	5238	6025	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDWRDX41	4978	5238	6025	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDWRFX41	4978	5238	6025	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D84364LDRDWX41	5031	5295	6089	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDRFWX41	5031	5295	6089	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDWRDX41	5031	5295	6089	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDWRFX41	5031	5295	6089	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
Single Pedestal Desk, Full Wood Modesty Panel & Wire Management Cavity, Includes Power Bar	62D66364L0RDWX41	4081	4295	4939	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364L0RFWX41	4081	4295	4939	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LDWR0X41	4081	4295	4939	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LFWR0X41	4081	4295	4939	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D72364L0RDWX41	4131	4347	4999	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364L0RFWX41	4131	4347	4999	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LDWR0X41	4131	4347	4999	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LFWR0X41*	4131	4347	4999	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D78364L0RDWX41	4185	4404	5065	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364L0RFWX41	4185	4404	5065	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364LDWR0X41	4185	4404	5065	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D78364LFWR0X41	4185	4404	5065	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	263	56
	62D84364L0RDWX41	4265	4489	5162	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364L0RFWX41	4265	4489	5162	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LDWR0X41	4265	4489	5162	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LFWR0X41	4265	4489	5162	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60

ORDERING NOTES:
30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 328-333.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

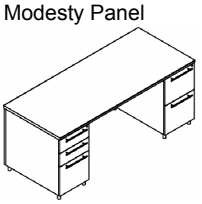
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

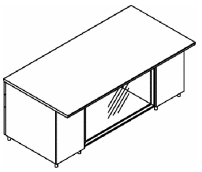
CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

Double Pedestal Desk, Full Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62D60304LDRDX49	4095	4309	4956	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LDRFX49	4095	4309	4956	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LFRDX49	4095	4309	4956	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D60304LFRFX49	4095	4309	4956	59.75	30.25	29.25	28.25	256	37
	62D66304LDRDX49	4134	4350	5003	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LDRFX49	4134	4350	5003	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LFRDX49	4134	4350	5003	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66304LFRFX49	4134	4350	5003	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.25	266	41
	62D66364LDRDX49	4152	4369	5026	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LDRFX49	4152	4369	5026	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LFRDX49	4152	4369	5026	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D66364LFRFX49	4152	4369	5026	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.25	282	48
	62D72304LDRDX49	4182	4401	5062	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LDRFX49	4182	4401	5062	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LFRDX49*	4182	4401	5062	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72304LFRFX49	4182	4401	5062	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.25	277	44
	62D72364LDRDX49	4235	4457	5125	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LDRFX49	4235	4457	5125	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LFRDX49	4235	4457	5125	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D72364LFRFX49	4235	4457	5125	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.25	294	52
	62D78304LDRDX49	4288	4513	5190	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LDRFX49	4288	4513	5190	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LFRDX49	4288	4513	5190	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78304LFRFX49	4288	4513	5190	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.25	287	47
	62D78364LDRDX49	4313	4539	5220	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LDRFX49	4313	4539	5220	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LFRDX49	4313	4539	5220	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D78364LFRFX49	4313	4539	5220	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	306	56
	62D84304LDRDX49	4333	4560	5244	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84304LDRFX49	4333	4560	5244	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84304LFRDX49	4333	4560	5244	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84304LFRFX49	4333	4560	5244	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.25	297	51
	62D84364LDRDX49	4355	4583	5271	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LDRFX49	4355	4583	5271	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LFRDX49	4355	4583	5271	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60
	62D84364LFRFX49	4355	4583	5271	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	317	60

ORDERING NOTES:
30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 328-333. Frosted acrylic modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

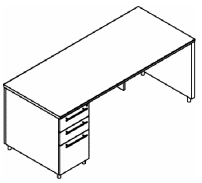
CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

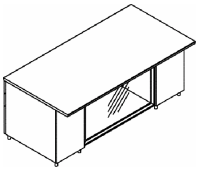
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | DESKS

Single Pedestal Desk, Full Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62D60304L0RDX49	3304	3477	3999	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304L0RFX49	3304	3477	3999	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LDR0X49	3304	3477	3999	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D60304LFR0X49	3304	3477	3999	59.75	30.25	29.25	42.25	213	37
	62D66304L0RDX49	3331	3505	4031	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304L0RFX49	3331	3505	4031	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LDR0X49	3331	3505	4031	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66304LFR0X49	3331	3505	4031	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.25	223	41
	62D66364L0RDX49	3384	3561	4096	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364L0RFX49	3384	3561	4096	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LDR0X49	3384	3561	4096	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D66364LFR0X49	3384	3561	4096	65.75	36.25	29.25	48.25	239	48
	62D72304L0RDX49	3424	3604	4144	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304L0RFX49	3424	3604	4144	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LDR0X49	3424	3604	4144	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72304LFR0X49*	3424	3604	4144	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.25	234	44
	62D72364L0RDX49	3464	3646	4193	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364L0RFX49	3464	3646	4193	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LDR0X49	3464	3646	4193	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D72364LFR0X49	3464	3646	4193	71.75	36.25	29.25	54.25	251	52
	62D78304L0RDX49	3499	3683	4235	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304L0RFX49	3502	3686	4238	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LDR0X49	3502	3686	4238	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78304LFR0X49	3502	3686	4238	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	244	47
	62D78364L0RDX49	3521	3706	4261	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364L0RFX49	3521	3706	4261	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LDR0X49	3521	3706	4261	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D78364LFR0X49	3521	3706	4261	77.75	36.25	29.25	60.25	264	56
	62D84304L0RDX49	3564	3751	4314	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304L0RFX49	3564	3751	4314	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LDR0X49	3564	3751	4314	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84304LFR0X49	3564	3751	4314	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	254	51
	62D84364L0RDX49	3584	3772	4338	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364L0RFX49	3584	3772	4338	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LDR0X49	3584	3772	4338	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60
	62D84364LFR0X49	3584	3772	4338	83.75	36.25	29.25	66.25	275	60

ORDERING NOTES:
30" desktops have no overhang. 36" desktops come standard with a 6" guest side overhang. Desk modesty panels are inset by 3/4". Open desk and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. Please see modular offering pages 328-333. Frosted acrylic modesty panels feature a matte silver frame.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

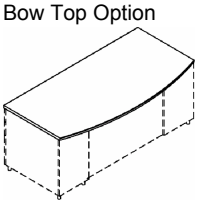
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

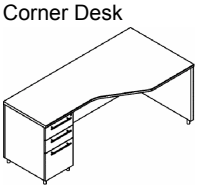
CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Option 	BT62D6030	386	405	462	59.75	30.25	-		-	-
	BT62D6630	403	423	482	65.75	30.25	-		-	-
	BT62D6636	422	442	504	65.75	36.25	-		-	-
	BT62D7230*	440	461	525	71.75	30.25	-		-	-
	BT62D7236	454	476	542	71.75	36.25	-		-	-
	BT62D7830	465	487	555	77.75	30.25	-		-	-
	BT62D7836	471	494	562	77.75	36.25	-		-	-
	BT62D8430	474	497	566	83.75	30.25	-		-	-
	BT62D8436	477	500	569	83.75	36.25	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for bow top option.

Corner Desk 	62CD7230-42L24RDX41	3472	3654	4202	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42R24LDX41	3472	3654	4202	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42L24RFX41	3472	3654	4202	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD7230-42R24LFX41*	3472	3654	4202	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	233	59
	62CD8430-42L24RDX41	3604	3793	4362	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68
	62CD8430-42R24LDX41	3604	3793	4362	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68
	62CD8430-42L24RFX41	3604	3793	4362	83.5	30.25	29.25	54	252	68
	62CD8430-42R24LFX41	3604	3793	4362	83.5	30.25	29.25	66	252	68

ORDERING NOTES:
The connecting end of a corner desk is 24". The angled corner is 20 9/16"

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

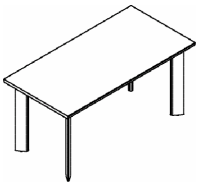
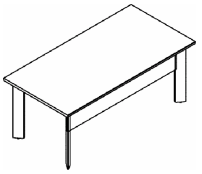
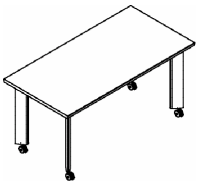
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
W - wire management cavity
BT - bow top
X49 - full frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Table Desk 	62TD6030	2440	2568	2953	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39
Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62TD6030X21	2695	2837	3262	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	77	39
	62TD6636X21	2807	2954	3397	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	94	50
	62TD7236X21*	2922	3075	3536	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	101	54
	62TD8436X21	3042	3202	3681	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	115	62
Mobile Table Desk 	62TD6030M	2508	2639	3035	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	66	39
Mobile Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62TD6030MX21	2764	2909	3346	59.75	30.25	29.25	47.25	79	39
	62TD6636MX21	2875	3025	3480	65.75	36.25	29.25	53.25	96	50
	62TD7236MX21*	2989	3145	3618	71.75	36.25	29.25	59.25	103	54
	62TD8436MX21	3109	3272	3763	83.75	36.25	29.25	71.25	117	62

ORDERING NOTES:
Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and are NOT available on KrugExpress. Mobile table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and locking casters.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

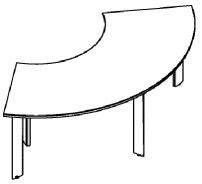
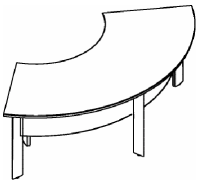
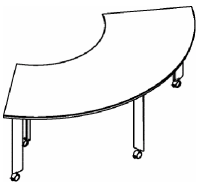
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

TABLE DESKS
Table desks have siffener rails underneath the top of the desk along both sides. The rails prevent the use of a keyboard tray.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Crescent Table Desk 	62TDC9042	3604	3793	4362	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Crescent Table Desk, Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel 	62TDC9042X29	4180	4399	5059	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Mobile Crescent Table Desk 	62TDC9042M	3671	3863	4443	90	42	29.25	40	162	71
Mobile Crescent Table Desk, Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	62TDC9042MX29	4248	4471	5142	90	42	29.25	40	172	71

ORDERING NOTES:
Table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and are NOT available on KrugExpress. Mobile table desks come standard with wire management aluminum legs and locking casters.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

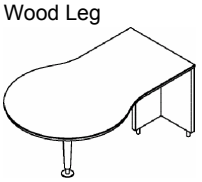
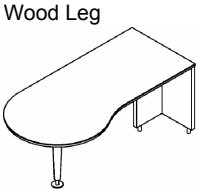
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

TABLE DESKS
Table desks have siffener rails underneath the top of the desk along both sides. The rails prevent the use of a keyboard tray.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'T' Desk, Tapered Wood Leg	62DT6630-42T1*	2972	3127	3597	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	121	54
	62DT7230-42T1	3001	3159	3632	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	127	59
	62DT7830-42T1	3029	3188	3666	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	135	63
	62DT8430-42T1	3060	3221	3704	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	143	68
Open 'P' Desk, Tapered Wood Leg	62DP6630-36LT1	2815	2962	3407	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	110	48
	62DP6630-36RT1	2815	2962	3407	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	110	48
	62DP6636-42LT1	2843	2992	3440	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	126	54
	62DP6636-42RT1	2843	2992	3440	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	126	54
	62DP7230-36LT1	2872	3022	3476	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	117	52
	62DP7230-36RT1*	2872	3022	3476	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	117	52
	62DP7236-42LT1	2937	3091	3554	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	135	59
	62DP7236-42RT1	2937	3091	3554	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	135	59
	62DP7830-36LT1	2966	3121	3590	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	123	56
	62DP7830-36RT1	2966	3121	3590	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	123	56
	62DP7836-42LT1	2997	3155	3627	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	144	63
	62DP7836-42RT1	2997	3155	3627	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	144	63
	62DP8430-36LT1	3026	3185	3662	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.76	132	60
	62DP8430-36RT1	3026	3185	3662	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.76	132	60
	62DP8436-42LT1	3056	3216	3699	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	153	68
	62DP8436-42RT1	3056	3216	3699	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	153	68
Open Slanted Desk, Tapered Wood Leg	62DS6630-36LT1	2247	2365	2719	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.5	118	48
	62DS6630-36RT1	2247	2365	2719	65.75	36.25	29.25	34.5	118	48
	62DS7230-36LT1	2290	2410	2772	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	127	52
	62DS7230-36RT1*	2290	2410	2772	71.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	127	52
	62DS7830-36LT1	2364	2488	2861	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.5	136	56
	62DS7830-36RT1	2364	2488	2861	77.75	36.25	29.25	46.5	136	56
	62DS8430-36LT1	2411	2537	2918	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.5	144	60
	62DS8430-36RT1	2411	2537	2918	83.75	36.25	29.25	52.5	144	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.
Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.
Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.
Please see page 284 for modesty panel upcharges.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

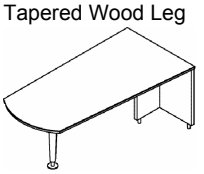
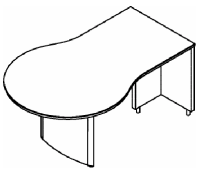
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removalbe veneer panel for wire management.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Bullet Desk, Tapered Wood Leg	62DB6630T1	2247	2365	2719	65.75	30.25	29.25	34.75	102	41
	62DB6636T1	2271	2390	2749	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.75	118	48
	62DB7230T1*	2290	2410	2772	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.75	109	44
	62DB7236T1	2339	2462	2831	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	127	52
	62DB7830T1	2364	2488	2861	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.75	117	47
	62DB7836T1	2387	2512	2889	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	126	56
	62DB8430T1	2411	2537	2918	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.75	136	51
	62DB8436T1	2435	2563	2947	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	144	60
Open Wing Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62DW6636-30LT1	2333	2455	2823	65.75	36.25	29.25	33.5	118	48
	62DW6636-30RT1	2333	2455	2823	65.75	36.25	29.25	33.5	118	48
	62DW7236-30LT1	2401	2527	2906	71.75	36.25	29.25	39.5	127	52
	62DW7236-30RT1*	2401	2527	2906	71.75	36.25	29.25	39.5	127	52
	62DW7836-30LT1	2450	2578	2966	77.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	136	56
	62DW7836-30RT1	2450	2578	2966	77.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	136	56
	62DW8436-30LT1	2497	2628	3022	83.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	144	60
	62DW8436-30RT1	2497	2628	3022	83.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	144	60
Open 'T' Desk, Elliptical Base 	62DT6630-42E2	3168	3334	3834	65.75	42.25	29.25	29	136	54
	62DT7230-42E2*	3198	3366	3871	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.75	142	59
	62DT7830-42E2	3227	3396	3905	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.75	151	63
	62DT8430-42E2	3257	3428	3942	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.75	158	68

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.
Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.
Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.
Please see page 284 for modesty panel upcharges.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

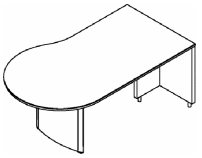
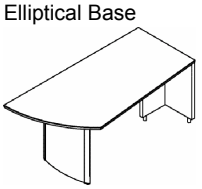
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removalbe veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'P' Desk, Elliptical Base	62DP6630-36LE2	3014	3172	3648	65.75	36.25	29.25	32	125	48
	62DP6630-36RE2	3014	3172	3648	65.75	36.25	29.25	32	125	48
	62DP6636-42LE2	3035	3194	3673	65.75	42.25	29.25	28	142	54
	62DP6636-42RE2	3035	3194	3673	65.75	42.25	29.25	28	142	54
	62DP7230-36LE2	3054	3214	3697	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	133	52
	62DP7230-36RE2	3054	3214	3697	71.75	36.25	29.25	37.75	133	52
	62DP7236-42LE2*	3078	3240	3725	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	150	59
	62DP7236-42RE2	3078	3240	3725	71.75	42.25	29.25	34.5	150	59
	62DP7830-36LE2	3098	3261	3749	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	139	56
	62DP7830-36RE2	3098	3261	3749	77.75	36.25	29.25	43.75	139	56
	62DP7836-42LE2	3154	3319	3818	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	159	63
	62DP7836-42RE2	3154	3319	3818	77.75	42.25	29.25	40.5	159	63
	62DP8430-36LE2	3186	3353	3856	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	148	60
	62DP8430-36RE2	3186	3353	3856	83.75	36.25	29.25	49.75	148	60
	62DP8436-42LE2	3215	3383	3891	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	168	68
	62DP8436-42RE2	3215	3383	3891	83.75	42.25	29.25	46.5	168	68
Open Slanted Desk, Elliptical Base	62DS6630-36LE2	2436	2564	2948	65.75	36.25	29.25	34	134	48
	62DS6630-36RE2	2436	2564	2948	65.75	36.25	29.25	34	134	48
	62DS7230-36LE2*	2478	2608	2999	71.75	36.25	29.25	40	142	52
	62DS7230-36RE2	2478	2608	2999	71.75	36.25	29.25	40	142	52
	62DS7830-36LE2	2549	2682	3086	77.75	36.25	29.25	46	151	56
	62DS7830-36RE2	2549	2682	3086	77.75	36.25	29.25	46	151	56
	62DS8430-36LE2	2595	2730	3141	83.75	36.25	29.25	52	160	60
	62DS8430-36RE2	2595	2730	3141	83.75	36.25	29.25	52	160	60
Open Bullet Desk, Elliptical Base	62DB6630E2	2436	2564	2948	65.75	30.25	29.25	35.5	117	41
	62DB6636E2	2458	2587	2975	65.75	36.25	29.25	31.25	134	48
	62DB7230E2*	2477	2607	2998	71.75	30.25	29.25	40.5	125	44
	62DB7236E2	2526	2658	3057	71.75	36.25	29.25	37	142	52
	62DB7830E2	2549	2682	3086	77.75	30.25	29.25	46.5	132	47
	62DB7836E2	2573	2707	3114	77.75	36.25	29.25	43	151	56
	62DB8430E2	2595	2730	3141	83.75	30.25	29.25	52.5	135	51
	62DB8436E2	2630	2768	3183	83.75	36.25	29.25	49	160	60

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removalbe veneer panel for wire management.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Wing Desk, Elliptical Base	62DW6636-30LE2	2521	2653	3051	65.75	36.25	29.25	32.75	134	48
	62DW6636-30RE2	2521	2653	3051	65.75	36.25	29.25	32.75	134	48
	62DW7236-30LE2*	2589	2724	3134	71.75	36.25	29.25	38.75	142	52
	62DW7236-30RE2	2589	2724	3134	71.75	36.25	29.25	38.75	142	52
	62DW7836-30LE2	2637	2776	3191	77.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	151	56
	62DW7836-30RE2	2637	2776	3191	77.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	151	56
	62DW8436-30LE2	2685	2826	3250	83.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	160	60
	62DW8436-30RE2	2685	2826	3250	83.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	160	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a stain metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.
Left or right designation MUST be specified when specifying a modesty panel.
Designate by adding left (L) or by adding right (R) after the item size in the item number. i.e. 62DT6630-42LT1V21 or 62DT6630-42LE2V21.
Please see page 284 for modesty panel upcharges.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Elliptical base items are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

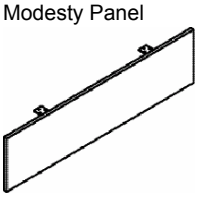
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

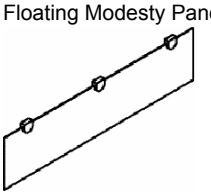
VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESK MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	V21-66	256	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-72	268	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-78	280	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-84	292	-	-	-		15	-



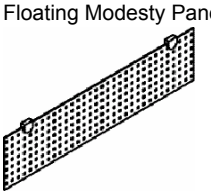
ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Frosted Acrylic Floating Modesty Panel	V29-66	614	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72	626	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-78	638	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	650	-	-	-		15	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 froseted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

Curvilinear Desk, 1/2 Height Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panel	V28-66	496	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72	506	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-78	519	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	530	-	-	-		15	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

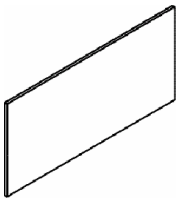
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS
Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR DESK MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Desk, Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-66	376	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72	387	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-78	400	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	412	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks wtih elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

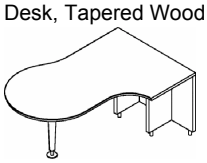
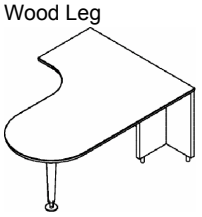
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS
Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'P' Curved Corner Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62UDP6636-48R24LT1	4692	4938	5679	65.75	35.75	29.25	29	153	60.25
	62UDP6636-48L24RT1*	4692	4938	5679	65.75	35.75	29.25	29	153	60.25
	62UDP7236-48R24LT1	4747	4996	5746	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	161	66.25
	62UDP7236-48L24RT1	4747	4996	5746	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	161	66.25
	62UDP8436-48R24LT1	4803	5055	5813	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	175	76.75
	62UDP8436-48L24RT1	4803	5055	5813	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	175	76.75
Open Bullet Curved Corner Desk, Tapered Wood Leg 	62UDB6630-48R24LT1*	3798	3998	4597	65.75	29.75	29.25	31.75	142	55
	62UDB6630-48L24RT1	3798	3998	4597	65.75	29.75	29.25	31.75	142	55
	62UDB7230-48R24LT1	3855	4057	4666	71.75	29.75	29.25	37.75	150	66.25
	62UDB7230-48L24RT1	3855	4057	4666	71.75	29.75	29.25	37.75	150	66.25
	62UDB8430-48R24LT1	3999	4209	4840	83.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	166	76.75
	62UDB8430-48L24RT1	3999	4209	4840	83.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	166	76.75
Open 'P' Curved Corner Desk, Elliptical Base	62UDP6636-48R24LE2*	4930	5188	5966	65.75	35.75	29.25	28.5	172	55
	62UDP6636-48L24RE2	4930	5188	5966	65.75	35.75	29.25	28.5	172	55
	62UDP7236-48R24LE2	4985	5246	6033	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.5	180	66.25
	62UDP7236-48L24RE2	4985	5246	6033	71.75	35.75	29.25	34.5	180	66.25
	62UDP8436-48R24LE2	5041	5306	6101	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	195	76.75
	62UDP8436-48L24RE2	5041	5306	6101	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	195	76.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas.
Please see page 287-288 for credenza options.
For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 289-290.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g, -L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.
2 Piece 'U' configurations are NOT availale on KrugExpress.
'P' desk 2 piece 'U' configureations provide 36" of user clearance between worksurfaces.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

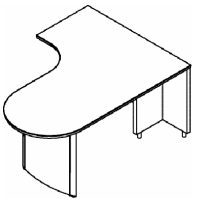
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removalbe veneer panel for wire management.

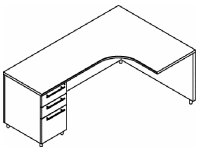
VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Bullet Curved Corner Desk, Elliptical Base	62UDB6630-48R24LE2	4036	4247	4884	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.5	167	55
	62UDB6630-48L24RE2*	4036	4247	4884	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.5	167	55
	62UDB7230-48R24LE2	4092	4306	4953	71.75	29.75	29.25	40.5	175	66.25
	62UDB7230-48L24RE2	4092	4306	4953	71.75	29.75	29.25	40.5	175	66.25
	62UDB8430-48R24LE2	4124	4340	4991	83.75	29.75	29.25	52.5	190	76.75
	62UDB8430-48L24RE2	4124	4340	4991	83.75	29.75	29.25	52.5	190	76.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner desks are not stand-alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with 48" corner credenzas.
Please see pages 287-288 for credenza options.
For modesty panel upcharges please see pages 289-290.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, e.g, -L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side. 2 Piece 'U' configurations are NOT availale on KrugExpress. Bullet desk 2 piece 'U' configureations provide 42" of user clearance between worksurfaces.

Single Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC7224-48R24LDX41	3465	3647	4194	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48L24RDX41*	3465	3647	4194	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48R24LFX41	3465	3647	4194	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC7224-48L24RFX41	3465	3647	4194	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UC8424-48R24LDX41	3543	3729	4289	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24RDX41	3543	3729	4289	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48R24LFX41	3543	3729	4289	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24RFX41	3543	3729	4289	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	200	76.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.
Please see pages 286-287 for curved corner desk options.
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, eg., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.
2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

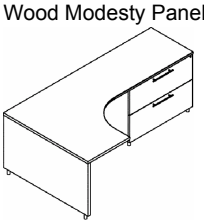
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

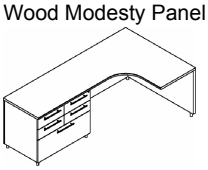
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

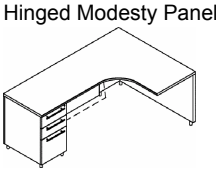
WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removalbe veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATIONS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Lateral File Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC8424-48R24L3601X41*	4456	4689	5394	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24R3601X41	4456	4689	5394	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62UC8424-48R24L3602X41	4991	5252	6041	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24R3604X41	4991	5252	6041	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48R24L3605X41	4991	5252	6041	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UC8424-48L24R3605X41*	4991	5252	6041	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
Single Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY7224-48R24LD	3813	4013	4615	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48L24RD	3813	4013	4615	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48R24LF*	3813	4013	4615	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY7224-48L24RF	3813	4013	4615	71.75	47.75	29.25	54.25	200	66.25
	62UCY8424-48R24LD	3897	4101	4716	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24RD	3897	4101	4716	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48R24LF	3897	4101	4716	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24RF	3897	4101	4716	83.75	47.75	29.25	67.75	208	76.75







ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.
Please see pages 286-287 for curved corner desk options.
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, eg., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.
2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.
2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

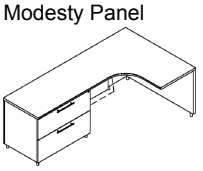
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

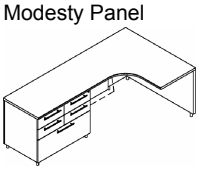
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

WOOD LEGS/ ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removalbe veneer panel for wire management.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Lateral File Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY8424-48R24L3601*	4902	5159	5933	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24R3601	4902	5159	5933	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75

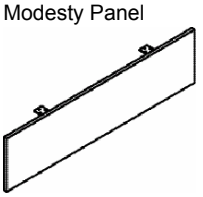


Single 36" Combination Pedestal Curved Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Modesty Panel	62UCY8424-48R24L3602	5490	5778	6645	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24R3604	5490	5778	6645	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UCY8424-48R24L3605	5490	5778	6645	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75
	62UCY8424-48L24R3605*	5490	5778	6645	83.75	47.75	29.25	46.25	260	76.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Curved corner credenzas are to be used with curved corner desks in 'U' configurations.
Please see pages 286-287 for curved corner desk options.
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connection side dimension, eg., L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side.
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.
2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.
2 piece 'U' configurations are NOT available on KrugExpress.

"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	V21-66	256			-	-	-		15	-
	V21-72*	268			-	-	-		15	-
	V21-84	292			-	-	-		15	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

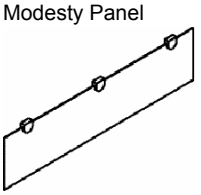
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS
Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

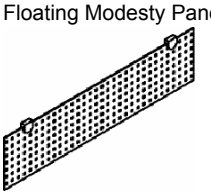
VIRTU | 2 PIECE "U" CONFIGURATION MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	V29-66	614			-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72*	626			-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	650			-	-	-		15	-



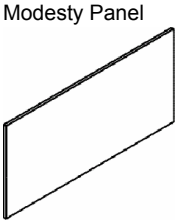
ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 froseted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

"U" Configuration, 1/2 Height Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panels	V28-66	496			-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72*	506			-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	530			-	-	-		15	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

"U" Configuration, Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-66	376			-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72*	387			-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	412			-	-	-		30	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks wtih elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

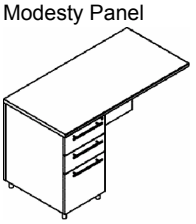
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
M - mobile
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
X29 - 1/2 height fixed frosted acrylic modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
E2 - elliptical base

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS
Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62RH3620L4DX41	2239	2357	2709	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620L4FX41	2239	2357	2709	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620R4DX41	2239	2357	2709	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3620R4FX41	2239	2357	2709	83.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RH3624L4DX41	2248	2366	2720	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624L4FX41	2248	2366	2720	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624R4DX41	2248	2366	2720	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH3624R4FX41	2248	2366	2720	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RH4220L4DX41	2272	2391	2750	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220L4FX41	2272	2391	2750	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220R4DX41	2272	2391	2750	42.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4220R4FX41	2272	2391	2750	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RH4224L4DX41	2307	2428	2792	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224L4FX41	2307	2428	2792	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224R4DX41	2307	2428	2792	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4224R4FX41	2307	2428	2792	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RH4820L4DX41	2323	2445	2811	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820L4FX41	2323	2445	2811	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820R4DX41	2323	2445	2811	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4820R4FX41	2323	2445	2811	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RH4824L4DX41	2338	2461	2829	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824L4FX41*	2338	2461	2829	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824R4DX41	2338	2461	2829	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH4824R4FX41	2338	2461	2829	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RH5420L4DX41	2354	2477	2849	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420L4FX41	2354	2477	2849	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420R4DX41	2354	2477	2849	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5420R4FX41	2354	2477	2849	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RH5424L4DX41	2382	2507	2883	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424L4FX41	2382	2507	2883	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424R4DX41	2382	2507	2883	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH5424R4FX41	2382	2507	2883	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RH6020L4DX41	2431	2558	2942	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6020L4FX41	2431	2558	2942	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6020R4DX41	2431	2558	2942	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6020R4FX41	2431	2558	2942	59.75	19.75	29.25	44.25	133	26
	62RH6024L4DX41	2477	2607	2998	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RH6024L4FX41	2477	2607	2998	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RH6024R4DX41	2477	2607	2998	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RH6024R4FX41	2477	2607	2998	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 333 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62RH6030L4DX41	2500	2631	3026	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030L4FX41	2500	2631	3026	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030R4DX41	2500	2631	3026	35.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6030R4FX41	2500	2631	3026	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RH6620L4DX41	2600	2736	3147	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620L4FX41	2600	2736	3147	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620R4DX41	2600	2736	3147	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6620R4FX41	2600	2736	3147	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RH6624L4DX41	2627	2765	3179	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624L4FX41	2627	2765	3179	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624R4DX41	2627	2765	3179	59.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6624R4FX41	2627	2765	3179	59.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RH6630L4DX41	2653	2792	3211	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630L4FX41*	2653	2792	3211	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630R4DX41	2653	2792	3211	71.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH6630R4FX41	2653	2792	3211	71.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RH7220L4DX41	2684	2825	3249	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220L4FX41	2684	2825	3249	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220R4DX41	2684	2825	3249	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7220R4FX41	2684	2825	3249	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RH7224L4DX41	2716	2859	3287	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224L4FX41	2716	2859	3287	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224R4DX41	2716	2859	3287	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7224R4FX41	2716	2859	3287	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RH7230L4DX41	2745	2889	3323	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230L4FX41	2745	2889	3323	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230R4DX41	2745	2889	3323	77.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7230R4FX41	2745	2889	3323	77.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RH7820L4DX41	2772	2917	3355	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820L4FX41	2772	2917	3355	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820R4DX41	2772	2917	3355	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7820R4FX41	2772	2917	3355	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RH7824L4DX41	2798	2945	3386	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7824R4DX41	2798	2945	3386	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7824L4FX41	2798	2945	3386	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7824R4FX41	2798	2945	3386	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RH7830L4DX41	2828	2976	3422	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH7830L4FX41	2828	2976	3422	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH7830R4DX41	2828	2976	3422	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH7830R4FX41	2828	2976	3422	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RH8420L4DX41	2856	3006	3457	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RH8420L4FX41	2856	3006	3457	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RH8420R4DX41	2856	3006	3457	35.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RH8420R4FX41	2856	3006	3457	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

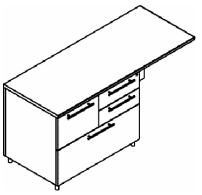
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62RH8424L4DX41	2884	3035	3491	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424L4FX41	2884	3035	3491	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424R4DX41	2884	3035	3491	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8424R4FX41	2884	3035	3491	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RH8430L4DX41	2912	3064	3524	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430L4FX41	2912	3064	3524	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430R4DX41	2912	3064	3524	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RH8430R4FX41	2912	3064	3524	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62RH6020L3602X41	3107	3270	3760	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3604X41	3107	3270	3760	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020L3605X41	3107	3270	3760	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3605X41	3107	3270	3760	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6024L3602X41*	3126	3290	3783	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024L3605X41	3126	3290	3783	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3604X41	3126	3290	3783	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3605X41	3126	3290	3783	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6030L3602X41	3151	3316	3814	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3604X41	3151	3316	3814	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030L3605X41	3151	3316	3814	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3605X41	3151	3316	3814	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6620L3602X41	3175	3341	3843	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3604X41	3175	3341	3843	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620L3605X41	3175	3341	3843	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3605X41	3175	3341	3843	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6624L3602X41	3208	3376	3882	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3604X41	3208	3376	3882	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624L3605X41	3208	3376	3882	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3605X41	3208	3376	3882	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6630L3602X41	3241	3411	3922	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3604X41	3241	3411	3922	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630L3605X41	3241	3411	3922	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3605X41	3241	3411	3922	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH7220L3602X41	3276	3447	3965	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220R3604X41	3276	3447	3965	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220L3605X41	3276	3447	3965	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220R3605X41	3276	3447	3965	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 333 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

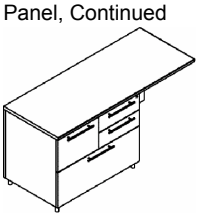
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

VIRTU | RETURNS

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62RH7224L3602X41	3301	3474	3995	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3604X41	3301	3474	3995	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224L3605X41	3301	3474	3995	77.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3605X41	3301	3474	3995	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7230L3602X41*	3332	3506	4032	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3604X41	3332	3506	4032	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230L3605X41	3332	3506	4032	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3605X41	3332	3506	4032	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7820L3602X41	3227	3396	3905	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3604X41	3364	3540	4072	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820L3605X41	3364	3540	4072	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3605X41	3364	3540	4072	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7824L3602X41	3399	3577	4114	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3604X41	3399	3577	4114	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824L3605X41	3399	3577	4114	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3605X41	3399	3577	4114	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7830L3602X41	3431	3611	4152	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3604X41	3431	3611	4152	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830L3605X41	3431	3611	4152	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3605X41	3431	3611	4152	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH8420L3602X41	3466	3648	4195	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3604X41	3466	3648	4195	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3605X41	3466	3648	4195	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420L3605X41	3466	3648	4195	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8424L3602X41	3501	3685	4237	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3604X41	3501	3685	4237	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424L3605X41	3501	3685	4237	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3605X41	3501	3685	4237	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8430L3602X41	3535	3720	4278	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430R3604X41	3535	3720	4278	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430L3605X41	3535	3720	4278	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430R3605X41	3535	3720	4278	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 333 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option o n fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Return with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62RH6020L3001X41	2841	2990	3438	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RH6020R3001X41	2841	2990	3438	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RH6024L3001X41	2847	2996	3445	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RH6024R3001X41	2847	2996	3445	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RH6030L3001X41	2855	3004	3456	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RH6030R3001X41	2855	3004	3456	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RH6620L3001X41	2867	3017	3470	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RH6620R3001X41	2867	3017	3470	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RH6624L3001X41	2880	3031	3486	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RH6624R3001X41	2880	3031	3486	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RH6630L3001X41	2890	3041	3498	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RH6630R3001X41	2890	3041	3498	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RH7220L3001X41*	2918	3071	3531	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RH7220R3001X41	2918	3071	3531	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RH7224L3001X41	2949	3103	3570	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RH7224R3001X41	2949	3103	3570	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RH7230L3001X41	2980	3136	3607	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RH7230R3001X41	2980	3136	3607	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RH7820L3001X41	3008	3166	3641	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RH7820R3001X41	3008	3166	3641	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RH7824L3001X41	3038	3198	3676	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RH7824R3001X41	3038	3198	3676	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RH7830L3001X41	3069	3230	3715	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RH7830R3001X41	3069	3230	3715	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RH8420L3001X41	3099	3262	3751	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RH8420R3001X41	3099	3262	3751	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RH8424L3001X41	3131	3295	3789	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RH8424R3001X41	3131	3295	3789	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RH8430L3001X41	3163	3329	3828	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51
	62RH8430R3001X41	3163	3329	3828	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 333 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

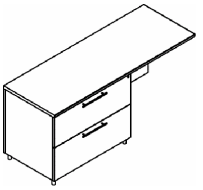
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

VIRTU | RETURNS

Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Return with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62RH6020L3601X41	2985	3141	3613	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6020R3601X41	2985	3141	3613	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RH6024L3601X41	3019	3178	3654	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6024R3601X41	3019	3178	3654	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RH6030L3601X41	3049	3209	3691	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6030R3601X41	3049	3209	3691	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RH6620L3601X41	3079	3241	3727	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6620R3601X41	3079	3241	3727	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RH6624L3601X41*	3102	3265	3754	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6624R3601X41	3102	3265	3754	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RH6630L3601X41	3134	3298	3793	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH6630R3601X41	3134	3298	3793	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RH7220L3601X41	3164	3330	3830	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7220R3601X41	3164	3330	3830	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RH7224L3601X41	3185	3352	3855	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7224R3601X41	3185	3352	3855	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RH7230L3601X41	3209	3377	3884	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7230R3601X41	3209	3377	3884	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RH7820L3601X41	3227	3396	3905	81.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7820R3601X41	3227	3396	3905	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RH7824L3601X41	3274	3445	3963	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7824R3601X41	3274	3445	3963	81.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RH7830L3601X41	3300	3473	3994	81.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH7830R3601X41	3300	3473	3994	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RH8420L3601X41	3324	3498	4023	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8420R3601X41	3324	3498	4023	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RH8424L3601X41	3358	3534	4065	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8424R3601X41	3358	3534	4065	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RH8430L3601X41	3390	3567	4103	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RH8430R3601X41	3390	3567	4103	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 333 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

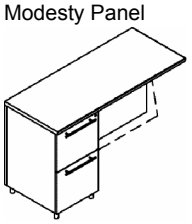
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62RHY3620L4D	2461	2590	2979	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620L4F	2461	2590	2979	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620R4D	2461	2590	2979	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3620R4F	2461	2590	2979	35.75	19.75	29.25	20	100	16
	62RHY3624L4F	2485	2615	3008	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624L4D	2485	2615	3008	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624R4D	2485	2615	3008	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY3624R4F	2485	2615	3008	35.75	23.75	29.25	20	104	19
	62RHY4220L4D	2500	2631	3026	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220L4F	2500	2631	3026	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220R4D	2500	2631	3026	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4220R4F	2500	2631	3026	41.75	19.75	29.25	26.5	110	19
	62RHY4224L4D	2532	2664	3064	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224L4F	2532	2664	3064	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224R4D	2532	2664	3064	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4224R4F	2532	2664	3064	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.5	123	22
	62RHY4820L4D*	2546	2679	3082	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820L4F	2546	2679	3082	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820R4D	2546	2679	3082	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4820R4F	2546	2679	3082	47.75	19.75	29.25	32.5	118	21
	62RHY4824L4D	2573	2707	3114	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824L4F	2573	2707	3114	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824R4D	2573	2707	3114	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY4824R4F	2573	2707	3114	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.5	131	25
	62RHY5420L4D	2592	2727	3137	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420L4F	2592	2727	3137	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420R4D	2592	2727	3137	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5420R4F	2592	2727	3137	53.75	19.75	29.25	38.25	125	24
	62RHY5424L4D	2642	2781	3197	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY5424L4F	2642	2781	3197	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY5424R4D	2642	2781	3197	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY5424R4F	2642	2781	3197	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	140	28
	62RHY6020L4D	2669	2809	3231	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6020L4F	2669	2809	3231	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6020R4D	2669	2809	3231	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6020R4F	2669	2809	3231	59.75	19.75	29.25	44	133	26
	62RHY6024L4D	2723	2866	3295	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RHY6024L4F	2723	2866	3295	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RHY6024R4D	2723	2866	3295	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30
	62RHY6024R4F	2723	2866	3295	59.75	23.75	29.25	44.25	149	30



ORDERING NOTES:
An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

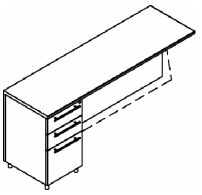
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

VIRTU | RETURNS

Single Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62RHY6030L4D	2791	2937	3378	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030L4F	2791	2937	3378	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030R4D	2791	2937	3378	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6030R4F	2791	2937	3378	59.75	29.75	29.25	44.25	167	37
	62RHY6620L4D	2851	3000	3451	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620L4F	2851	3000	3451	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620R4D	2851	3000	3451	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6620R4F	2851	3000	3451	65.75	19.75	29.25	50.25	141	28
	62RHY6624L4D	2889	3040	3497	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624L4F	2889	3040	3497	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624R4D	2889	3040	3497	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6624R4F	2889	3040	3497	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	158	33
	62RHY6630L4D	2918	3071	3531	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630L4F*	2918	3071	3531	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630R4D	2918	3071	3531	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY6630R4F	2918	3071	3531	65.75	29.75	29.25	50.25	178	41
	62RHY7220L4D	2952	3106	3573	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220L4F	2952	3106	3573	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220R4D	2952	3106	3573	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7220R4F	2952	3106	3573	71.75	19.75	29.25	56.25	149	31
	62RHY7224L4D	2987	3143	3615	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224L4F	2987	3143	3615	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224R4D	2987	3143	3615	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7224R4F	2987	3143	3615	71.75	23.75	29.25	56.25	167	36
	62RHY7230L4D	3020	3179	3655	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230L4F	3020	3179	3655	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230R4D	3020	3179	3655	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7230R4F	3020	3179	3655	71.75	29.75	29.25	56.25	188	44
	62RHY7820L4F	3049	3209	3691	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820L4D	3049	3209	3691	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820R4D	3049	3209	3691	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7820R4F	3049	3209	3691	77.75	19.75	29.25	62.25	164	33
	62RHY7824L4D	3080	3242	3728	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824L4F	3080	3242	3728	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824R4D	3080	3242	3728	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7824R4F	3080	3242	3728	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	182	39
	62RHY7830L4D	3110	3273	3764	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830L4F	3110	3273	3764	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830R4D	3110	3273	3764	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY7830R4F	3110	3273	3764	77.75	29.75	29.25	62.25	205	47
	62RHY8420L4D	3143	3308	3803	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RHY8420L4F	3143	3308	3803	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RHY8420R4D	3143	3308	3803	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36
	62RHY8420R4F	3143	3308	3803	83.75	19.75	29.25	68.25	171	36

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

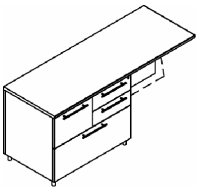
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62RHY8424L4D	3173	3339	3841	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424L4F	3173	3339	3841	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424R4D	3173	3339	3841	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8424R4F	3173	3339	3841	83.75	23.75	29.25	68.25	191	42
	62RHY8430L4D	3205	3373	3879	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430R4F	3205	3373	3879	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430R4D	3205	3373	3879	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
	62RHY8430L4F	3205	3373	3879	83.75	29.75	29.25	68.25	215	51
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62RHY6020L3602	3357	3533	4063	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020R3604	3357	3533	4063	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020R3605	3357	3533	4063	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020L3605	3357	3533	4063	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6024L3602*	3378	3555	4089	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024R3604	3378	3555	4089	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024L3605	3378	3555	4089	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024R3605	3378	3555	4089	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6030L3602	3404	3582	4120	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030R3604	3404	3582	4120	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030L3605	3404	3582	4120	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030R3605	3404	3582	4120	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6620L3602	3434	3614	4156	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620R3604	3434	3614	4156	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620L3605	3434	3614	4156	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620R3605	3434	3614	4156	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6624L3602	3470	3652	4200	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624R3604	3470	3652	4200	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624L3605	3470	3652	4200	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624R3605	3470	3652	4200	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6630L3602	3501	3685	4237	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630R3604	3501	3685	4237	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630L3605	3501	3685	4237	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630R3605	3501	3685	4237	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY7220L3602	3540	3726	4284	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220R3604	3540	3726	4284	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220L3605	3540	3726	4284	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220R3605	3540	3726	4284	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31



ORDERING NOTES:
An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48". The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

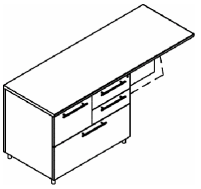
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Return with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	62RHY7224L3602*	3569	3756	4320	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3604	3569	3756	4320	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224L3605	3569	3756	4320	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3605	3569	3756	4320	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7230L3602	3598	3787	4355	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3604	3598	3787	4355	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230L3605	3598	3787	4355	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3605	3598	3787	4355	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7820L3602	3635	3825	4399	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3604	3635	3825	4399	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820L3605	3635	3825	4399	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3605	3635	3825	4399	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7824L3602	3671	3863	4443	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3604	3671	3863	4443	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824L3605	3671	3863	4443	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3605	3671	3863	4443	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7830L3602	3707	3901	4486	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3604	3707	3901	4486	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830L3605	3707	3901	4486	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3605	3707	3901	4486	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY8420L3602	3745	3941	4533	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3604	3745	3941	4533	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420L3605	3745	3941	4533	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3605	3745	3941	4533	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8424L3602	3782	3980	4578	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3604	3782	3980	4578	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424L3605	3782	3980	4578	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3605	3782	3980	4578	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8430L3602	3819	4020	4622	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3604	3819	4020	4622	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430L3605	3819	4020	4622	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3605	3819	4020	4622	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51



ORDERING NOTES:
An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48". The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

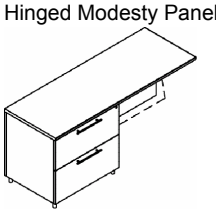
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

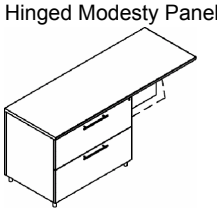
MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62RHY6020L3001	3125	3289	3782	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RHY6020R3001	3125	3289	3782	59.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	145	26
	62RHY6024L3001	3157	3323	3821	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RHY6024R3001	3157	3323	3821	59.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	160	30
	62RHY6030L3001	3189	3356	3860	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RHY6030R3001	3189	3356	3860	59.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	179	37
	62RHY6620L3001	3206	3374	3880	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RHY6620R3001	3206	3374	3880	65.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	152	28
	62RHY6624L3001*	3237	3407	3917	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RHY6624R3001	3237	3407	3917	65.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	169	33
	62RHY6630L3001	3270	3441	3958	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RHY6630R3001	3270	3441	3958	65.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	189	41
	62RHY7220L3001	3287	3459	3978	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RHY7220R3001	3287	3459	3978	71.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	160	31
	62RHY7224L3001	3318	3492	4016	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RHY7224R3001	3318	3492	4016	71.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	178	36
	62RHY7230L3001	3348	3523	4053	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RHY7230R3001	3348	3523	4053	71.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	199	44
	62RHY7820L3001	3366	3542	4074	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RHY7820R3001	3366	3542	4074	77.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	169	33
	62RHY7824L3001	3394	3571	4108	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RHY7824R3001	3394	3571	4108	77.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	188	39
	62RHY7830L3001	3426	3606	4146	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RHY7830R3001	3426	3606	4146	77.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	207	47
	62RHY8420L3001	3442	3623	4165	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RHY8420R3001	3442	3623	4165	83.75	19.75	29.25	53.75	176	36
	62RHY8424L3001	3474	3656	4205	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RHY8424R3001	3474	3656	4205	83.75	23.75	29.25	53.75	196	42
	62RHY8430L3001	3479	3662	4211	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51
	62RHY8430R3001	3479	3662	4211	83.75	29.75	29.25	53.75	220	51



ORDERING NOTES:
An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62RHY6020L3601	3285	3457	3976	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6020R3601	3285	3457	3976	59.75	19.75	29.25	23.75	159	26
	62RHY6024L3601	3317	3491	4014	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6024R3601	3317	3491	4014	59.75	23.75	29.25	23.75	175	30
	62RHY6030L3601*	3348	3523	4053	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6030R3601	3348	3523	4053	59.75	29.75	29.25	23.75	193	37
	62RHY6620L3601	3369	3545	4078	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6620R3601	3369	3545	4078	65.75	19.75	29.25	29.75	167	28
	62RHY6624L3601	3408	3586	4125	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33
	62RHY6624R3601	3408	3586	4125	65.75	23.75	29.25	29.75	184	33



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

VIRTU | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	62RHY6630L3601*	3444	3625	4168	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY6630R3601	3444	3625	4168	65.75	29.75	29.25	29.75	204	41
	62RHY7220L3601	3465	3647	4194	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7220R3601	3465	3647	4194	71.75	19.75	29.25	35.75	175	31
	62RHY7224L3601	3502	3686	4238	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7224R3601	3502	3686	4238	71.75	23.75	29.25	35.75	193	36
	62RHY7230L3601	3540	3726	4284	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7230R3601	3540	3726	4284	71.75	29.75	29.25	35.75	214	44
	62RHY7820L3601	3561	3748	4310	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7820R3601	3561	3748	4310	77.75	19.75	29.25	41.75	183	33
	62RHY7824L3601	3597	3786	4353	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7824R3601	3597	3786	4353	77.75	23.75	29.25	41.75	201	39
	62RHY7830L3601	3635	3825	4399	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY7830R3601	3635	3825	4399	77.75	29.75	29.25	41.75	224	47
	62RHY8420L3601	3655	3846	4424	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8420R3601	3655	3846	4424	83.75	19.75	29.25	47.75	190	36
	62RHY8424L3601	3693	3886	4470	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8424R3601	3693	3886	4470	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	210	42
	62RHY8430L3601	3730	3925	4514	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51
	62RHY8430R3601	3730	3925	4514	83.75	29.75	29.25	47.75	234	51

ORDERING NOTES:
An L-Base is supplied on the connecting end on hinged modesty panel returns with an unsupported span greater than 48".

Rectangular Desk Return, Single Pedestal with Full Wood Modesty Panel	62RD6636R4DX41	2827	2975	3421	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636R4FX41	2827	2975	3421	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636L4DX41*	2827	2975	3421	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD6636L4FX41	2827	2975	3421	65.75	36.25	29.25	49.5	218	48
	62RD7236R4DX41	2922	3075	3536	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236R4FX41	2922	3075	3536	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236L4DX41	2922	3075	3536	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD7236L4FX41	2922	3075	3536	71.75	36.25	29.25	61.5	230	52
	62RD8436R4DX41	3018	3177	3652	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436R4FX41	3018	3177	3652	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436L4DX41	3018	3177	3652	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60
	62RD8436L4FX41	3018	3177	3652	83.75	36.25	29.25	67.5	253	60

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panels greater than 60". Please see page 333 for pricing. Desk return modesty panels are recessed. Desk returns come standard with a 6" guest side overhang.

VIRTU | RETURNS DESCRIPTION

MODEL

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

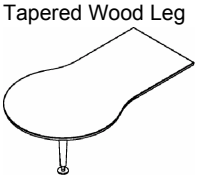
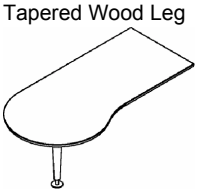
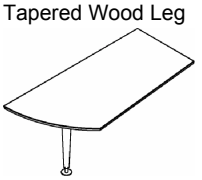
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR RETURNS
Open returns and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'T' Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHT6030-42T1	2529	2661	3061	59.75	42.25	29.25	36.5	75	5
	62RHT6630-42T1	2559	2693	3097	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	81	6
	62RHT7230-42T1*	2589	2724	3134	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	85	6
	62RHT7830-42T1	2618	2756	3168	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	91	7
Open 'P' Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHP6630-36LT1	2259	2378	2734	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	74	5
	62RHP6630-36RT1	2259	2378	2734	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	74	5
	62RHP6636-42LT1	2287	2407	2768	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	85	6
	62RHP6636-42RT1	2287	2407	2768	65.75	42.25	29.25	42.5	85	6
	62RHP7230-36LT1	2316	2438	2803	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	79	6
	62RHP7230-36RT1*	2316	2438	2803	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	79	6
	62RHP7236-42LT1	2391	2516	2894	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	91	6
	62RHP7236-42RT1	2391	2516	2894	71.75	42.25	29.25	48.5	91	6
	62RHP7830-36LT1	2421	2548	2930	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.5	83	6
	62RHP7830-36RT1	2421	2548	2930	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.5	83	6
	62RHP7836-42LT1	2451	2579	2967	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	97	7
	62RHP7836-42RT1	2451	2579	2967	77.75	42.25	29.25	54.5	97	7
	62RHP8430-36LT1	2480	2610	3002	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.5	89	7
	62RHP8430-36RT1	2480	2610	3002	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.5	89	7
	62RHP8436-42LT1	2508	2639	3035	83.75	42.25	29.25	60.5	102	7
	62RHP8436-42RT1	2508	2639	3035	83.75	42.25	29.25	60.5	102	7
Open Slanted Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHS6630-36LT1	1477	1555	1788	65.75	36.25	29.25	48	79	5
	62RHS6630-36RT1	1477	1555	1788	65.75	36.25	29.25	48	79	5
	62RHS7230-36LT1	1525	1605	1845	71.75	36.25	29.25	54	85	6
	62RHS7230-36RT1*	1525	1605	1845	71.75	36.25	29.25	54	85	6
	62RHS7830-36LT1	1602	1686	1939	77.75	36.25	29.25	60	91	6
	62RHS7830-36RT1	1602	1686	1939	77.75	36.25	29.25	60	91	6
	62RHS8430-36LT1	1650	1736	1996	83.75	36.25	29.25	66	97	7
	62RHS8430-36RT1	1650	1736	1996	83.75	36.25	29.25	66	97	7

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.
If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified.
Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number.
A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 333 for pricing. Please see pages 307-308 for modesty panel upcharges.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

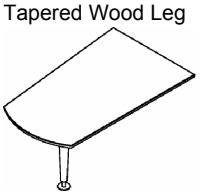
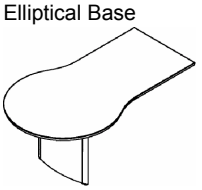
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
T1 - wood tapered leg
T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
E2 - elliptical base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Bullet Return with Tapered Wood Leg	62RHB4830T1	1404	1478	1699	47.75	30.25	29.25	30.5	54	4
	62RHB5430T1	1434	1510	1735	53.75	30.25	29.25	36.5	59	4
	62RHB6030T1	1457	1534	1764	59.5	30.25	29.25	42.5	64	4
	62RHB6630T1	1477	1555	1788	65.75	30.25	29.25	48.5	69	5
	62RHB6636T1	1494	1573	1808	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.5	79	5
	62RHB7230T1*	1525	1605	1845	71.75	30.25	29.25	54.24	74	5
	62RHB7236T1	1573	1655	1904	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.5	85	6
	62RHB7830T1	1602	1686	1939	77.75	30.25	29.25	60.25	78	5
	62RHB7836T1	1622	1707	1963	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	91	6
	62RHB8430T1	1650	1736	1996	83.75	30.25	29.25	66.25	82	6
	62RHB8436T1	1674	1762	2026	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	97	6
Open Wing Return with Tapered Wood Leg 	62RHW6036-30LT1	1530	1610	1851	59.75	36.25	29.25	41	71	5
	62RHW6036-30RT1*	1530	1610	1851	59.75	36.25	29.25	41	71	5
	62RHW6636-30LT1	1540	1621	1864	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.75	79	5
	62RHW6636-30RT1	1540	1621	1864	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.75	79	5
	62RHW7236-30LT1	1608	1692	1946	71.75	36.25	29.25	53	85	6
	62RHW7236-30RT1	1608	1692	1946	71.75	36.25	29.25	53	85	6
	62RHW7836-30LT1	1672	1759	2024	77.75	36.25	29.25	59	91	6
	62RHW7836-30RT1	1672	1759	2024	77.75	36.25	29.25	59	91	6
	62RHW8436-30LT1	1724	1814	2086	83.75	36.25	29.25	65	97	6
	62RHW8436-30RT1	1724	1814	2086	83.75	36.25	29.25	65	97	6
Open 'T' Return with Elliptical Base 	62RHT6030-42E2	2726	2869	3299	59.75	42.25	29.25	36	91	8
	62RHT6630-42E2	2756	2901	3336	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	97	9
	62RHT7230-42E2*	2786	2932	3372	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	101	9
	62RHT7830-42E2	2814	2961	3406	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	106	10

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide.
If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation MUST be specified.
Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) after the item size in the model number. i.e 62RHB7230 would be 62RHB7230L-V21 and 62RHT6030-42E2 would be 62RHT6030-42LE2.
A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 333 for pricing. Please see pages 307-308 for modesty panel upcharges.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

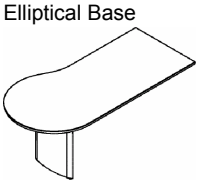
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
T1 - wood tapered leg
T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
E2 - elliptical base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open 'P' Return with Elliptical Base 	62RHP6630-36LE2	2455	2584	2972	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	89	9
	62RHP6630-36RE2	2455	2584	2972	65.75	36.25	29.25	45.25	89	9
	62RHP6636-42LE2	2483	2613	3005	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	100	9
	62RHP6636-42RE2	2483	2613	3005	65.75	42.25	29.25	42	100	9
	62RHP7230-36LE2*	2513	2644	3041	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	94	8
	62RHP7230-36RE2	2513	2644	3041	71.75	36.25	29.25	51.25	94	8
	62RHP7236-42LE2	2588	2723	3132	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	106	9
	62RHP7236-42RE2	2588	2723	3132	71.75	42.25	29.25	48	106	9
	62RHP7830-36LE2	2618	2756	3168	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	98	8
	62RHP7830-36RE2	2618	2756	3168	77.75	36.25	29.25	57.25	98	8
	62RHP7836-42LE2	2647	2786	3203	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	112	10
	62RHP7836-42RE2	2647	2786	3203	77.75	42.25	29.25	54	112	10
	62RHP8430-36LE2	2676	2817	3239	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	104	8
	62RHP8430-36RE2	2676	2817	3239	83.75	36.25	29.25	63.25	104	8
	62RHP8436-42LE2	2705	2847	3274	83.75	42.25	29.25	60	118	10
	62RHP8436-42RE2	2705	2847	3274	83.75	42.25	29.25	60	118	10
Open Bullet Return with Elliptical Base	62RHB4830E2	1600	1684	1936	47.75	30.25	29.25	30	70	7
	62RHB5430E2	1631	1716	1974	53.75	30.25	29.25	36	75	7
	62RHB6030E2	1654	1741	2002	59.5	30.25	29.25	42	80	7
	62RHB6630E2	1674	1762	2026	65.75	30.25	29.25	48	84	8
	62RHB6636E2	1691	1779	2047	65.75	36.25	29.25	44.75	95	9
	62RHB7230E2*	1722	1812	2084	71.75	30.25	29.25	54	89	8
	62RHB7236E2	1769	1861	2141	71.75	36.25	29.25	50.75	101	10
	62RHB7830E2	1799	1893	2177	77.75	30.25	29.25	60	94	8
	62RHB7836E2	1820	1916	2202	77.75	36.25	29.25	56.5	107	10
	62RHB8430E2	1847	1944	2235	83.75	30.25	29.25	65.75	98	8
	62RHB8436E2	1870	1968	2264	83.75	36.25	29.25	62.5	112	10

ORDERING NOTES:
Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide. If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number. Please see pages 301-302 for modesty panel upcharges. A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 111 for pricing. Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
T1 - wood tapered leg
T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
E2 - elliptical base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

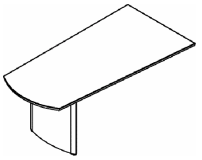
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

VIRTU | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Wing Return with Elliptical Base	62RHW6036-30LE2	1726	1816	2089	59.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	87	8
	62RHW6036-30RE2	1726	1816	2089	59.75	36.25	29.25	40.5	87	8
	62RHW6636-30LE2	1737	1828	2102	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	95	8
	62RHW6636-30RE2	1737	1828	2102	65.75	36.25	29.25	46.25	95	8
	62RHW7236-30LE2	1806	1900	2186	71.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	101	9
	62RHW7236-30RE2*	1806	1900	2186	71.75	36.25	29.25	52.25	101	9
	62RHW7836-30LE2	1868	1966	2261	77.75	36.25	29.25	58.25	107	9
	62RHW7836-30RE2	1868	1966	2261	77.75	36.25	29.25	58.25	107	9
	62RHW8436-30LE2	1922	2023	2326	83.75	36.25	29.25	64.25	112	10
	62RHW8436-30RE2	1922	2023	2326	83.75	36.25	29.25	64.25	112	10



ORDERING NOTES:
Replace (T1) with (T8) at the end of the model number for a satin metallic tapered leg and metal adjustable glide. If specifying a modesty panel, left or right designation must be specified. Designate left by adding (L) or right by adding (R) at the end of the model number. Please see pages 307-308 for modesty panel upcharges. A half gable is required on curvilinear returns with supported spans greater than 48". Please see page 333 for pricing. Items with elliptical bases are NOT available on KrugExpress.
Add (-V21) to the end of the model number for a floating wood modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V28) to the end of the model number for a floating perforated metallic modesty panel and apply upcharge.
Add (-V29) to the end of the model number for a floating frosted acrylic modesty panel and apply upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

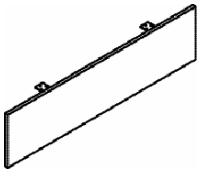
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
T1 - wood tapered leg
T8 - satin metallic tapered leg
E2 - elliptical base
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

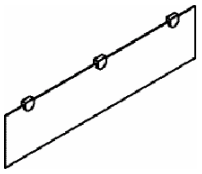
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

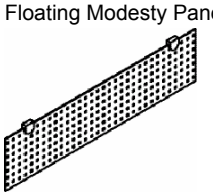
TAPERED WOOD LEGS/ELLIPTICAL BASES
The tapered leg on Anigre cases will be solid maple. On Rift Oak cases the tapered leg will be flat sliced oak. Elliptical bases feature satin aluminum end caps and a removable veneer panel for wire management.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Return 1/2 Wood Floating Modesty Panel 	V21-48	221	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-54	233	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-60	245	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-66	256	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-72	268	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-78*	280	-	-	-		15	-
	V21-84	292	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 wood floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V21) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V21

Curvilinear Return 1/2 Frosted Floating Modesty Panel 	V29-48	561	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-54	573	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-60	602	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-66	614	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-72	626	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-78*	638	-	-	-		15	-
	V29-84	650	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 froseted acrylic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V29) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V29. Frosted acrylic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

Curvilinear Return 1/2 Perforated Metallic Floating Modesty Panel 	V28-48	464	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-54	477	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-60	483	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-66	496	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-72	506	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-78*	519	-	-	-		15	-
	V28-84	530	-	-	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. To specify 1/2 perforated metallic floating modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-V28) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-V28. Perforated metallic modesty panels are NOT available on Krug Express.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

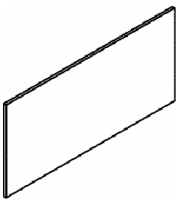
CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS
Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

VIRTU | CURVLINEAR RETURN MODESTY PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Same wood and finish selection as desk	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curvilinear Return Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	X41-48	320	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-54	352	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-60	363	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-66	376	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-72	387	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-78*	400	-	-	-		30	-
	X41-84	412	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The above items represent the size of the curvilinear desk, not the modesty panel. Full wood modesty panels are ONLY available on curvilinear desks wtih elliptical bases. To specify full wood modesty panels apply upcharge for the specific curvilinear desk size and add (-X41) to the end of the curvilinear desk model number, e.g., 62DP6630-36LE2-X41.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
V21 - floating wood modesty panel
V28 - floating perforated metallic modesty panel
V29 - floating frosted acrylic modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

FLOATING MODESTY PANELS
Floating modesty panels will incorporate a 50mm typical dimension to the adjacent support.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Crescent Return	62TDCR9042L	3520	3705	4260	90	42	29.25		157	71
	62TDCR9042R*	3520	3705	4260	90	42	29.25		157	71
Crescent Return with Frosted Acrylic Modesty Panel	62TDCR9042X29L	4096	4310	4957	90	42	29.25		157	71
	62TDCR9042X29R*	4096	4310	4957	90	42	29.25		157	71
Single Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Fixed Modesty Panel	62TDCC7224-37R30L4DX41	2981	3137	3608	71.75	37.75	29.25	23.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37L30R4DX41	2981	3137	3608	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37R30L4FX41*	2981	3137	3608	71.75	37.75	29.25	23.5	263	52
	62TDCC7224-37L30R4FX41	2981	3137	3608	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCC8424-37R30L4DX41	3048	3208	3688	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R4DX41	3048	3208	3688	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37R30L4FX41	3048	3208	3688	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R4FX41	3048	3208	3688	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Crescent returns are not freestanding and must be specified witha crescent corner credenza. See pages 309-310. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING NOTES:
Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans greater than 60". See page 333 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

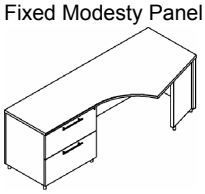
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

WIRE MANAGEMENT
Crescent returns come standard with wire management aluminum legs. One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.Add $170 list upcharge for a wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

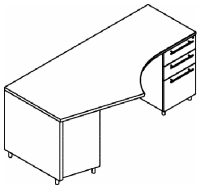
VIRTU | CRESCENT CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Fixed Modesty Panel	62TDCC8424-37R30L3001X41	3656	3847	4425	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
	62TDCC8424-37L30R3001X41*	3656	3847	4425	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60

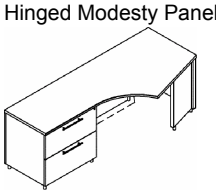


ORDERING NOTES:
Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A half gable is required for unsupported spans greater than 60". See page 333 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

Single Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62TDCCY7224-37R30L4D	3279	3451	3969	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37L30R4D	3279	3451	3969	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37R30L4F	3279	3451	3969	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY7224-37L30R4F*	3279	3451	3969	71.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	263	52
	62TDCCY8424-37R30L4D	3353	3528	4058	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R4D	3353	3528	4058	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37R30L4F	3353	3528	4058	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R4F	3353	3528	4058	83.75	37.75	29.25	35.5	280	60



Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Crescent Corner Credenza with Full Wood Hinged Modesty Panel	62TDCCY8424-37R30L3001*	4023	4234	4869	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60
	62TDCCY8424-37L30R3001	4023	4234	4869	83.75	36.75	29.25	21.5	305	60



ORDERING NOTES:
Crescent corner credenzas are to be used with crescent returns. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 333 for pricing. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

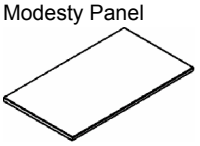
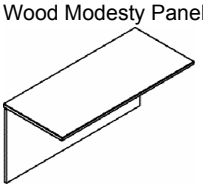
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

WIRE MANAGEMENT
Crescent returns come standard with wire management aluminum legs. One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.Add $170 list upcharge for a wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top with no Modesty Panel 	62LU3020H	501	527	606	30	19.75	29.25		17	1
	62LU3024H	513	540	621	30	23.75	29.25		19	2
	62LU3620H	526	553	636	36	19.75	29.25		20	2
	62LU3624H	534	562	646	36	23.75	29.25		23	2
	62LU4220H	555	584	672	42	19.75	29.25		23	2
	62LU4224H*	568	597	688	42	23.75	29.25		27	2
	62LU4820H	578	608	700	48	19.75	29.25		27	2
	62LU4824H	593	625	718	48	23.75	29.25		31	2
	62LU5420H	609	641	737	53.75	19.75	29.25		30	2
	62LU5424H	623	656	754	53.75	23.75	29.25		35	2
	62LU6020H	637	671	771	59.75	19.75	29.25		33	2
	62LU6024H	652	687	790	59.75	23.75	29.25		39	3
	62LU6620H	667	702	808	65.75	19.75	29.25		36	3
	62LU6624H	684	720	828	65.75	23.75	29.25		43	3
	62LU7220H	694	731	840	71.75	19.75	29.25		40	3
	62LU7224H	711	748	860	71.75	23.75	29.25		46	3
	62LU7820H	725	763	877	77.75	19.75	29.25		43	3
	62LU7824H	741	780	896	77.75	23.75	29.25		50	3
	62LU8420H	755	795	914	83.75	19.75	29.25		46	3
	62LU8424H	771	811	933	83.75	23.75	29.25		54	4
Linking Top with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62LU3020HX41	990	1041	1198	30	19.75	29.25		30	3
	62LU3024HX41	1023	1077	1238	30	23.75	29.25		32	3
	62LU3620HX41	1055	1111	1277	36	19.75	29.25		36	3
	62LU3624HX41	1101	1159	1333	36	23.75	29.25		39	3
	62LU4220HX41	1140	1200	1379	42	19.75	29.25		42	4
	62LU4224HX41	1157	1218	1401	42	23.75	29.25		46	4
	62LU4820HX41	1190	1252	1440	48	19.75	29.25		49	4
	62LU4824HX41	1214	1278	1469	48	23.75	29.25		53	4
	62LU5420HX41	1239	1304	1499	53.75	19.75	29.25		54	5
	62LU5424HX41*	1256	1322	1521	53.75	23.75	29.25		59	5
	62LU6020HX41	1281	1348	1551	59.75	19.75	29.25		60	5
	62LU6024HX41	1306	1374	1581	59.75	23.75	29.25		66	5
	62LU6620HX41	1342	1412	1624	65.75	19.75	29.25		66	5
	62LU6624HX41	1358	1429	1644	65.75	23.75	29.25		73	5
	62LU7220HX41	1383	1455	1674	71.75	19.75	29.25		73	6
	62LU7224HX41	1408	1482	1704	71.75	23.75	29.25		79	6
	62LU7820HX41	1447	1523	1751	77.75	19.75	29.25		79	6
	62LU7824HX41	1461	1538	1769	77.75	23.75	29.25		85	6
	62LU8420HX41	1499	1578	1814	83.75	19.75	29.25		84	7
	62LU8424HX41	1511	1590	1829	83.75	23.75	29.25		92	7

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 333 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
Y - hinged modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

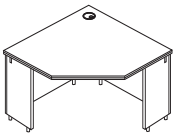
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

VIRTU | LINKING & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62LUY3020H	1090	1147	1319	30	19.75	29.25		30	3
	62LUY3024H	1125	1184	1361	30	23.75	29.25		32	3
	62LUY3620H	1162	1223	1407	36	19.75	29.25		36	3
	62LUY3624H	1195	1258	1446	36	23.75	29.25		39	3
	62LUY4220H	1229	1293	1487	42	19.75	29.25		42	4
	62LUY4224H	1260	1326	1525	42	23.75	29.25		46	4
	62LUY4820H	1294	1362	1566	48	19.75	29.25		49	4
	62LUY4824H*	1326	1395	1605	48	23.75	29.25		53	4
	62LUY5420H	1364	1435	1651	53.75	19.75	29.25		54	5
	62LUY5424H	1380	1452	1670	53.75	23.75	29.25		59	5
	62LUY6020H	1425	1500	1724	59.75	19.75	29.25		60	5
	62LUY6024H	1451	1527	1757	59.75	23.75	29.25		66	5
	62LUY6620H	1477	1555	1788	65.75	19.75	29.25		66	5
	62LUY6624H	1493	1572	1807	65.75	23.75	29.25		73	5
	62LUY7220H	1534	1615	1856	71.75	19.75	29.25		73	6
	62LUY7224H	1563	1645	1892	71.75	23.75	29.25		79	6
	62LUY7820H	1592	1675	1927	77.75	19.75	29.25		79	6
	62LUY7824H	1605	1689	1943	77.75	23.75	29.25		85	6
	62LUY8420H	1647	1733	1993	83.75	19.75	29.25		84	7
	62LUY8424H	1664	1751	2014	83.75	23.75	29.25		92	7

ORDERING NOTES:
A T-base is supplied in the center of an usupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

Corner Units	62CU3636-L24R24*	2095	2205	2536	36	35.75	29.25	30.25	142	28
	62CU4242-L24R24	2304	2425	2788	42	41.75	29.25	38.5	172	46



ORDERING NOTES:
Corner units unclude a standard grommet in the 'C' position. Additional grommets are not available.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

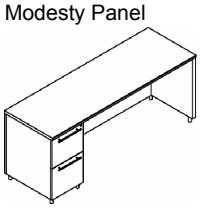
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
Y - hinged modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62C60204LDR0X41	2920	3073	3534	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204LFR0X41	2920	3073	3534	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204L0RDX41	2920	3073	3534	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60204L0RFX41	2920	3073	3534	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62C60244LDR0X41	2942	3096	3560	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244LFR0X41	2942	3096	3560	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244L0RDX41	2942	3096	3560	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C60244L0RFX41	2942	3096	3560	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62C66204LDR0X41	2956	3111	3578	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204LFR0X41	2956	3111	3578	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204L0RDX41	2956	3111	3578	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66204L0RFX41	2956	3111	3578	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62C66244LDR0X41	2979	3135	3606	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244LFR0X41	2979	3135	3606	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244L0RDX41	2979	3135	3606	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C66244L0RFX41	2979	3135	3606	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62C72204LDR0X41*	2990	3146	3619	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204LFR0X41	2990	3146	3619	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204L0RDX41	2990	3146	3619	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72204L0RFX41	2990	3146	3619	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62C72244LDR0X41	3012	3170	3645	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244LFR0X41	3012	3170	3645	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244L0RDX41	3012	3170	3645	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C72244L0RFX41	3012	3170	3645	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62C78204LDR0X41	3025	3184	3661	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204LFR0X41	3025	3184	3661	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204L0RDX41	3025	3184	3661	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78204L0RFX41	3025	3184	3661	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62C78244LDR0X41	3048	3208	3688	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C78244LFR0X41	3048	3208	3688	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C78244L0RDX41	3048	3208	3688	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C78244L0RFX41	3048	3208	3688	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62C84204LDR0X41	3061	3222	3705	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84204LFR0X41	3061	3222	3705	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84204L0RDX41	3061	3222	3705	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84204L0RFX41	3061	3222	3705	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62C84244LDR0X41	3083	3245	3731	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C84244LFR0X41	3083	3245	3731	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C84244L0RDX41	3083	3245	3731	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C84244L0RFX41	3083	3245	3731	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62C90204LDR0X41	3098	3261	3749	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90204LFR0X41	3098	3261	3749	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90204L0RDX41	3098	3261	3749	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90204L0RFX41	3098	3261	3749	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62C90244LDR0X41	3123	3287	3779	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

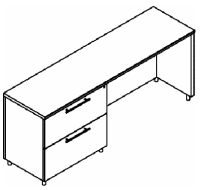
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62C90244LFR0X41	3123	3287	3779	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C90244L0RDX41	3123	3287	3779	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C90244L0RFX41	3123	3287	3779	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62C96204LDR0X41	3137	3302	3796	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204LFR0X41	3137	3302	3796	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204L0RDX41	3137	3302	3796	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96204L0RFX41	3137	3302	3796	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62C96244LDR0X41	3169	3335	3836	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244LFR0X41	3169	3335	3836	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244L0RDX41	3169	3335	3836	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62C96244L0RFX41	3169	3335	3836	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62C7220L0R3001X41	3146	3311	3808	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62C7220L3001R0X41	3146	3311	3808	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62C7224L0R3001X41	3188	3355	3858	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62C7224L3001R0X41	3188	3355	3858	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62C7820L0R3001X41	3208	3376	3882	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62C7820L3001R0X41*	3208	3376	3882	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62C7824L0R3001X41	3250	3420	3934	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62C7824L3001R0X41	3250	3420	3934	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62C8420L0R3001X41	3271	3442	3959	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62C8420L3001R0X41	3271	3442	3959	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62C8424L0R3001X41	3313	3486	4010	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62C8424L3001R0X41	3313	3486	4010	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62C9020L0R3001X41	3333	3507	4033	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62C9020L3001R0X41	3333	3507	4033	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62C9024L0R3001X41	3378	3555	4089	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62C9024L3001R0X41	3378	3555	4089	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62C9620L0R3001X41	3410	3588	4127	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62C9620L3001R0X41	3410	3588	4127	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62C9624L0R3001X41	3459	3641	4187	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47
	62C9624L3001R0X41	3459	3641	4187	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47



ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 333 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.
Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 328-333.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

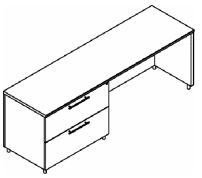
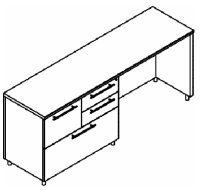
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza w/ Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C7220L0R3601X41	3274	3445	3963	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L3601R0X41	3274	3445	3963	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7224L0R3601X41	3329	3503	4029	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L3601R0X41	3329	3503	4029	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7820L0R3601X41	3382	3559	4093	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L3601R0X41*	3382	3559	4093	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7824L0R3601X41	3417	3597	4135	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L3601R0X41	3417	3597	4135	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C8420L0R3601X41	3471	3653	4201	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L3601R0X41	3471	3653	4201	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8424L0R3601X41	3507	3691	4244	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L3601R0X41	3507	3691	4244	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C9020L0R3601X41	3561	3748	4310	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L3601R0X41	3561	3748	4310	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9024L0R3601X41	3596	3784	4352	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L3601R0X41	3596	3784	4352	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9620L0R3601X41	3633	3823	4397	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L3601R0X41	3633	3823	4397	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9624L0R3601X41	3674	3866	4447	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L3601R0X41	3674	3866	4447	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	62C7220L3602R0X41*	3534	3719	4277	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L0R3604X41	3534	3719	4277	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L0R3605X41	3534	3719	4277	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7220L3605R0X41	3534	3719	4277	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62C7224L3602R0X41	3555	3741	4303	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L0R3604X41	3555	3741	4303	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62C7224L0R3605X41	3555	3741	4303	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	220	36
	62C7224L3605R0X41	3555	3741	4303	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	220	36
	62C7820L3602R0X41	3567	3754	4317	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L0R3604X41	3567	3754	4317	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62C7820L0R3605X41	3567	3754	4317	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	210	33
	62C7820L3605R0X41	3567	3754	4317	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	210	33
	62C7824L3602R0X41	3587	3775	4341	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L0R3604X41	3587	3775	4341	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62C7824L0R3605X41	3587	3775	4341	77.75	23.75	29.25	52	229	39
	62C7824L3605R0X41	3587	3775	4341	77.75	23.75	29.25	52	229	39

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 333 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.
Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 328-333.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62C8420L3602R0X41*	3597	3786	4353	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L0R3604X41	3597	3786	4353	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62C8420L0R3605X41	3597	3786	4353	83.75	19.75	29.25	58	216	36
	62C8420L3605R0X41	3597	3786	4353	83.75	19.75	29.25	58	216	36
	62C8424L3602R0X41	3619	3809	4380	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L0R3604X41	3619	3809	4380	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62C8424L0R3605X41	3619	3809	4380	83.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	236	42
	62C8424L3605R0X41	3619	3809	4380	83.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	236	42
	62C9020L3602R0X41	3629	3819	4392	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L0R3604X41	3629	3819	4392	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62C9020L0R3605X41	3629	3819	4392	89.5	19.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62C9020L3605R0X41	3629	3819	4392	89.5	19.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62C9024L3602R0X41	3651	3842	4419	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L0R3604X41	3651	3842	4419	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62C9024L0R3605X41	3651	3842	4419	89.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	243	44
	62C9024L3605R0X41	3651	3842	4419	89.5	23.75	29.25	46.25	243	44
	62C9620L3602R0X41	3661	3853	4431	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L0R3604X41	3661	3853	4431	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62C9620L0R3605X41	3661	3853	4431	95.5	19.75	29.25	52	228	40
	62C9620L3605R0X41	3661	3853	4431	95.5	19.75	29.25	52	228	40
	62C9624L3602R0X41	3696	3889	4473	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L0R3604X41	3696	3889	4473	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L0R3605X41	3696	3889	4473	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62C9624L3605R0X41	3696	3889	4473	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62C60204LDRDX41	3138	3303	3798	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LDRFX41*	3138	3303	3798	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LFRDX41	3138	3303	3798	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60204LFRFX41	3138	3303	3798	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62C60244LDRDX41	3188	3355	3858	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LDRFX41	3188	3355	3858	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LFRDX41	3188	3355	3858	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C60244LFRFX41	3188	3355	3858	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62C66204LDRDX41	3211	3379	3886	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LDRFX41	3211	3379	3886	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LFRDX41	3211	3379	3886	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62C66204LFRFX41	3211	3379	3886	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required for unsupported spans without modesty panels greater than 60". See page 333 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.
Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 328-333.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

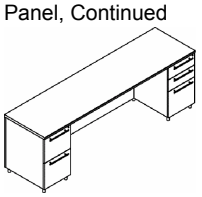
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62C66244LDRDX41	3260	3431	3946	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LDRFX41	3260	3431	3946	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LFRDX41	3260	3431	3946	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C66244LFRFX41	3260	3431	3946	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62C72204LDRDX41	3284	3456	3975	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LDRFX41*	3284	3456	3975	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LFRDX41	3284	3456	3975	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72204LFRFX41	3284	3456	3975	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62C72244LDRDX41	3333	3507	4033	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LDRFX41	3333	3507	4033	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LFRDX41	3333	3507	4033	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C72244LFRFX41	3333	3507	4033	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62C78204LDRDX41	3357	3533	4063	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LDRFX41	3357	3533	4063	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LFRDX41	3357	3533	4063	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78204LFRFX41	3357	3533	4063	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62C78244LDRDX41	3405	3583	4121	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LDRFX41	3405	3583	4121	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LFRDX41	3405	3583	4121	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C78244LFRFX41	3405	3583	4121	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62C84204LDRDX41	3429	3609	4150	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LDRFX41	3429	3609	4150	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LFRDX41	3429	3609	4150	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84204LFRFX41	3429	3609	4150	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62C84244LDRDX41	3479	3662	4211	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LDRFX41	3479	3662	4211	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LFRDX41	3479	3662	4211	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C84244LFRFX41	3479	3662	4211	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62C90204LDRDX41	3501	3685	4237	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90204LDRFX41	3501	3685	4237	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90204LFRDX41	3501	3685	4237	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90204LFRFX41	3501	3685	4237	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62C90244LDRDX41	3550	3736	4297	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C90244LDRFX41	3550	3736	4297	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C90244LFRDX41	3550	3736	4297	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C90244LFRFX41	3550	3736	4297	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62C96204LDRDX41	3573	3760	4325	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96204LDRFX41	3573	3760	4325	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96204LFRDX41	3573	3760	4325	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96204LFRFX41	3573	3760	4325	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62C96244LDRDX41	3623	3813	4385	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62C96244LDRFX41	3623	3813	4385	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62C96244LFRDX41	3623	3813	4385	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62C96244LFRFX41	3623	3813	4385	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CY60204L0RD	3211	3379	3886	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204L0RF	3211	3379	3886	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LDR0	3211	3379	3886	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60204LFR0	3211	3379	3886	59.75	19.75	29.25	42.5	170	26
	62CY60244L0RD	3237	3407	3917	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244L0RF	3237	3407	3917	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LDR0	3237	3407	3917	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY60244LFR0	3237	3407	3917	59.75	23.75	29.25	42.5	185	30
	62CY66204L0RD	3251	3421	3935	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204L0RF	3251	3421	3935	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LDR0	3251	3421	3935	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66204LFR0	3251	3421	3935	65.75	19.75	29.25	48.5	177	28
	62CY66244L0RD	3275	3446	3964	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244L0RF	3275	3446	3964	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LDR0	3275	3446	3964	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY66244LFR0	3275	3446	3964	65.75	23.75	29.25	48.5	194	33
	62CY72204L0RD	3290	3462	3982	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204L0RF	3290	3462	3982	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LDR0*	3290	3462	3982	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72204LFR0	3290	3462	3982	71.75	19.75	29.25	54.5	185	31
	62CY72244L0RD	3315	3488	4012	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244L0RF	3315	3488	4012	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LDR0	3315	3488	4012	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY72244LFR0	3315	3488	4012	71.75	23.75	29.25	54.5	203	36
	62CY78204L0RD	3329	3503	4029	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204L0RF	3329	3503	4029	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LDR0	3329	3503	4029	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78204LFR0	3329	3503	4029	77.75	19.75	29.25	60.5	200	33
	62CY78244L0RD	3354	3529	4060	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244L0RF	3354	3529	4060	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LDR0	3354	3529	4060	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY78244LFR0	3354	3529	4060	77.75	23.75	29.25	60.5	219	39
	62CY84204L0RD	3366	3542	4074	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84204L0RF	3366	3542	4074	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84204LDR0	3366	3542	4074	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84204LFR0	3366	3542	4074	83.75	19.75	29.25	66.5	208	36
	62CY84244L0RD	3390	3567	4103	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62CY84244L0RF	3390	3567	4103	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62CY84244LDR0	3390	3567	4103	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62CY84244LFR0	3390	3567	4103	83.75	23.75	29.25	66.5	228	42
	62CY90204L0RD	3409	3587	4126	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62CY90204L0RF	3409	3587	4126	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62CY90204LDR0	3409	3587	4126	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62CY90204LFR0	3409	3587	4126	89.5	19.75	29.25	72.25	216	38
	62CY90244L0RD	3436	3616	4158	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

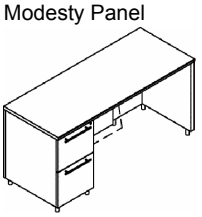
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

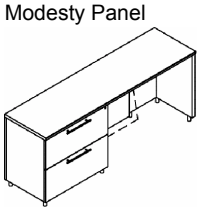
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CY90244L0RF	3436	3616	4158	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62CY90244LDR0	3436	3616	4158	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62CY90244LFR0	3436	3616	4158	89.5	23.75	29.25	72.25	236	44
	62CY96204L0RD	3451	3632	4177	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204L0RF	3451	3632	4177	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LDR0	3451	3632	4177	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96204LFR0	3451	3632	4177	95.5	19.75	29.25	78.25	223	40
	62CY96244L0RD	3486	3669	4219	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244L0RF	3486	3669	4219	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LDR0	3486	3669	4219	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47
	62CY96244LFR0	3486	3669	4219	95.5	23.75	29.25	78.25	245	47



ORDERING NOTES:
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an usupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CY7220L0R3001	3460	3642	4188	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62CY7220L3001R0*	3460	3642	4188	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	194	31
	62CY7224L0R3001	3506	3690	4243	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62CY7224L3001R0	3506	3690	4243	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	212	36
	62CY7820L0R3001	3528	3713	4270	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62CY7820L3001R0	3528	3713	4270	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	205	33
	62CY7824L0R3001	3575	3762	4327	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62CY7824L3001R0	3575	3762	4327	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	224	39
	62CY8420L0R3001	3597	3786	4353	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62CY8420L3001R0	3597	3786	4353	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	212	36
	62CY8424L0R3001	3642	3833	4408	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62CY8424L3001R0	3642	3833	4408	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	232	42
	62CY9020L0R3001	3666	3858	4437	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62CY9020L3001R0	3666	3858	4437	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	219	38
	62CY9024L0R3001	3716	3910	4497	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62CY9024L3001R0	3716	3910	4497	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	240	44
	62CY9620L0R3001	3751	3947	4540	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62CY9620L3001R0	3751	3947	4540	95.5	19.75	29.25	64	226	40
	62CY9624L0R3001	3805	4005	4605	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47
	62CY9624L3001R0	3805	4005	4605	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	247	47



ORDERING NOTES:
A T-base is supplied in the center of an usupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 333 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 320-325.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CY7220L0R3601	3603	3792	4361	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L3601R0	3603	3792	4361	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7224L0R3601	3661	3853	4431	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L3601R0	3661	3853	4431	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7820L0R3601	3720	3915	4502	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7820L3601R0	3720	3915	4502	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7824L0R3601	3760	3957	4551	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY7824L3601R0*	3760	3957	4551	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY8420L0R3601	3818	4019	4621	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8420L3601R0	3818	4019	4621	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8424L0R3601	3859	4062	4671	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY8424L3601R0	3859	4062	4671	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY9020L0R3601	3915	4120	4738	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9020L3601R0	3915	4120	4738	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9024L0R3601	3956	4163	4788	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9024L3601R0	3956	4163	4788	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9620L0R3601	3997	4206	4838	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L3601R0	3997	4206	4838	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9624L0R3601	4040	4252	4889	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L3601R0	4040	4252	4889	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47

ORDERING NOTES:
A T-base is supplied in the center of an usupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 333 for pricing. Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases. Open credenzas and alternative pedestal options are available in modular components. See modular options on pages 328-333.

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CY7220L3602R0*	3887	4091	4705	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L0R3604	3887	4091	4705	71.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	202	31
	62CY7220L0R3605	3887	4091	4705	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7220L3605R0	3887	4091	4705	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	202	31
	62CY7224L3602R0	3911	4116	4733	71.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L0R3604	3911	4116	4733	71.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	220	36
	62CY7224L0R3605	3911	4116	4733	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7224L3605R0	3911	4116	4733	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	220	36
	62CY7820L3602R0	3924	4130	4749	71.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	210	33
	62CY7820L0R3604	3924	4130	4749	71.75	19.75	29.25	52	210	33
	62CY7820L0R3605	3924	4130	4749	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7820L3605R0	3924	4130	4749	77.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	210	33
	62CY7824L3602R0	3947	4154	4778	77.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	229	39
	62CY7824L0R3604	3947	4154	4778	77.75	19.75	29.25	52	229	39
	62CY7824L0R3605	3947	4154	4778	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY7824L3605R0	3947	4154	4778	77.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	229	39
	62CY8420L3602R0	3957	4165	4790	83.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	216	36
	62CY8420L0R3604	3957	4165	4790	83.75	23.75	29.25	52	216	36
	62CY8420L0R3605	3957	4165	4790	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

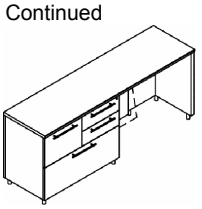
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

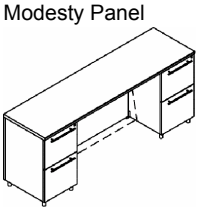
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	62CY8420L3605R0	3957	4165	4790	83.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	216	36
	62CY8424L3602R0*	3982	4191	4819	83.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	236	42
	62CY8424L0R3604	3982	4191	4819	83.75	23.75	29.25	52	236	42
	62CY8424L0R3605	3982	4191	4819	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY8424L3605R0	3982	4191	4819	83.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	236	42
	62CY9020L3602R0	3991	4200	4830	89.5	23.75	29.25	40.25	243	38
	62CY9020L0R3604	3991	4200	4830	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	243	38
	62CY9020L0R3605	3991	4200	4830	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9020L3605R0	3991	4200	4830	89.5	19.75	29.25	52	243	38
	62CY9024L3602R0	4015	4225	4859	89.5	23.75	29.25	40.25	243	44
	62CY9024L0R3604	4015	4225	4859	89.5	19.75	29.25	58	243	44
	62CY9024L0R3605	4015	4225	4859	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9024L3605R0	4015	4225	4859	89.5	23.75	29.25	52	243	44
	62CY9620L3602R0	4027	4238	4873	95.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	228	40
	62CY9620L0R3604	4027	4238	4873	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L0R3605	4027	4238	4873	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9620L3605R0	4027	4238	4873	95.5	19.75	29.25	58	228	40
	62CY9624L3602R0	4067	4280	4922	95.5	19.75	29.25	46.25	250	47
	62CY9624L0R3604	4067	4280	4922	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L0R3605	4067	4280	4922	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47
	62CY9624L3605R0	4067	4280	4922	95.5	23.75	29.25	58	250	47



ORDERING NOTES:
The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals.A T-base is supplied in the center of an usupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels.

Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	62CY60204LDRD*	3453	3634	4180	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LDRF	3453	3634	4180	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LFRD	3453	3634	4180	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60204LFRF	3453	3634	4180	59.75	19.75	29.25	28.25	188	26
	62CY60244LDRD	3506	3690	4243	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LDRF	3506	3690	4243	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LFRD	3506	3690	4243	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY60244LFRF	3506	3690	4243	59.75	23.75	29.25	28.25	210	30
	62CY66204LDRD	3533	3718	4276	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LDRF	3533	3718	4276	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LFRD	3533	3718	4276	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28
	62CY66204LFRF	3533	3718	4276	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.25	195	28



ORDERING NOTES:
A T-base is supplied in the center of an usupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. An opening between the worksurface and the hinged modesty panel provides easy wire management.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

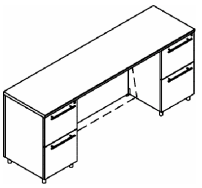
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | CREDENZAS

Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel, Continued



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62CY66244LDRD	3586	3774	4340	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LDRF	3586	3774	4340	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LFRD	3586	3774	4340	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY66244LFRF	3586	3774	4340	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.25	218	33
	62CY72204LDRD	3613	3802	4373	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LDRF	3613	3802	4373	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LFRD	3613	3802	4373	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72204LFRF	3613	3802	4373	71.75	19.75	29.25	40.25	202	31
	62CY72244LDRD*	3666	3858	4437	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LDRF	3666	3858	4437	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LFRD	3666	3858	4437	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY72244LFRF	3666	3858	4437	71.75	23.75	29.25	40.25	226	36
	62CY78204LDRD	3692	3885	4468	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LDRF	3692	3885	4468	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LFRD	3692	3885	4468	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78204LFRF	3692	3885	4468	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.25	213	33
	62CY78244LDRD	3746	3942	4534	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LDRF	3746	3942	4534	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LFRD	3746	3942	4534	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY78244LFRF	3746	3942	4534	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.25	238	39
	62CY84204LDRD	3773	3970	4567	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LDRF	3773	3970	4567	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LFRD	3773	3970	4567	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84204LFRF	3773	3970	4567	83.75	19.75	29.25	52.25	220	36
	62CY84244LDRD	3824	4025	4628	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LDRF	3824	4025	4628	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LFRD	3824	4025	4628	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY84244LFRF	3824	4025	4628	83.75	23.75	29.25	52.25	246	42
	62CY90204LDRD	3851	4053	4661	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LDRF	3851	4053	4661	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LFRD	3851	4053	4661	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90204LFRF	3851	4053	4661	89.5	20.75	29.25	58	227	38
	62CY90244LDRD	3905	4110	4726	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY90244LDRF	3905	4110	4726	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY90244LFRD	3905	4110	4726	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY90244LFRF	3905	4110	4726	89.5	23.75	29.25	58	254	44
	62CY96204LDRD	3931	4137	4757	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96204LDRF	3931	4137	4757	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96204LFRD	3931	4137	4757	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96204LFRF	3931	4137	4757	95.5	20.75	29.25	64	234	40
	62CY96244LDRD	3985	4194	4823	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62CY96244LDRF	3985	4194	4823	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62CY96244LFRD	3985	4194	4823	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47
	62CY96244LFRF	3985	4194	4823	95.5	23.75	29.25	64	261	47

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

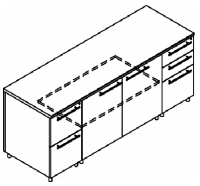
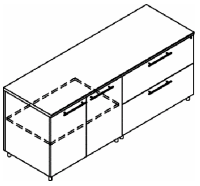
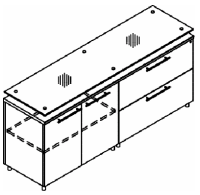
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
01 - lateral file
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
File/File and Box/Box/File, Bookcase 	62C72244DBCD	4203	4423	5087	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C72244DBCF*	4203	4423	5087	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C72244FBCD	4203	4423	5087	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C72244FBCF	4203	4423	5087	71.75	23.75	29.25		190	36
	62C84244DBCD	4324	4551	5233	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
	62C84244DBCF	4324	4551	5233	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
	62C84244FBCD	4324	4551	5233	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
	62C84244FBCF	4324	4551	5233	83.75	23.75	29.25		212	42
Lateral File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	62C7220LBRB	3386	3563	4098	71.75	19.75	29.25		208	31
	62C7220LBRF*	3976	4184	4812	71.75	19.75	29.25		228	31
	62C7220LFRB	3976	4184	4812	71.75	19.75	29.25		228	31
	62C7220LFRF	4360	4589	5277	71.75	19.75	29.25		228	31
	62C7224LBRB	3432	3612	4153	71.75	23.75	29.25		224	36
	62C7224LBRF	4052	4264	4905	71.75	23.75	29.25		236	36
	62C7224LFRB	4052	4264	4905	71.75	23.75	29.25		236	36
	62C7224LFRF	4414	4645	5342	71.75	23.75	29.25		236	36
	62C8420LBRB	3466	3648	4195	83.75	19.75	29.25		238	36
	62C8420LBRF	4093	4307	4954	83.75	19.75	29.25		258	36
	62C8420LFRB	4093	4307	4954	83.75	19.75	29.25		258	36
	62C8420LFRF	4458	4691	5396	83.75	19.75	29.25		258	36
	62C8424LBRB	3501	3685	4237	83.75	23.5	29.25		254	42
	62C8424LBRF	4134	4350	5003	83.75	23.5	29.25		266	42
	62C8424LFRB	4134	4350	5003	83.75	23.5	29.25		266	42
	62C8424LFRF	4502	4738	5449	83.75	23.5	29.25		266	42
Glass Top File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	62C7220LBRBG	4372	4601	5292	71.75	19.75	32.25		238	31
	62C7220LBRFG*	4962	5222	6006	71.75	19.75	32.25		258	31
	62C7220LFRBG	4962	5222	6006	71.75	19.75	32.25		258	31
	62C7220LFRFG	5346	5626	6471	71.75	19.75	32.25		258	31
	62C7224LBRBG	4418	4649	5347	71.75	23.75	32.25		259	36
	62C7224LBRFG	5039	5303	6098	71.75	23.75	32.25		266	36
	62C7224LFRBG	5039	5303	6098	71.75	23.75	32.25		266	36
	62C7224LFRFG	5398	5680	6533	71.75	23.75	32.25		266	36
	62C8420LBRBG	4453	4686	5390	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8420LBRFG	5080	5347	6148	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8420LFRBG	5080	5347	6148	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8420LFRFG	5445	5731	6591	83.75	19.75	32.25		268	36
	62C8424LBRBG	4488	4723	5432	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42
	62C8424LBRFG	5120	5389	6196	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42
	62C8424LFRBG	5120	5389	6196	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42
	62C8424LFRFG	5469	5756	6619	83.75	23.75	32.25		296	42

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
G - frosted glass

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

VIRTU | ANGLED CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62CC7224-36L24RDX41	2605	2741	3153	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36R24LDX41	2605	2741	3153	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36L24RFX41	2605	2741	3153	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC7224-36R24LFX41*	2605	2741	3153	71.75	35.75	29.25	54.5	210	52
	62CC8424-36L24RDX41	2663	2803	3223	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36R24LDX41	2663	2803	3223	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36R24LFX41	2663	2803	3223	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
	62CC8424-36L24RFX41	2663	2803	3223	83.75	35.75	29.25	66.5	220	60
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62CC8424-36L24R3001X41	3352	3527	4057	83.75	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3001X41*	3352	3527	4057	83.75	35.75	29.25	52.25	241	60
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62CC8424-36L24R3601X41	3431	3611	4152	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3601X41*	3431	3611	4152	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62CC8424-36R24L3602X41*	4456	4689	5394	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CC8424-36L24R3604X41	4456	4689	5394	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60
	62CC8424-36R24L3605X41	4456	4689	5394	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60
	62CC8424-36L24R3605X41	4456	4689	5394	83.75	35.75	29.25		241	60

ORDERING NOTES:
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g, /L24RF-X41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A half gable is required for unsupported spans with fixed modesty panesl greater than 60". See page 333 for pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

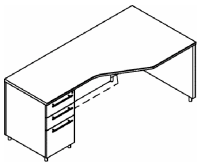
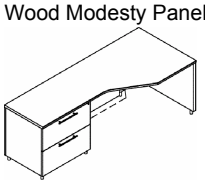
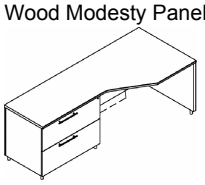
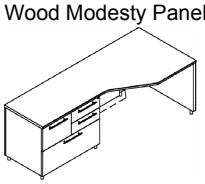
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 253
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawers
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 - 4 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
X41- full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CCY7224-36L24RD	2867	3017	3470	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36R24LD	2867	3017	3470	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36L24RF	2867	3017	3470	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY7224-36R24LF*	2867	3017	3470	71.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	210	52
	62CCY8424-36L24RD	2928	3081	3544	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36R24LD	2928	3081	3544	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36L24RF	2928	3081	3544	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
	62CCY8424-36R24LF	2928	3081	3544	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	220	60
Single 30" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CCY8424-36L24R3001	3687	3880	4462	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3001*	3687	3880	4462	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
Single 36" Lateral File Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CCY8424-36L24R3601	3766	3963	4558	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3601*	3766	3963	4558	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Angled Corner Credenza with Full Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	62CCY8424-36R24L3602*	4902	5159	5933	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36L24R3604	4902	5159	5933	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36R24L3605	4902	5159	5933	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60
	62CCY8424-36L24R3605	4902	5159	5933	83.75	35.75	29.25	46.25	241	60

ORDERING NOTES:
The first left and right designation in the model number indicates the connecting side dimension, e.g, L24RFX41, has a 24" connecting side. The 2 box drawers are located towards the kneespace on combination pedestals. A T-base is supplied in the center of an unsupported span greater than 48", surrounded by two hinged modesty panels. See page 333 for pricing.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file drawers
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
05 - 4 box, 1 file drawer
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
X41- full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list. See page 262 for PowerPort options. Add $170 list upcharge for wire management cut-out option on fixed modesty panels.

MODULAR | GUIDELINES

MODULAR COMPONENTS

VIRTU modular components provide the flexibility of customizing to the user's needs.

All modular cases are shipped in components and require field installation. If required, Krug can ship modular components assembled. Please contact Customer Service for more information if this option is desired. Drawings are required for modular orders.

Edge Profiles

VIRTU modular component edges are not coved. Therefore Krug recommends that only the Venosa or Fino edge be specified on modular tops.

''I'' - Vita

''H'' - Fino

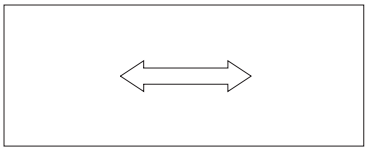
''L'' - Venosa

''P'' - Palermo

If a Vita or Palermo edge is specified on modular tops the edges of connecting tops will have a slight gap (indentation) between them as a result of the beveled edges.

Grain Direction

The grain direction on VIRTU modular tops runs the length of the worksurface.



ORDERING VIRTU MODULAR COMPONENTS

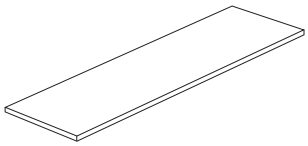
Modular desks, returns and credenzas are available. See page 106 for desk options. Follow the steps below when building modular returns and credenzas.

STEP 1

RETURN & CREDENZA TOPS

Determine the size of the top you require and find the corresponding model number (see page 107).

Example: A 72'' x 24'' rectangular top is listed as 62TP-7224



NOTE:
Please be aware that the following unsupported spans require additional support due to possible top deflection:

- An unsupported span greater than 48'' without a modesty panel will require a half gable. See page 111 for pricing.

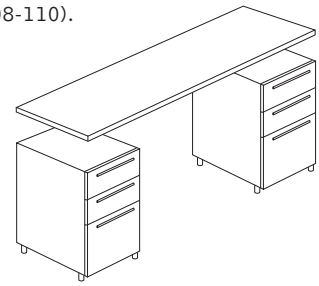
STEP 2

RETURN & CREDENZA PEDESTALS

Determine the pedestal type, width and depth required, and find the corresponding model number (see pages 108-110).
The pedestal(s) selected should be the same depth as the top that is ordered.
Modular credenza and return pedestals feature finished backs and unfinished tops.

Pedestals must be positioned entirely under the worksurface. Screws and installation instructions are provided with the pedestal.

Example: If a modular top is 24'' deep and requires 2 - 16'' 2 box, 1 file drawer, the pedestals are listed as:
62PFB-1624-F
62PFB-1624-F.



STEP 3

RETURN & CREDENZA MODESTY PANELS

Please use the following sizing chart when specifying modular return and credenza hinged modesty panels:

Ordering returns with hinged modesty panels

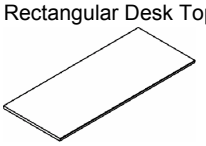
Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																
Modular single pedestal return	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	68
62TP-3620/24	1																
62TP-4220/24			1														
62TP-4820/24					1												
62TP-5420/24								1									
62TP-6020/24										1							
62TP-6620/24												1					
62TP-7220/24														1			
62TP-7820/24																1	
62TP-8420/24																	1
Modular 30″ pedestal return																	
62TP-5420/24		1															
62TP-6020/24				1													
62TP-6620/24							1										
62TP-7220/24									1								
62TP-7820/24											1						
62TP-8420/24													1				
Modular 36″ pedestal return																	
62TP-6020/24		1															
62TP-6620/24				1													
62TP-7220/24						1											
62TP-7820/24									1								
62TP-8420/24											1						

Ordering credenzas with hinged modesty panels

Modular top size	Modular hinged modesty panel sizes (inches)																	
Modular double pedestal or single pedestal credenza	20	23	26	28	32	34	37	38	40	44	46	50	52	54	56	58	62	64
62TP-6020/24				1														
62TP-6620/24						1												
62TP-7220/24									1									
62TP-7820/24											1							
62TP-8420/24													1					
62TP-9020/24																1		
62TP-9620/24																		1
Modular 30″ pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24			1															
62TP-7820/24					1													
62TP-8420/24								1										
62TP-9020/24										1								
62TP-9620/24												1						
Modular 36″ pedestal credenza																		
62TP-7220/24	1																	
62TP-7820/24			1															
62TP-8420/24					1													
62TP-9020/24							1											
62TP-9620/24										1								

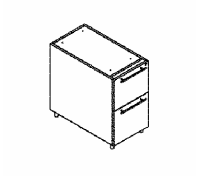
VIRTU | MODULAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Top	62TPD6630	950	999	1150	65.75	30.25	1.13		60	4
	62TPD6636	1017	1071	1231	65.75	36.25	1.13		70	5
	62TPD7230*	1086	1143	1314	71.75	30.25	1.13		68	4
	62TPD7236	1145	1205	1385	71.75	36.25	1.13		80	5
	62TPD7830	1208	1271	1462	77.75	30.25	1.13		74	5
	62TPD7836	1266	1332	1533	77.75	36.25	1.13		86	5
	62TPD8430	1339	1409	1620	83.75	30.25	1.13		78	5
	62TPD8436	1399	1473	1693	83.75	36.25	1.13		95	6



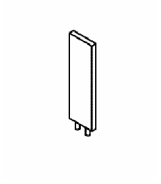
ORDERING NOTES:
Rectangular desk top sare for use with modular desk pedestals and a full modular wood modesty panels listed below. A support base is required with an unsupported span greater than 48" (without a modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel). Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 262 for more information. Modular tops are not coved. See page 260 for more information.

Desk 16" Pedestal	62PD1630D*	1630	1715	1972	15.75	30.25	28		72	11
	62PD1630F	1516	1596	1835	15.75	30.25	28		78	11



ORDERING NOTES:
Desk pedestals have unfinished backs and are for use with modular rectangular desk tops and modesty panels only. 36" deep desk pedestals are not available due to a 6" overhang on 36" deep desk tops.

Desk Gable	62DG3029	637	671	771	3	29	27.75		23	3



ORDERING NOTES:
Desk gables are for use with modular rectangular desk tops only. Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill the holes.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

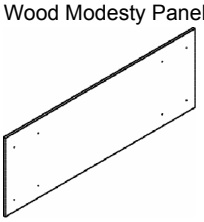
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

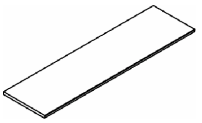
MODULAR PEDESTALS
Modular pedestals connot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Full Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	62MD466	647	681	783	66	3	27.75		44	4
	62MD472	731	769	884	72	3	27.75		47	4
	62MD478	813	856	984	78	3	27.75		51	4
	62MD484*	900	947	1089	84	3	27.75		59	5



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular desk modesty panels are for use with rectangular desk tops only. Modular desk modesty panesl have exposed fastener hoes to provide reconfigurability. Plastic black caps are supplied to fill holes.

Rectangular Modular Worksurface for Returns and Credenzas	62TP3620	552	581	669	36	19.75	1.13		27	2
	62TP3624	601	633	727	36	23.75	1.13		32	2
	62TP4220	632	666	765	42	19.75	1.13		30	2
	62TP4224	681	717	824	42	23.75	1.13		35	2
	62TP4820	713	751	863	48	19.75	1.13		36	2
	62TP4824	761	801	921	48	23.75	1.13		42	2
	62TP5420	793	835	960	54	19.75	1.13		39	2
	62TP5424	841	885	1017	54	23.75	1.13		46	2
	62TP6020	874	920	1058	60	19.75	1.13		40	3
	62TP6024	922	970	1116	60	23.75	1.13		47	3
	62TP6620	953	1003	1154	66	19.75	1.13		44	3
	62TP6624	1003	1055	1214	66	23.75	1.13		51	3
	62TP7220*	1033	1088	1250	72	19.75	1.13		47	3
	62TP7224	1083	1140	1311	72	23.75	1.13		56	4
	62TP7820	1115	1174	1349	78	19.75	1.13		52	4
	62TP7824	1164	1225	1409	78	23.75	1.13		61	4
	62TP8420	1195	1258	1446	84	19.75	1.13		56	4
	62TP8424	1243	1308	1504	84	23.75	1.13		665	4
	62TP9620	1277	1344	1546	96	19.75	1.13		665	4
	62TP9624	1325	1394	1603	96	23.75	1.13		75	5



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular return and credenza tops are to be used with the general modular pedestal offering. See pages 328-333. Grain direction runs lengthwise and will be perpendicular to the grain direction of a modular desk top when connected together. A support base is required with an usupported span greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel). See page 333 for pricing. Grommets are only available in 'C' position. See page 262 for more information. See page 262 for grommet location exceptions on returns and credenzas.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

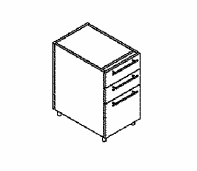
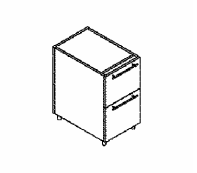
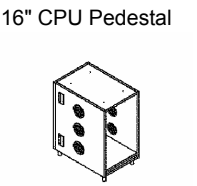
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS
Modular pedestals connot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
16" Box/Box/File Pedestal 	62PFB1620F	1474	1552	1784	15.75	19.75	28		64	8
	62PFB1624F*	1592	1675	1927	15.75	23.75	28		68	9
16" File/File Pedestal 	62PFB1620D	1298	1366	1571	15.75	19.75	28		61	8
	62PFB1624D*	1402	1476	1697	15.75	23.75	28		65	9
16" Open Storage/File Pedestal	62PFB162003	1245	1310	1506	15.75	19.75	28		46	8
	62PFB162403*	1344	1414	1626	15.75	23.75	28		50	9
16" CPU Pedestal 	62PFB1624CPU	782	823	947	15.75	22.75	28		65	9

ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 14" wide and 22.5" high.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

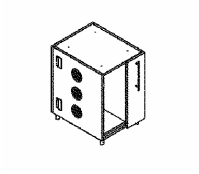
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS
Modular pedestals connot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

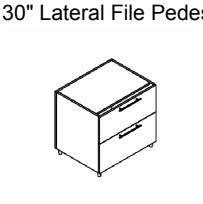
VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
19" CPU/ Organization Pedestal	62PFB1924CPUQL	1660	1747	2009	15.75	19.75	23.5		80	9
	62PFB1924CPUQR*	1660	1747	2009	15.75	19.75	23.5		80	9



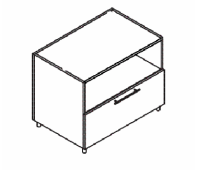
ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. The interior CPU opening is 22" deep, 19" wide and 21.5" high.

30" Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB302001	1730	1820	2094	30	19.75	28		87	12
	62PFB302401*	1904	2004	2304	30	23.75	28		92	14



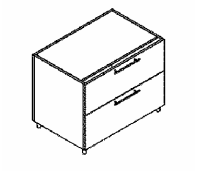
ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

30" Open Storage/Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB302003	1661	1748	2011	30	19.75	28		66	12
	62PFB302403*	1827	1923	2211	30	23.75	28		70	14



ORDERING NOTES:
Top space opening is 11.5"

36" Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB362001	1817	1913	2199	36	19.75	28		90	14
	62PFB362401*	1983	2087	2400	36	23.75	28		94	17



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

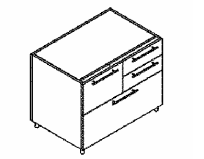
MODULAR PEDESTALS
Modular pedestals connot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
36" Open Storage/Lateral File Pedestal	62PFB362003	1744	1835	2110	36	19.75	28		67	14
	62PFB362403*	1906	2006	2307	36	23.75	28		71	17

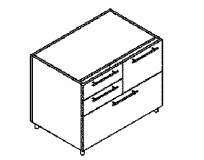
ORDERING NOTES:
Top space opening is 11.5"

36" 2 Box/File Pedestal for Left Hand Side	62PFB362002	2098	2208	2539	36	19.75	28		97	14
	62PFB362402*	2289	2409	2770	36	23.75	28		101	17

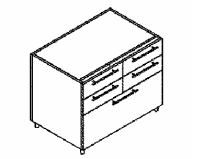


ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

36" File/2 Box Pedestal for Right Hand Side	62PFB362004	2098	2208	2539	36	19.75	28		97	14
	62PFB362404*	2289	2409	2770	36	23.75	28		101	17



36" 4 Box/File Pedestal	62PFB362005	2154	2266	2607	36	19.75	28		101	14
	62PFB362405*	2345	2468	2839	36	23.75	28		105	17



ORDERING NOTES:
All PFB modular pedestals have finished backs.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 254
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

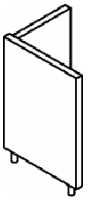
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS
Modular pedestals connot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'L' Base	62LB2029L*	559	588	677	16	19.75	27.25		23	3
	62LB2029R	559	588	677	16	19.75	27.25		23	3
	62LB2429L	611	643	739	16	23.75	27.25		25	3
	62LB2429R	611	643	739	16	23.75	27.25		25	3

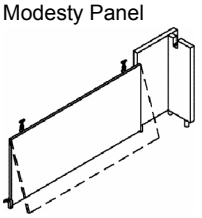


ORDERING NOTES:
Modular support bases are for use with modular tops, excluding retangular desk tops. Fastener holes will be visible on the desk base to provide reconfigurability. Plastic caps are supplied the fill the holes.

Half Gable	62HG0829	247	260	298	-	8	27.25		18	1

ORDERING NOTES:
Half gables are required for center support on unsupported worksurface spans greater than 48" (with or without a hinged modesty panel) and 60" (with a fixed modesty panel).

Hinged Full Wood Modesty Panel	62MPY20	457	481	553	20	0.75	27.25		15	1
	62MPY23	465	489	563	23	0.75	27.25		16	1
	62MPY26	475	500	575	26	0.75	27.25		17	2
	62MPY28	484	509	586	28	0.75	27.25		18	2
	62MPY32	502	528	608	32	0.75	27.25		24	2
	62MPY34	510	536	617	34	0.75	27.25		25	2
	62MPY37	520	547	629	37	0.75	27.25		26	2
	62MPY38	529	556	640	38	0.75	27.25		27	2
	62MPY40	539	567	652	40	0.75	27.25		28	2
	62MPY44	566	595	685	44	0.75	27.25		30	3
	62MPY46	574	604	695	46	0.75	27.25		31	3
	62MPY50	593	625	718	50	0.75	27.25		33	3
	62MPY52*	601	633	727	52	0.75	27.25		35	3
	62MPY54L	611	643	739	54	0.75	27.25		36	3
	62MPY54R	611	643	739	54	0.75	27.25		36	3
	62MPY56L	620	653	750	56	0.75	27.25		37	3
	62MPY56R	620	653	750	56	0.75	27.25		37	3



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

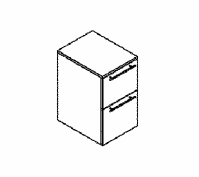
MODULAR PEDESTALS
Modular pedestals connot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

VIRTU | MOBILE PEDESTALS

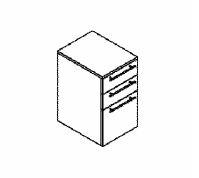
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	62MPY58	628	661	760	58	0.75	27.25		38	3
	62MPY62L	646	680	781	62	0.75	27.25		41	3
	62MPY62R	646	680	781	62	0.75	27.25		41	3
	62MPY64	656	691	794	64	0.75	27.25		43	4
	62MPY68L	673	709	815	68	0.75	27.25		44	4
	62MPY68R	673	709	815	68	0.75	27.25		44	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 105 for size requirements.

16" Mobile Pedestal Box/ Box/File	62MP1620D	1447	1523	1751	15.75	19.75	27.25		110	7



16" Mobile Pedestal File/ File	62MP1620F	1493	1572	1807	15.75	19.75	27.25		110	7



ORDERING NOTES:
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

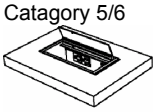
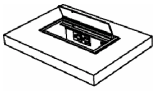
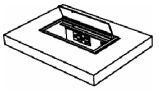
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
TP - modular return credenza top
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
02 - 2 box/ 1 file, 1 lateral file
03 - open storage/ file drawer
04 - 1 file/ 2 box, 1 lateral file
05 - 4 box, 1 lateral file
PFB- pedestal finished back

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and all lateral file drawers, with the exception of bookcases.

MODULAR PEDESTALS
Modular pedestals connot be specified with a 20" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel. If specifying a 24" deep credenza or return with a modesty panel, a 20" deep pedestal is required.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6 	62POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaes. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 262 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	62POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 262 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
PowerPort4 	62POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 262 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

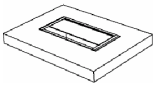
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
See page 262 for a complete losting of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

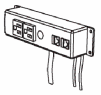
VIRTU | GROMMETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port - silver with no power bar	62POWERPORT	258	8	4	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 262 for information on PowerPort and it's locations. PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note clearly under each pertaining worksurface on Purchase Order. e.g., (1 PowerPort, location C)

Power bar	62POWERBAR	322	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
Powerbars are designed to be used in conjuncion with VIRTU PowerPort worksurfaces.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Round Metallic Silver Grommet	GROMMET	114	-	2.38	1.13		1	0.25

Wire Management Trough	62WM72	128	3.5	72	1		3	7

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
See page 262 for a complete losting of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Velcro Wire Management Clip	62WM4	32			2.5	25	1.75		1	1
Tackboard Organizer Rail	62AOB60				60	-	2.5		-	-
	62AOB66				66	-	2.5		-	-
	62AOB72				72	-	2.5		-	-
	62AOB78				78	-	2.5		-	-
	62AOB84*				84	-	2.5		-	-
	62AOB96				96	-	2.5		-	-
Wood Accessory Bin	62AWB	396	417	479	15	4.75	4		10	1
	62AWBPC	424	446	513	-	-	-		10	1
Wood Accessory Shelf	62AWS	424	446	513	-	-	-		10	0.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please add the appropriate suffix to the unit ordered, for example: 62A0B84HT to be added to the existing wall unit. This item is not available on KrugExpress. This option is for use on hutches only.

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING NOTES:
Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
See page 262 for a complete losting of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wood Pencil Tray	62AWPT	424	446	513	15	4	1.13		6	1
	ORDERING NOTES: Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.									
Wood Legal Paper Shelf	62AWPS	438	461	530	15	10.5	1.13		15	1
	ORDERING NOTES: Glass top credenzas are not available on KrugExpress.									
Pencil Drawer	62PD2119	206			21.5	16	1		2	1
Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest & Mouse Tray with Articulating/Extended Mechanism	62KBAMT1912	483			27	11	1		20	2

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

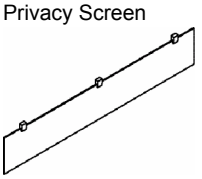
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
See page 262 for a complete losting of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price			W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Frosted Glass Credenza Privacy Screen	62SC7214G	489			70	0.25	14		80	18
	62SC8414G	527			78	0.25	14		85	20
	62SC9614G	605			94	0.25	14		90	22



ORDERING NOTES:
Glass screens are to be field installed. The accompanying worksurface will not be factory drilled. Sizes reflect corresponding worksurface. Glass screens are inset on the appropriate top size. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

Free Standing Wood Shelves Paper Manager	62PM10122404L	970	1020	1174	10	12.5	23.75		20	2
	62PM10122404R	970	1020	1174	10	12.5	23.75		20	2

ORDERING NOTES:
Freestanding paper managers cannot be specified with a paper manager hutch.

Free Standing Aluminum Shelves Paper Manager	62PM10122404LA	1259	1325	1524	10	12.5	23.75		20	2
	62PM10122404RA	1259	1325	1524	10	12.5	23.75		20	2

ORDERING NOTES:
Freestanding paper managers cannot be specified with a paper manager hutch. This item is not available on KrugExpress.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

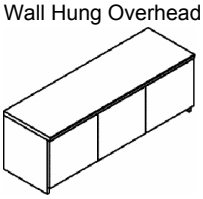
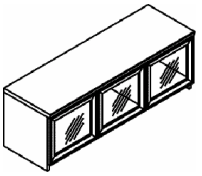
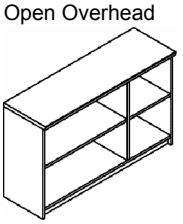
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-hand position
R - right-hand position
A - aluminum
G - frosted glass
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

GROMMETS
See page 262 for a complete losting of standard grommet and PowerPort locations.

POWERPORT
PowerPort powerbar is UL approved.

VIRTU | WALL HUNG OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Height Open Wall Hung Overhead	62OO361617	1077	1134	1304	36	16	16.75		49	8
	62OO421617	1200	1263	1452	42	16	16.75		54	9
	62OO481617*	1324	1393	1602	48	16	16.75		60	10
	62OO601617	1446	1522	1750	59.75	16	16.75		69	12
	62OO721617	1571	1653	1902	71.75	16	16.75		84	14
Single Height Wood Door Wall Hung Overhead 	62OH361617	1265	1331	1531	36	16	16.75		59	8
	62OH421617	1388	1460	1680	42	16	16.75		66	9
	62OH481617*	1509	1588	1826	48	16	16.75		74	10
	62OH601617	1632	1717	1975	59.75	16	16.75		86	12
	62OH721617	1756	1848	2126	71.75	16	16.75		104	14
Single Height Frosted Glass Door Wall Hung Overhead 	62OH361617X	1487	1565	1800	36	16	16.75		59	8
	62OH421617X	1612	1696	1951	42	16	16.75		66	9
	62OH481617X*	1734	1825	2098	48	16	16.75		74	10
	62OH601617X	1855	1953	2246	59.75	16	16.75		86	12
	62OH721617X	1978	2082	2394	71.75	16	16.75		104	14
Double Height Wall Hung Open Overhead 	62OO361630	1594	1678	1929	36	16	29.28		74	13
	62OO421630	1676	1764	2029	42	16	29.28		83	15
	62OO481630*	1759	1851	2129	48	16	29.28		98	17

ORDERING NOTES:
All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

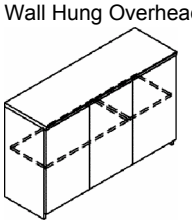
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

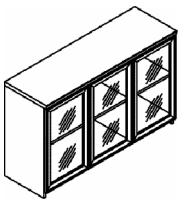
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Height Wood Door Wall Hung Overhead	62OH361630	1661	1748	2011	36	16	29.28		93	13
	62OH421630	1746	1837	2114	42	16	29.28		105	15
	62OH481630*	1833	1929	2218	48	16	29.28		124	17
Double Height Frosted Glass Door Wall Hung Overhead	62OH361630X	1862	1960	2254	36	16	29.28		93	13
	62OH421630X	1956	2059	2368	42	16	29.28		105	15
	62OH481630X*	2052	2159	2484	48	16	29.28		124	17

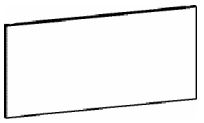




ORDERING NOTES:
All wall hung overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Double height overheads feature adjustable shelving.

OVERHEAD TACKBOARDS

		Fabric Grades 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Wall Hung Overheads	62TBOH36	234	260	287	328	427	523	618	718	844	38	23	1.25	10
	62TBOH42	248	335	354	439	528	609	699	805	950	41.75	23	1.5	11
	62TBOH48	276	343	359	451	541	621	716	823	994	47.75	23	1.75	12
	62TBOH60	313	419	440	548	658	779	875	1025	1217	58.25	23	2	14
	62TBOH72	377	577	602	799	982	993	1141	1302	1517	70.25	23	2.25	17



ORDERING NOTES:
Krug panel fabrics are available at grade 1 pricing. See page 8 for color options. Please contact customer service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards. All tackboards include wall mounting hardware. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.
Locks are available on all overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on glass doors.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

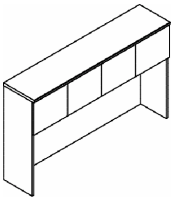
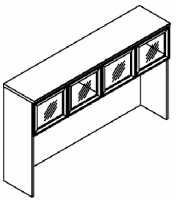
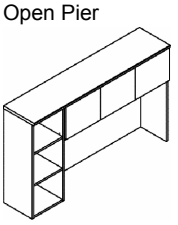
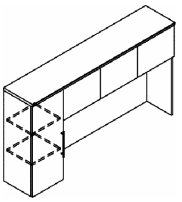
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	62HT601541	2477	2607	2998	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	24
	62HT661541*	2693	2834	3259	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT721541	2912	3064	3524	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28
	62HT781541	3129	3293	3787	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT841541	3345	3520	4049	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT961541	4851	5105	5872	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	62HT601541X	2773	2918	3356	59.75	16	39.75	23.5	141	24
	62HT661541X*	3018	3177	3652	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	152	26
	62HT721541X	3260	3431	3946	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	164	28
	62HT781541X	3503	3687	4240	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	175	31
	62HT841541X	3747	3943	4536	83.5	16	39.75	23.5	186	33
	62HT961541X	5434	5719	6576	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	218	38
5 Hi Hutch with Single Open Pier 	62HTPR661541L17OHR0	2956	3111	3578	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	168	26
	62HTPR661541L0OHR17	2956	3111	3578	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	168	26
	62HTPR721541L17OHR0*	3277	3449	3966	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	28
	62HTPR721541L0OHR17	3277	3449	3966	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	28
	62HTPR781541L17OHR0	3600	3789	4357	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	31
	62HTPR781541L0OHR17	3600	3789	4357	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	31
	62HTPR841541L17OHR0	3927	4133	4753	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	33
	62HTPR841541L0OHR17	3927	4133	4753	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	33
	62HTPR961541L17OHR0	5694	5992	6891	95.75	16	39.75	23.5	257	38
	62HTPR961541L0OHR17	5694	5992	6891	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	257	38
5 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier 	62HTPR661541L11OHR0	3043	3203	3682	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	26
	62HTPR661541L0OHR11	3043	3203	3682	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	178	26
	62HTPR721541L11OHR0*	3364	3540	4072	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	28
	62HTPR721541L0OHR11	3364	3540	4072	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	189	28
	62HTPR781541L11OHR0	3689	3882	4465	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	31
	62HTPR781541L0OHR11	3689	3882	4465	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	200	31
	62HTPR841541L11OHR0	4013	4223	4857	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	211	33
	62HTPR841541L0OHR11	4013	4223	4857	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	211	33
	62HTPR961541L11OHR0	5819	6123	7042	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	269	38
	62HTPR961541L0OHR11	5819	6123	7042	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	269	38

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers	62HTPR661541L11OHR11	3298	3471	3992	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR721541L11OHR11*	3711	3905	4491	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28
	62HTPR781541L11OHR11	4080	4294	4938	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR841541L11OHR11	4538	4775	5492	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR961541L11OHR11	6580	6924	7964	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Overhead and Left and Right Wood Door Piers	62HTPR661541L11OXR11	3694	3887	4471	65.75	16	39.75	23.5	203	26
	62HTPR721541L11OXR11*	4156	4373	5030	71.75	16	39.75	23.5	214	28
	62HTPR781541L11OXR11	4570	4809	5531	77.75	16	39.75	23.5	225	31
	62HTPR841541L11OXR11	5082	5349	6151	83.75	16	39.75	23.5	235	33
	62HTPR961541L11OXR11	7370	7756	8920	95.5	16	39.75	23.5	331	38
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661541	3298	3471	3992	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM721541*	3653	3844	4422	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM781541	4008	4218	4851	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM841541	4427	4659	5358	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM961541	6418	6754	7767	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661541X	3694	3887	4471	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM721541X*	4092	4306	4953	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM781541X	4488	4723	5432	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM841541X	4957	5216	6000	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM961541X	7187	7564	8699	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Center Open Paper Manager	62HTPM66154110	2980	3136	3607	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM72154110*	3164	3330	3830	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM78154110	3354	3529	4060	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM84154110	3531	3716	4273	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM96154110	5122	5391	6199	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Center Open Paper Manager	62HTPM66154110X	3339	3514	4041	65.75	16	39.75	20.25	165	26
	62HTPM72154110X*	3544	3730	4290	71.75	16	39.75	20.25	177	28
	62HTPM78154110X	3754	3950	4544	77.75	16	39.75	20.25	188	31
	62HTPM84154110X	3955	4162	4787	83.5	16	39.75	20.25	201	33
	62HTPM96154110X	5735	6035	6941	95.5	16	39.75	20.25	242	38
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	62HT601554	2739	2883	3315	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT661554	3058	3219	3701	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34
	62HT721554*	3378	3555	4089	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37
	62HT781554	3697	3890	4474	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT841554	4016	4226	4860	83.75	16	55	23.5	265	44
	62HT961554	5824	6130	7049	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

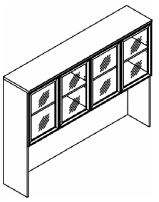
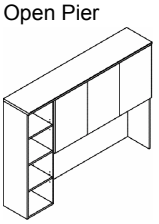
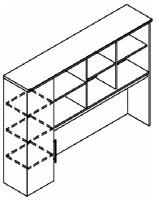
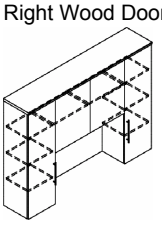
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	62HT601554X	3068	3229	3713	59.75	16	55	23.5	194	31
	62HT661554X	3426	3606	4146	65.75	16	55	23.5	209	34
	62HT721554X*	3784	3982	4580	71.75	16	55	23.5	232	37
	62HT781554X	4141	4358	5011	77.75	16	55	23.5	248	40
	62HT841554X	4499	4735	5445	83.75	16	55	23.5	265	44
	62HT961554X	6524	6866	7896	95.5	16	55	23.5	307	50
6 Hi Hutch with Single Open Pier 	62HTPR661554L17OHR0	3539	3725	4283	65.75	16	55	23.5	218	34
	62HTPR661554L0OHR17	3539	3725	4283	65.75	16	55	23.5	218	34
	62HTPR721554L17OHR0*	3928	4134	4754	71.75	16	55	23.5	240	37
	62HTPR721554L0OHR17	3928	4134	4754	71.75	16	55	23.5	240	37
	62HTPR781554L17OHR0	4317	4543	5225	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR781554L0OHR17	4317	4543	5225	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR841554L17OHR0	4706	4953	5696	83.75	16	55	23.5	271	43
	62HTPR841554L0OHR17	4706	4953	5696	83.75	16	55	23.5	271	43
	62HTPR961554L17OHR0	6825	7183	8260	95.5	16	55	23.5	340	50
	62HTPR961554L0OHR17	6825	7183	8260	95.5	16	55	23.5	340	50
6 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier 	62HTPR661554L11OHR0	3647	3838	4413	65.75	16	55	23.5	228	34
	62HTPR661554L0OHR11	3647	3838	4413	65.75	16	55	23.5	228	34
	62HTPR721554L11OHR0*	4035	4246	4883	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTPR721554L0OHR11	4035	4246	4883	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTPR781554L11OHR0	4425	4657	5355	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR781554L0OHR11	4425	4657	5355	77.75	16	55	23.5	255	40
	62HTPR841554L11OHR0	4815	5067	5827	83.75	16	55	23.5	268	44
	62HTPR841554L0OHR11	4815	5067	5827	83.75	16	55	23.5	268	44
	62HTPR961554L11OHR0	6981	7346	8449	95.5	16	55	23.5	353	50
	62HTPR961554L0OHR11	6981	7346	8449	95.5	16	55	23.5	353	50
6 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	62HTPR661554L11OHR11	3952	4159	4784	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34
	62HTPR721554L11OHR11*	4372	4601	5292	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37
	62HTPR781554L11OHR11	4793	5044	5801	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR841554L11OHR11	5216	5489	6313	83.75	16	55	23.5	293	44
	62HTPR961554L11OHR11	7563	7959	9154	95.75	16	55	23.5	395	50

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

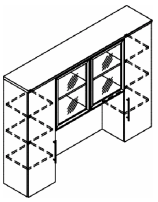
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

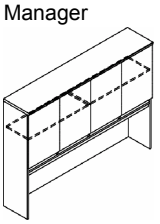
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

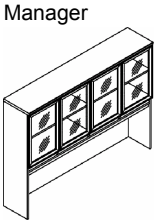
HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors Overhead and Wood Door Piers	62HTPR661554L11OXR11	4427	4659	5358	65.75	16	55	23.5	255	34
	62HTPR721554L11OXR11*	4896	5152	5926	71.75	16	55	23.5	268	37
	62HTPR781554L11OXR11	5369	5650	6498	77.75	16	55	23.5	280	40
	62HTPR841554L11OXR11	5842	6149	7070	83.75	16	55	23.5	293	44
	62HTPR961554L11OXR11	8470	8914	10251	95.5	16	55	23.5	395	50
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661554	3681	3874	4455	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34
	62HTPM721554*	3884	4088	4701	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37
	62HTPM781554	4083	4297	4942	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM841554	4286	4511	5187	83.75	16	55	20.25	286	44
	62HTPM961554	6214	6540	7521	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	62HTPM661554X	4124	4340	4991	65.75	16	55	20.25	226	34
	62HTPM721554X*	4348	4576	5263	71.75	16	55	20.25	250	37
	62HTPM781554X	4574	4813	5536	77.75	16	55	20.25	268	40
	62HTPM841554X	4799	5050	5808	83.75	16	55	20.25	286	44
	62HTPM961554X	6958	7322	8422	95.5	16	55	20.25	330	50







ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doors, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 253.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Combination,Top Wood Doors, Bottom Open Storage	62HTOC661554	3535	3720	4278	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34
	62HTOC721554*	3624	3814	4386	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTOC781554	3712	3906	4492	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC841554	3804	4004	4604	83.75	16	55	23.5	275	44
	62HTOC961554	4746	4995	5745	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50
6 Hi Hutch with Combination, Top Frosted Glass Doors, Bottom Open Storage	62HTOC661554X	3960	4168	4793	65.75	16	55	23.5	224	34
	62HTOC721554X*	4058	4271	4912	71.75	16	55	23.5	241	37
	62HTOC781554X	4157	4374	5032	77.75	16	55	23.5	258	40
	62HTOC841554X	4261	4485	5157	83.75	16	55	23.5	275	44
	62HTOC961554X	6176	6499	7475	95.5	16	55	23.5	328	50
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch	62HTP601531	2174	2287	2631	59.75	16	31	23.5	108	20
	62HTP661531	2415	2542	2923	65.75	16	31	23.5	116	22
	62HTP721531*	2672	2812	3234	71.75	16	31	23.5	124	24
	62HTP781531	2928	3081	3544	77.75	16	31	23.5	133	26
	62HTP841531	3187	3354	3857	83.75	16	31	23.5	142	28
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch with Open Pier	62HTPPR601531L17R0	2536	2669	3069	59.75	16	31	23.5	132	18
	62HTPPR601531L0R17	2536	2669	3069	59.75	16	31	23.5	132	18
	62HTPPR661531L17R0	2828	2976	3422	65.75	16	31	23.5	139	20
	62HTPPR661531L0R17	2828	2976	3422	65.75	16	31	23.5	139	20
	62HTPPR721531L17R0*	3136	3301	3795	71.75	16	31	23.5	143	22
	62HTPPR721531L0R17	3136	3301	3795	71.75	16	31	23.5	143	22
	62HTPPR781531L17R0	3443	3624	4167	77.75	16	31	23.5	154	24
	62HTPPR781531L0R17	3443	3624	4167	77.75	16	31	23.5	154	24
	62HTPPR841531L17R0	4993	5254	6043	83.75	16	31	23.5	165	25
	62HTPPR841531L0R17	4993	5254	6043	83.75	16	31	23.5	165	25

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. All hutches have 4 doos, with the exception of 96" hutches which have 6 doors. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard. Freestanding paper manager units are not compatible with hutches that have paper management or bottom open storage. Hutches with glass doors are NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

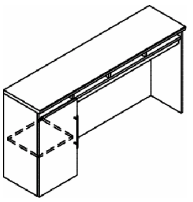
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

VIRTU | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 1/2 Hi Project Hutch with Wood Door Pier	62HTPPR601531L11R0	2608	2744	3156	59.75	16	31	23.5	140	18
	62HTPPR601531L0R11	2608	2744	3156	59.75	16	31	23.5	140	18
	62HTPPR661531L11R0	2900	3052	3510	65.75	16	31	23.5	148	20
	62HTPPR661531L0R11	2900	3052	3510	65.75	16	31	23.5	148	20
	62HTPPR721531L11R0*	3208	3376	3882	71.75	16	31	23.5	156	22
	62HTPPR721531L0R11	3208	3376	3882	71.75	16	31	23.5	156	22
	62HTPPR781531L11R0	3515	3699	4254	77.75	16	31	23.5	164	24
	62HTPPR781531L0R11	3515	3699	4254	77.75	16	31	23.5	164	24
	62HTPPR841531L11R0	5099	5366	6171	83.75	16	31	23.5	173	25
	62HTPPR841531L0R11	5099	5366	6171	83.75	16	31	23.5	173	25



ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and a Krug panel grade 1 fabric tackboard come standard with hutches. Please see page 349 for tackboard upcharges. Specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch by adding 'W' at the end of the model number and a $136 list upcharge. Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

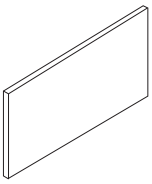
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
0 - no pier
17 - open pier
11 - closed wood door pier
W - voice/power/data module
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
TBOH - overhead tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

Tackboard upcharges for hutches
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.



		FABRIC GRADES								
		2	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**com**
66″	hutch tackboard	127	276	404	541	671	799	928	1153	2.25
72″	hutch tackboard	153	329	482	647	803	958	1077	1338	2.25
78″	hutch tackboard	181	386	569	754	935	1117	1300	1545	2.5
84″	hutch tackboard	214	447	665	879	1095	1308	1523	1801	2.75
96″	hutch tackboard	266	552	820	1084	1350	1617	1880	2180	3
66″	single pier door hutch tackboard	114	245	358	476	591	705	819	995	2
72″	single pier door hutch tackboard	114	245	358	476	591	705	819	995	2
78″	single pier door hutch tackboard	114	245	358	476	591	705	819	995	2.25
84″	single pier door hutch tackboard	127	276	404	541	671	799	928	1153	2.75
96″	single pier door hutch tackboard	214	447	665	879	1095	1308	1523	1801	2.75
66″	double pier door hutch tackboard	114	245	358	476	591	705	819	995	1.25
72″	double pier door hutch tackboard	114	245	358	476	591	705	819	995	1.5
78″	double pier door hutch tackboard	114	245	358	476	591	705	819	995	1.75
84″	double pier door hutch tackboard	127	276	404	541	671	799	928	1153	2
96″	double pier door hutch tackboard	214	447	665	879	1095	1308	1523	1801	2.25

All hutches come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit, Open Shelves	62ST30202917*	1259	1325	1524	30	19.75	29.25		73	14
	62ST30242917	1311	1379	1587	30	23.75	29.25		84	16
	62ST36202917	1284	1351	1554	36	19.75	29.25		84	16
	62ST36242917	1337	1407	1618	36	23.75	29.25		96	19
2 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Shelves	62ST30202911*	1677	1765	2030	30	19.75	29.25		87	14
	62ST30242911	1736	1827	2101	30	23.75	29.25		101	16
	62ST36202911	1702	1791	2060	36	19.75	29.25		98	16
	62ST36242911	1764	1856	2135	36	23.75	29.25		113	19
2 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	62ST30202901*	2192	2306	2653	30	19.75	29.25		108	14
	62ST30242901	2280	2400	2760	30	23.75	29.25		114	16
	62ST36202901	2221	2338	2688	36	19.75	29.25		117	16
	62ST36242901	2310	2431	2796	36	23.75	29.25		124	19
4 Hi Storage Unit, Lateral File	62ST30205701*	3131	3295	3789	30	19.75	57		176	23
	62ST36205701	3329	3503	4029	36	19.75	57		184	27

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves	62ST30205704*	2623	2761	3174	30	19.75	57		168	23
	62ST36205704	2778	2924	3362	36	19.75	57		188	27
4 1/2 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 2 Closed Shelves	62ST36206004*	3264	3435	3951	36	19.75	60		190	27
	62ST36246004	3428	3608	4149	36	23.75	60		198	27
5 Hi Single Storage Unit, Closed	62ST19207011L	2141	2253	2591	18.5	19.75	70		136	18
	62ST19207011R	2141	2253	2591	18.5	19.75	70		136	18
	62ST19247011L*	2189	2303	2649	18.5	23.75	70		140	55
	62ST19247011R	2189	2303	2649	18.5	23.75	70		140	55
5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Open Shelves	62ST19207090	2247	2365	2719	18.5	19.75	70		128	18
	62ST19247090*	2300	2421	2784	18.5	23.75	70		134	22

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

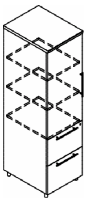
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

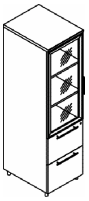
STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

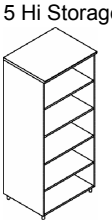
GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

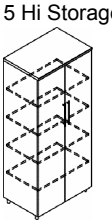
VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Wood Door	62ST19207091L	2354	2477	2849	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19207091R	2354	2477	2849	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19247091L*	2409	2535	2915	18.5	23.75	70		176	22
	62ST19247091R	2409	2535	2915	18.5	23.75	70		176	22
5 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Door	62ST19207091LX	2590	2725	3135	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19207091RX	2590	2725	3135	18.5	19.75	70		172	18
	62ST19247091LX*	2649	2788	3207	18.5	23.75	70		176	22
	62ST19247091RX	2649	2788	3207	18.5	23.75	70		176	22
5 Hi Storage Unit, Open	62ST30207017	2755	2900	3335	30	19.75	70		168	28
	62ST30247017	2798	2945	3386	30	23.75	70		176	34
5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed	62ST30207011*	3068	3229	3713	30	19.75	70		176	28
	62ST30247011	3108	3271	3761	30	23.75	70		184	34
	62ST36207011	3149	3314	3812	36	19.75	70		184	34
	62ST36247011	3192	3359	3863	36	23.75	70		192	40









ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

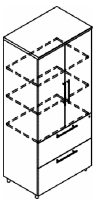
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

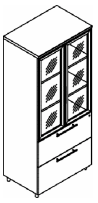
STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Wood Doors	62ST30207004*	3722	3917	4505	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST30247004	3765	3962	4557	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST36207004	3808	4008	4609	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST36247004	3855	4057	4666	36	23.75	70		200	40

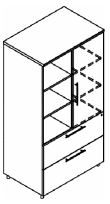


5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors	62ST30207004X*	4095	4309	4956	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST30247004X	4141	4358	5011	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST36207004X	4190	4409	5071	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST36247004X	4239	4462	5130	36	23.75	70		200	40



ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Wood Door, 3 Open	62ST302070108	3573	3760	4325	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302070109	3573	3760	4325	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302470108	3614	3803	4374	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST302470109	3614	3803	4374	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070108	3656	3847	4425	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070109	3656	3847	4425	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362470108*	3700	3894	4478	36	23.75	70		200	40
	62ST362470109	3700	3894	4478	36	23.75	70		200	40



ORDERING NOTES:
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.
(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

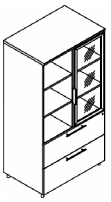
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

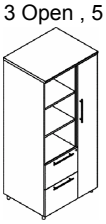
VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Glass Door, 3 Open	62ST302070108X	3931	4137	4757	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302070109X	3931	4137	4757	30	19.75	70		184	28
	62ST302470108X	3976	4184	4812	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST302470109X	3976	4184	4812	30	23.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070108X	4023	4234	4869	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362070109X	4023	4234	4869	36	19.75	70		192	34
	62ST362470108X*	4070	4283	4926	36	23.75	70		200	40
	62ST362470109X	4070	4283	4926	36	23.75	70		200	40



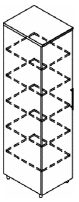
ORDERING NOTES:
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.
(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Files, 3 Open , 5 Closed	62ST302070123	3591	3779	4346	30	19.75	70		18	28
	62ST302070124	3591	3779	4346	30	19.75	70		180	28
	62ST302470123*	3687	3880	4462	30	23.75	70		188	34
	62ST302470124	3687	3880	4462	30	23.75	70		188	34



ORDERING NOTES:
(123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 file drawers.
(124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 files drawers.

6 Hi Single Storage Unit, Closed Wood Door	62ST19208311L	2497	2628	3022	18.5	19.75	83		164	22
	62ST19208311R	2497	2628	3022	18.5	19.75	83		164	22
	62ST19248311L*	2534	2666	3066	18.5	23.75	83		172	25
	62ST19248311R	2534	2666	3066	18.5	23.75	83		172	25



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

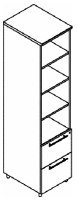
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

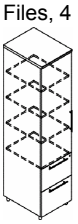
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

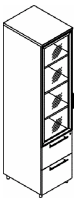
STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

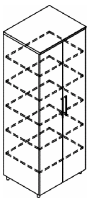
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Singel Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Open	62ST19208390	2621	2759	3172	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248390*	2727	2870	3300	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
6 Hi Single Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Closed	62ST19208391L	2746	2890	3324	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19208391R	2746	2890	3324	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248391L*	2856	3006	3457	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
	62ST19248391R	2856	3006	3457	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
6 Hi Single Storage Unit, 5 Closed Glass Doors	62ST19208391LX	3021	3180	3656	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19208391RX	3021	3180	3656	18.5	19.75	83		196	22
	62ST19248391LX*	3141	3306	3801	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
	62ST19248391RX	3141	3306	3801	18.5	23.75	83		204	25
6 Hi Storage Unit, Closed	62ST30208311	3317	3491	4014	30	19.75	83		200	34
	62ST30248311*	3359	3535	4066	30	23.75	83		208	40
	62ST36208311	3403	3581	4119	36	19.75	83		208	40
	62ST36248311	3445	3626	4169	36	23.75	83		216	48







ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

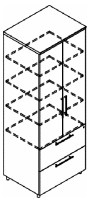
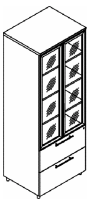
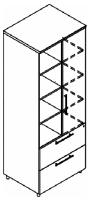
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed 	62ST30208304	4026	4237	4872	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST30248304*	4064	4277	4919	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST36208304	4080	4294	4938	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST36248304	4124	4340	4991	36	23.75	83		224	48
6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Frosted Glass Doors 	62ST30208304X	4429	4661	5360	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST30248304X*	4470	4704	5410	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST36208304X	4488	4723	5432	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST36248304X	4537	4774	5491	36	23.75	83		224	48
6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files,4 Open, 4 Closed 	62ST302083108	3864	4067	4677	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302083109	3864	4067	4677	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302483108*	3902	4107	4722	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST302483109	3902	4107	4722	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083108	3917	4122	4740	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083109	3917	4122	4740	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362483108	3959	4167	4792	36	23.75	83		224	48
	62ST362483109	3959	4167	4792	36	23.75	83		224	48

ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING NOTES:
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.
(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

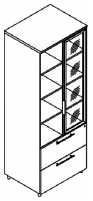
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

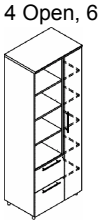
GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Lateral Files,4 Open, 4 Closed Glass	62ST302083108X	4250	4473	5144	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302083109X	4250	4473	5144	30	19.75	83		208	34
	62ST302483109X	4291	4516	5194	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST302483108X*	4291	4516	5194	30	23.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083109X	4309	4535	5215	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362083108X	4309	4535	5215	36	19.75	83		216	40
	62ST362483108X	4402	4633	5328	36	23.75	83		224	48
	62ST362483109X	4402	4633	5328	36	23.75	83		224	48



ORDERING NOTES:
(108) Indicates open left bookcase, closed right shelves, 2 lateral files.
(109) Indicates closed right bookcase, Open left shelves, 2 lateral files.
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Hi Storage Unit, 2 Files, 4 Open, 6 Closed	62ST302083123*	3868	4071	4682	30	19.75	83		204	34
	62ST302083124	3868	4071	4682	30	19.75	83		204	34
	62ST302483123	3905	4110	4726	30	23.75	83		212	40
	62ST302483124	3905	4110	4726	30	23.75	83		212	40



ORDERING NOTES:
(123) Indicates open left shelves, closed right, 2 file drawers.
(124) Indicates open right shelves, closed left, 2 files drawers.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

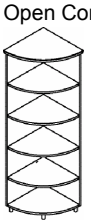
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

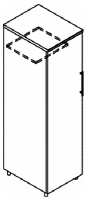
STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

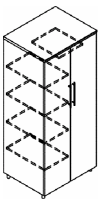
GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

VIRTU | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Maple	Cherry Walnut Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Corner Storage	62STCE202029L	1504	1583	1820	20	20	29.5		51	9
	62STCE202029R	1504	1583	1820	20	20	29.5		51	9
	62STCE202070L*	2387	2512	2889	20	20	68.5		120	20
	62STCE202070R	2387	2512	2889	20	20	68.5		120	20
	62STCE202083L	2470	2599	2990	20	20	82		135	24
	62STCE202083R	2470	2599	2990	20	20	82		135	24
	62STCE242429L	1578	1661	1910	24	24	29.5		59	12
	62STCE242429R	1578	1661	1910	24	24	29.5		59	12
	62STCE242470L	2411	2537	2918	24	24	68.5		128	28
	62STCE242470R	2411	2537	2918	24	24	68.5		128	28
	62STCE242483L	2496	2627	3021	24	24	82		146	33
	62STCE242483R	2496	2627	3021	24	24	82		146	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Corner bookcases feature unfinished backs and adjustable shelves.
Corner bookcases cannot accommodate binder storage on all shelves.

5 Hi Single Wardrobe, Closed	62WR19247002L*	1847	1944	2235	18.5	23.75	70		140	22
	62WR19247002R	1847	1944	2235	18.5	23.75	70		140	22

5 Hi Wardrobe, 5 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247001*	2662	2802	3222	30	23.75	70		156	34
	62WR30247003	2662	2802	3222	30	23.75	70		156	34
	62WR36247001	2768	2913	3350	36	23.75	70		164	40
	62WR36247003	2768	2913	3350	36	23.75	70		164	40

ORDERING NOTES:
(01) Indicates left shelves and right wardrobe.
(03) Indicates right shelves and left wardrobe.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

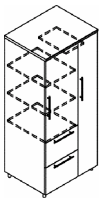
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

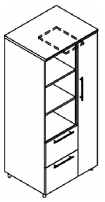
GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Wardrobe, 3 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247014*	3653	3844	4422	30	23.75	70		182	34
	62WR30247015	3653	3844	4422	30	23.75	70		182	34



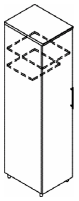
ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wawrdrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.
(15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

5 Hi Wardrobe, 3 Open Shelves, 2 File Drawers, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30247027*	3507	3691	4244	30	23.75	70		186	34
	62WR30247028	3507	3691	4244	30	23.75	70		186	34



ORDERING NOTES:
(27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers.
(28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

6 Hi Single Wardrobe, Closed	62WR19248302L*	2211	2327	2676	18.5	23.75	83		188	26
	62WR19248302R	2211	2327	2676	18.5	23.75	83		188	26



DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

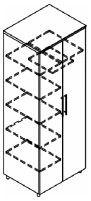
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

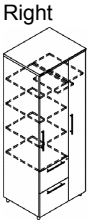
VIRTU | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Wardrobe, 6 Closed Shelves, Closed Wardrobe	62WR30248301	2854	3003	3455	30	23.75	83		164	40
	62WR30248303	2854	3003	3455	30	23.75	83		164	40
	62WR36248301*	2899	3051	3509	36	23.75	83		172	48
	62WR36248303	2899	3051	3509	36	23.75	83		172	48



ORDERING NOTES:
(01) Indicates left shelves and right wardrobe.
(03) Indicates right shelves and left wardrobe.

6 Hi Wardrobe, 4 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	62WR30248314*	3981	4190	4818	30	23.75	83		212	40
	62WR30248315	3981	4190	4818	30	23.75	83		212	40



ORDERING NOTES:
(14) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wawrdrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.
(15) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers. Center hinged shelves.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 259
3) Wood edge detail- I,H, L or P, see page 260
4) Pull style, see page 261
5) Grommet location if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

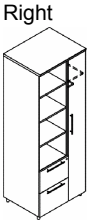
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	Anigre	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Wardrobe, Closed Wardrobe Left, 4 Closed Shelves, 2 File Drawers Right	62WR30248327*	3820	4021	4623	30	23.75	83		210	40
	62WR30248328	3820	4021	4623	30	23.75	83		210	40

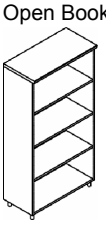


ORDERING NOTES:
(27) Indicates open left shelves, closed right wardrobe, 2 file drawers.
(28) Indicates open right shelves, closed left wardrobe, 2 file drawers.

2 Hi Worksurface Bookcase, Open	62BC301629	1382	1454	1673	30	16	29.5		48	11
	62BC361629*	1391	1463	1684	36	16	29.5		56	12

ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase features adjustable shelves and only accommodates one row of standard binder storage.

Open Bookcase	62BC301631	1352	1422	1637	30	16	31		50	11
	62BC361631	1385	1457	1676	36	16	31		58	13
	62BC301645	1540	1621	1864	30	16	45		58	15
	62BC361645	1574	1657	1905	36	16	45		67	18
	62BC301659	1731	1821	2095	30	16	59		67	20
	62BC361659*	1767	1859	2139	36	16	59		75	24
	62BC301672	1873	1971	2267	30	16	72		104	24
	62BC361672	1914	2015	2316	36	16	72		116	29
	62BC301686	1970	2073	2385	30	16	86		116	29
	62BC361686	2008	2113	2430	36	16	86		130	35



ORDERING NOTES:
Open bookcases are non-standard heights designed to accommodate rows of standard binders on all shelves. Bookcases feature unfinished backs. 5- and 6-hi bookcases must be fastened to a wall for safety.

DIMENSION KEY

W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
X - matte silver framed frosted glass doors
ST - storage
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 259.

STORAGE SHELVES
Storage units feature shelves that are adjustable in increments of approximately 1 1/4".

GLASS DOORS
All storage glass doors come standard with a vertical Massa pull. Other pull options are not available on glass doors.

MILLENNIUM | TABLE OF CONTENTS

363 LEED CI Credit Summary

363 level® Certification, Air Emissions and ®FSC Certification

364 Finishes

364 Guidelines for Pricing

366 General Product Specifications

367 Edge Detail Profiles

367 Drawer Pulls & Locks

368 Grommets

369 Laminate Worksurfaces | Desks | Overheads

370 Hutches & Filing Instructions 371

Installation

372 Sample Configurations

373 Product Enhancements

375 Desks

379 Table Desks

380 Curvilinear Desks

388 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces

392 Returns

399 Linking & Corner Units

401 Credenzas

405 Full Face Credenzas

408 Corner Credenzas

409 Overheads

410 Tackboards for Overheads

411 Hutches

418 Tackboards for Hutches

419 Shells

424 Moblie Tables

425 Accessories

426 PowerPorts

427 Bookcases

430 Storage

436 Wardrobes

436 Modular Tops

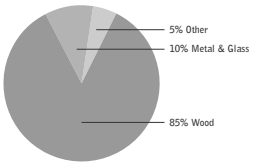
439 Pedestals

442 Reception

LEED CI - Credit Summary

MILLENNIUM CASEGOODS

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Millennium products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Millennium products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

MILLENNIUM | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is $500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5000 list, an upcharge of $500 will apply, on orders $5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

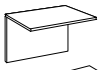
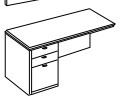
BIRDSEYE MAPLE
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium and Nexus at an upcharge of $50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

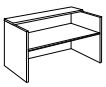
DUAL FINISH
Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER
Millennium veneer is flat cut.

SPECIAL PRICING | GUIDELINES & PRICING METHODS

Now you can customize the sizing of most components and obtain prices immediately using a few simple guidelines. Customized products may require an extended lead time if they have not been previously engineered. Please see following page for instructions.
Products that can be custom sized:



Desks	
Table Desks	
Curvilinear Desks	*(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*
Linking Units	
Returns	
Curvilinear Returns	*(excluding curvilinear shaped units with a non-standard radius)*
Kneehole Credenzas	
Full Face Credenzas	
Shells	
Modular Tops	
Modesty Panels	*(excluding perforated modesty panels)*
Shells	
Hutches, Wall Units	
Wood Door Overheads	
Wood Door Work Walls	
Bookcases	
Wood Door Storage Units	
Gallery Desks	
Gallery Kneehole Credenzas	
Gallery Linking Units	
Gallery Returns	
Paper Managers 6800, 6900, & 9800	*(excluding those with drawers)*

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 24”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 24”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78” x 24” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32” HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, **add:**	$75 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**	$250 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, **add:**	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**	$150 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**	$200 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**	4% list
glass transition tops, **add:**	$700 list (30” & under)
- glass transition tops are affixed via brushed metal stanchions, and finished with brushed metal caps.	$800 list (Over 30” up to 60”)
	$900 list (over 60” up to 84”)
	$1000 list (over 84” up to 96”)
glass tops on buffets, **add:**	$1500 list (for 60, 72, & 84” cases)
Angire, **add:**	20% list on Maple pricing

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

MILLENNIUM | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES
Tops are made of 1 1/2” - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneer. All edges have 1 1/2” wide 3/4” thick solid Oak, Walnut, Cherry or Maple headers.

GABLES
Gables are 1 1/8” thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer.

VENEER
External face veneers are #1 grade flat sliced Red Oak, Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple book-matched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS
All solids used shall be Appalachian Red Oak, American Black Walnut, Cherry or Maple kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

FINISH
All finished surfaces are well sanded before applying finishing materials. The procedure begins by applying a base color via an N.G.R. stain. A wash coat follows to further enhance the color. A filter coat is applied to fill open pores and wipe clean. A sealer coat is applied and scuff-sanded to prepare for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply catalyzed varnish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

DRAWERS
Desk box drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
Desk files drawers have a load bearing capacity of 130 lbs. and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs.
Other pedestal file drawers have fully progressive, full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one matching pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are installed at factory and allow for 3/4” adjustment.

HINGES
Doors have a European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS
Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome and Brushed Brass.
Please specify on your order.

TESTING INFORMATION
Millennium meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008

BIFMA
INTERNATIONAL

An edge detail profile must be selected for every Millennium product.
Millennium product is available in the following profile options:

Seville - contrasting crisp and rounded sculpted edge

Valen - transitional beveled edge

Torrens - softened square edge

Madrid - ribbon fluted edge

Barcelona - half round edge

Zamora - bull nose edge

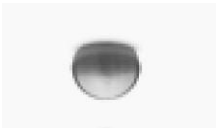
Williamsburg - traditional edge

PROFILE LOCATIONS

Desk, Credenzas and Shells: profile is located on all sides
Curvilinear Shaped Tops: profile is located on all four sides
Bookcase and Storage Units: profile is located on all four sides
Hutches: profile is located on all three sides
Link Units, Curvilinear Returns and Returns: when units are connected to create a larger worksurface area, some profile options have coved edges to create a smooth transition from one surface to another.
The following profiles have coved edges on connecting ends of return and linking units: Seville, Valen, Barcelona, Williamsburg, Zamora
All other profile options will appear on all sides of the case, meeting each other face to face at worksurface connection points.

DRAWER PULLS
Pulls are available in Satin Nickel, Matte Black, Polished Chrome, Black Chrome, and Brushed Brass.
Pull color and style must be stated clearly on the purchase order.
Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, storage wood doors, and bookcase wood doors. Glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob in the same finish as pulls on the order. Glass door hutches and wood door hutches do not have pulls.

Luna



Oyster

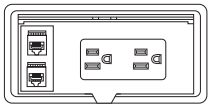
Eclipse

Crescent

Williamsburg

WILLIAMSBURG
A Williamsburg pull in Polished Brass is standard on all products specified with the Williamsburg edge detail.

LOCKS
Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel.
Locks are not available on all glass doors.
Locks are available on bookcase doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order.
Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside croner of the door front.
Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners.
Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.

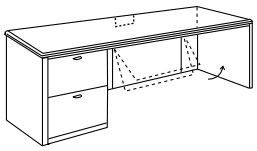


POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

Black, rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector

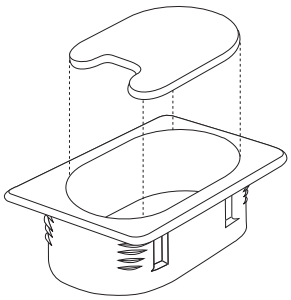


WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8” x 1 1/2” wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

GROMMETS



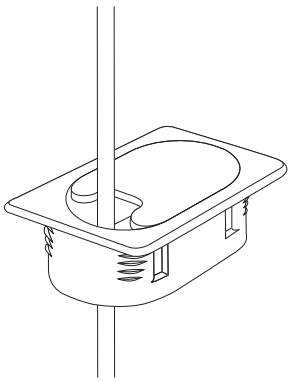
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge.
A $105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $250 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

Standard Grommet
Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8” x 2 11/16”.

Please specify grommet color when ordering, Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

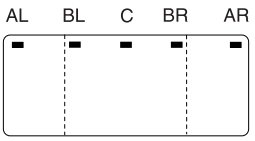
Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a “C”, “BR” or “AR” grommet.

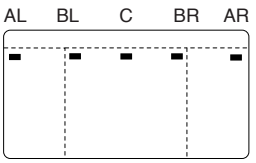


Please note grommet color on purchase order.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



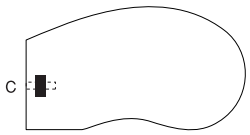


30” Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

36” Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

NOTE
Please do not specify grommets in the “C” position for 60-71” ganged pedestal returns and credenzas. In these cases, the “C” position is over the top of a pedestal.

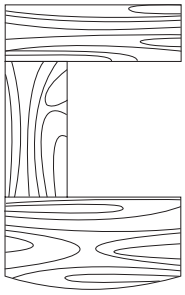
“BL” and “BR” are only available on tops 42” or longer.



CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:
C – center
This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.

MILLENNIUM | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

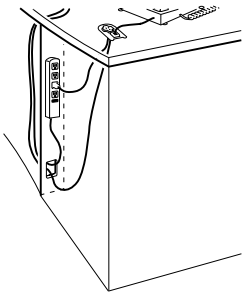


LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates). Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops. Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

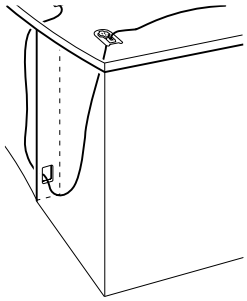
When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.
Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS



DESKS WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY
Millennium desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity (see pages 33, 34, and 36 for model numbers and pricing). This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.

This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.

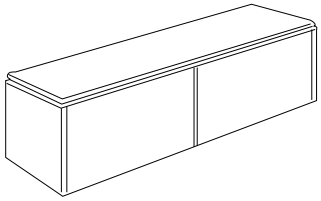


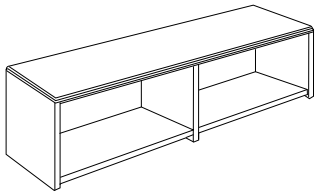
PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET
All Millennium desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 368), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.
Combined with our standard wire management cover (see page xx), all cables are neatly tucked out of view.

LEATHER INLAY
Optional leather inserts are available on any Millennium desk surfaces at a $1000 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order, including leather color.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE
Birdseye Maple Veneer is available on 6800 Millennium worksurfaces at an upcharge of $55 list per square foot. Birdseye Maple is recommended in a clear finish only. This option could extend regular lead times.

MILLENNIUM | OVERHEADS





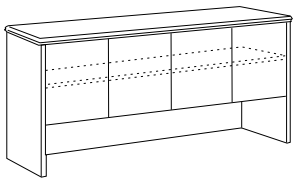
OVERHEADS

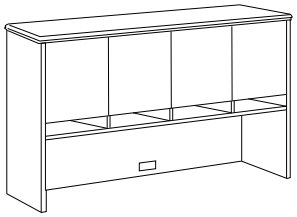
Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9).

Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors.





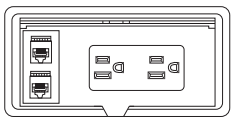
HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.
Glass doors on hutches are wood framed clear glass.

A tackboard in Krug Momentum Panel grade 1 fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 418. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 5 of this price guide. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Hutches over 84” in length are made in two pieces and require special installation.

Hutches are available with a finished inside back panel at standard list price, but must be clearly specified on order. This option is available on hutches up to 84” in length only. This option does not include a tackboard.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors.

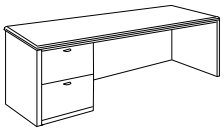


HUTCH POWER DATA OPTION
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power data module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 428 in the grommets section for complete power specifications.

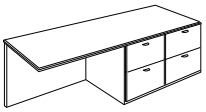
INSTALLATION
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 371. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

FILING INSTRUCTIONS

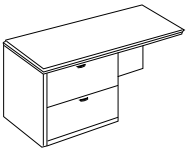
All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filling. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
25.5” of letter filing from front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.
Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 130 lbs.



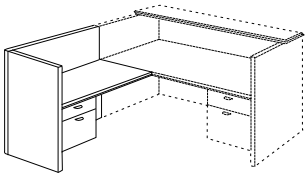
CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
15” of letter filing from front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity for 30” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
25” of legal filing side to side, or
15” of legal filing front to back
When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing Capacity for 36” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
36” of legal filing side to side, or
30” of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.

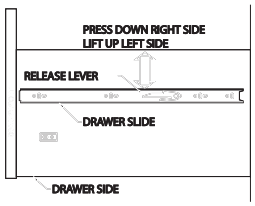


CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

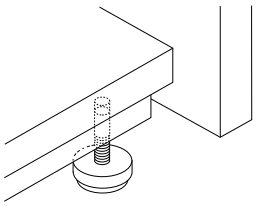
Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plates under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



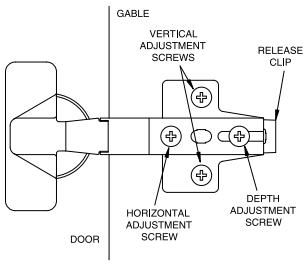
DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on the left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawers out of the case.



GLIDE ADJUSTMENT

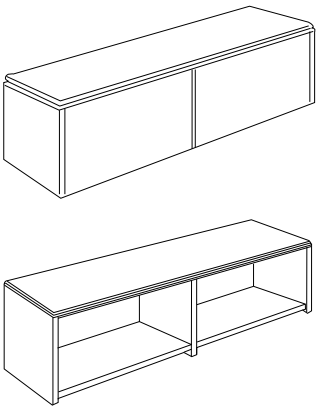
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides. Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/2”. When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.



BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

To remove a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

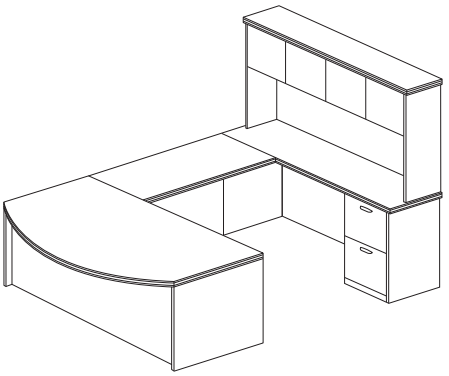


OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

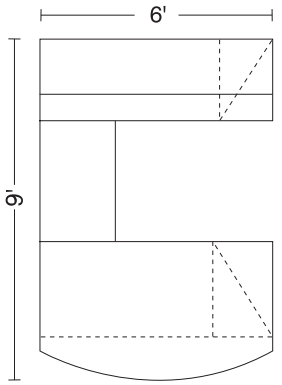
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2” x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannots be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

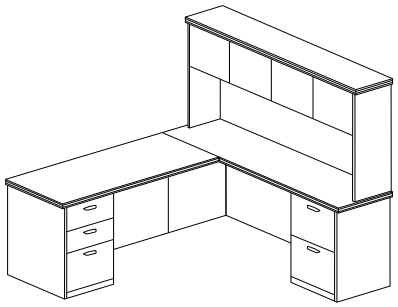
Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

MILLENNIUM | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

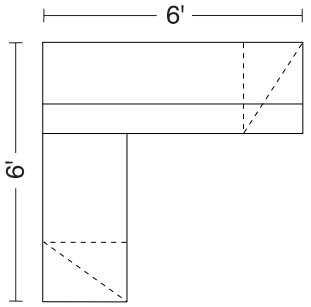


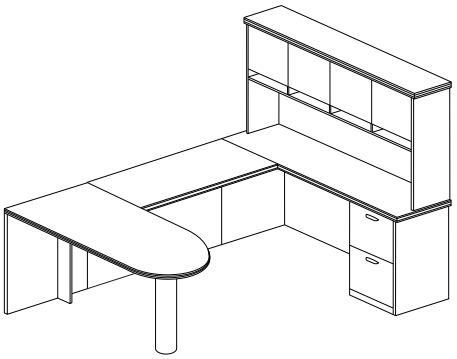
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
BT-68D-7136-4-LFR0	3481	4046
68LU-4224-H	1223	1337
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3047	3514
68HT-7115	3032	3514
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	**10,783**	**12,411**



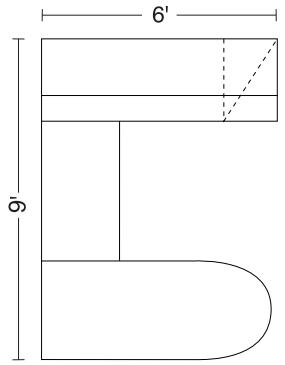


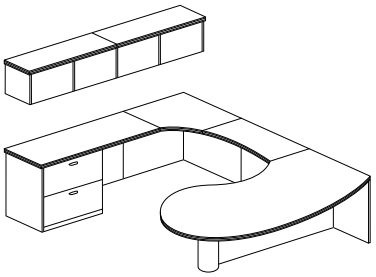
Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3047	3514
68HT-7115	3032	3514
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
68RH-4824-L4F	2418	2698
Total List	**8,497**	**9,276**



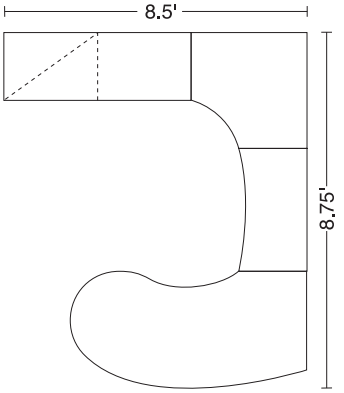


Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68BD-7136	2107	2470
68LU-4824-H	1290	1390
68C-7124-4-L0RD	3047	3514
68HTPM-7215	3207	3751
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	**9,651**	**11,125**



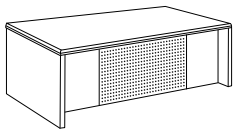


Model	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
68KDR-7130-4-LGM	3032	3375
68RH-6024-LLF	3029	3463
680F-4219	1385	1535
680F-4219	1385	1535
68CUC-3636-24	2298	2540
68LUC-3624-H	1334	1504
Total List	**12,463**	**13,952**

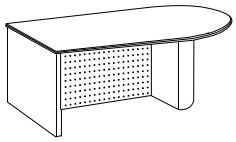


Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

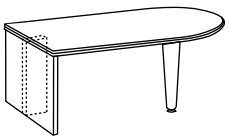
INSTRUCTIONS



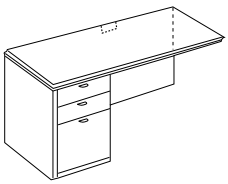
DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Not available on 3/4 Height Pedestal Desks
Available on Desks 66” and up
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix
Example: 68-D**P**-6030-LDRD
10% list upcharge



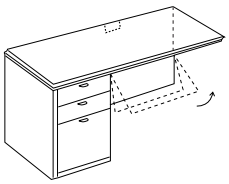
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71” & 84” units and only available in
conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix
Example: 68BD**P**-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



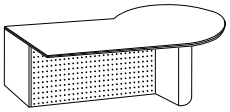
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add ‘T’ to model number suffix
Example: 68BD-6630-**T**
No upcharge



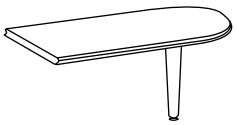
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Desk Depth Returns
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
$165 list upcharge



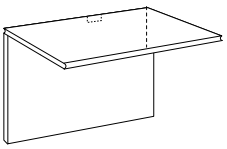
RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL OPTION
Add ‘Y’ to model number prefix
Example: 68RH**Y**-4220-L4D
10% list upcharge



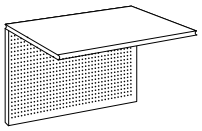
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 71” & 84” units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix
Example: 68P**P**RL-7130-DB
20% list upcharge



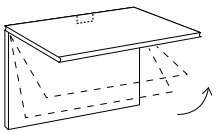
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add ‘T’ to model number suffix
Example: 68BR-6630-**T**
No upcharge



LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
$165 list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Add ‘P’ to model number prefix
Example: 68-LU**P**-3024-H
40% list upcharge



LINK UNITS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add ‘Y’ to model number prefix
Example: 68-LU**Y**-3024-H

10% list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359

CODE DESCRIPTION
P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories all match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

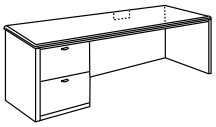
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 356.

PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Perforated metal modesty panels are 16 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

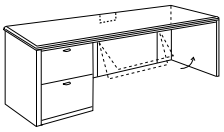
MILLENNIUM | PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with optional product features.

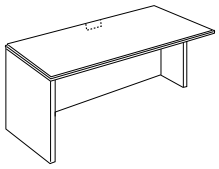
INSTRUCTIONS



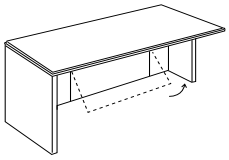
CREDENZAS WITH CUT-OUT GROMMET OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File / Bookcase Credenzas
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order
$165 list upcharge



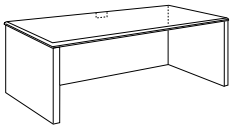
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68C**Y**-6020-4-LDR0
10% list upcharge



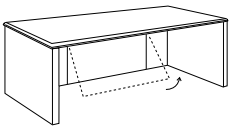
OPEN RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order
$165 list upcharge



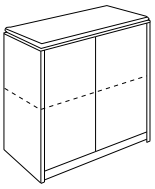
OPEN RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RH**Y**-4224
10% list upcharge



SHELLS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Wire Management Cut-Out:
7 7/28" x 4 9/16"
Available in standard center position and also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Note clearly on purchase order
$165 list upcharge



SHELLS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Width of hinged modesty panel allows for installation of 16" pedestals
Also available on Corner Credenza Shell Model
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68S**Y**-3020
10% list upcharge



DOUBLE HEIGHT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add '29' to model number suffix
Example: 680H-36**29**
25% list upcharge

DOUBLE HEIGHT PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Only available on 36", 42" and 48" hinged door and open models
Add 'PM' to model number suffix
Example: 680H**PM**-3629
35% list upcharge

PAPER MANAGEMENT OVERHEADS
Not available on Flipper Door Models
Add 'PM' to model number prefix
Example: 680H**PM**-36
10% list upcharge

MOBILE PEDESTAL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT
Reference model #: 68MPSU-4F
Available in a shallow version only

FABRIC GRADES

MODEL	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
MPSU-4F Oak	1647	1679	1711	1744	1775	1808	1841	1936	2033
MPSU-4F Cherry/Maple/Walnut	1826	1858	1891	1923	1955	1987	2020	2117	2212

MODEL	W	D	H	SHIP WT.	CU.FT.	COM
MPSU-4F	16	18.5	25.25	76	6	1

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359

CODE DESCRIPTION
P — perforated metal modesty panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel
X — hinged glass doors
29 — double height overheads
PM — paper manager

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, and accessories match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 356.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68D60304LDRD	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LDRF	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRD	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D60304LFRF	3834	4371	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	296	36
	68D66304LDRD	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LDRF	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRD*	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66304LFRF	3855	4386	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	314	39
	68D66364LDRD	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LDRF	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRD	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D66364LFRF	3868	4410	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68D71304LDRD	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LDRF	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRD	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71304LFRF	3878	4414	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	329	42
	68D71364LDRD	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LDRF	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRD	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D71364LFRF	3901	4486	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	372	50
	68D78304LDRD	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LDRF	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRD	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78304LFRF	3934	4485	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	350	46
	68D78364LDRD	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LDRF	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRD	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D78364LFRF	3951	4543	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68D84364LDRD	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LDRF	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRD	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68D84364LFRF	3969	4564	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367?
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367?
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDRD	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRF	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRD*	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRF	4291	4888	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDRD	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRF	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRD	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRF	4326	4954	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDRD	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRF	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRD	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRF	4374	5030	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDRD	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRF	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRD	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRF	4394	5028	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39

ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panel, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panel. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity	68DBF66364LDWRD	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRDW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRD*	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRDW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDWRF	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LDRFW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFWRF	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF66364LFRFW	5308	5892	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	354	46
	68DBF71364LDWRD	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRDW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDWRF	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LDRFW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRD	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRDW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFWRF	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF71364LFRFW	5339	5979	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	372	50
	68DBF78364LDWRD	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRDW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDWRF	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LDRFW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRD	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFRDW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF78364LFWRF	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestals & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Management Cavity,Continued	68DBF78364LFRFW	5389	6036	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	397	36
	68DBF84364LDWRD	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRDW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDWRF	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LDRFW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRD*	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRDW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFWRF	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
	68DBF84364LFRFW	5410	6059	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	399	39
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal	68D60304LDR0	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304LFR0	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RD	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D60304L0RF	2940	3430	60	30.25	28.5	27.5	239	36
	68D66304LDR0	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304LFR0	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RD	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66304L0RF	2964	3459	65.75	30.25	28.5	33.25	257	39
	68D66364LDR0	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364LFR0*	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RD	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D66364L0RF	2982	3489	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68D71304LDR0	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304LFR0	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RD	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71304L0RF	2988	3495	71	30.25	28.5	38.25	272	42
	68D71364LDR0	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364LFR0	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RD	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D71364L0RF	3024	3549	71	36.25	28.5	38.35	315	50
	68D78304LDR0	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304LFR0	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RD	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78304L0RF	3061	3590	78	30.25	28.5	45.5	293	46
	68D78364L0RD	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364L0RF	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LDR0	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D78364LFR0	3092	3611	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68D84364LDR0	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364LFR0	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RD	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68D84364L0RF	3123	3653	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39

ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

MILLENNIUM | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel	68DBF66364LDR0	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364LFR0*	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364L0RD	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF66364L0RF	3408	3953	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	297	46
	68DBF71364LDR0	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364LFR0	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364L0RD	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF71364L0RF	3449	4030	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	315	50
	68DBF78364LDR0	3520	4083	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364LFR0	3520	4093	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364L0RD	3520	4083	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF78364L0RF	3520	4083	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	340	36
	68DBF84364LDR0	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364LFR0	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364L0RD	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
	68DBF84364L0RF	3545	4136	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	342	39
Single Pedestal Desk with Full Height Pedestal & Breakfront Modesty Panel with Wire Managemtent Cavity	68DBF66364LDWR0	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFWR0*	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0RDW	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0RFW	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LDR0W	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364LFR0W	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRD	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF66364L0WRF	4424	4999	65.75	36.25	28.5	33.25	307	46
	68DBF71364LDWR0	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFWR0	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0RDW	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0RFW	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LDR0W	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364LFR0W	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRD	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF71364L0WRF	4464	5045	71	36.25	28.5	38.25	325	50
	68DBF78364LDWR0	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFWR0	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0RDW	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0RFW	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LDR0W	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364LFR0W	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRD	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF78364L0WRF	4533	5122	78	36.25	28.5	45.5	350	36
	68DBF84364LDWR0	4561	5154	78	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFWR0	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0RDW	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0RFW	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

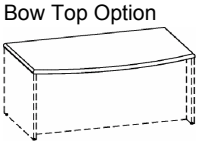
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more power management information.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68DBF84364LDR0W	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364LFR0W	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRD	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39
	68DBF84364L0WRF	4561	5154	84	36.25	28.5	51.5	352	39

ORDERING NOTES:
30" deep desks have flush modesty panels, 36" deep desks have recessed modesty panels. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bow Top Option



BT68D6030	363	410	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D6630	377	429	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D6636	390	445	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7130	408	465	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7136*	435	497	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7830	447	510	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D7836	459	528	-	-	-	-	-
BT68D8436	466	524	-	-	-	-	-

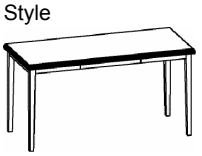
ORDERING NOTES:
Add BT before any standard desk model number and apply upcharge. Add 15lbs to standard desk weight for bow top option. Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Table Desk

68TD6030	1923	2250	60	30.25	28.5	57	280	38
68TD6630	1944	2275	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.25	290	41
68TD7130	1967	2321	71	30.25	28.5	68.25	300	45
68TD7136*	1987	2325	71	36.25	28.5	68.25	310	54
68TD8436	2024	2347	84	36.25	28.5	81.25	320	63

ORDERING NOTES:
This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer.

Table Desk Executive Style



68TDE6630	2889	3289	65.75	36.25	29.5		180	41
68TDE7136*	2925	3364	71	36.25	29.5		238	54
68TDE8436	2976	3422	84	36.25	29.5		265	63

ORDERING NOTES:
This item includes a 68PD2116 pencil drawer. Table desk has a clearance height of 25.25". Does not fit a pedestal underneath.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
0 - no pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
W - wire management cavity
BF- break front modesty panel
BT- bow top option
TD- table desk
TDE- executive table desk

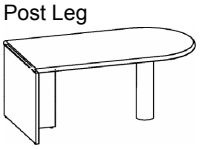
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

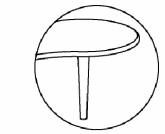
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 368 for more wiring information.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

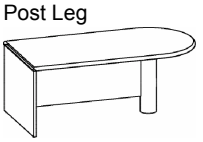
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68BD6030	1989	2327	60	30.25	28.5	41.5	156	36
	68BD6630	2029	2373	65.75	30.25	28.5	47.5	174	39
	68BD6636*	2045	2393	65.75	36.25	28.5	44.5	214	46
	68BD7130	2067	2420	71	30.25	28.5	52.5	159	42
	68BD7136	2107	2469	71	36.25	28.5	49.5	232	50



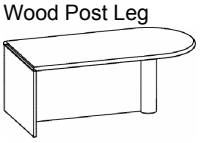


ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

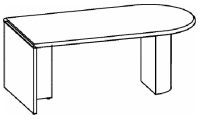
Bullet Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60303LGM	2243	2557	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	189	36
	68BD66303LGM	2286	2583	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	159	39
	68BD66363LGM	2306	2605	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	229	46
	68BD71303LGM	2322	2623	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	204	42
	68BD71363LGM*	2363	2638	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	247	50
	68BD84303LGM	2434	2653	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	331	49
	68BD84363LGM	2513	2683	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	274	59



Bullet Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68BD60304LGM	2291	2637	60	30.25	28.5	14.75	176	36
	68BD66304LGM	2358	2665	65.75	30.25	28.5	14.75	194	39
	68BD66364LGM	2377	2663	65.75	36.25	28.5	17.75	234	46
	68BD71304LGM	2394	2692	71	30.25	28.5	14.75	209	42
	68BD71364LGM*	2434	2712	71	36.25	28.5	17.75	252	50
	68BD84304LGM	2513	2739	84	30.25	28.5	14.75	232	49
	68BD84364LGM	2585	2766	84	36.25	28.5	17.75	279	59



Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68BD6630DB	2306	2605	65.75	30.25	28.5	37.25	194	39
	68BD6636DB	2322	2623	65.75	36.25	28.5	34.25	234	46
	68BD7130DB	2343	2647	71	30.25	28.5	42.5	209	42
	68BD7136DB*	2382	2692	71	36.25	28.5	39.5	252	50
	68BD8430DB	2444	2737	84	30.25	28.5	55.5	232	49
	68BD8436DB	2554	2835	84	36.25	28.5	52.5	279	59
	68BD9636DB	2662	2929	96	36.25	28.5	64.25	320	67



ORDERING NOTES:
All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

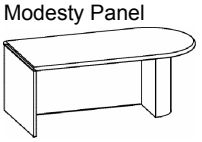
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

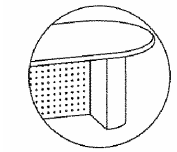
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

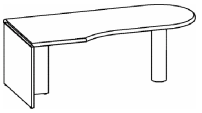
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68BD6630DBML	2567	2926	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6630DBMR	2567	2926	65.75	30.25	28.5	23.25	209	39
	68BD6636DBML	2583	2944	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD6636DBMR	2583	2944	65.75	36.25	28.5	26.25	249	46
	68BD7130DBML	2603	2967	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7130DBMR	2603	2967	71	30.25	28.5	23.25	224	42
	68BD7136DBML	2624	2992	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD7136DBMR*	2624	2992	71	36.25	28.5	26.25	267	50
	68BD8430DBML	2692	3015	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8430DBMR	2692	3015	84	30.25	28.5	23.25	247	49
	68BD8436DBML	2781	3087	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD8436DBMR	2781	3087	84	36.25	28.5	26.25	294	59
	68BD9636DBML	2922	3182	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67
	68BD9636DBMR	2922	3182	96	36.25	28.5	26.25	335	67

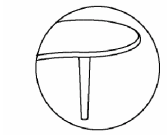




ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Wood Post Leg	68CCB7130L	2800	3192	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130R	2800	3192	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830L	2858	3258	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830R*	2858	3258	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430L	2912	3319	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430R	2912	3319	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base	68CCB7130LDB	2993	3412	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDB	2993	3412	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDB	3048	3474	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDB*	3048	3474	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDB	3105	3540	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDB	3105	3540	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

ORDERING NOTES:
All curvilinear post legs are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

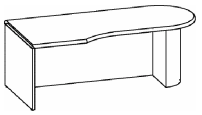
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

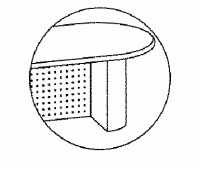
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

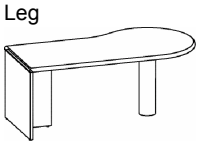
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68CCB7130LDBM	3146	3609	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7130RDBM	3146	3609	71	36.25	28.5	51.25	232	45
	68CCB7830LDBM	3200	3672	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB7830RDBM*	3200	3672	78	36.25	28.5	58.25	257	50
	68CCB8430LDBM	3257	3745	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55
	68CCB8430RDBM	3257	3745	84	36.25	28.5	64.25	268	55

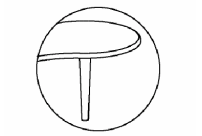




ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

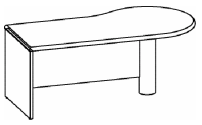
'P' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68PDL7130	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDR7130*	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	50	189	50
	68PDL7136	2732	3087	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58
	68PDR7136	2732	3087	71	36	28.5	47.25	232	58





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'P' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel with Wood Post Leg	68PDL71303LGM	2886	3232	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68PDR71303LGM*	2886	3232	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68PDL71363LGM	2959	3314	71	36	28.5		247	58
	68PDR71363LGM	2959	3314	71	36	28.5		247	58
	68PDL84303LGM	3056	3392	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDR84303LGM	3056	3392	84	30	28.5		227	59
	68PDL84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68PDR84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

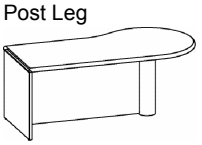
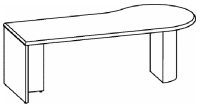
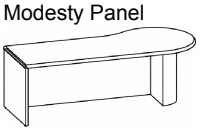
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

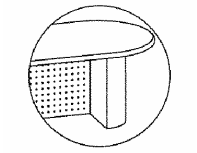
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'P' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg 	68PDL71304LGM	2961	3306	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDR71304LGM*	2961	3306	71	30	28.5		209	50
	68PDL71364LGM	3032	3366	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDR71364LGM	3032	3366	71	36	28.5		252	58
	68PDL84304LGM	3131	3480	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDR84304LGM	3131	3480	84	30	28.5		232	59
	68PDL84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDR84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68PDL96364LGM	3269	3628	96	30	28.5		320	77
	68PDR96364LGM	3269	3628	96	30	28.5		320	77
'P' Desk with Half Drum Base 	68PDL8430DB	3072	3471	84	36	28.5		232	59
	68PDR8430DB*	3072	3471	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DB	3093	3495	84	30	28.5		279	68
	68PDR8436DB	3093	3495	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DB	3321	3753	96	36	28.5		320	77
	68PDR9636DB	3321	3753	96	30	28.5		335	77
'P' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel 	68PDL8430DBM	3149	3559	84	36	28.5		247	59
	68PDR8430DBM*	3149	3559	84	30	28.5		247	59
	68PDL8436DBM	3355	3791	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDR8436DBM	3355	3791	84	36	28.5		294	68
	68PDL9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5		335	77
	68PDR9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5		335	77



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

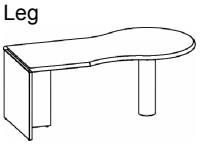
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

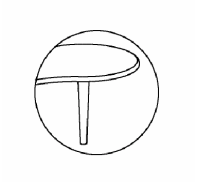
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

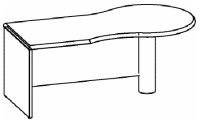
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'Q' Desk with Wood Post Leg	68QDL7130	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDR7130*	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68QDL8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68QDR8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68





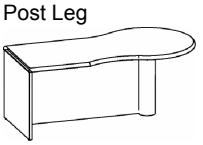
ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

'Q' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71303LGM	2959	3314	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDR71303LGM*	2959	3314	71	30	28.5		204	50
	68QDL84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68
	68QDR84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5		274	68



ORDERING NOTES:
All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge.

'Q' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68QDL71304LGM	3032	3366	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDR71304LGM*	3032	3366	71	30	28.5		269	50
	68QDL84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68
	68QDR84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5		279	68



ORDERING NOTES:
All curvilinear posts are 6" in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

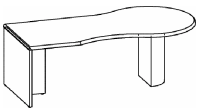
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

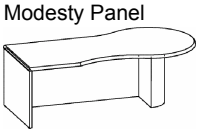
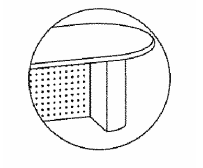
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

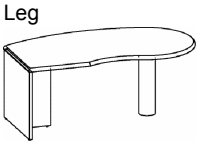
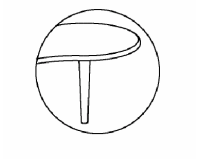
RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base 	68QDL8436DB	3093	3495	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDR8436DB*	3093	3495	84	36	28.5	49.5	279	68
	68QDL9636DB	3325	3758	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68
	68QDR9636DB	3325	3758	96	36	28.5	59.75	320	68

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge.

'Q' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel  	68QDL8436DBM	3355	3791	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDR8436DBM*	3355	3791	84	36	28.5	46.5	294	68
	68QDL9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68QDR9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

'K' Desk with Wood Post Leg  	68KDL7130	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDR7130*	2668	3042	71	30	28.5	49.5	189	50
	68KDL8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68
	68KDR8436	2840	3238	84	36	28.5	59.75	232	68

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

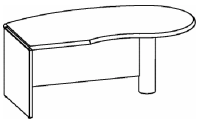
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

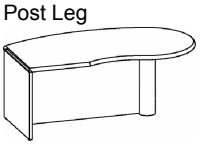
MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'K' Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71303LGM	2959	3301	71	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDR71303LGM*	2959	3301	84	30	28.5	49.5	204	50
	68KDL84363LGM	3082	3421	84	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84363LGM	3082	3421	71	36	28.5	59.75	274	68



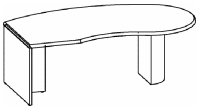
ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for perforated metal modsty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

'K' Desk with Full Height Modesty Panel & Wood Post Leg	68KDL71304LGM	3032	3374	84	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDR71304LGM*	3032	3374	84	30	28.5	49.5	209	50
	68KDL84364LGM	3157	3505	71	36	28.5	59.75	274	68
	68KDR84364LGM	3157	3505	84	36	28.5	59.75	224	68



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

'K' Desk wtih Half Drum Base	68KDL8436DB	3093	3495	71	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDR8436DB*	3093	3495	71	36	28.5	61.75	279	68
	68KDL9636DB	3325	3758	84	36	28.5	68	320	68
	68KDR9636DB	3325	3758	84	36	28.5	68	320	68



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

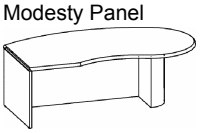
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

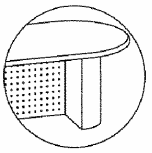
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'K' Desk with Half Drum Base & Full Height Modesty Panel	68KDL8436DBM	3355	3785	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDR8436DBM*	3355	3785	84	36	28.5	61.75	294	68
	68KDL9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68
	68KDR9636DBM	3576	4077	96	36	28.5	68	335	68





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for perforated metal modsty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Overhang on the 'K' desk is 23" from the modesty panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - half drum base in left-hand position
R - right drum base in right-hand position
D - 2 file drawers, 1 file drawer
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
LGM - wood base and modesty panel
DBM - half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

RETURN OPTIONS
Curved corner bullet desks, "Q" desks, and "K" desks, accept 24" deep run-off units, returns and linking units.'B' AND 'P' curvilinear returns can be found on pages 397-398.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface	68HA3024ETS	2417	2659	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETS	2518	2770	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	68HA4224ETS	2562	2818	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	68HA4824ETS	2614	2875	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	68HA5424ETS	2648	2913	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	68HA6024ETS	2716	2988	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	68HA6624ETS	2898	3188	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	68HA7124ETS	3029	3332	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	68HA7824ETS	3125	3438	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETS	3184	3502	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	68HA3030ETS	2508	2759	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETS	2622	2884	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	68HA4230ETS	2666	2933	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	68HA4830ETS	2720	2992	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETS	2768	3064	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	68HA6030ETS	2814	3095	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	68HA6630ETS	2962	3271	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	68HA7130ETS*	3088	3407	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETS	3190	3515	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETS	3250	3512	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETS	2622	2897	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	68HA3636ETS	2753	3033	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	68HA4236ETS	2803	3090	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	68HA4836ETS	2866	3158	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETS	2922	3220	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	68HA6036ETS	2975	3284	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	68HA6636ETS	3086	3404	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	68HA7136ETS	3182	3524	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETS	3422	3771	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETS	3493	3761	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustbale range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Wood Modesty Panel	68HA3024ETSV21	2676	2959	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	68HA3624ETSV21	2828	3120	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	68HA4224ETSV21	2924	3227	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	68HA4824ETSV21	3029	3341	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	68HA5424ETSV21	3115	3441	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	68HA6024ETSV21	3263	3608	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	68HA6624ETSV21	3448	3807	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	68HA7124ETSV21	3592	3962	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	68HA7824ETSV21	3697	4074	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSV21	3767	4044	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	68HA3030ETSV21	2767	3060	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	68HA3630ETSV21	2933	3236	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	68HA4230ETSV21	3029	3343	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	68HA4830ETSV21	3136	3460	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSV21	3235	3571	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	68HA6030ETSV21	3361	3712	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	68HA6630ETSV21	3511	3876	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	68HA7130ETSV21*	3650	4026	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSV21	3762	4145	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSV21	3833	4121	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	68HA3036ETSV21	2881	3187	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	68HA3636ETSV21	3064	3381	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	68HA4236ETSV21	3166	3494	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	68HA4836ETSV21	3281	3632	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSV21	3389	3741	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	68HA6036ETSV21	3522	3886	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	68HA6636ETSV21	3636	4011	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	68HA7136ETSV21	3745	4145	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSV21	3995	4403	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSV21	4076	4470	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV26.
Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustbale range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

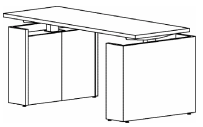
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

MILLENNIUM | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface with Base Enclosure



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68HA4224ETSG	4086	4500	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	68HA4824ETSG	4138	4555	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	68HA5424ETSG	4172	4596	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	68HA6024ETSG	4240	4682	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	68HA6624ETSG	4422	4877	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	68HA7124ETSG	4553	5018	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	68HA7824ETSG	4649	5120	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSG	4708	5129	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	68HA4230ETSG	4372	4815	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	68HA4830ETSG	4426	4873	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSG	4474	4916	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	68HA6030ETSG	4423	4890	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	68HA6630ETSG	4667	5146	65.75	30	-	42	186	29.75
	68HA7130ETSG*	4793	5283	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSG	4895	5391	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSG	4955	5405	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSG	4685	5160	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	68HA4836ETSG	4747	5227	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSG	4804	5290	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	68HA6036ETSG	4856	5353	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	68HA6636ETSG	4968	5474	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	68HA7136ETSG	5064	5594	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSG	5304	5842	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSG	5375	5795	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSG.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustbale range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

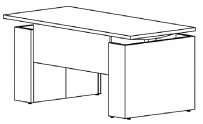
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Walnut Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surfacce with Base Enclosure and Floating Modesty Panel	68HA4224ETSGV21	4448	4903	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	68HA4824ETSGV21	4553	5017	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	68HA5424ETSGV21	4639	5118	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	68HA6024ETSGV21	4787	5284	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	68HA6624ETSGV21	4972	5484	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	68HA7124ETSGV21	5116	5638	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	68HA7824ETSGV21	5221	5750	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	68HA8424ETSGV21	5291	5738	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	68HA4230ETSGV21	4734	5218	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	68HA4830ETSGV21	4841	5335	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	68HA5430ETSGV21	4940	5447	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	68HA6030ETSGV21	5066	5588	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	68HA6630ETSGV21	5216	5752	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	68HA7130ETSGV21*	5356	5903	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	68HA7830ETSGV21	5467	6021	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	68HA8430ETSGV21	5538	6014	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	68HA4236ETSGV21	5047	5552	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	68HA4836ETSGV21	5162	5678	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	68HA5436ETSGV21	5270	5797	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	68HA6036ETSGV21	5404	5944	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	68HA6636ETSGV21	5518	6070	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	68HA7136ETSGV21	5627	6190	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	68HA7836ETSGV21	5876	6464	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	68HA8436ETSGV21	5958	6554	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43



ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 68HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 54" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 68HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 426 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 68HA6024ECSGV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 68HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustbale range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

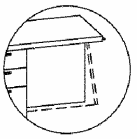
CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather inserts are available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68RH3620L4D	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620L4F	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4D	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3620R4F	2243	2579	36	20.25	28.5	19.5	101	15
	68RH3624L4D	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624L4F	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4D	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3624R4F	2283	2602	36	24.25	28.5	19.5	115	18
	68RH3630L4D	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630L4F	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4D	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH3630R4F	2302	2624	36	30.25	28.5	19.5	136	21
	68RH4220L4D	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220L4F	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4D	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4220R4F	2322	2623	42	20.25	28.5	25.5	113	17
	68RH4224L4D	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224L4F*	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4D	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4224R4F	2352	2664	42	24.25	28.5	25.5	129	20
	68RH4230L4D	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230L4F	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4D	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4230R4F	2369	2677	42	30.25	28.5	25.5	154	25
	68RH4820L4D	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820L4F	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4D	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4820R4F	2386	2696	48	20.25	28.5	31.5	125	20
	68RH4824L4D	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824L4F	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4D	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4824R4F	2418	2697	48	24.25	28.5	31.5	144	23
	68RH4830L4D	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830L4F	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4D	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH4830R4F	2442	2711	48	30.25	28.5	31.5	172	29
	68RH5420L4D	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420L4F	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4D	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22
	68RH5420R4F	2449	2719	54	20.25	28.5	37.5	137	22

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out optioion and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestal, Continued	68RH5424L4D	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424L4F	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4D	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5424R4F	2492	2741	54	24.25	28.5	37.5	158	15
	68RH5430L4D	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430L4F	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4D	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH5430R4F	2505	2780	54	30.25	28.5	37.5	190	18
	68RH6020L4D	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020L4F	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4D	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6020R4F	2519	2821	60	20.25	28.5	43.5	147	17
	68RH6024L4D	2552	2864	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024L4F	2552	2864	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4D	2552	2864	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6024R4F	2552	2859	60	24.25	28.5	43.5	170	20
	68RH6030L4D	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030L4F*	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4D	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6030R4F	2581	2942	60	30.25	28.5	43.5	205	20
	68RH6620L4D	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620L4F	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4D	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6620R4F	2610	3002	65.75	20.25	28.5	49.25	159	23
	68RH6624L4D	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624L4F	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4D	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6624R4F	2647	3044	65.75	24.25	28.5	49.25	184	22
	68RH6630L4D	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630L4F	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4D	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH6630R4F	2678	3079	65.75	30.25	28.5	49.25	223	26
	68RH7124L4D	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4F	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4D	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4F	2751	3136	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4D	2775	3163	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4F	2775	3163	71	30.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4D	2775	3163	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4F	2775	3163	71	24.25	28.5	54.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4D	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424L4F	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8424R4D	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

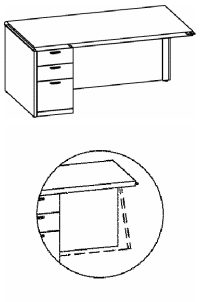
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68RH8424R4F	2821	3216	83.75	24.25	28.5	67.5	227	34
	68RH8430L4D	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430L4F	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4D	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
	68RH8430R4F	2873	3247	83.75	30.25	28.5	67.5	260	50
Return, Desk Height & Depth with Full Height Pedestal	68RD6636L4D	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636L4F*	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4D	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD6636R4F	2861	3262	65.75	36.25	28.5	48.75	255	42
	68RD7136L4D	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136L4F	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4D	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD7136R4F	2922	3332	71	36.25	28.5	54.5	252	50
	68RD8436L4D	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436L4F	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4D	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60
	68RD8436R4F	3041	3466	83.75	36.25	28.5	67.5	270	60



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out optioion and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals	68RH6020L4DD**	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4DF*	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FD	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020L4FF	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DD	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4DF	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FD	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6020R4FF	3173	3617	60	20.25	28.5	28.5	179	25
	68RH6024L4DD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4DF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024L4FF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4DF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FD	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6024R4FF	3194	3641	60	24.25	28.5	28.5	202	29
	68RH6030L4DD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. "C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Returns.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, Continued	68RH6030L4DF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030L4FF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4DF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FD	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6030R4FF	3206	3654	60	30.25	28.5	28.5	237	36
	68RH6620L4DD	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4DF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FD*	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620L4FF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DD	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4DF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FD	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6620R4FF	3219	3669	65.75	20.25	28.5	34.25	191	27
	68RH6624L4DD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4DF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624L4FF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4DF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FD	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6624R4FF	3243	3697	65.75	24.25	28.5	34.25	216	32
	68RH6630L4DD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4DF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630L4FF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4DF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FD	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH6630R4FF	3254	3710	65.75	30.25	28.5	34.25	255	39
	68RH7124L4DD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4DF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124L4FF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4DF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7124R4FD	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

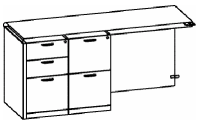
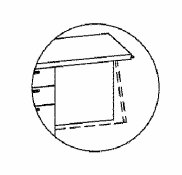
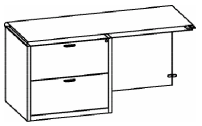
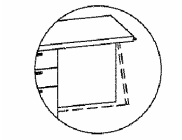
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Return, Full Height Ganged Pedestals, Continued  	68RH7124R4FF	3282	3742	71	24.25	28.5	39.5	227	34
	68RH7130L4DD	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4DF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FD	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130L4FF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DD	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4DF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FD*	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH7130R4FF	3323	3788	71	30.25	28.5	39.5	268	42
	68RH8424L4DD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4DF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424L4FF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4DF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FD	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8424R4FF	3379	3853	83.75	24.25	28.5	52.5	260	40
	68RH8430L4DD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4DF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430L4FF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4DF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FD	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
	68RH8430R4FF	3410	3888	83.75	30.25	28.5	52.5	309	50
Return, Lateral File Pedestal  	68RH6024LLF*	3028	3463	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH6024RLF	3028	3463	60	24.25	28.5	24	218	29
	68RH7124LLF	3066	3495	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH7124RLF	3066	3495	71	24.25	28.5	35	243	34
	68RH8424LLF	3104	3539	84	24.25	28.5	48	279	36
	68RH8424RLF	3104	3539	84	24.25	28.5	48	276	36

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out optioion and for hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

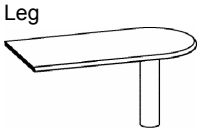
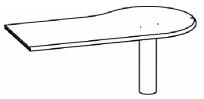
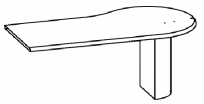
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Post Leg 	68BR6030*	1294	1475	60	30.25	28.5		131	4
	68BR6630	1306	1502	65.75	30.25	28.5		149	4
	68BR6636	1326	1512	65.75	36.25	28.5		189	5
	68BR7130	1344	1546	71	30.25	28.5		164	4
	68BR7136	1365	1597	71	36.25	28.5		207	4
'P' Return with Post Leg 	68PRL7130	1886	2113	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130*	1886	2113	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136	1977	2214	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136	1977	2214	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430	2163	2422	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430	2163	2422	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436	2233	2501	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436	2233	2501	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
'P' Return with Half Drum Base 	68PRL7130DB	2111	2364	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRR7130DB*	2111	2364	71	30	28.5	48.6	184	50
	68PRL7136DB	2203	2468	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRR7136DB	2203	2468	71	36	28.5	48.6	227	58
	68PRL8430DB	2389	2676	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRR8430DB	2389	2676	84	30	28.5	65.25	207	59
	68PRL8436DB	2459	2754	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRR8436DB	2459	2754	84	36	28.5	62.5	254	68
	68PRL9630DB	2566	2874	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRR9630DB	2566	2874	96	30	28.5	70.75	241	74
	68PRL9636DB	2783	3117	96	36	28.5	68	295	77
	68PRR9636DB	2783	3117	96	36	28.5	68	295	77

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for brushed aluminum tapered post leg option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

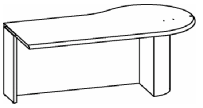
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

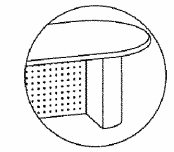
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

OPEN/DESK RETURNS
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
'P' Return with Half Drum Base & Full Modesty Panel	68PRL7130DBM	2806	3170	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRR7130DBM*	2806	3170	71	30	28.5	48.6	204	50
	68PRL7136DBM	2825	3193	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRR7136DBM	2825	3193	71	36	28.5	48.6	247	58
	68PRL8430DBM	3032	3426	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRR8430DBM	3032	3426	84	30	28.5	65.25	232	59
	68PRL8436DBM	2874	3248	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRR8436DBM	2874	3248	84	36	28.5	62.5	274	68
	68PRL9630DBM	3063	3461	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRR9630DBM	3063	3461	96	30	28.5	70.75	261	74
	68PRL9636DBM	3266	3723	96	36	28.5	68	310	77
	68PRR9636DBM	3266	3723	96	36	28.5	68	310	77





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

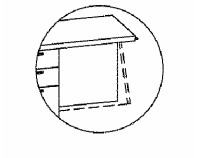
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
DB - half drum base
DBM- half drum base and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

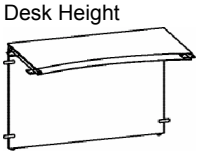
OPEN/DESK RETURNS
Open returns can be found in the shell section on pages 419-423.
Desk depth returns have a recessed modesty panel.

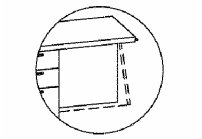
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Unit, Desk Height	68LU3024H	1078	1183	29.5	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LU3620H	1126	1238	35.5	20.25	28.5		54	6
	68LU3624H	1159	1278	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LU4220H	1185	1295	41.5	20.25	28.5		66	7
	68LU4224H	1222	1338	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LU4820H*	1258	1366	47.5	20.25	28.5		78	8
	68LU4824H	1290	1390	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LU5420H	1316	1408	53.5	20.25	28.5		90	9
	68LU5424H	1345	1426	53.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LU6020H	1371	1439	59.5	20.25	28.5		100	10
	68LU6024H	1393	1462	59.5	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LU6624H	1426	1554	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LU7124H	1454	1658	70.5	24.25	28.5		148	13



ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option and perforated metal modesty panel option.

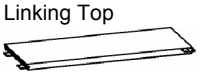
Linking Unit, Curved, Desk Height	68LUC3624H	1335	1504	35.5	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUC4224H	1369	1533	41.5	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUC4824H*	1446	1618	47.5	24.25	28.5		97	9





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option and for perforated metal modesty panel option. Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

Linking Top	68LT3620H	545	615	35.5	20.25	28.5		34	6
	68LT3624H	561	619	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LT4220H	581	638	41.5	20.25	28.5		46	7
	68LT4224H	599	658	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LT4820H*	614	675	47.5	20.25	28.5		58	8
	68LT4824H	630	686	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9
	68LT5420H	637	695	53.5	20.25	28.5		70	9
	68LT5424H	645	701	53.5	24.25	28.5		91	10



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

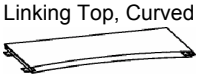
CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

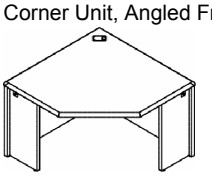
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

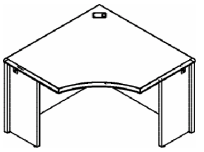
MILLENNIUM | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68LT6020H	651	710	59.5	20.25	28.5		80	10
	68LT6024H	677	733	59.5	24.25	28.5		93	11
	68LT6620H	689	744	65.5	20.25	28.5		82	11
	68LT6624H	699	755	65.5	24.25	28.5		107	12
	68LT7124H	707	771	70.5	24.25	28.5		118	13
Linking Top, Curved 	68LTC3624H	629	711	35.5	24.25	28.5		48	6
	68LTC4224H	670	749	41.5	24.25	28.5		62	8
	68LTC4824H*	706	791	47.5	24.25	28.5		77	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Linking unit is 21.25" deep at the center of the curve.

Corner Unit, Angled Front 	68CU363620	2044	2432	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CU363624	2044	2424	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CU424224*	2276	2663	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CU4242L24R30	2310	2703	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35
	68CU4242L30R24	2310	2703	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	164	35

ORDERING NOTES:
Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 437.

Corner Unit, Curved Front 	68CUC363620	2297	2540	36.25	36.25	28.5	22.5	132	26
	68CUC363624	2297	2540	36.25	36.25	28.5	17	132	26
	68CUC424224*	2388	2798	42.25	42.25	28.5	25.5	164	35
	68CUC4242L24R30	2540	2870	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35
	68CUC4242L30R24	2540	2870	42.25	42.25	28.5	21.5	132	35

ORDERING NOTES:
Includes a standard grommet in the "C" position. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
When ordering a keyboard for use with a corner unit, please specify a 68KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism. See page 427.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

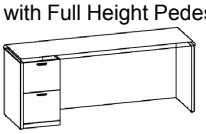
CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height

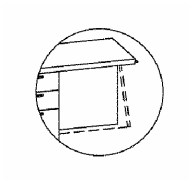
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDR0	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204LFR0	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RD	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60204L0RF	2961	3376	60	20.25	28.5	42	154	24
	68C60244LDR0	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244LFR0	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RD	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C60244L0RF	2983	3401	60	24.25	28.5	42	178	29
	68C66204LDR0	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204LFR0	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RD	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66204L0RF	3004	3425	65.75	20.25	28.5	48	165	27
	68C66244LDR0	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244LFR0	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RD	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C66244L0RF	3012	3434	65.75	24.25	28.5	48	192	32
	68C71204LDR0*	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204LFR0	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RD	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71204L0RF	3028	3452	71	20.25	28.5	53.25	175	29
	68C71244LDR0	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244LFR0	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RD	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C71244L0RF	3047	3486	71	24.25	28.5	53.25	204	34
	68C78204LDR0	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204LFR0	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RD	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78204L0RF	3057	3516	78	20.25	28.5	60.5	193	26
	68C78244LDR0	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244LFR0	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RD	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C78244L0RF	3083	3545	78	24.25	28.5	60.5	224	32
	68C84204LDR0	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204LFR0	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RD	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84204L0RF	3084	3578	83.75	20.25	28.5	66.25	191	34
	68C84244LDR0	3117	3597	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244LFR0	3117	3584	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RD	3117	3584	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38
	68C84244L0RF	3117	3584	83.75	24.25	28.5	66.25	222	38





ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals	68C60204LDRD	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LDRF	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRD	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60204LFRF	3255	3646	60	20.25	28.5	27.25	186	24
	68C60244LDRD	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LDRF	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRD	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C60244LFRF	3272	3657	60	24.25	28.5	27.25	210	29
	68C66204LDRD	3291	3685	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDRF	3291	3686	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRD	3291	3686	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFRF	3291	3686	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDRD	3300	3690	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LDRF	3300	3696	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRD	3300	3696	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C66244LFRF	3300	3696	65.75	24.25	28.5	33.25	210	32
	68C71204LDRD	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDRF	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRD*	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFRF	3310	3707	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDRD	3323	3749	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDRF	3323	3755	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRD	3323	3749	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFRF	3323	3749	71	24.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDRD	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LDRF	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRD	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78204LFRF	3327	3760	78	20.25	28.5	42.5	205	26
	68C78244LDRD	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDRF	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRD	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFRF	3348	3816	78	24.25	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDRD	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LDRF	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRD	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84204LFRF	3351	3787	83.75	20.25	28.5	51.75	223	34
	68C84244LFRD	3374	3880	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRF	3374	3880	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LDRD	3374	3869	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38
	68C84244LFRF	3374	3880	83.75	24.25	28.5	51.75	254	38

ORDERING NOTES:
The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

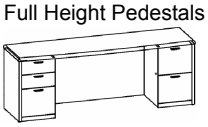
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

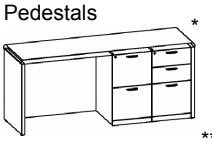
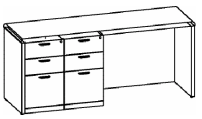
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top, Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Pedestals 	68CX71204LDRD	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LDRF	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRD	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71204LFRF	3574	3967	71	20.5	28.5	38.5	217	29
	68CX71244LDRD	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LDRF	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRD	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX71244LFRF	3588	4054	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	246	24
	68CX78204LDRD	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LDRF	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRD*	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78204LFRF	3606	4074	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	224	26
	68CX78244LDRD	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LDRF	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRD	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX78244LFRF	3610	4079	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	257	38
	68CX84204LDRD	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LDRF	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRD	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84204LFRF	3634	4143	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.75	233	34
	68CX84244LDRD	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LDRF	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRD	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38
	68CX84244LFRF	3640	4149	83.75	24.5	28.5	51.75	264	38

ORDERING NOTES:
The pencil drawer can not be used in 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option and for hinged modesty panel option.

Credenza, Ganged Pedestals *  ** 	68C66204LDDR0	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LDFR0	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFDR0	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204LFFR0**	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDD	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RDF	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFD*	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66204L0RFF	3531	4026	65.75	20.25	28.5	33.25	197	27
	68C66244LDDR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LDFR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32

ORDERING NOTES:
"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

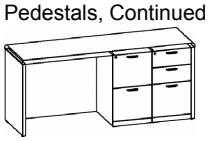
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

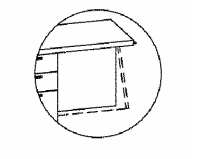
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

Credenza, Ganged Pedestals, Continued





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68C66244LFDR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244LFFR0	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RDD	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RDF	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RFD	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C66244L0RFF	3552	4050	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.25	224	32
	68C71204LDDR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LDFR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFDR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204LFFR0	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RDD	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RDF	3570	4070	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFD*	3570	4070	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71204L0RFF	3570	4070	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	207	29
	68C71244LDDR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LDFR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFDR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244LFFR0	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDD	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RDF	3591	4094	71	24.5	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFD	3591	4094	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C71244L0RFF	3591	4094	71	20.25	28.5	38.5	236	34
	68C78204LDDR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LDFR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFDR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204LFFR0	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDD	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RDF	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFD	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78204L0RFF	3594	4097	78	20.5	28.5	42.5	217	26
	68C78244LDDR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LDFR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFDR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244LFFR0	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDD	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RDF	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFD	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C78244L0RFF	3597	4101	78	24.5	28.5	42.5	253	32
	68C84204LDDR0	3608	4149	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34
	68C84204LDFR0	3608	4149	83.75	20.5	28.5	51.5	223	34

ORDERING NOTES:
"C" position grommets are not available on 60-71" Ganged Pedestal Credenzas. Ganged pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
F- 2 lateral file drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
A half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza, Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestals	68C6020LBR0	2595	3062	60	20.5	28.5	28	174	24
	68C6020LFR0	3003	3394	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6020L0RB	2595	3062	60	20.5	28.5	28	172	24
	68C6020L0RF	3003	3394	60	20.5	28.5	28	205	24
	68C6024LBR0	2610	3079	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024LFR0	3019	3412	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6024L0RB	2610	3079	60	24.5	28.5	28	198	29
	68C6024L0RF	3019	3412	60	24.5	28.5	28	229	29
	68C6620LBR0	2664	3144	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620LFR0	3081	3480	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6620L0RB	2664	3144	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	185	28
	68C6620L0RF	3081	3481	65.75	20.5	28.5	33.75	216	28
	68C6624LBR0	2717	3206	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624LFR0	3140	3552	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C6624L0RB	2717	3206	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	212	32
	68C6624L0RF	3140	3552	65.75	24.5	28.5	33.75	243	32
	68C7120LBR0	2785	3259	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120LFR0	3224	3640	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7120L0RB	2785	3259	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	195	31
	68C7120L0RF	3224	3640	71	20.5	28.5	33.5	226	31
	68C7124LBR0	2835	3345	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124LFR0	3255	3698	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7124L0RB	2835	3345	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	224	34
	68C7124L0RF	3255	3698	71	24.5	28.5	33.5	257	34
	68C7820LBR0	2851	3336	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820LFR0	3279	3705	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7820L0RB	2851	3336	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	196	26
	68C7820L0RF	3279	3716	78	20.5	28.5	41.5	227	26
	68C7824LBR0	2893	3384	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824LFR0	3313	3785	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C7824L0RB	2893	3384	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	221	32
	68C7824L0RF	3313	3785	78	24.5	28.5	41.5	252	32
	68C8420LBR0	2917	3442	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420LFR0	3335	3802	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8420L0RB	2917	3442	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	211	34
	68C8420L0RF	3335	3802	83.75	20.5	28.5	39.5	242	34
	68C8424LBR0	2951	3512	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424LFR0	3374	3880	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40
	68C8424L0RB	2951	3512	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	242	40
	68C8424L0RF	3374	3880	83.75	24.5	28.5	39.5	273	40

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

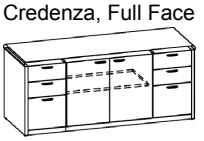
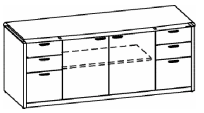
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral filde drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza, Full Face 	68C66244DBCD	3760	4286	65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244DBCF	3760	4286	65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244FBCD	3760	4286	65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C66244FBCF*	3760	4286	65.75	24.5	28.5		295	31
	68C71204DBCD	3888	4427	71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204DBCF	3888	4432	71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204FBCD	3888	4432	71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71204FBCF	3888	4427	71	20.5	28.5		295	30
	68C71244DBCD	4017	4554	71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244DBCF	4017	4539	71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244FBCD	4017	4539	71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C71244FBCF	4017	4554	71	24.5	28.5		305	34
	68C78204DBCD	4022	4545	78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204DBCF	4022	4545	78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204FBCD	4022	4545	78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78204FBCF	4022	4545	78	20.5	28.5		305	30
	68C78244DBCD	4153	4693	78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244DBCF	4153	4693	78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244FBCD	4153	4693	78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C78244FBCF	4153	4693	78	24.5	28.5		315	34
	68C84204DBCD	4167	4667	83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204DBCF	4167	4667	83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204FBCD	4167	4667	83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84204FBCF	4167	4667	83.75	20.5	28.5		315	36
	68C84244DBCD	4286	4800	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244DBCF	4286	4800	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244FBCD	4286	4800	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C84244FBCF	4286	4800	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
Bow Top Full Face Credenza 	68CX66204DBCD	4003	4564	65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204FBCF*	4003	4564	65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204FBCD	4003	4564	65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66204DBCF	4003	4564	65.75	20.5	28.5		264	27
	68CX66244DBCD	4077	4648	65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244FBCF	4077	4648	65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244FBCD	4077	4648	65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX66244DBCF	4077	4648	65.75	24.5	28.5		291	30
	68CX71204DBCD	4207	4796	71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204FBCF	4207	4796	71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204FBCD	4207	4796	71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71204DBCF	4207	4796	71	20.5	28.5		271	32
	68CX71244DBCD	4346	4911	71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX71244FBCF	4346	4911	71	24.5	28.5		303	34

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

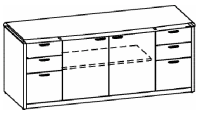
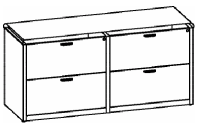
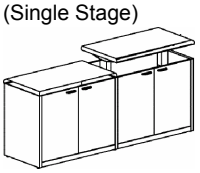
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral filde drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Full Face Credenza, Continued 	68CX71244FBCD	4346	4911	71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX71244DBCF	4346	4911	71	24.5	28.5		303	34
	68CX78204DBCD	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204FBCF	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204FBCD	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78204DBCF	4412	4985	78	20.5	28.5		278	37
	68CX78244DBCD	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244FBCF	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244FBCD	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
	68CX78244DBCF	4615	5215	78	24.5	28.5		315	38
Credenza, Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68C6020LBRB	3180	3676	60	20.5	28.5		226	24
	68C6020LBRF	3807	4302	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRB	3807	4314	60	20.5	28.5		257	24
	68C6020LFRF	4284	4741	60	20.5	28.5		288	24
	68C6024LBRB	3216	3677	60	24.5	28.5		250	29
	68C6024LBRF	3823	4345	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRB	3823	4359	60	24.5	28.5		281	29
	68C6024LFRF	4300	4759	60	24.5	28.5		312	29
	68C7120LBRB	3350	3918	71	20.5	28.5		247	31
	68C7120LBRF	4056	4602	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRB	4056	4602	71	20.5	28.5		278	31
	68C7120LFRF	4534	5044	71	20.5	28.5		309	31
	68C7124LBRB	3468	3974	71	24.5	28.5		271	34
	68C7124LBRF	4078	4688	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRB	4078	4688	71	24.5	28.5		307	34
	68C7124LFRF	4602	5109	71	24.5	28.5		338	34
	68C8420LBRB	3554	4052	83.75	20.5	28.5		263	34
	68C8420LBRF	4138	4801	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRB	4138	4801	83.75	20.5	28.5		294	34
	68C8420LFRF	4680	5198	83.75	20.5	28.5		325	34
	68C8424LBRB	3603	4107	83.75	24.5	28.5		294	40
	68C8424LBRF	4158	4907	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRB	4158	4907	83.75	24.5	28.5		325	40
	68C8424LFRF	4759	5256	83.75	24.5	28.5		356	40
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage) 	68C6024LBRHAES*	4360	4796	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	68C6024LHAESRB	4360	4796	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LFRHAES	4535	4988	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	68C6024LHAESRF	4535	4988	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	68C7224LBRHAES	4796	5276	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	68C7224LHAESRB	4796	5276	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LFRHAES	4898	5388	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	68C7224LHAESRF	4898	5388	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

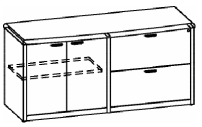
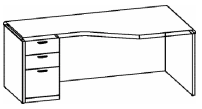
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral filde drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

MILLENNIUM | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Credenza, Front Lateral File and Bookcase Pedestal 	68CX6020LBRB	3436	4227	60	20.5	28.5		241	24
	68CX6020LBRF	4113	4977	60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRB	4113	4977	60	20.5	28.5		272	24
	68CX6020LFRF	4625	5458	60	20.5	28.5		303	24
	68CX6024LBRB	3474	4273	60	24.5	28.5		265	29
	68CX6024LBRF	4129	5078	60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRB	4129	5078	60	24.5	28.5		296	29
	68CX6024LFRF	4640	5522	60	24.5	28.5		327	29
	68CX7120LBRB	3615	4374	71	20.5	28.5		262	31
	68CX7120LBRF	4384	5174	71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRB	4384	5174	71	20.5	28.5		293	31
	68CX7120LFRF	4897	5632	71	20.5	28.5		324	31
	68CX7124LBRB	3746	4458	71	24.5	28.5		291	34
	68CX7124LBRF	4404	5285	71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRB	4404	5285	71	24.5	28.5		322	34
	68CX7124LFRF	4971	5667	71	24.5	28.5		353	34
Corner Credenza with Single Full Height Pedestal 	68CC6624L4D	2744	2936	65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624L4F	2744	2936	65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624R4D	2744	2936	65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC6624R4F	2744	2936	65.75	36.25	28.5		230	45
	68CC7124L4D	2807	3003	71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124L4F	2807	3003	71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124R4D	2807	3003	71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7124R4F	2807	3003	71	36.25	28.5		240	50
	68CC7824L4D	2844	3044	78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824L4F	2844	3044	78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824R4D	2844	3044	78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC7824R4F	2844	3044	78	36.25	28.5		250	55
	68CC8424L4D	2879	3081	82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424L4F	2879	3081	82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424R4D	2879	3081	82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59
	68CC8424R4F	2879	3081	82.75	36.25	28.5		260	59

ORDERING NOTES:
For a curved corner version of this credenza, please add 5% list to above list prices and add an extra C to the model number prefix. Example: 68CCC7124L4D**.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

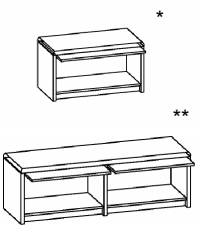
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
H - desk height
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
BC - bookcase
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer: when preceded in the model number by -4.
2 lateral filde drawers: when it directly follows the size classifier.

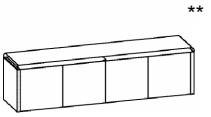
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

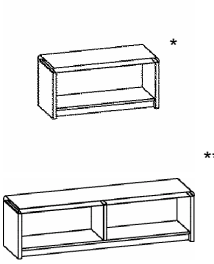
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $114. See page 368 for more power management information.

GABLE SUPPORT
Half gable support is required on any open spans greater than 60" that don't have a modesty panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhead with Flipper Doors	68OF3619*	1302	1445	36	18	19.25		140	9
	68OF4219	1385	1537	42	18	19.25		151	10
	68OF4819	1435	1593	48	18	19.25		162	12
	68OF6019**	1695	1864	58.5	18	19.25		173	15
	68OF6619	1782	1960	64.25	18	19.25		184	16
	68OF7119	1877	2065	70.5	18	19.25		195	17
Single Height Overhead with Hinged Doors	68OH361517*	1302	1446	36	15	16.75		127	9
	68OH421517	1385	1537	42	15	16.75		136	10
	68OH481517	1435	1595	48	15	16.75		145	12
	68OH601517**	1695	1857	58.5	15	16.75		154	15
	68OH661517	1782	1960	64.25	15	16.75		163	16
	68OH711517	1877	2033	70.5	15	16.75		172	17
Overhead, Open	68OO361517*	1070	1188	36	15	16.75		117	9
	68OO421517	1138	1254	42	15	16.75		126	10
	68OO481517	1195	1302	48	15	16.75		135	12
	68OO601517**	1426	1540	58.5	15	16.75		124	15
	68OO661517	1496	1630	64.25	15	16.75		143	16
	68OO711517	1574	1732	70.5	15	16.75		152	17







ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 374 for double height option and paper management option. All overheads include factory installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Locks are available on wood door overheads at $105 list per set of (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

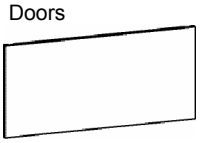
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | TACKBOARDS FOR OVERHEADS

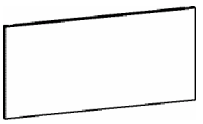
Tackboards for Overheads with Flipper Doors



	Fabric Grades												
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
68TBOF36	234	260	287	327	426	523	617	718	844	38	24	1	10
68TBOF42	260	351	371	462	554	639	733	845	996	44	24	1	12
68TBOF48	290	360	377	472	568	653	751	864	1040	50	24	1	13
68TBOF60	328	440	462	574	690	818	946	1076	1277	61	24	1	15
68TBOF66	360	489	481	640	768	911	1037	1185	1411	67	24	1	16
68TBOF71	396	607	632	839	1031	1043	1198	1367	1594	74	24	1	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

Tackboards for Overheads with Hinged Doors



68TBOH36	234	260	287	327	426	523	617	718	844	38	24	1	10
68TBOH42	260	351	371	462	554	639	733	845	996	44	24	1	12
68TBOH48	290	360	377	472	568	653	751	864	1040	50	24	1	13
68TBOH60	328	440	462	574	690	818	946	1076	1277	61	24	1	15
68TBOH66	360	489	481	640	768	911	1037	1185	1411	67	24	1	16
68TBOFH1	396	607	632	839	1031	1043	1198	1367	1594	74	24	1	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Please contact Customer Service for information on yardage required when ordering two or more tackboards.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

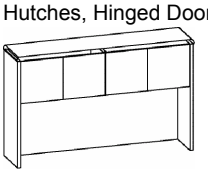
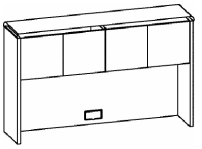
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Hutches, Hinged Doors 	68HT3615	1536	1797	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215	1721	1979	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815	1977	2333	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415	2097	2495	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015*	2379	2737	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615	2616	2994	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115	3032	3513	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815	3234	3724	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415	3438	3932	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2	4467	5063	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2	5061	5706	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2	5417	6067	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2	5857	6502	109	18	39.75	23	336	54
Hutches, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet 	68HT3615W	1677	1946	35.25	15	39.75	23	147	15
	68HT4215W	1861	2121	41	15	39.75	23	156	18
	68HT4815W	2118	2478	47	15	39.75	23	165	20
	68HT5415W	2283	2625	53	15	39.75	23	174	22
	68HT6015W*	2520	2879	58.75	15	39.75	23	183	25
	68HT6615W	2755	3132	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	27
	68HT7115W	3175	3656	70	15	39.75	23	201	30
	68HT7815W	3378	3850	77	15	39.75	23	210	32
	68HT8415W	3578	4076	83	15	39.75	23	215	35
	68HT9018-2W	4636	5239	89	18	39.75	23	274	44
	68HT9618-2W	5231	5875	95	18	39.75	23	293	47
	68HT10218-2W	5586	6200	101	18	39.75	23	311	50
	68HT11018-2W	6026	6689	109	18	39.75	23	336	54

ORDERING NOTES:
Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at $105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

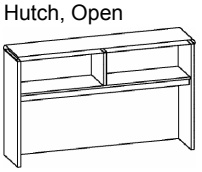
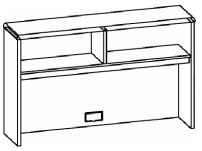
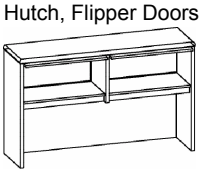
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Hutch, Open 	68HTO3615	1349	1700	35.25	15	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215	1579	1927	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815	1793	2152	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415	1898	2259	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015	2073	2426	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615*	2333	2683	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115	2624	2965	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815	2737	3093	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415	2848	3219	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2	3828	4172	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2	4326	4716	95	18	39.75	23	273	47
	68HTO10218-2	4726	5151	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
Hutch, Open & Power/ Data/Voice Grommet 	68HTO3615W	1492	1850	35.25	18	39.75	23	137	15
	68HTO4215W	1720	2064	41	15	39.75	23	146	18
	68HTO4815W	1934	2283	47	15	39.75	23	155	20
	68HTO5415W	2037	2403	53	15	39.75	23	164	22
	68HTO6015W	2214	2568	58.75	15	39.75	23	173	25
	68HTO6615W*	2477	2823	64.75	15	39.75	23	192	28
	68HTO7115W	2764	3123	70	15	39.75	23	181	30
	68HTO7815W	2879	3224	77	15	39.75	23	190	32
	68HTO8415W	2989	3348	83	15	39.75	23	199	35
	68HTO9018-2W	3997	4357	89	18	39.75	23	254	44
	68HTO9618-2W	4495	4899	95	18	39.75	23	254	47
	68HTO10218-2W	4898	5339	101	18	39.75	23	291	50
Hutch, Flipper Doors 	68HTF3618	1635	1782	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218	1832	1997	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818	2111	2301	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418	2293	2522	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018	2711	2955	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618*	2914	3176	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118	3360	3676	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818	3579	3937	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418	3862	4248	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018	4916	5407	89	18	39.75	22	239	44

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

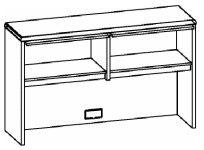
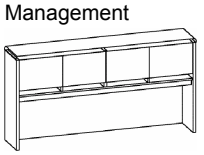
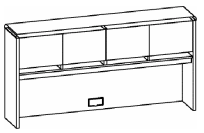
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Hutch, Flipper Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet 	68HTF3618W	1777	1919	35.25	18	39.75	22	158	15
	68HTF4218W	1976	2153	41	18	39.75	22	167	18
	68HTF4818W	2253	2434	47	18	39.75	22	176	20
	68HTF5418W	2434	2653	53	18	39.75	22	185	23
	68HTF6018W	2851	3107	58.75	18	39.75	22	194	25
	68HTF6618W*	3056	3331	64.75	18	39.75	22	203	27
	68HTF7118W	3501	3816	70	18	39.75	22	212	30
	68HTF7818W	3721	4056	77	18	39.75	22	221	33
	68HTF8418W	4005	4365	83	18	39.75	22	230	35
	68HTF9018W	5087	5545	89	18	39.75	22	239	44
Hutch, Paper Management 	68HTPM6015	3091	3524	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615	3180	3625	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115	3207	3751	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815*	3531	4026	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415	3785	4313	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2	5059	7131	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2	6770	7583	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2	7320	8125	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35
Hutch, Paper Management with Power/ Data/Voice Grommet 	68HTPM6015W	3209	3641	58.75	15	39.75	19.75	204	25
	68HTPM6615W	3311	3774	64.75	15	39.75	19.75	214	27
	68HTPM7115W	3338	3881	70	15	39.75	19.75	232	30
	68HTPM7815W*	3661	4173	77	15	39.75	19.75	241	33
	68HTPM8415W	3915	4443	83	15	39.75	19.75	250	35
	68HTPM9618-2W	5189	7261	95	18	39.75	19.75	300	35
	68HTPM10218-2W	6902	7730	101	18	39.75	19.75	320	35
	68HTPM11018-2W	7451	8271	109	18	39.75	19.75	340	35

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

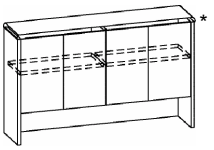
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

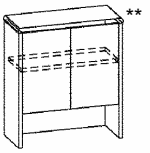
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

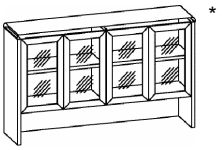
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HTBC3615**	1605	1926	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	167	15
	68HTBC4215	1676	2179	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815	2136	2435	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415	2201	2553	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015	2263	2692	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615*	2754	3029	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115	3127	3345	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815	3500	3710	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415	3872	4104	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37





ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Bookcase Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HTBC3615G**	1685	2022	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	117	15
	68HTBC4215G	1758	2285	41	15	39.75	11.5	176	18
	68HTBC4815G	2244	2558	47	15	39.75	11.5	185	22
	68HTBC5415G	2313	2707	53	15	39.75	11.5	194	25
	68HTBC6015G	2379	2855	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	203	25
	68HTBC6615G*	2896	3186	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	212	27
	68HTBC7115G	3290	3520	70	15	39.75	11.5	221	30
	68HTBC7815G	3686	3908	77	15	39.75	11.5	230	34
	68HTBC8415G	4066	4310	83	15	39.75	11.5	248	37



ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

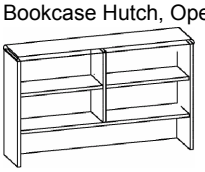
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

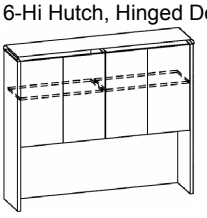
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase Hutch, Open	68HTBCO3615**	1328	1607	35.25	15	39.75	11.5	157	15
 *	68HTBCO4215	1540	1848	41	15	39.75	11.5	166	18
	68HTBCO4815	1767	2085	47	15	39.75	11.5	175	20
	68HTBCO5415	1899	2127	53	15	39.75	11.5	184	23
	68HTBCO6015	2032	2174	58.75	15	39.75	11.5	183	25
	68HTBCO6615*	2327	2490	64.75	15	39.75	11.5	192	27
**	68HTBCO7115	2648	2803	70	15	39.75	11.5	201	30
	68HTBCO7815	2973	3122	77	15	39.75	11.5	210	33
	68HTBCO8415	3309	3475	83	15	39.75	11.5	219	35

ORDERING NOTES:
No center partintion offered for sizes 36" and 42". Bookcase hutches include a finished back panel. Bookcase hutches cannot accept tackboards or tasklights. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors	68HT601555	2919	3327	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555*	3243	3697	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555	3710	4231	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555	3995	4555	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555	4281	4875	83	15	55.5	23	299	35

ORDERING NOTES:
Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at $105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

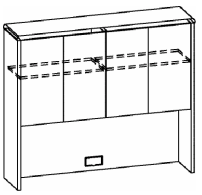
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

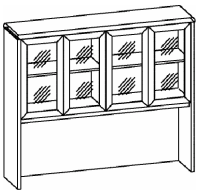
MILLENNIUM | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Doors & Power/Data/Voice Grommet	68HT601555W	3059	3457	58.75	15	55.5	23	260	25
	68HT661555W*	3385	3825	64.75	15	55.5	23	273	27
	68HT711555W	3851	4391	70	15	55.5	23	281	30
	68HT781555W	4136	4715	77	15	55.5	23	290	32
	68HT841555W	4422	5018	83	15	55.5	23	299	35



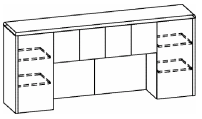
ORDERING NOTES:
Hinged door hutches include factory installed tasklights and tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches at $105 list per (2) doors. Please specify at time of order.

6-Hi Hutch, Hinged Glass Doors	68HT601555G	3093	3526	58.75	15	55.5	23	176	25
	68HT661555G*	3438	3919	64.75	15	55.5	23	188	27
	68HT711555G	3930	4482	70	15	55.5	23	199	30
	68HT781555G	4232	4824	77	15	55.5	23	212	32
	68HT841555G	4536	5167	83	15	55.5	23	232	35



ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Hutch with Pier	68HTPD8418	3720	4351	83	18	39.75	23	290	41
	68HTPD9018-2*	4889	5671	89	18	39.75	23	305	44
	68HTPD9618-2	5326	6072	95	18	39.75	23	320	47
	68HTPD11018-2	6200	6944	109	18	39.75	23	350	51



ORDERING NOTES:
Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

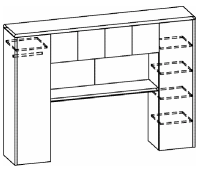
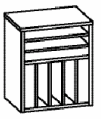
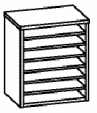
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wall Unit 	68WU9618LWRB*	6445	7412	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU9618LBRW	6445	7412	95.75	24.25	68		665	60
	68WU10818LWRB	6874	7905	108	24.25	68		705	70
	68WU10818LBRW	6874	7905	108	24.25	68		705	70
Paper Manager	68PM18132001	1055	1182	17	12.5	19.75		50	3
Paper Manager 	68PM18122002	839	957	17	12	19.75		50	3
Paper Manager 	68PM18122003	839	957	17	12	19.75		50	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Pier door hutches include factory installed tasklights and a tackboard. Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces. Hutches are inset 3/4" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed clear glass doors
0F- flipper door
0H- hinged door
00- open, no doors
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard
PM- paper manager
PS- paper shelf

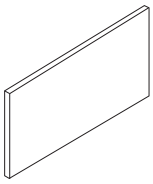
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include the tackboard.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 410 for overhead tackboard fabric options and grading information.
See page 418 for hutch fabric grade upcharges.

MILLENNIUM | HUTCH TACKBOARDS

Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units
Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.



	FABRIC GRADES								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	com
36″ **hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.25
42″ **hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.5
48″ **hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.75
54″ **hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2
60″ **hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2
66″ **hutch tackboard**	128	276	404	541	671	799	927	1153	2.25
71″ **hutch tackboard**	154	328	482	647	802	957	1111	1338	2.25
84″ **hutch tackboard**	215	447	664	879	1095	1307	1522	1801	2.75
90″ **hutch tackboard**	243	503	746	986	1228	1469	1709	1984	2.75
96″ **hutch tackboard**	266	552	820	1084	1349	1617	1878	2181	3
102″ **hutch tackboard**	292	607	904	1195	1484	1777	2068	2371	3
110″ **hutch tackboard**	320	670	994	1314	1634	1953	2273	2602	3.25
84″ **pier door hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.5
90″ **pier door hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	1.75
96″ **pier door hutch tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2
110″ **pier door hutch tackboard**	180	386	569	754	934	1117	1300	1527	2.25
96″ **wall unit tackboard**	114	245	357	477	591	704	819	995	2
108″ **wall unit tackboard**	180	386	569	754	934	1117	1300	1527	2.25

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54″wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54″ wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60″)	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60″)	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60″)
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

See page 8 for *KrugExpress* program.

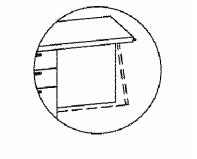
STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364

TACKBOARDS FABRIC OPTIONS

See page 6 for fabric options and grading information for tackboards.

Open Return, Desk Height



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68RH2420L	1127	1335	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2420R	1127	1335	23.75	20.25	28.5	22	46	13
	68RH2424L	1173	1361	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH2424R	1173	1361	23.75	24.25	28.5	22	55	15
	68RH3020L	1222	1406	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3020R	1222	1406	30	20.25	28.5	28.13	58	15
	68RH3024L*	1254	1430	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3024R	1254	1430	30	24.25	28.5	28.13	70	17
	68RH3620L	1298	1480	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3620R	1298	1480	36	20.25	28.5	34.13	69	17
	68RH3624L	1327	1503	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3624R	1327	1503	36	24.25	28.5	34.13	83	20
	68RH3630L	1347	1522	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH3630R	1347	1522	36	30.25	28.5	34.13	104	22
	68RH4220L	1370	1548	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4220R	1370	1548	42	20.25	28.5	40.13	81	20
	68RH4224L	1403	1586	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4224R	1403	1586	42	24.25	28.5	40.13	97	22
	68RH4230L	1420	1605	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4230R	1420	1605	42	30.25	28.5	40.13	122	24
	68RH4820L	1435	1622	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4820R	1435	1622	48	20.25	28.5	46.13	93	22
	68RH4824L	1469	1661	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4824R	1469	1661	48	24.25	28.5	46.13	112	24
	68RH4830L	1475	1667	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH4830R	1475	1667	48	30.25	28.5	46.13	140	26
	68RH5420L	1481	1688	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5420R	1481	1688	54	20.25	28.5	52.13	105	24
	68RH5424L	1502	1712	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5424R	1502	1712	54	24.25	28.5	52.13	126	26
	68RH5430L	1517	1714	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH5430R	1517	1714	54	30.25	28.5	52.13	158	30
	68RH6020L	1527	1725	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6020R	1527	1725	60	20.25	28.5	58.38	115	26
	68RH6024L	1545	1761	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6024R	1545	1761	60	24.25	28.5	58.38	138	30
	68RH6030L	1551	1784	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33
	68RH6030R	1551	1784	60	30.25	28.5	58.38	173	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option.
Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

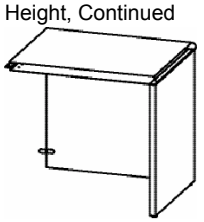
MODESTY PANELS
Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

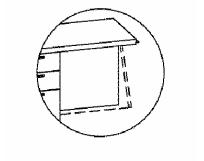
Half Gable
Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

Open Return, Desk Height, Continued





DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68RH6620L	1562	1796	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6620R*	1562	1796	65.75	20.25	28.5	63.88	126	30
	68RH6624L	1595	1834	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6624R	1595	1834	65.75	24.25	28.5	63.88	152	33
	68RH6630L	1610	1852	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH6630R	1610	1852	65.75	30.25	28.5	63.88	191	36
	68RH7120L	1629	1874	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7120R	1629	1874	71	20.25	28.5	69.13	136	33
	68RH7124L	1667	1901	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7124R	1667	1900	71	24.25	28.5	69.13	163	36
	68RH7130L	1695	1915	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH7130R	1695	1915	71	30.25	28.5	69.13	204	38
	68RH8420L	1728	1936	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8420R	1728	1936	84	20.25	28.5	82.13	163	36
	68RH8424L	1762	1956	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8424R	1762	1956	84	24.25	28.5	82.13	196	38
	68RH8430L	1782	1978	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH8430R	1782	1978	84	30.25	28.5	82.13	245	45
	68RH9024L	1801	1982	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9024R	1801	1982	90	24.25	28.5	88.13	210	45
	68RH9030L	1834	2018	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9030R	1834	2018	90	30.25	28.5	88.13	247	49
	68RH9624L	1868	2055	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9624R	1868	2055	96	24.25	28.5	93.88	221	49
	68RH9630L	1902	2092	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH9630R	1902	2092	96	30.25	28.5	93.88	249	52
	68RH10220L	1944	2158	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49
	68RH10220R	1944	2158	102	20.25	28.5	100.25	195	49

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option.
Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

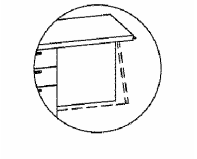
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS
Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

Half Gable
Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

Open Shell, Accepts Shallow Pedestals



DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68S3020	1347	1549	30	20.25	28.5	27	61	13
	68S3024	1365	1570	30	24.25	28.5	27	73	15
	68S3620	1381	1588	36.25	20.25	28.5	33.25	73	15
	68S3624	1399	1601	36.25	24.25	28.5	33.25	88	18
	68S4220	1415	1613	42	20.25	28.5	39	86	17
	68S4224	1430	1634	42	24.25	28.5	39	103	21
	68S4820	1447	1650	48	20.25	28.5	45	98	20
	68S4824	1461	1670	48	24.25	28.5	45	118	23
	68S5020	1475	1682	50	20.25	28.5	47	102	22
	68S5024	1492	1701	50	24.25	28.5	47	122	24
	68S5420	1507	1718	54	20.25	28.5	51	110	22
	68S5424	1521	1728	54	24.25	28.5	51	132	26
	68S6020	1579	1779	60	20.25	28.5	56.75	122	24
	68S6024	1629	1824	60	24.25	28.5	56.75	146	29
	68S6320	1649	1846	63.5	20.25	28.5	60.5	128	25
	68S6324	1671	1872	63.5	24.25	28.5	60.5	153	30
	68S6620	1696	1900	65.75	20.25	28.5	62.75	122	27
	68S6624	1757	1963	65.75	24.25	28.5	62.75	146	32
	68S7120	1845	2054	71	20.25	28.5	68	131	29
	68S7124*	1918	2122	71	24.25	28.5	68	157	34
	68S7420	1991	2171	74.25	20.25	28.5	71.25	134	30
	68S7424	2066	2252	74.25	24.25	28.5	71.25	161	35
	68S7820	2097	2307	78	20.25	28.5	75	141	32
	68S7824	2144	2358	78	24.25	28.5	75	189	37
	68S8420	2172	2375	82.75	20.25	28.5	81	159	34
	68S8424	2203	2410	82.75	24.25	28.5	81	190	40
	68S9020	2267	2516	90	20.25	28.5	87	170	36
	68S9024	2293	2544	90	24.25	28.5	87	204	43
	68S9320	2314	2568	93.5	20.25	28.5	90.75	176	39
	68S9324	2335	2592	93.5	24.25	28.5	90.75	212	45
	68S9620	2357	2616	95.75	20.25	28.5	93	181	43
	68S9624	2382	2659	95.75	24.25	28.5	93	217	49
	68S10220	2443	2712	102	20.25	28.5	99.25	184	51
	68S10224	2503	2753	102	24.25	28.5	99.25	221	55
	68S11020	2543	2797	109.75	20.25	28.5	106.75	199	54
	68S11024	2583	2874	109.75	24.25	28.5	106.75	239	60

ORDERING NOTES:
The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

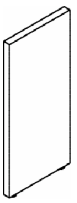
MODESTY PANELS
Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

Half Gable
Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

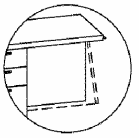
MILLENNIUM | SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Half Gable	68HG2710*	264	308	10	27	27		11	1
	68HG2716	309	351	16	27	27		16	1



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit should be ordered to center-support open spans greater than 60". Use 68HG2710 with 20" & 24" deep cases and 68HG2716 with 30" deep cases.

Open Shell, Accepts Deep Pedestals	68S3630	1402	1682	36.25	30.25	28.5	33.5	110	21
	68S4230	1460	1767	42	30.25	28.5	39.25	129	25
	68S4830	1524	1832	48	30.25	28.5	44.75	147	29
	68S6030	1596	1905	63.5	30.25	28.5	56.75	182	36
	68S6630	1671	1979	65.75	30.25	28.5	62.75	200	39
	68S6636	1772	2072	65.75	36.25	28.5	62.75	240	46
	68S7130	1868	2180	71	30.25	28.5	68	215	42
	68S7136*	1971	2285	71	36.25	28.5	68	255	50
	68S8430	2087	2400	82.75	30.25	28.5	81	342	50
	68S8436	2199	2559	84	36.25	28.5	81	285	59
	68S9030	2322	2671	90	30.25	28.5	87	255	53
	68S9630	2462	2832	93.5	30.25	28.5	92.75	272	56
	68S10230	2602	2993	102	30.25	28.5	99.25	276	60



ORDERING NOTES:
The pencil drawer can not be used in the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells. Please see page 373 for wire management cut-out option. Please see page 373 for hinged modesty panel option.

Corner Credenza Shell	68CC6624L	1955	2248	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC6624R	1955	2248	65.75	36.25	28.5		180	45
	68CC7124L	1978	2275	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7124R	1978	2275	71	36.25	28.5		190	50
	68CC7824L	2004	2304	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC7824R*	2004	2304	78	36.25	28.5		200	55
	68CC8424L	2024	2327	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59
	68CC8424R	2024	2327	82.75	36.25	28.5		210	59

ORDERING NOTES:
Corner Credenzas are designated left or right by the position of the run-off relative to the diagonal corner work area.
For a curved corner verision of this producs, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix.
Example: 68CCC7124L

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

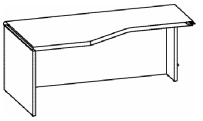
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS
Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

Half Gable
Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Return Shell 	68CR7124L*	1931	2240	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR7124R	1931	2240	71	24.25	28.5		190	55
	68CR8424L	1978	2275	84	24.25	28.5		210	59
	68CR8424R	1978	2275	84	24.25	28.5		210	59

ORDERING NOTES:
Corner Returns are designated left or right by the location of it's connection to a primary work surface. For a curved corner verision of this producs, please add 5% to above list price and add an extra C to the model number prefix. i.e. 68CCC7124L

Machine Stand, Desk Height with Casters	68THC3020	1421	1663	30	20.25	28.5		61	12
	68THC3024	1433	1677	30	24.25	28.5		73	15
	68THC3620	1446	1677	36.25	20.25	28.5		73	15
	68THC3624	1454	1701	36.25	24.25	28.5		88	18
	68THC4220	1467	1716	42	20.25	28.5		86	18
	68THC4224	1475	1711	42	24.25	28.5		103	21
	68THC4820	1491	1729	48	20.25	28.5		98	21
	68THC4824*	1504	1744	48	24.25	28.5		118	23

ORDERING NOTES:
Optional paper slot in "C" position at $125 list upcharge.

Printer Stand	68PT3024	1586	1823	30.25	24.25	28.5		76	15
	68PT3624*	1650	1881	36.25	24.25	28.5		103	18
	68PT3630	1701	1939	36.25	30.25	28.5		103	22

ORDERING NOTES:
Casters optional for $125 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand runoff
R - right hand runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MODESTY PANELS
Open returns are available with 9", 1/2" or 3/4" modesty panels at no upcharge. Please specify at time or order.

Half Gable
Half gable at connecting end of open return is standard at sizes greater than 54" in length.

PEDESTALS
Pedestals for use with open shells can be found on pages 439-441.

MILLENNIUM | MOBILE TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Round Mobile Table	68MTH36D	992	1121	36.25	36.25	28.5		69	6
	68MTH42D*	998	1128	42.25	42.25	28.5		75	8
Delta Mobile Table	68MDTH32	1052	1188	31.25	32	28.5		50	5
	68MDTH36	1062	1200	35	35.75	28.5		57	6
	68MDTH42*	1068	1207	41	41.75	28.5		71	8
Arc Square Mobile Table	68MATH3030	984	1112	30.25	30.25	28.5		60	4.5
	68MATH3636	992	1121	36.25	36.25	28.5		75	6
	68MATH4242*	998	1128	42.25	42.25	28.5		90	8
Square Mobile Table	68MTH3030	984	1112	30.25	30.25	28.5		65	4.5
	68MTH3636	992	1121	36.25	36.25	28.5		80	6
	68MTH4242*	998	1128	42.25	42.25	28.5		97	8

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

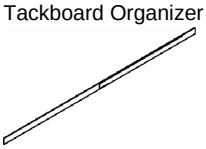
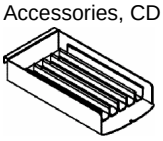
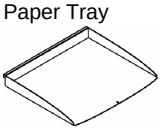
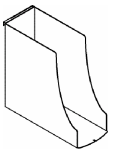
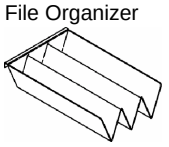
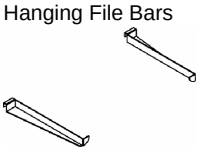
CODE DESCRIPTION
MTH - round and square mobile tables
MDHT- delta mobile table
MATH- arc square mobile table

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

MOBILE TABLES
Mobie Tables feature brushed aluminum legs with dual wheel locking casters.

MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Tackboard Organizer Rail 	68AOB36HT	70	31	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB42HT	70	37	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB48HT	70	43	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB54HT	70	49	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB60HT	70	55	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB66HT	70	61	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB71HT	70	66	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB78HT	70	73	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB84HT	70	79	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB90HT	70	85	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB96HT	70	91	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB102HT	70	97	-	2.5		-	-
	68AOB110HT	70	105	-	2.5		-	-
Tackboard Organizer Rail Accessories, CD Tray 	68ACT	45	3.5	6.25	1.25		0.5	0.25
Paper Tray 	68APT	70	12	10.75	2		1.75	0.5
Binder Bin 	68ABB	97	10	4	10		3	0.5
File Organizer 	68AFO	78	6	9.75	2.5		1.75	0.5
Hanging File Bars 	68AFB	78	1.75	7.5	0.75		0.5	0.25

ORDERING NOTES:
This accessory can not be specified in combination with Paper Management Hutches due to space requirements.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ACT - CD tray
APT - paper tray
ABB - binder bin
AF0 - file organizer
AFB - file bars

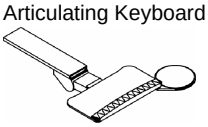
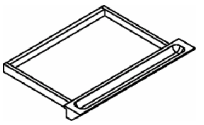
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

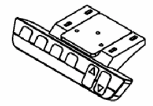
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ACCESSORIES
Accessories feature a brused aluminum finish.

TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL
Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

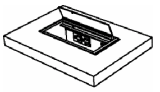
MILLENNIUM | ACCESSORIES & GROMMETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Articulating Keyboard 	68KBA20	585	649	21	11	1		18	2
	68KBA30	614	700	30	11	1		20	2
Pencil Drawer 	68PD2116	425	425	21.25	21.25	1		2	1

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	76HAPD	470	-	-	-		-	-
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	68POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-

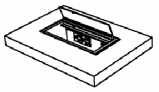
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	68POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-

Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

PowerPort4 	68POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-

Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations. Please see pages 3-5 for data options.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
ACT - CD tray
APT - paper tray
ABB - binder bin
AF0 - file organizer
AFB - file bars

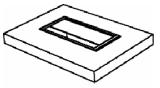
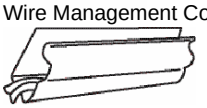
The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, metal accent option on hutches, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and hinge caps on frameless glass doors match the Millennium satin nickel pull finish.

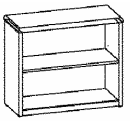
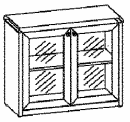
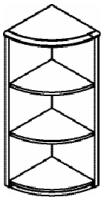
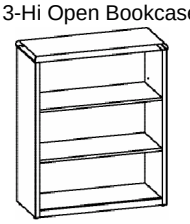
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

ACCESSORIES
Accessories feature a brused aluminum finish.

TACKBOARD ORGANIZER RAIL
Please specify clearly on purchase order which products are to receive Organizer Rail and Accessory options.

MILLENNIUM | GROMMETS & BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Port 	68POWERPORT-No Power	100	-	4	2		-	-
Wire Management Cover 	68WM72	108	72	2.5	1		3	7
Velcro Wire Management	68WM4	32	3.5	1.75	-		1	1

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Bookcase 	68BC301529	1229	1419	30	15	29.25		60	9
	68BC361529*	1266	1454	35.25	15	29.25		70	11
	68BC481529	1390	1600	48	15	29.25		90	14
	68BC601529	1517	1746	60	15	29.25		110	17
	68BC711529	1666	1914	71	15	29.25		130	20
Bookcase with Glass Doors 	68BC301529-11G	1300	1508	30	15	29.25		70	9
	68BC361529-11G*	1342	1544	35.25	15	29.25		80	11
3-Hi Curved Corner Bookcase 	68BCCE151543-17R	1665	1898	15	15	43		55	7.5
	68BCCE151543-17L*	1665	1898	15	15	43		55	7.5
3-Hi Open Bookcase 	68BC301543	1399	1612	30	15	42.5		80	13
	68BC361543*	1432	1643	35.25	15	42.5		90	15
	68BC481543	1575	1811	48	15	42.5		110	17
	68BC601543	1731	1988	60	15	42.5		130	21
	68BC711543	1904	2186	71	15	42.5		150	25

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

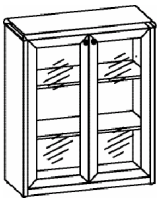
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

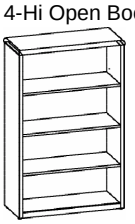
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

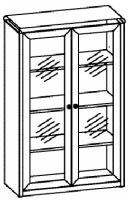
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upharge of $100. See page 15 for more power management information.

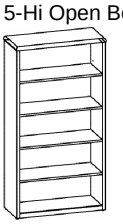
MILLENNIUM | BOOKCASES

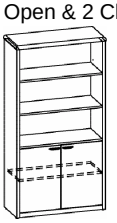
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301543-11G	1478	1703	30	15	43		100	13
	68BC361543-11G*	1517	1742	35.25	15	43		115	15
4-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301556	1568	1810	30	15	560		100	13
	68BC361556*	1608	1848	35.25	15	56		120	15
4-Hi Bookcase with Glass Doors	68BC301556-11G	1661	1910	30	15	56		125	13
	68BC361556-11G*	1705	1958	35.25	15	56		148	15
5-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301569	1724	1966	30	15	69		150	21
	68BC361569*	1761	2004	35.25	15	69		180	24
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-13	1959	2064	30	15	69		160	21
	68BC361569-13*	2002	2104	35.25	15	69		190	24











ORDERING NOTES:
Second shelf from bottom is fixed. Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Bookcase with 3 Library & 2 Closed Shelves	68BC301569-43	2253	2411	30	15	69		175	21
	68BC361569-43*	2301	2423	35.25	15	69		205	24
6-Hi Open Bookcase	68BC301584	1953	2059	30	15	84		180	26
	68BC361584*	1993	2101	35.25	15	84		215	30
2 Lateral Files	68ST30202901	2262	2540	30	20.25	28.5		129	13
	68ST30242901	2286	2575	30	24.25	28.5		155	15
	68ST36202901	2336	2635	36.25	20.25	28.5		151	15
	68ST36242901*	2371	2673	36.25	24.25	28.5		181	18
	68ST42202901	2405	2718	42	20.25	28.5		174	17
	68ST42242901	2439	2755	42	24.25	28.5		205	21
2 Closed Shelves	68ST30202911	1577	1942	30	20.25	28.5		94	13
	68ST30242911	1603	1974	30	24.25	28.5		120	15
	68ST36202911	1640	2005	36.25	20.25	28.5		116	15
	68ST36242911*	1673	2043	36.25	24.25	28.5		146	18
2 Open Shelves	68ST30202917	1218	1366	30	20.25	28.5		80	13
	68ST30242917	1244	1392	30	24.25	28.5		100	15
	68ST36202917	1274	1424	36.25	20.25	28.5		96	15
	68ST36242917*	1297	1451	36.25	24.25	28.5		111	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.

ORDERING NOTES:
Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

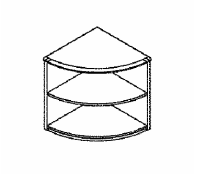
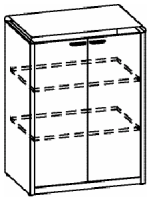
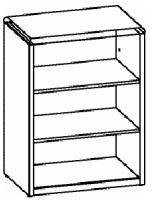
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Storage	68STCE20202917L	1448	1650	20.25	20.25	28.25		56	9
	68STCE20202917R	1448	1650	20.25	20.25	28.25		56	9
	68STCE24242917L	1519	1731	24.25	24.25	28.25		65	12.5
	68STCE24242917R*	1519	1731	24.25	24.25	28.25		65	12.5
	68STCE20204217L	1676	1878	20.25	20.25	40.5		64	13
	68STCE20204217R	1676	1878	20.25	20.25	40.5		64	13
	68STCE24244217L	1759	1961	24.25	24.25	40.5		75	17.5
	68STCE24244217R	1759	1961	24.25	24.25	40.5		75	17.5
	68STCE20205417L	1939	2141	20.25	20.25	54		117	17
	68STCE20205417R	1939	2141	20.25	20.25	54		117	17
	68STCE24245417L	2036	2238	24.25	24.25	54		126	23.5
	68STCE24245417R	2036	2238	24.25	24.25	54		126	23.5
	68STCE20206817L	2245	2447	20.25	20.25	68.25		130	21
	68STCE20206817R	2245	2447	20.25	20.25	68.25		130	21
	68STCE24246817L	2352	2554	24.25	24.25	68.25		138	29
	68STCE24246817R	2352	2554	24.25	24.25	68.25		138	29
	68STCE20208417L	2550	2752	20.25	20.25	82.25		150	25.5
	68STCE20208417R	2550	2752	20.25	20.25	82.25		150	25.5
	68STCE24248417L	2678	2880	24.25	24.25	82.25		159	35
	68STCE24248417R	2678	2880	24.25	24.25	82.25		159	35
3-Hi Lateral Files	68ST30204201	2809	3148	30	20.25	41.75		164	18
	68ST30244201	2883	3227	30	24.25	41.75		183	22
	68ST36204201	2936	3320	36.25	20.25	41.75		196	21
	68ST36244201*	3024	3389	36.25	24.25	41.75		218	25
3-Hi Closed Shelves	68ST30204211	1927	2178	30	20.25	41.75		134	15
	68ST30244211	1988	2226	30	24.25	41.75		153	22
	68ST36204211	2023	2287	36.25	20.25	41.75		166	21
	68ST36244211*	2048	2294	36.25	24.25	41.75		188	25
3-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30204217	1743	1952	30	20.25	41.75		114	18
	68ST30244217	1764	1976	30	24.25	41.75		133	22
	68ST36204217	1802	2020	36.25	20.25	41.75		146	21
	68ST36244217*	1833	2053	36.25	24.25	41.75		168	25

ORDERING NOTES:
Both interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.

ORDERING NOTES:
Both shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

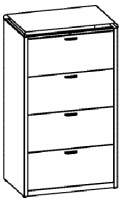
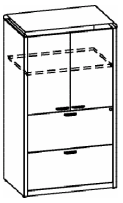
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

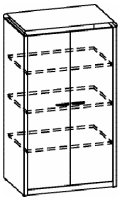
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4-Hi Lateral Files 	68ST30205401*	3233	3619	30	20.25	54		220	23
	68ST30245401	3309	3706	30	24.25	54		245	28
	68ST36205401	3411	3853	36.25	20.25	54		245	26
	68ST36245401	3514	3934	36.25	24.25	54		270	33
4-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves 	68ST30205404*	2709	3035	30	20.25	54		210	23
	68ST30245404	2778	3112	30	24.25	54		235	28
	68ST36205404	2843	3213	36.25	20.25	54		235	26
	68ST36245404	2923	3274	36.25	24.25	54		260	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Interior shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.

4-Hi Closed Shelves 	68ST30205411*	2272	2567	30	20.25	54		185	23
	68ST30245411	2327	2629	30	24.25	54		205	28
	68ST36205411	2376	2685	36.25	20.25	54		205	26
	68ST36245411	2433	2749	36.25	24.25	54		235	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.

4-Hi Open Shelves	68ST30205417*	2063	2311	30	20.25	54		175	23
	68ST30245417	2119	2373	30	24.25	54		195	28
	68ST36205417	2167	2427	36.25	20.25	54		195	26
	68ST36245417	2223	2482	36.25	24.25	54		205	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Center shelf is fixed, upper and lower shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Flip-Up Storage	68ST30206801*	4650	3851	30	20.25	68		250	29
	68ST30246801	4519	3945	30	24.25	68		300	35
	68ST36206801	4797	4049	36.25	20.25	68		300	34
	68ST36246801	4856	4297	36.25	24.25	68		360	40

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

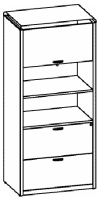
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files, 2 Open Shelves & 1 Flip Up Door	68ST30206802*	3650	4051	30	20.25	68		210	29
	68ST30246802	3809	4076	30	24.25	68		220	35
	68ST36206802	3857	4166	36.25	20.25	68		220	34
	68ST36246802	3904	4216	36.25	24.25	68		230	40

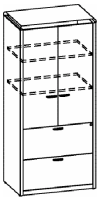


ORDERING NOTES:
Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206803*	3579	3852	30	20.25	68.25		190	29
	68ST30246803	3628	3901	30	24.25	68.25		200	35
	68ST36206803	3676	3949	36.25	20.25	68.25		200	34
	68ST36246803	3726	3998	36.25	24.25	68.25		210	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves	68ST30206804*	3852	4314	30	20.25	68.25		213	29
	68ST30246804	3901	4357	30	24.25	68.25		255	35
	68ST36206804	3949	4410	36.25	20.25	68.25		255	34
	68ST36246804	3999	4460	36.25	24.25	68.25		306	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.

5-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 1 Open Shelf	68ST30206805*	4049	4738	30	20.25	68.25		240	29
	68ST30246805	4129	4764	30	24.25	68.25		290	35
	68ST36206805	4213	4845	36.25	20.25	68.25		290	34
	68ST36246805	4297	4911	36.25	24.25	68.25		350	40

5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30206806*	3939	4688	30	20.25	68.25		188	29
	68ST30246806	3990	4748	30	24.25	68.25		225	35
	68ST36206806	4049	4799	36.25	20.25	68.25		225	34
	68ST36246806	4102	4840	36.25	24.25	68.25		270	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

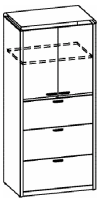
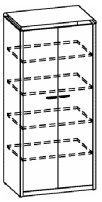
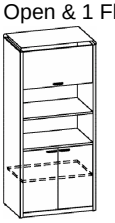
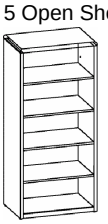
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 3 Lateral Files & 2 Closed Shelves 	68ST30206808*	4270	4910	30	20.25	68.25		220	29
	68ST30246808	4356	5009	30	24.25	68.25		230	35
	68ST36206808	4446	5113	36.25	20.25	68.25		230	34
	68ST36246808	4533	5213	36.25	24.25	68.25		240	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Shelf is adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.								
5 Closed Shelves 	68ST30206811*	3110	3551	30	20.25	68.25		220	29
	68ST30246811	3151	3596	30	24.25	68.25		230	35
	68ST36206811	3194	3648	36.25	20.25	68.25		230	34
	68ST36246811	3234	3696	36.25	24.25	68.25		240	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.								
5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves, 2 Open & 1 Flip Up Door 	68ST30206812*	3275	3766	30	20.25	68.25		215	29
	68ST30246812	3326	3792	30	24.25	68.25		225	35
	68ST36206812	3385	3825	36.25	20.25	68.25		225	34
	68ST36246812	3429	3875	36.25	24.25	68.25		235	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.								
5-Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	68ST30206813*	2810	3231	30	20.25	68.25		210	29
	68ST30246813	2859	3287	30	24.25	68.25		220	35
	68ST36206813	2909	3345	36.25	20.25	68.25		220	34
	68ST36246813	2954	3397	36.25	24.25	68.25		230	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Open and interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.								
5 Open Shelves 	68ST30206817*	2574	3020	30	20.25	68.25		200	29
	68ST30246817	2609	3078	30	24.25	68.25		210	35
	68ST36206817	2649	3099	36.25	20.25	68.25		210	34
	68ST36246817	2684	3169	36.25	24.25	68.25		220	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".								

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

MILLENNIUM | STORAGE

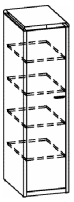
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206827*	4173	4674	30	20.25	68.25		241	29
	68ST30246827	4257	4767	30	24.25	68.25		291	35
	68ST36206827	4345	4867	36.25	20.25	68.25		291	34
	68ST36246827	4431	4962	36.25	24.25	68.25		350	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Interior shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at $100 list.

5-Hi 2 Closed Shelves & 3 Closed Shelves with Pocket Doors	68ST30206828*	3482	3900	30	20.25	68.25		230	29
	68ST30246828	3581	4010	30	24.25	68.25		280	35
	68ST36206828	3656	4095	36.25	20.25	68.25		280	34
	68ST36246828	3744	4193	36.25	24.25	68.25		340	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Interior and open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at $100 list.

5-Hi 5 Single Width Closed Shelves	68ST18246811L*	2263	2536	18	24.25	68.25		186	21
	68ST18246811R	2263	2535	18	24.25	68.25		186	21



ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood doors at $100 list.

6 Hi Open Shelves	68ST30208417*	3554	4052	30.5	20.25	84		173	34
	68ST30248417	3603	4107	30.5	24.25	84		208	40
	68ST36208417	3579	4080	36	20.25	84		208	40
	68ST36248417	3648	4158	36	24.25	84		250	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

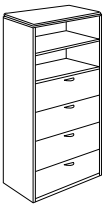
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

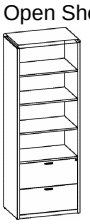
SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

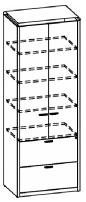
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi 4 Lateral Files & 2 Open Shelves	68ST30208405*	4230	4780	30.5	20.25	84		257	34
	68ST30248405	4247	4841	30.5	24.25	84		308	40
	68ST36208405	4217	4809	36	20.25	84		308	40
	68ST36248405	4297	4898	36	24.25	84		370	47
6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Open Shelves	68ST30208403*	3866	4410	30.5	20.25	84		240	34
	68ST30248403	3923	4473	30.5	24.25	84		250	40
	68ST36208403	3905	4452	36	20.25	84		250	40
	68ST36248403	3965	4520	36	24.25	84		270	47
6-Hi 2 Lateral Files & 4 Closed Shelves	68ST30208404*	4015	4577	30.5	20.25	84		250	34
	68ST30248404	4067	4637	30.5	24.25	84		260	40
	68ST36208404	4050	4617	36	20.25	84		260	40
	68ST36248404	4113	4691	36	24.25	84		280	47
6 Closed Shelves	68ST18208411L*	2486	2835	18	20.25	84		185	22
	68ST18208411R	2486	2835	18	24.25	84		185	22
	68ST18248411L	2556	2914	18	20.25	84		195	26
	68ST18248411R	2556	2914	18	24.25	84		195	26
6 Open Shelves	68ST18208417*	2151	2452	18	20.25	84		168	22
	68ST18248417	2444	2810	18	24.25	84		188	26

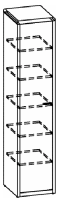


ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

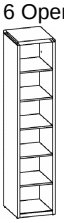


ORDERING NOTES:
Open shelves are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".





ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4". Locks are available on all wood bookcase doors at $100 list.



ORDERING NOTES:
Second lowest shelf is fixed, all others are adjustable in increments of approximately 1-1/4".

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

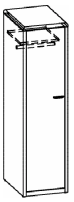
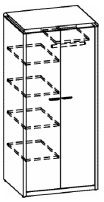
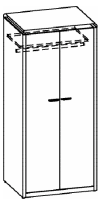
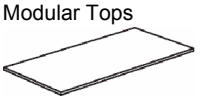
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

MILLENNIUM | WARDROBES & MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wardrobe 	68WR18246802L*	1949	2185	30.5	24.25	68.25		150	21
	68WR18246802R	1949	2185	36	24.25	68.25		150	21
	ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at $100 list.								
Wardrobe & Closed Shelves 	68WR30246801*	2932	3346	30.5	24.25	68.25		237	35
	68WR36246801	3024	3479	36	24.25	68.25		285	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at $100 list.								
Full Width Wardrobe 	68WR30246802*	2704	3082	30.5	24.25	68.25		217	35
	68WR36246802	2786	3244	36	24.25	68.25		265	40
	ORDERING NOTES: Locks are available on all wood doors at $100 list.								
Modular Tops 	68TP3624	581	639	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TP3630	654	719	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TP3636	785	864	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TP4224	611	672	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.25
	68TP4230	684	752	41.75	30	-		42.5	2.75
	68TP4236	821	903	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.25
	68TP4824	641	705	47.75	24	-		39.5	3.75
	68TP4830	718	790	47.75	30	-		47.5	2.5
	68TP4836	863	949	47.75	36	-		55.5	3
	68TP5424	672	739	53.75	24	-		43.5	3.5
	68TP5430	761	837	53.75	30	-		52.5	4.25
	68TP5436	914	1005	53.75	36	-		61.5	3.25
	68TP6020	689	758	59.75	20	-		41.5	4
	68TP6024	736	810	59.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TP6030	937	1031	59.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TP6036	965	1062	59.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TP6620	875	963	65.75	20	-		44.5	4.5
	68TP6624	905	996	65.75	24	-		51.5	5.25
	68TP6630	937	1031	65.75	30	-		62.5	3.5
	68TP6636	1062	1168	65.75	36	-		72.5	4
	68TP7120	1000	1100	71.75	20	-		47.5	4.75
	68TP7124	1034	1137	71.75	24	-		55.5	5.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

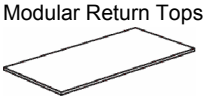
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
G - glass doors
BC - bookcase
ST - storage
STCE- curved corner storage unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Tops, Continued	68TP7130	1063	1169	71.75	30	-		67.5	3.75
	68TP7136	1158	1274	71.75	36	-		78.5	4.25
	68TP7820	1093	1202	77.75	20	-		59	5.25
	68TP7824	1126	1239	77.75	24	-		68	6
	68TP7830	1160	1276	77.75	30	-		80	4.25
	68TP7836	1393	1532	77.75	36	-		93	5
	68TP8420	1148	1263	83.75	20	-		63	6
	68TP8424	1180	1298	83.75	24	-		72	7
	68TP8430	1214	1335	83.75	30	-		85	4
	68TP8436	1458	1604	83.75	36	-		99	6.5
	68TP9024	1040	1144	89.75	24	-		76	5
	68TP9030	1303	1433	89.75	30	-		90	5.75
	68TP9036	1562	1718	89.75	36	-		105	6.75
	68TP9620	1320	1452	95.75	20	-		69	5
	68TP9624	1356	1492	95.75	24	-		79	5
	68TP9630	1397	1537	95.75	30	-		95	5.75
	68TP9636	1675	1843	95.75	36	-		111	6.75
Modular Return Tops	68TPR3624L	581	639	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR3624R	581	639	35.75	24	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR3630L	654	719	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TPR3630R	654	719	35.75	30	-		37.5	2.75
	68TPR3636L	785	864	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TPR3636R	785	864	35.75	36	-		43.5	3.25
	68TPR4220L	534	587	41.75	20	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR4220R	534	587	41.75	20	-		31.5	2.25
	68TPR4224L	611	672	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.75
	68TPR4224R	611	672	41.75	24	-		35.5	2.75
	68TPR4230L	684	752	41.75	30	-		42.5	3.25
	68TPR4230R	684	752	41.75	30	-		42.5	3.25
	68TPR4236L	821	903	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.75
	68TPR4236R	821	903	41.75	36	-		49.5	3.75
	68TPR4820L	552	607	47.75	20	-		34.5	2.5
	68TPR4820R	552	607	47.75	20	-		34.5	2.5
	68TPR4824L	574	638	47.75	24	-		39.5	3
	68TPR4824R	574	638	47.75	24	-		39.5	3
	68TPR4830L	718	790	47.75	30	-		47.5	3.25
	68TPR4830R	718	790	47.75	30	-		47.5	3.25
	68TPR4836R	863	949	47.75	36	-		55.5	3.75
	68TPR4836L	863	949	47.75	36	-		55.5	3.75
	68TPR5424L	720	787	53.75	24	-		47.5	2.5
	68TPR5424R	720	787	53.75	24	-		47.5	2.5
	68TPR5430L	761	837	53.75	30	-		55.5	3
	68TPR5436L	914	1005	53.75	36	-		43.5	3.5
	68TPR5430R	761	837	53.75	30	-		55.5	3
	68TPR5436R	914	1005	53.75	36	-		43.5	3.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

MILLENNIUM | MODULAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Return Tops, Continued	68TPR6024R	736	810	59.75	24	-		52.5	4.25
	68TPR6024L	736	810	59.75	24	-		52.5	4.25
	68TPR6030L	804	898	59.75	30	-		61.5	3.25
	68TPR6030R	804	898	59.75	30	-		61.5	3.25
	68TPR6036L	965	1062	59.75	36	-		41.5	4
	68TPR6036R	965	1062	59.75	36	-		41.5	4
	68TPR6624L	862	953	65.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TPR6624R	862	953	65.75	24	-		47.5	4.75
	68TPR6630L	937	1031	65.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TPR6630R	937	1031	65.75	30	-		57.5	3.25
	68TPR6636L	840	946	65.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TPR6636R	840	946	65.75	36	-		67.5	3.75
	68TPR7124L	985	1088	71.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7124R	985	1088	71.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7130L	1063	1169	71.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7130R	1063	1169	71.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7136L	1158	1274	71.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7136R	1158	1274	71.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7824L	985	1098	77.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7824R	985	1098	77.75	24	-		44.5	4.5
	68TPR7830L	1063	1179	77.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7830R	1063	1179	77.75	30	-		51.5	5.25
	68TPR7836L	1158	1297	77.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR7836R	1158	1297	77.75	36	-		62.5	3.5
	68TPR8424L	1189	1307	83.75	24	-		72	4
	68TPR8424R	1189	1307	83.75	24	-		72	4
	68TPR8430L	1214	1335	83.75	30	-		85	4.75
	68TPR8430R	1214	1335	83.75	30	-		85	4.75
	68TPR8436L	1458	1604	83.75	36	-		99	5.5
	68TPR8436R	1458	1604	83.75	36	-		99	5.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

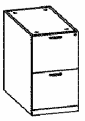
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed
R - right handed

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

SHELVES
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

PULLS/LOCKS
Wood door bookcases have pulls, glass door bookcases feature the Luna knob. Lateral file drawers include locks. Locks may be added to wood doors at an upcharge of $100 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Deep Pedestal	68PD4D*	1294	1462	15.75	28.75	26.75		108	9
	68PD4F	1380	1557	15.75	28.75	26.75		110	9

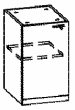


ORDERING NOTES:
Deep pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $176 per list. Please specify at time of order.

Shallow Pedestal	68PS4D	1198	1357	15.75	18.75	26.75		74	6
	68PS4F*	1286	1453	15.75	18.75	26.75		76	6

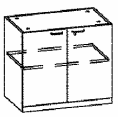
ORDERING NOTES:
Shallow pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Please specify at time of order.

Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC15L*	948	1107	15.75	18.75	26.75		70	6
	68PS4BC15R	948	1110	15.75	18.75	26.75		70	6



ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $110 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at $100 list. Please specify at time of order.

Shallow Bookcase Pedestal	68PS4BC30	1372	1549	30	18.75	27		90	11
	68PS4BC36*	1460	1652	35.5	18.75	27		107	13
	68PS4BC42	1548	1750	41.5	18.75	27		125	15



ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $176 list. Please specify at time of order. Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at $105 list. Please specify at time of order.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC- bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

PEDESTALS
Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File Pedestal - Shallow	68PS4LF30*	1640	1850	30	18.75	27		114	11
	68PS4LF36	1728	1955	35.5	18.75	27		135	13
	68PS4LF42	1821	2059	41.5	18.75	27		158	15

ORDERING NOTES:
Lateral file pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $176 list. Please specify at time of order.

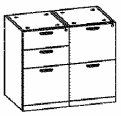
Lateral File Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192901	1867	2147	35.5	18.75	27		117	13

ORDERING NOTES:
Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $176 list. Please specify at time of order.

Combination Storage Pedestal	68PLF36192902*	1920	2192	35.5	18.75	27		117	13
	68PLF36192904	1920	2189	35.5	18.75	27		117	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Only lower lateral file drawer locks. Storage pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $176 list. Please specify at time of order.

Ganged Pedestal	68PS4DD	2277	2618	31.5	18.75	26.75		148	12
	68PS4DF	2397	2739	31.5	18.75	26.75		152	12
	68PS4FD*	2397	2733	31.5	18.75	26.75		150	12
	68PS4FF	2476	2822	31.5	18.75	26.75		152	12



ORDERING NOTES:
Ganged pedestals have unfinished tops and backs. Tops may be finished at an upcharge of $121 per list. Backs may be finished at an upcharge of $176 list. Please specify at time of order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

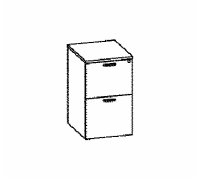
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC- bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

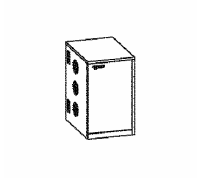
PEDESTALS
Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal	68MPD4D	1429	1563	15.75	28.75	26.75		108	9
	68MPD4F**	1516	1661	15.75	28.75	26.75		110	9
	68MPS4D*	1314	1447	15.75	18.75	26.75		74	6
	68MPS4F	1402	1545	15.75	18.75	26.75		76	6



ORDERING NOTES:
Mobile pedestals have finished tops and backs. Please see page 30 for upholstered seat option.

CPU Pedestal	68MPCPU22L	757	807	15.75	22	26.75		75	6
	68MPCPU22R*	757	807	15.75	22	26.75		75	6



ORDERING NOTES:
This unit will not fit under a 20" worksurface. Dimensions inside unit are 11.5" wide, 21" deep and 23.5" high.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

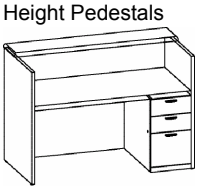
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
L - hinged left
R - hinged right
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF- lateral file
BC- bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

PEDESTALS
Pedestals are designed for use with open shells or open returns. Pedestals require field installation in shell units and are secured in place with the provided hardware.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Reception Desk, Full Height Pedestals	68GD60304LFRF	4390	5004	60	30	28.5	27.5	270	44
	68GD60304L0RF	3557	4197	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD60304LFR0	3557	4197	60	30	28.5	42.5	270	44
	68GD66304LFRF	4488	5116	65.75	30	28.5	33.25	290	48
	68GD66304L0RF	3678	4341	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD66304LFR0	3678	4325	65.75	30	28.5	48.25	290	48
	68GD71304LFRF	4640	5196	72.75	30	28.5	40	310	51
	68GD71304L0RF*	3794	4375	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD71304LFR0	3794	4375	72.25	30	28.5	54.75	310	51
	68GD84304LFRF	4767	5291	84	30	28.5	51.5	330	61
	68GD84304L0RF	3926	4436	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD84304LFR0	3926	4436	84	30	28.5	66.5	330	61
	68GD96304LFRF	4957	5453	95.75	30	28.5	63.25	350	69
	68GD96304L0RF	4117	4693	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
	68GD96304LFR0	4117	4693	95.75	30	28.5	78.25	350	69
Reception Desk Shell	68GDS6630	2382	2805	65.25	30	28.5	63	235	45
	68GDS7130	2412	2870	70.5	30	28.5	69.75	250	48
	68GDS8430*	2459	2950	83.5	30	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GDS9630	2528	3034	95.5	30	28.5	93	295	66
Reception Corner Desk with Full Height Pedestals	68GCD7124L4F	3851	4312	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124L4D	3851	4313	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124R4F	3851	4313	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD7124R4D	3851	4313	72.5	36.25	28.5	54.75	280	54
	68GCD8424L4F*	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424L4D	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424R4F	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD8424R4D	3964	4439	84	36.25	28.5	66.5	310	64
	68GCD9624L4F	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624L4D	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624R4F	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73
	68GCD9624R4D	4207	4712	95.75	36.25	28.5	78.25	330	73



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharrge of $193 list per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

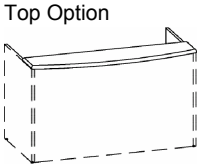
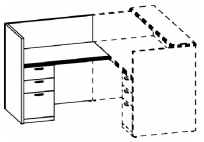
*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Shaped Transaction Top Option 	BT60	133	147	-	-	-		-	-
	BT66	137	151	-	-	-		-	-
	BT72	139	153	-	-	-		-	-
	BT84	159	173	-	-	-		-	-
	BT96**	182	196	-	-	-		-	-
Reception Return, Desk Height with Full Height Pedestals 	68GRH3624L4D	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624L4F	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4D	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH3624R4F	2224	2558	36.25	24.25	28.5	20	154	25
	68GRH4224L4D	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224L4F*	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4D	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4224R4F	2376	2709	42.5	24.25	28.5	26.5	176	29
	68GRH4824L4D	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824L4F	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4D	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH4824R4F	2424	2787	48.5	24.25	28.5	32.25	202	33
	68GRH5424L4D	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424L4F	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4D	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH5424R4F	2476	2848	54.25	24.25	28.5	38	224	37
	68GRH6024L4D	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024L4F	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4D	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6024R4F	2526	2905	60	24.25	28.5	44	245	41
	68GRH6624L4D	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624L4F	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4D	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH6624R4F	2585	2972	66.25	24.25	28.5	54	269	46
	68GRH7124L4D	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124L4F	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4D	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50
	68GRH7124R4F	2667	3067	72	24.25	28.5	59	292	50

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharrge of $193 list per running foot of surface area.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

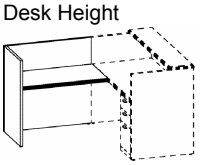
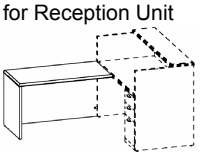
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Reception Return, Desk Height 	68GRH3620L	1131	1413	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3620R	1131	1413	36.25	20.25	28.5	35	102	21
	68GRH3624L	1148	1435	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH3624R	1148	1435	36.25	24.25	28.5	35	122	25
	68GRH4220L*	1167	1459	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4220R	1167	1459	42.5	20.25	28.5	41	120	25
	68GRH4224L	1183	1479	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4224R	1183	1479	42.5	24.25	28.5	41	144	29
	68GRH4820L	1197	1496	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4820R	1197	1496	48.5	20.25	28.5	47	142	28
	68GRH4824L	1215	1516	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH4824R	1215	1516	48.5	24.25	28.5	47	170	33
	68GRH5420L	1233	1542	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5420R	1233	1542	54.25	20.25	28.5	53	160	32
	68GRH5424L	1250	1563	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH5424R	1250	1563	54.25	24.25	28.5	53	192	37
	68GRH6020L	1274	1580	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6020R	1274	1580	60	20.25	28.5	58.75	178	41
	68GRH6024L	1296	1581	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6024R	1296	1581	60	24.25	28.5	58.75	213	41
	68GRH6620L	1317	1607	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6620R	1317	1607	66.25	20.25	28.5	65	198	39
	68GRH6624L	1337	1645	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH6624R	1337	1645	66.25	24.25	28.5	65	237	46
	68GRH7120L	1365	1665	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7120R	1365	1665	72	20.25	28.5	70.75	217	42
	68GRH7124L	1388	1694	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
	68GRH7124R	1388	1694	72	24.25	28.5	70.75	260	50
Open Return, Desk Height for Reception Unit 	68RHD2024L	1256	1407	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2024R	1256	1407	20	24.25	28.5	18.75	50	11
	68RHD2424L	1286	1440	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD2424R	1286	1440	24	24.25	28.5	22.75	55	13
	68RHD3024L	1316	1474	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3024R	1316	1474	30	24.25	28.5	28.5	60	15
	68RHD3624L	1344	1518	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD3624R	1344	1518	36	24.25	28.5	34.5	67	18
	68RHD4224L*	1372	1537	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4224R	1372	1537	42	24.25	28.5	40.5	75	21
	68RHD4824L	1405	1574	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD4824R	1405	1574	48	24.25	28.5	46.5	82	23
	68RHD5424L	1433	1605	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26
	68RHD5424R	1433	1605	54	24.25	28.5	52.5	90	26

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

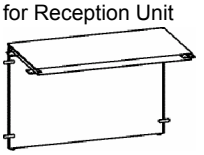
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	68RHD6024L	1474	1650	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6024R	1474	1650	60	24.25	28.5	58.5	97	29
	68RHD6624L	1508	1689	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD6624R	1508	1689	65.75	24.25	28.5	64.5	105	32
	68RHD7124L	1547	1733	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD7124R	1547	1733	71	24.25	28.5	69.5	113	34
	68RHD8424L	1605	1797	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40
	68RHD8424R	1605	1797	84	24.25	28.5	82.75	120	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge.

Recetion Linking Unit, Desk Height	68GLU3624H	1251	1401	35.25	24.25	28.5		90	24
	68GLU4224H	1308	1467	41.5	24.25	28.5		100	28
	68GLU4824H**	1380	1545	47.5	24.25	28.5		110	32
	68GLU6024H	1562	1750	59.5	24.25	28.5		130	41
	68GLU6624H	1610	1803	65.25	24.25	28.5		140	45
	68GLU7124H	1673	1874	70.5	24.25	28.5		150	49

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge.

Linking Unit, Desk Height for Reception Unit	68LUD3024HL	1109	1275	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3024HR	1109	1275	29.75	24.25	28.5		57	6
	68LUD3624HL	1138	1298	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD3624HR	1138	1298	35.75	24.25	28.5		68	7
	68LUD4224HL	1226	1398	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4224HR**	1226	1398	41.75	24.25	28.5		82	8
	68LUD4824HL	1254	1429	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD4824HR	1254	1429	47.75	24.25	28.5		97	9
	68LUD5424HL	1298	1480	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD5424HR	1298	1480	54.5	24.25	28.5		111	10
	68LUD6024HL	1327	1499	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6024HR	1327	1499	59.75	24.25	28.5		123	11
	68LUD6624HL	1348	1523	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD6624HR	1348	1523	65.5	24.25	28.5		137	12
	68LUD7124HL	1370	1548	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13
	68LUD7124HR	1370	1548	70.75	24.25	28.5		148	13



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 367
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

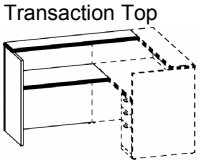
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

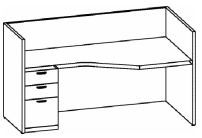
MILLENNIUM | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Reception Return Transaction Top	68GRT60	646	769	60.5	12	-		25	1
	68GRT66	679	810	66.5	12	-		35	1
	68GRT71**	720	856	72.5	12	-		45	2
	68GRT78	764	909	78.5	12	-		48	2.5
	68GRT84	809	962	84.5	12	-		53	3
	68GRT90	858	1004	90	12	-		56	3



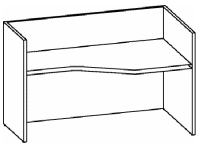
designed to be used with a 42" return

Reception Corner Credenza with Full Height Pedestal	68GCC7124L4F	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124R4F	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124L4D	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC7124R4D	3331	3797	71.75	36.25	28.5	54.75	270	54
	68GCC8424L4F	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424R4F	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	54
	68GCC8424L4D	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	64
	68GCC8424R4D	3694	4212	83.5	36.25	28.5	66.5	290	64
	68GCC9024L4F**	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024R4F	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024L4D	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9024R4D	3783	4312	89.5	36.25	28.5	72.5	300	64
	68GCC9624L4F	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624R4F	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624L4D	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69
	68GCC9624R4D	4237	4872	95.25	36.25	28.5	78.25	310	69



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharrge of $193 list per running foot of surface area.

Open Reception Corner Credenza	68GCC6624L	2367	2793	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	68GCC6624R	2367	2793	65.25	36.25	28.5	63	250	69
	68GCC7124L**	2413	2848	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
	68GCC7124R	2413	2848	71.75	36.25	28.5	69.75	260	73
	68GCC8424L	2462	2881	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
	68GCC8424R	2462	2881	83.5	36.25	28.5	81.25	270	73
	68GCC9624L	2587	3053	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73
	68GCC9624R	2587	3053	85.25	36.25	28.5	93	290	73



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharrge of $193 list per running foot of surface area.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*See page 8 for KrugExpress program.

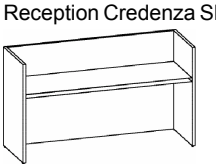
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Reception Credenza Shell	68GCS6624	2134	2433	65.25	24.25	28.5	63	235	45
	68GCS7124	2177	2501	71.75	24.25	28.5	69.75	255	47
	68GCS8424*	2221	2532	83.5	24.25	28.5	81.25	275	58
	68GCS9624	2309	2632	95.25	24.25	28.5	93	295	66



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available ar a 10% upcharge. Optional reveals are available at an upcharrge of $193 list per running foot of surface area.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail: S, V, T, M, B, Z or W, see page 359
4) Pull style and finish, see page 367
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
3 - 3/4 height pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 364.

RECEPTION PANELS
Reception desks, returns, linking units and credenzas have 43" high perimeter panels.

INLAY OPTION
Add 10% list for optional laminate inlay.

CONTOUR | TABLE OF CONTENTS

449 LEED CI Credit Summary

449 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification

450 Finishes

450 Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing

451 General Product Specifications

452 Edge Detail Profiles

453 Grain Direction, Drawer Pulls & Locks

454 Grommets & PowerPorts

455 Laminate Worksurfaces | Crendenzas

457 Linking Units & Corner Units

457 Hutches, Overheads & Tackboards

458 Tasklights & Installation | Filing Instructions

460 Suggested Configurations

462 Desks

464 Curvilinear Desks

468 Returns

474 Curvilinear Returns

476 Linking & Corner Units

478 Credenzas

485 Full Face Credenzas

486 Overheads

487 Hutches

489 Tackboard for Hutches

490 Paper Managers & Modular Pedestals

492 Meeting Table

493 Keyboard Tray and PowerPorts

495 Bookcases

496 Storage

500 Wardrobes

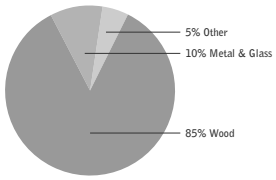
502 Modular Tops & Pedestals

504 Gallery

LEED CI - Credit Summary

CONTOUR CASEGOODS

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Contour products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Contour products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Virtu and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

CONTOUR | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Appalachian Cherry Imperial Cherry Medium Cherry Natural Cherry Standard Cherry American Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak

Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is $551 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5513 list and upcharge of $551 list will apply, on orders $5513 and up add 10% net to your order.) For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.
Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available at an upcharge of $55 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH
Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

GUIDELINES AND PRICING METHODS

PRICING METHOD
Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 24”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 24”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78” x 24” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

Custom Height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32” HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

cases where tops are flush left/right or both, **add:**	$83 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**	$263 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, **add:**	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**	$165 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**	$221 list
convert 5-hi storage to 6-hi storage, **add:**	6% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.88.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

WORKSURFACES
Tops are 1 5/16” thick veneered particle board core. Desks have profiled edges front and back, ends are flat.
Credenzas, have a profiled front edge only, end and back edges are flat. Returns and Link units have profiled front edge only and flat back edge. The ends are coved to mate with the profiles on the connecting cases.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on returns, link units, credenzas, as well as on curvilinear tops with wood post legs. Modesty panels are not available in conjunction with curvilinear tops that have metal post legs.
Desks, credenzas, and curvilinear top modesty panels are 3/4” thick, and link unit modesty panels are 1 1/8” thick.
Optional wire management cut-outs are available on credenzas, returns, and link units.

VENEER
External face veneers are Rift Oak, Cherry or Maple bookmatched veneer.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

DRAWERS
Drawer slides have ball bearing movement with positive outstep and hold in catch.
File drawers and box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 90 lbs.
Drawer interiors have Birch veneer sides with matching bottoms.
File drawers are available 15” for letter filing and 18” for legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks, corner credenzas and modular pedestals are supplied with matching pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1 1/4” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 3/4”. Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

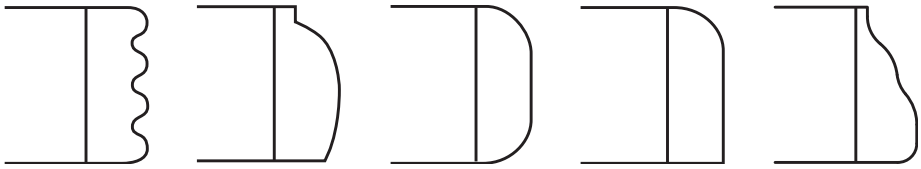
HINGES
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with a 95° opening.
All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS
Two types of pulls are available; Elliptical Pull with Matte Black finish and the Sweep Pull with Satin Nickel, Polished Chrome and Matte Black finish.
Also available is a brushed brass traditional Westminster Pull with the traditional profile.
Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

TESTING INFORMATION
Contour meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 & x5.9-2012.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

CONTOUR | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES



Berkshire Tacoma Arlington Regent Westminster

Profiles do not appear on all edges of all products, please refer to this summary for locations.

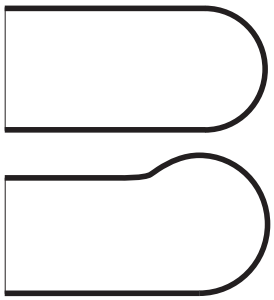
KEY:

Profile Edge

Flush Edge

DESKS
Desks have profiles on front and back edges, ends are flat.
Plan view of a desk shown left.

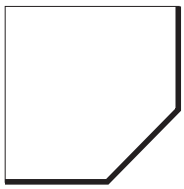
CREDENZAS
Credenzas have profile on the user's side, ends and back are flat.
Plan view of a credenza shown left.



CURVILINEAR DESKS
Curvilinear desks have profile around the curved section, and a flat end above the end panel.
Plan view of bullet top and P top shown left.

RETURNS, AND LINK UNITS
Returns and link units have profile on the front edge and are flat on the back edge.
Connecting ends of returns and link units, except "Berkshire" profile are coved.
Plan view of a return and link unit shown left.

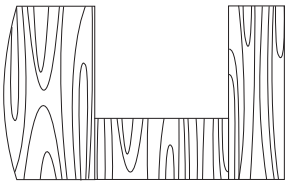
Plan view of a corner credenza shown left.



CORNER UNITS
Corner units have profile on three sides, all other sides are flat.
Plan view of a corner unit shown left.

BOOKCASE AND STORAGE UNITS
Bookcase and storage units have profile on the front edge only.

Drawing of 29” high bookcase shown left.



GRAIN DIRECTION
Contour products are designed such that the grain direction is as shown in the diagram to the left.

PULLS
Pulls are located on all drawer fronts, wood storage doors, and wood bookcase doors.
The Elliptical pull is available in Matte Black only.

The Sweep pull is available in Matte Black, Satin Nickel, and Polished Chrome.
Pull color must be mentioned clearly in the purchase order.

A Westminster pull in an antiqued brass finish is standard on all products specified with the Westminster edge detail.

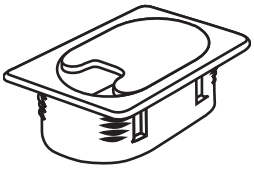
LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs on desks are located in the kneespace on the pedestal side panel.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order.

Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of door front.

Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners.

Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.



RECTANGULAR GROMMETS
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $263 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order.

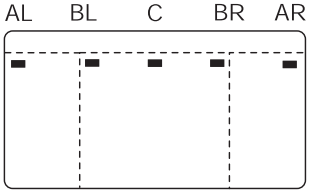
Standard Grommet
Black, rectangular, 4 1/8” x 2 11/16”.

Grommets can also be field installed with a power drill, a 2 1/4” hole saw and a rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces.
For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be used with a “C”, “BR” or “AR” grommet.

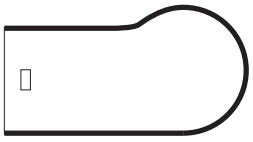
STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks



36” deep Desks:

Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

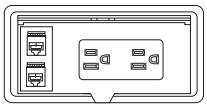


CURVILINEAR TOPS

Position Code:
C – center

This key applies to all bullet and P-shaped tops
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.

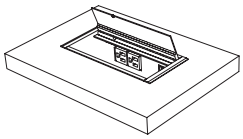
GROMMETS
Power and Communication Grommets
As companions to the standard grommets, the Contour product line incorporates various power and communication options. These items provide easy worksurface access for power, phone or data connections. Wire management raceways are also available for below surface mounting. All components must be specified for quantity and location. Refer to page 464 for pricing information.



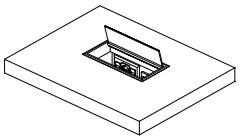
POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)
Black, rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

Power Details:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

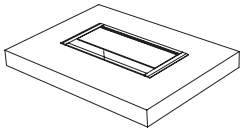
Communication Details:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



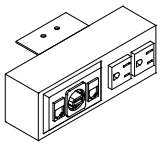
POWERPORT 1
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. It also includes one RJ11 communication port and one RJ45 data port. The RJ45 port is cat 5/6 compatible.



POWERPORT 2
This unit is similar to PowerPort 1 with 2-simplex receptacles I-RJII & I-RJ45 but it also includes 1-USB type A/B port. (This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.)



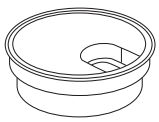
PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

ROUND GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $263 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.



GROMMETS - Round
A round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.

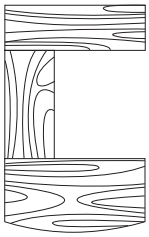
CONTOUR | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Contour product line at no upcharge. Please see page 356 for complete laminate information. An upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates.

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.
Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges.
Please reference the illustration at the bottom of this page.

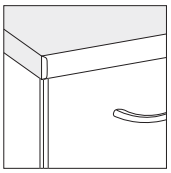
Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number



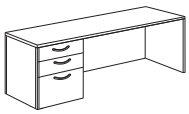
When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown.

The grain direction exhibited above is different than the direction of the grain on veneered worksurfaces.
Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

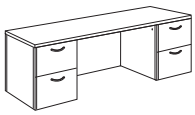


The diagram above illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.
The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

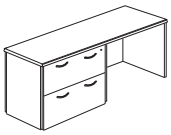


CREDENZAS
Contour offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.
Choose from single or double pedestal options, with or without fixed or hinged modesty panels.



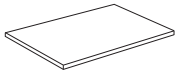
MODESTY PANELS
Credenzas without modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties, and are also a satisfying solution for the cost-minded customer.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets cannot be specified above the pedestal location.



PEDESTALS
Contour credenzas are available with single, lateral file or bookcase pedestals.

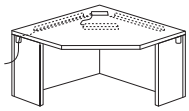
CONTOUR | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS



Contour linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

Linking units have coved ends, with grain direction running front to back.

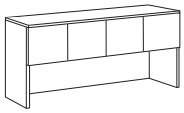
Linking Units
Linking units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.



Corner Units
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

CONTOUR | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS & TACKBOARDS

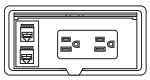


HUTCHES & OVERHEADS
Contour offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

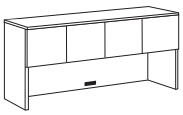
All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment.
Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches and overheads are available with wood framed frosted glass doors.

DOORS
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges.
Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is also $105.
Locks are not available on glass doors.



HUTCH POWER / DATA / VOICE MODULE
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

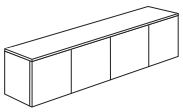


TACKBOARDS
A tackboard in Krug panel fabric is included with every hutch. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page. 489. Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information. See page 6 of this price guide.

Tackboards are not included with overheads and must be ordered separately, see page 486 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

CONTOUR | TASKLIGHTS & INSTALLATION



TASKLIGHTS
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads and are installed before shipment.
On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

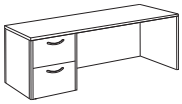
INSTALLATION
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 459.
All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

CONTOUR | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing.
All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
15” drawers:
21” of letter filing front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
15” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

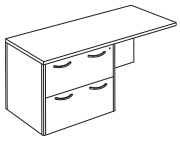
18” drawers:
21” of legal filing front to back
15” of legal filing side to side, one row and 15” of letter filing from side to side, one row and 9” of legal filing front to back.



Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.

CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:

15” drawers:
15” of letter filing front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
15” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.



18” drawers:
15” of legal filing front to back
15” of legal filing side to side
15” of letter size filing side to side, one row and 3” of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 90 lbs.

CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS
Filing Capacity:
30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side, or
15” of legal filing front to back.

When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

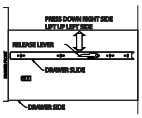
Filing Capacity:
36” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.

LINKING UNITS, TOPS AND RETURNS
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

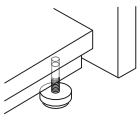
Units are connected with mending plates under worksurface and wood screws on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of hardware.

DRAWER REMOVAL



Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on left side and press down the release lever on right side of the drawer (as shown).
Make sure that you do this to each side at the same time.
Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.
To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide of the stop bumper.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENT



Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 3/4”.

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

HUTCH INSTALLATION

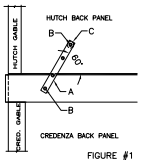


FIGURE #1

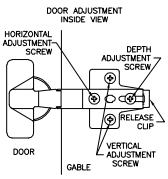
Before installing the hutch, ensure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the credenza back panel at each end, using the 3/4” screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket into the hutch back with the 1/2” screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.
Please note that hutches are shipped with tackboards and tasklights already installed.

DOOR ADJUSTMENTS



Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, push the release button and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

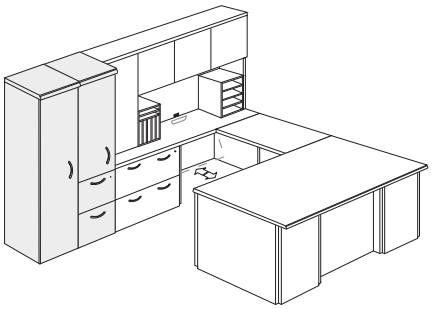
OVERHEAD UNITS
The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to ensure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

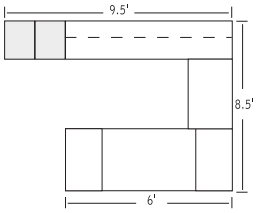
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3” from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level.

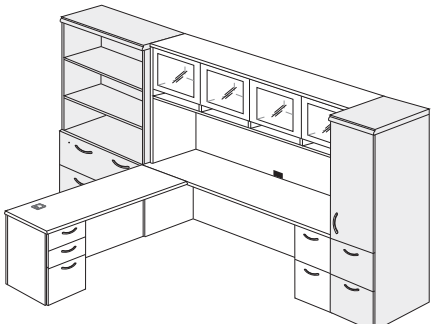
Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.
When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

CONTOUR | SUGGESTED CONFIGURATIONS

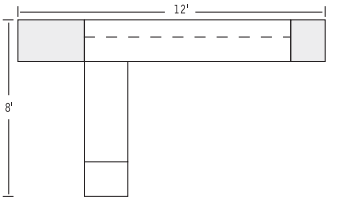


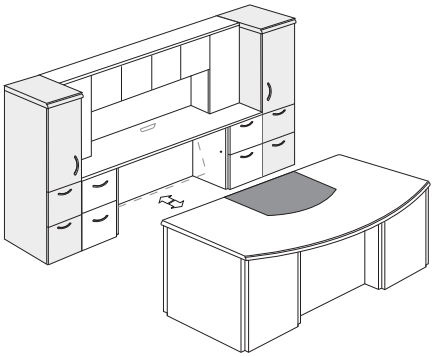
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97D-7236-4-L0RF	2579	2714
97LU-4224-HX	974	1024
97CY-7224-XLFR0	2955	3110
97HTPR-7215-40-L110HR0W	3056	3209
97PM-171220-02	816	859
97PM-171220-03	816	859
Total List	**11,196**	**11,775**
97WR-192469-22L	1906	2007
97ST-192469-11L	1842	1938
Total List with Storage	**14,944**	**15,720**



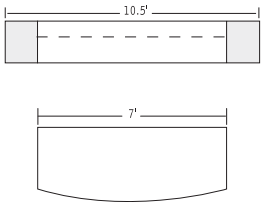


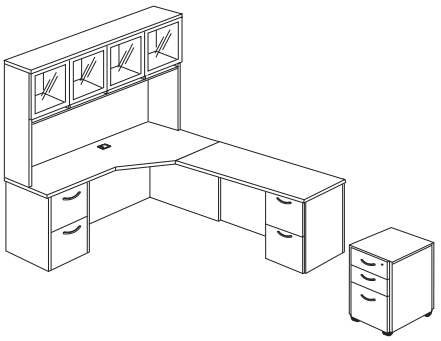
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97CY-8424-4-XL0RD	2815	2962
97RH-7224-XL4F	2282	2402
97HTPM-8415-40GW	3602	3784
9705-42	1181	1244
9710-18D29	548	577
Total List	**10,428**	**10,969**
97ST-192469-91R	2687	2828
97ST-362469-03	2905	3058
Total List with Storage	**16,020**	**16,855**



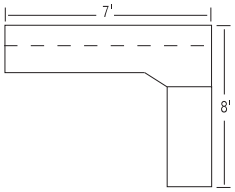


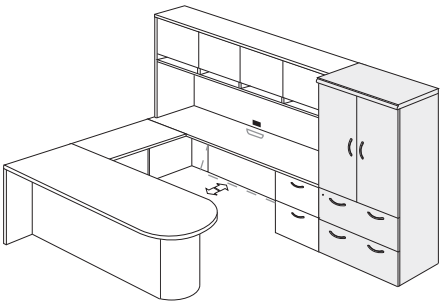
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97D-8430-4-LFRD-BT	3666	3859
Leather Inlay	1103	1103
97TP-8424	1158	1218
97MPY-56-X41	470	495
97P-1624-4D	1127	1185
97P-1624-4D	1127	1185
97HTPR-8415-40-L110HR11	3715	3911
Total List	**12,366**	**12,956**
97ST-192469-91R	2687	2828
97WR-192469-22L	1906	2007
Total List with Storage	**16,959**	**17,791**



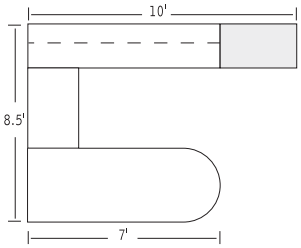


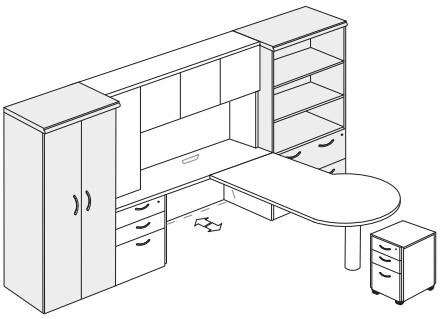
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97CC-8424-XL4D	2237	2355
97RH-6024-XR4D	2080	2190
97MP-162028-4F	1256	1322
97HTPM-8415-40G	3470	3651
Total List	**9,043**	**9,518**



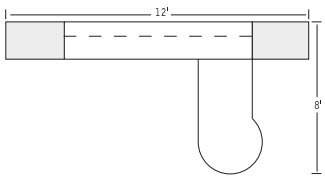


Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97BD-8436L-DBM	2528	2660
97LU-4224-HX	974	1024
97TP-8424	1158	1218
97MPY-68-X41	488	515
97LB-2429	507	535
97P-1624-4D	1127	1185
97HTPM-8415-40W	3229	3392
Total List	**10,011**	**10,529**
97ST-362469-04	3241	3411
Total List with Storage	**13,252**	**13,940**

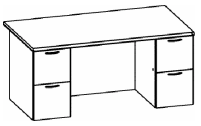




Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple
97PR-7230R	1980	2085
97TP-8424	1158	1218
97LB-2429	507	535
97P-1624-4D	1127	1185
97HTPR-8415-40-L110HR0	3377	3556
97MP-162028-4F	1256	1322
Total List	**9,405**	**9,901**
97WR-362469-03	2401	2528
97ST-362469-03	2905	3058
Total List with Storage	**14,711**	**15,487**



CONTOUR | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk 	97D60304LDRD	3167	3333	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D60304LDRF	3167	3333	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D60304LFRD	3167	3333	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D60304LFRF	3167	3333	59.75	30.25	29.5	28.5	218	39.5
	97D66304LDRD	3188	3357	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66304LDRF	3188	3357	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66304LFRD	3188	3357	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66304LFRF	3188	3357	65.75	30.25	29.5	34.25	224	43.25
	97D66364LDRD	3204	3372	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D66364LDRF	3204	3372	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D66364LFRD	3204	3372	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D66364LFRF	3204	3372	65.75	36.25	29.5	34.25	236	51
	97D72304LDRD*	3207	3368	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72304LDRF	3207	3368	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72304LFRD	3207	3368	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72304LFRF	3207	3368	71.75	30.25	29.5	40.25	246	49.25
	97D72364LDRD	3248	3419	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D72364LFRF	3248	3419	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D72364LFRD	3248	3419	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D72364LDRF	3248	3419	71.75	36.25	29.5	40.25	248	55.25
	97D78304LDRD	3269	3433	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78304LDRF	3269	3433	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78304LFRD	3269	3433	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78304LFRF	3269	3433	77.75	30.25	29.5	46.25	248	50.75
	97D78364LDRD	3290	3455	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D78364LDRF	3290	3455	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D78364LFRD	3290	3455	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D78364LFRF	3290	3455	77.75	36.25	29.5	46.25	260	59.5
	97D84304LDRD	3298	3463	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84304LDRF	3298	3463	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84304LFRD	3298	3463	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84304LFRF	3298	3463	83.75	30.25	29.5	52.25	266	54.5
	97D84364LDRD	3302	3467	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64
	97D84364LDRF	3302	3467	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64
	97D84364LFRD	3302	3467	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64
	97D84364LFRF	3302	3467	83.75	36.25	29.5	52.25	272	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

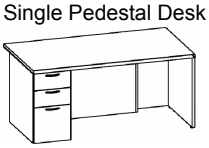
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050 list.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk 	97D60304LDR0	2493	2623	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D60304LFR0	2493	2623	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D60304L0RD	2493	2623	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D60304L0RF	2493	2623	59.75	30.25	29.5	42.75	206	39.5
	97D66304LDR0	2514	2647	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66304LFR0	2514	2647	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66304L0RD	2514	2647	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66304L0RF	2514	2647	65.75	30.25	29.5	48.75	212	43.25
	97D66364LDR0	2536	2669	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D66364LFR0*	2536	2669	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D66364L0RD	2536	2669	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D66364L0RF	2536	2669	65.75	36.25	29.5	48.75	224	51
	97D72304LDR0	2538	2672	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72304LFR0	2538	2672	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72304L0RD	2538	2672	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72304L0RF	2538	2672	71.75	30.25	29.5	54.75	224	49.25
	97D72364LDR0	2579	2714	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D72364LFR0	2579	2714	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D72364L0RD	2579	2714	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D72364L0RF	2579	2714	71.75	36.25	29.5	54.75	236	55.25
	97D78304LDR0	2609	2739	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78304LFR0	2609	2739	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78304L0RD	2609	2739	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78304L0RF	2609	2739	77.75	30.25	29.5	60.75	236	50.75
	97D78364LDR0	2623	2754	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D78364LFR0	2623	2754	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D78364L0RD	2623	2754	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D78364L0RF	2623	2754	77.75	36.25	29.5	60.75	248	59.5
	97D84304LDR0	2639	2777	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84304LFR0	2639	2777	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84304L0RD	2639	2777	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84304L0RF	2639	2777	83.75	30.25	29.5	65.75	250	54.5
	97D84364LDR0	2654	2795	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64
	97D84364LFR0	2654	2795	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64
	97D84364L0RD	2654	2795	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64
	97D84364L0RF	2654	2795	83.75	36.25	29.5	65.75	260	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

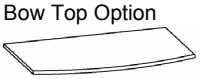
LEATHER INSERTS
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050 list.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

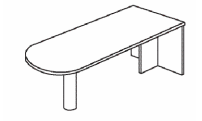
CONTOUR | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Shell	97D60304L0R0	1765	1857	59.75	30.25	29.5	57.25	187	39.5
	97D66304L0R0	1786	1880	65.75	30.25	29.5	63.25	198	43.5
	97D66364L0R0	1807	1901	65.75	36.25	29.5	63.25	215	51
	97D72304L0R0	1828	1925	71.75	30.25	29.5	69.25	210	49.25
	97D72364L0R0*	1849	1946	71.75	36.25	29.5	69.25	228	55.25
	97D78304L0R0	1880	1974	77.75	30.25	29.5	75.25	222	50.75
	97D78364L0R0	1893	1987	77.75	36.25	29.5	75.25	241	59.5
	97D84304L0R0	1905	2001	83.75	30.25	29.5	81.25	233	54.5
	97D84364L0R0	1923	2024	83.75	36.25	29.5	81.25	254	64

ORDERING NOTES:
Please specify a 24" deep pesestal for 30" shells and a 30" deep pedestal for 36" shells.

Bow Top Option 	BT97D6030	300	315	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D6630	314	329	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D6636	330	346	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D7230	342	359	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D7236	353	370	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D7830*	362	379	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D7836	366	384	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D8430	368	386	-	-	-		-	-
	BT97D8436	372	390	-	-	-		-	-

ORDERING NOTES:
Add BT at the end of any standard model number and apply the size appropriate upcharge. The bow front adds 6" to the depth of the top at it's widest point. Add 15 lbs. to standard desk weight for bow top option.

Bullet Desk, Wood Leg 	97BD6030	1764	1940	59.75	30.25	29.5	40	102	40
	97BD6630	1892	1986	65.75	30.25	29.5	46	115	43
	97BD6636*	1910	2006	65.75	36.25	29.5	43	128	51
	97BD7230	1927	2029	71.75	30.25	29.5	52	128	47
	97BD7236	1968	2072	71.75	36.25	29.5	49	136	55
	97BD7836	2097	2307	77.75	36.25	29.5	55	144	60
	97BD8436	2135	2349	83.25	36.25	29.5	61	152	64.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

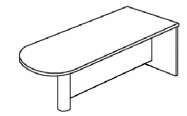
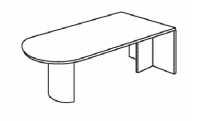
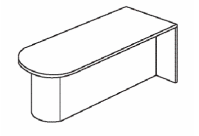
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050 list.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk Wood Leg 3/4 Modesty 	97BD60303LGM	1923	2115	59.75	30.25	29.5	40	180	40
	97BD66303LGM	1965	2162	65.5	30.25	29.5	46	190	43.5
	97BD66363LGM*	1983	2181	65.5	36.25	29.5	43	205	51
	97BD72303LGM	2000	2200	71.5	30.25	29.5	52	200	47
	97BD72363LGM	2042	2246	71.5	36.25	29.5	49	215	55.5
	97BD78303LGM	2250	2475	77.75	30.25	29.5	58	203	51
	97BD78363LGM	2286	2515	77.75	36.25	29.5	55	225	59.5
	97BD84303LGM	2281	2509	83.25	30.25	29.5	64	212	54.5
	97BD84363LGM	2329	2562	83.25	36.25	29.5	61	236	64
Bullet Desk, Half Drum Base 	97BD6630DB	2125	2231	65.75	30.25	29.5	49.25	120	43
	97BD6636DB*	2143	2250	65.75	36.25	29.5	46.5	132	51
	97BD7230DB	2157	2265	71.75	30.25	29.5	55.25	132	47
	97BD7236DB	2203	2313	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	140	55
	97BD7830DB	2219	2330	77.75	30.25	29.5	61.25	161	51
	97BD7836DB	2264	2377	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	178	60
	97BD8430DB	2292	2406	83.75	30.25	29.5	67.25	166	55
	97BD8436DB	2319	2435	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	183	64
	97BD9636DB	2394	2633	96	36.25	29.5	76.5	200	72.5
Bullet Desk, Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	97BD6630LDBM	2398	2525	65.75	30.25	29.5	49.25	132	43
	97BD6630RDBM	2398	2518	65.75	30.25	29.5	49.25	132	43
	97BD6636LDBM	2411	2532	65.75	36.25	29.5	46.5	144	51
	97BD6636RDBM*	2411	2532	65.75	36.25	29.5	46.5	144	51
	97BD7230LDBM	2429	2558	71.75	30.25	29.5	55.25	144	47
	97BD7230RDBM	2429	2558	71.75	30.25	29.5	55.25	144	47
	97BD7236LDBM	2447	2569	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	152	55
	97BD7236RDBM	2447	2569	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	152	55
	97BD7830LDBM	2469	2593	77.75	30.25	29.5	61.25	144	51
	97BD7830RDBM	2469	2593	77.75	30.25	29.5	61.25	144	51
	97BD7836LDBM	2487	2611	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	152	60
	97BD7836RDBM	2487	2611	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	152	60
	97BD8430LDBM	2510	2636	83.75	30.25	29.5	67.25	152	55
	97BD8430RDBM	2510	2636	83.75	30.25	29.5	67.25	152	55
	97BD8436LDBM	2528	2654	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	176	64
	97BD8436RDBM	2528	2654	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	176	64
	97BD9636LDBM	2610	2871	96	36.25	29.5	76.5	265	72.5
	97BD9636RDBM	2610	2871	96	36.25	29.5	76.5	265	72.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

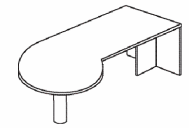
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

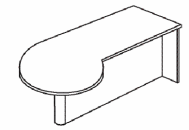
LEATHER INSERTS
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050 list.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

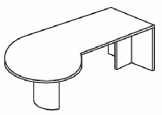
CONTOUR | CURVILINEAR DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
"P" Desk, Wood Post Leg	97PD6630L	2319	2435	65.75	36.25	29.5	43	145	51
	97PD6630R	2319	2435	65.75	36.25	29.5	43	145	51
	97PD6636L	2368	2487	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	145	58
	97PD6636R	2368	2487	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	145	58
	97PD7230L	2417	2538	71.75	36.25	29.5	49	160	56
	97PD7230R	2417	2538	71.75	36.25	29.5	49	160	56
	97PD7236L	2471	2595	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	160	63
	97PD7236R*	2471	2595	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	160	63
	97PD8430L	2520	2646	83.75	36.25	29.5	61	176	64
	97PD8430R	2520	2646	83.75	36.25	29.5	61	176	64
	97PD8436L	2570	2698	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	176	73
	97PD8436R	2570	2704	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	176	73

ORDERING NOTES:
For optional metal post leg instead of wood post leg, please add ML- at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

"P" Desk, Wood Post Leg and Full Modesty Panel	97PD6636L4LGM	2579	2708	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	245	58
	97PD6636R4LGM	2579	2708	65.75	41.75	29.5	40.25	245	58
	97PD7236L4LGM	2687	2821	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	255	63
	97PD7236R4LGM*	2687	2821	71.75	41.75	29.5	46.25	255	63
	97PD7836L4LGM	2713	2848	77.75	41.75	29.5	52.25	263	68
	97PD7836R4LGM	2713	2848	77.75	41.75	29.5	52.25	263	68
	97PD8436L4LGM	2801	2941	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	269	73
	97PD8436R4LGM	2801	2941	83.75	41.75	29.5	58.25	269	73

ORDERING NOTES:
For optional metal post leg instead of wood post leg, please add ML- at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

"P" Desk, Half Drum Base	97PD6630L4DB	2697	2831	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6630R4DB	2697	2831	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6636L4DB	2729	2865	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD6636R4DB	2729	2865	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD7230L4DB	2756	2894	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7230R4DB	2756	2894	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7236L4DB	2773	2912	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7236R4DB*	2773	2912	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7830L4DB	2793	2933	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7830R4DB	2793	2933	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7836L4DB	2818	2959	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD7836R4DB	2818	2959	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD8430L4DB	2838	2980	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8430R4DB	2838	2980	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8436L4DB	2870	3014	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72
	97PD8436R4DB	2870	3014	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

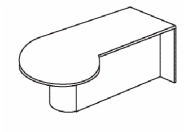
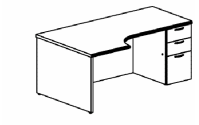
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050 list.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
"P" Desk, Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	97PD6630L4DBM	2918	3064	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6630R4DBM	2918	3064	65.75	36.25	29.5	46	232	54
	97PD6636L4DBM	2948	3095	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD6636R4DBM	2948	3095	65.75	41.75	29.5	43.75	238	62
	97PD7230L4DBM	2975	3124	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7230R4DBM	2975	3124	71.75	36.25	29.5	52.5	232	54
	97PD7236L4DBM	2996	3146	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7236R4DBM*	2996	3146	71.75	41.75	29.5	49.5	238	62
	97PD7830L4DBM	3022	3173	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7830R4DBM	3022	3173	77.75	36.25	29.5	58.5	156	60
	97PD7836L4DBM	3043	3195	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD7836R4DBM	3043	3195	77.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	176	68
	97PD8430L4DBM	3070	3223	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8430R4DBM	3070	3223	83.75	36.25	29.5	64.5	238	63
	97PD8436L4DBM	3096	3250	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72
	97PD8436R4DBM	3096	3250	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.5	246	72
Curved Corner Desk 	97CCD723042L24RF	2298	2528	72	30	29.5	32	269	60
	97CCD723042R24LF*	2298	2528	72	30	29.5	32	269	60
	97CCD783042L24RF	2332	2565	78	30	29.5	38	279	68
	97CCD783042R24LF	2332	2565	78	30	29.5	38	279	68
	97CCD843042L24RF	2368	2605	84	30	29.5	44	289	73
	97CCD843042R24LF	2368	2605	84	30	29.5	44	289	73

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

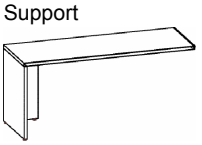
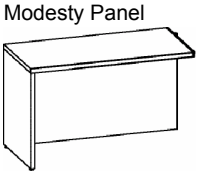
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
BT - bow top
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050 list.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Return with L-Support 	97RH3620L	883	971	36	20	29.5	34.75	64	17.5
	97RH3620R	883	971	36	20	29.5	34.75	64	17.5
	97RH3624L	908	999	36	24	29.5	34.75	72	20
	97RH3624R	908	999	36	24	29.5	34.75	72	20
	97RH4220L	983	1032	42	20	29.5	40.75	72	21
	97RH4220R	983	1032	42	20	29.5	40.75	72	21
	97RH4224L	1009	1059	42	24	29.5	40.75	80	24.25
	97RH4224R	1009	1059	42	24	29.5	40.75	80	24.25
	97RH4820L	1037	1088	48	20	29.5	46.75	80	23.5
	97RH4820R	1037	1088	48	20	29.5	46.75	80	23.5
	97RH4824L	1064	1118	48	24	29.5	46.75	88	27.5
	97RH4824R	1064	1118	48	24	29.5	46.75	88	27.5
	97RH5420L	1079	1133	53.75	20	29.5	52.5	88	26
	97RH5420R	1079	1133	53.75	20	29.5	52.5	88	26
	97RH5424L	1097	1155	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	96	30.5
	97RH5424R	1097	1152	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	96	30.5
	97RH6020L	1114	1170	59.75	20	29.5	58.5	96	28.75
	97RH6020R	1114	1170	59.75	20	29.5	58.5	96	28.75
	97RH6024L	1133	1194	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	104	33.5
	97RH6024R	1133	1194	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	104	33.5
	97RH6620L	1152	1210	65.75	20	29.5	64.5	104	32.25
	97RH6620R	1152	1210	65.75	20	29.5	64.5	104	32.25
	97RH6624L*	1168	1229	65.75	24	29.5	64.5	112	36.5
	97RH6624R	1168	1229	65.75	24	29.5	64.5	112	36.5
	97RH7220L	1188	1248	71.75	20	29.5	70.5	112	33.75
	97RH7220R	1188	1248	71.75	20	29.5	70.5	112	33.75
	97RH7224L	1199	1259	71.75	24	29.5	70.5	120	39.5
	97RH7224R	1199	1259	71.75	24	29.5	70.5	120	39.5
Open Return with Full Modesty Panel 	97RH3624XL	1011	1112	36	24	29.5	34.75	88	20.5
	97RH3624XR	1011	1112	36	24	29.5	34.75	88	20.5
	97RH4224XL	1131	1190	42	24	29.5	40.75	98	24.25
	97RH4224XR	1131	1190	42	24	29.5	40.75	98	24.25
	97RH4824XL*	1202	1264	48	24	29.5	46.75	108	27.5
	97RH4824XR	1202	1264	48	24	29.5	46.75	108	27.5
	97RH5424XL	1254	1317	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	118	30.5
	97RH5424XR	1254	1317	53.75	24	29.5	52.5	118	30.5
	97RH6024XL	1306	1371	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	120	33.5
	97RH6024XR	1306	1371	59.75	24	29.5	58.5	120	33.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

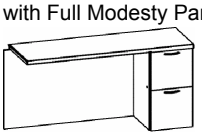
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Modesty Panel	97RH3620XL4D	1778	1965	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3620XR4D	1778	1965	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3620XL4F	1778	1965	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3620XR4F	1778	1965	36	20	29.5	20.25	96	17.5
	97RH3624XL4D	1803	1983	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH3624XR4D	1803	1983	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH3624XL4F	1803	1983	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH3624XR4F	1803	1983	36	24	29.5	20.25	100	20.5
	97RH4220XL4D	1910	2006	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4220XR4D	1910	2006	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4220XL4F	1910	2006	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4220XR4F	1910	2006	42	20	29.5	26.25	100	21
	97RH4224XL4D	1937	2040	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RH4224XR4D	1937	2040	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	24.5
	97RH4224XL4F	1937	2040	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	24.5
	97RH4224XR4F	1937	2040	42	24	29.5	26.25	104	24.5
	97RH4820XL4D	1953	2054	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4820XR4D	1953	2054	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4820XL4F	1953	2054	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4820XR4F	1953	2054	48	20	29.5	32.25	104	23.5
	97RH4824XL4D	1960	2064	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RH4824XR4D	1960	2064	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	27.5
	97RH4824XL4F	1960	2064	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	27.5
	97RH4824XR4F	1960	2064	48	24	29.5	32.25	108	27.5
	97RH5420XL4D	1977	2076	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5420XR4D	1977	2076	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5420XL4F	1977	2076	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5420XR4F	1977	2076	53.75	20	29.5	38	108	26
	97RH5424XL4D	2001	2107	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	26
	97RH5424XR4D	2001	2107	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	30.5
	97RH5424XL4F	2001	2107	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	30.5
	97RH5424XR4F	2001	2107	53.75	24	29.5	38	120	30.5
	97RH6020XL4D	2043	2145	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6020XR4D*	2043	2145	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6020XL4F	2043	2145	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6020XR4F	2043	2145	59.75	20	29.5	44	120	28.75
	97RH6024XL4D	2080	2184	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	28.75
	97RH6024XR4D	2080	2184	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RH6024XL4F	2080	2184	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RH6024XR4F	2080	2184	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Full Modesty Panel, Continued	97RH6620XL4D	2185	2294	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	32.25
	97RH6620XR4D*	2185	2294	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RH6620XL4F	2185	2294	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RH6620XR4F	2185	2294	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RH6624XL4D	2209	2319	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	31.25
	97RH6624XR4D	2209	2319	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RH6624XL4F	2209	2319	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RH6624XR4F	2209	2319	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RH7220XL4D	2255	2367	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7220XR4D	2255	2367	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7220XL4F	2255	2367	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7220XR4F	2255	2367	71.75	20	29.5	56	136	33.75
	97RH7224XL4D	2283	2397	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	33.75
	97RH7224XR4D	2283	2397	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RH7224XL4F	2283	2397	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RH7224XR4F	2283	2397	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RH7820XL4D	2184	2402	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7820XR4D	2184	2402	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7820XL4F	2184	2402	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7820XR4F	2184	2402	78	20	29.5	62	120	28
	97RH7824XL4D	2209	2430	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH7824XR4D	2209	2430	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH7824XL4F	2209	2430	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH7824XR4F	2209	2430	78	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RH8420XL4D	2330	2447	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8420XR4D	2330	2447	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8420XL4F	2330	2447	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8420XR4F	2330	2447	83.75	20	29.5	68	152	39
	97RH8424XL4D	2356	2474	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	39
	97RH8424XR4D	2356	2474	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	45.75
	97RH8424XL4F	2356	2474	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	45.75
	97RH8424XR4F	2356	2474	83.75	24	29.5	68	160	45.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

Single Pedestal with Lateral File and Full Modesty Panel	97RH6020XLLF36	2512	2638	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RH6020XRLF36	2512	2638	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RH6024XLLF36*	2529	2655	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RH6024XRLF36	2529	2655	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RH6620XLLF36	2561	2689	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RH6620XRLF36	2561	2689	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RH6624XLLF36	2579	2708	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5
	97RH6624XRLF36	2579	2708	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

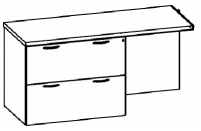
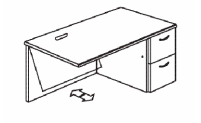
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal with Lateral File and Full Modesty Panel, Continued 	97RH7220XLLF36*	2610	2749	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RH7220XRLF36	2610	2749	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RH7224XLLF36	2627	2766	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RH7224XRLF36	2627	2766	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RH7820XLLF36	2661	2794	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RH7820XRLF36	2661	2794	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RH7824XLLF36	2678	2812	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RH7824XRLF36	2678	2812	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RH8420XLLF36	2710	2845	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RH8420XRLF36	2710	2845	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RH8424XLLF36	2729	2865	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75
	97RH8424XRLF36	2729	2865	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Modesty Panel 	97RHY4220L4D	2102	2207	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4220R4D	2102	2207	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4220L4F	2102	2207	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4220R4F	2102	2207	42	20	29.5	26.25	104	21
	97RHY4224L4D	2130	2236	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4224R4D	2130	2236	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4224L4F	2130	2236	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4224R4F	2130	2236	42	24	29.5	26.25	108	24.5
	97RHY4820L4D	2147	2254	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4820R4D*	2147	2254	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4820L4F	2147	2254	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4820R4F	2147	2254	48	20	29.5	32.25	108	23.5
	97RHY4824L4D	2161	2274	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY4824R4D	2161	2274	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY4824L4F	2161	2274	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY4824R4F	2161	2274	48	24	29.5	32.25	112	27.5
	97RHY5420L4D	2176	2285	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5420R4D	2176	2285	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5420L4F	2176	2285	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5420R4F	2176	2285	53.75	20	29.5	38	112	26
	97RHY5424L4D	2202	2312	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY5424R4D	2202	2312	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY5424L4F	2202	2312	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY5424R4F	2202	2312	53.75	24	29.5	38	116	30.5
	97RHY6020L4D	2247	2359	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75
	97RHY6020R4D	2247	2359	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75
	97RHY6020L4F	2247	2359	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75
	97RHY6020R4F	2247	2359	59.75	20	29.5	44	116	28.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	97RHY6024L4D	2288	2402	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6024R4D*	2288	2402	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6024L4F	2288	2402	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6024R4F	2288	2402	59.75	24	29.5	44	128	33.5
	97RHY6620L4D	2405	2525	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6620R4D	2405	2525	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6620L4F	2405	2525	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6620R4F	2405	2525	65.75	20	29.5	50	128	31.25
	97RHY6624L4D	2429	2551	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY6624R4D	2429	2551	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY6624L4F	2429	2551	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY6624R4F	2429	2551	65.75	24	29.5	50	136	36.5
	97RHY7220L4D	2482	2606	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7220R4D	2482	2606	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7220L4F	2482	2606	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7220R4F	2482	2606	71.75	20	29.5	56	124	33.75
	97RHY7224L4D	2512	2644	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7224R4D	2512	2644	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7224L4F	2512	2644	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7224R4F	2512	2644	71.75	24	29.5	56	144	39.5
	97RHY7820L4D	2403	2643	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7820R4D	2403	2643	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7820L4F	2403	2643	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7820R4F	2403	2643	77.75	20	29.5	62	150	28
	97RHY7824L4D	2433	2676	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY7824R4D	2433	2676	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY7824L4F	2433	2676	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY7824R4F	2433	2676	77.75	24	29.5	62	165	41.5
	97RHY8420L4D	2564	2692	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8420R4D	2564	2692	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8420L4F	2564	2692	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8420R4F	2564	2692	83.75	20	29.5	68	165	39
	97RHY8424L4D	2597	2727	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75
	97RHY8424R4D	2597	2727	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75
	97RHY8424L4F	2597	2727	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75
	97RHY8424R4F	2597	2727	83.75	24	29.5	68	183	45.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return wtih Lateral File and Hinged Modesty Panel	97RHY6020LLF36	2763	2902	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RHY6020RLF36	2763	2902	59.75	20	29.5	24	160	28.75
	97RHY6024LLF36	2780	2919	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RHY6024RLF36	2780	2919	59.75	24	29.5	24	168	33.5
	97RHY6620LLF36	2816	2957	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RHY6620RLF36	2816	2957	65.75	20	29.5	30	172	31.25
	97RHY6624LLF36	2837	2979	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5
	97RHY6624RLF36*	2837	2979	65.75	24	29.5	30	176	36.5
	97RHY7220LLF36	2872	3016	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RHY7220RLF36	2872	3016	71.75	20	29.5	36	184	33.75
	97RHY7224LLF36	2891	3036	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RHY7224RLF36	2891	3036	71.75	24	29.5	36	188	39.5
	97RHY7820LLF36	2926	3072	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RHY7820RLF36	2926	3072	77.75	20	29.5	42	192	36.5
	97RHY7824LLF36	2946	3093	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RHY7824RLF36	2946	3093	77.75	24	29.5	42	196	42.75
	97RHY8420LLF36	2981	3130	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RHY8420RLF36	2981	3130	83.75	20	29.5	48	200	39
	97RHY8424LLF36	3001	3151	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75
	97RHY8424RLF36	3001	3151	83.75	24	29.5	48	204	45.75

ORDERING NOTES:
A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

Bullet Return with Wood Column Leg	97BR6030	1225	1286	59.75	29.75	29.5	42	67	6
	97BR6630	1243	1305	65.75	29.75	29.5	48	71	6
	97BR6636	1258	1321	65.75	35.75	29.5	45	82	7
	97BR7230	1292	1357	71.75	29.75	29.5	54	90	7
	97BR7236*	1322	1388	71.75	35.75	29.5	51	95	8
	97BR8436	1388	1457	83.75	35.75	29.5	63	99	9

ORDERING NOTES:
For optional metal leg please add "ML-" at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

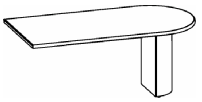
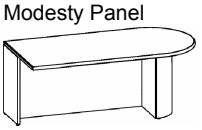
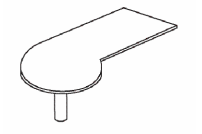
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
LF - lateral file
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | CURVILINEAR RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Half Drum Base 	97BR6030DB	1420	1491	59.75	29.75	29.5	43.5	117	10
	97BR6036DB	1430	1501	59.75	35.75	29.5	52.5	126	11
	97BR6630DB	1440	1512	65.75	29.75	29.5	40.5	121	11
	97BR6636DB	1451	1523	65.75	35.75	29.5	61.5	132	12
	97BR7230DB	1485	1560	71.75	29.75	29.5	49.5	126	11
	97BR7236DB*	1516	1592	71.75	35.75	29.5	58.5	138	12
	97BR7830DB	1546	1624	77.75	29.75	29.5	46.5	131	12
	97BR7836DB	1578	1657	77.75	35.75	29.5	67.5	144	13
	97BR8430DB	1608	1689	83.75	29.75	29.5	55.5	136	12
	97BR8436DB	1637	1719	83.75	35.75	29.5	64.5	149	13
Bullet Return with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	97BR6030LDBM	1640	1727	59.75	29.75	29.5	44.5	166	40
	97BR6030RDBM	1640	1722	59.75	29.75	29.5	44.5	166	40
	97BR6036LDBM	1652	1735	59.75	35.75	29.5	41.5	176	47
	97BR6036RDBM	1652	1735	59.75	35.75	29.5	41.5	176	47
	97BR6630LDBM	1661	1744	65.75	29.75	29.5	50.5	177	43
	97BR6630RDBM	1661	1744	65.75	29.75	29.5	50.5	177	43
	97BR6636LDBM	1673	1757	65.75	35.75	29.5	47.5	189	51
	97BR6636RDBM	1673	1757	65.75	35.75	29.5	47.5	189	51
	97BR7230LDBM	1741	1828	71.75	29.75	29.5	56.5	188	49
	97BR7230RDBM	1741	1828	71.75	29.75	29.5	56.5	188	49
	97BR7236LDBM	1771	1859	71.75	35.75	29.5	53.5	200	55
	97BR7236RDBM*	1771	1859	71.75	35.75	29.5	53.5	200	55
	97BR7830LDBM	1803	1893	77.75	29.75	29.5	62.5	193	51
	97BR7830RDBM	1803	1893	77.75	29.75	29.5	62.5	193	51
	97BR7836LDBM	1832	1923	77.75	35.75	29.5	59.5	211	60
	97BR7836RDBM	1832	1923	77.75	35.75	29.5	59.5	211	60
	97BR8430LDBM	1887	1981	83.75	29.75	29.5	68.5	203	55
	97BR8430RDBM	1887	1981	83.75	29.75	29.5	68.5	203	55
	97BR8436LDBM	1917	2013	83.75	35.75	29.5	65.5	223	64
	97BR8436RDBM	1917	2013	83.75	35.75	29.5	65.5	223	64
"P" Return with Wood Column Leg 	97PR6636L	1947	2045	65.75	41.75	29.5	42	128	8
	97PR6636R	1947	2045	65.75	41.75	29.5	42	128	8
	97PR7230L	1980	2079	71.75	35.75	29.5	52	120	8
	97PR7230R	1980	2079	71.75	35.75	29.5	52	120	8
	97PR7236L	2012	2113	71.75	41.75	29.5	48	136	9
	97PR7236R*	2012	2113	71.75	41.75	29.5	48	136	9
	97PR8436L	2076	2180	83.75	41.75	29.5	60	144	10
	97PR8436R	2076	2180	83.75	41.75	29.5	60	144	10

ORDERING NOTES:
For optional metal leg please add "ML-" at the end of the model number and note on the purchase order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

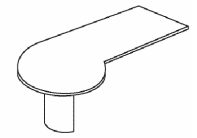
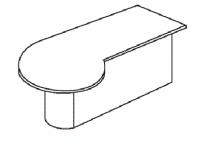
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
X - includes modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
LF - lateral file
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
"P" Return with Half Drum Base 	97PR6030LDB	2080	2184	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	114	11
	97PR6030RDB	2080	2184	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	114	11
	97PR6036LDB	2097	2202	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	123	12
	97PR6036RDB	2097	2202	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	123	12
	97PR6630LDB	2111	2216	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	118	12
	97PR6630RDB	2111	2216	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	118	12
	97PR6636LDB	2142	2249	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	129	13
	97PR6636RDB	2142	2249	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	129	13
	97PR7230LDB	2198	2308	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	122	12
	97PR7230RDB	2198	2308	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	122	12
	97PR7236LDB	2228	2339	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	134	13
	97PR7236RDB*	2228	2339	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	134	13
	97PR7830LDB	2259	2372	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	126	13
	97PR7830RDB	2259	2372	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	126	13
	97PR7836LDB	2289	2403	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	137	14
	97PR7836RDB	2289	2403	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	137	14
	97PR8430LDB	2319	2435	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	130	13
	97PR8430RDB	2319	2435	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	130	13
	97PR8436LDB	2365	2484	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	140	14
	97PR8436RDB	2365	2484	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	140	14
"P" Return with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	97PR6030L4DBM	2296	2410	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	164	47
	97PR6030R4DBM	2296	2410	59.75	35.75	29.5	40.75	164	47
	97PR6036L4DBM	2313	2429	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	178	53
	97PR6036R4DBM	2313	2429	59.75	41.75	29.5	49.75	178	53
	97PR6630L4DBM	2327	2444	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	174	51
	97PR6630R4DBM	2327	2444	65.75	35.75	29.5	37.75	174	51
	97PR6636L4DBM	2357	2475	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	189	58
	97PR6636R4DBM	2357	2475	65.75	41.75	29.5	58.75	189	58
	97PR7230L4DBM	2465	2588	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	184	55
	97PR7230R4DBM	2465	2588	71.75	35.75	29.5	46.75	184	55
	97PR7236L4DBM	2490	2615	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	201	63
	97PR7236R4DBM*	2490	2615	71.75	41.75	29.5	55.75	201	63
	97PR7830L4DBM	2527	2653	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	194	60
	97PR7830R4DBM	2527	2653	77.75	35.75	29.5	43.75	194	60
	97PR7836L4DBM	2567	2695	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	212	68
	97PR7836R4DBM	2567	2695	77.75	41.75	29.5	64.75	212	68
	97PR8430L4DBM	2609	2739	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	204	64
	97PR8430R4DBM	2609	2739	83.75	35.75	29.5	52.75	204	64
	97PR8436L4DBM	2664	2797	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	224	73
	97PR8436R4DBM	2664	2797	83.75	41.75	29.5	61.75	224	73

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

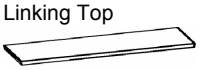
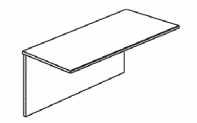
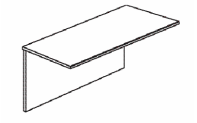
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
X - includes modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel
LF - lateral file
ML - optional metal leg
DB - drum base
DBM - drum base with full height modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUTS
A wire management cut-out is optional on full modesty panels. Note clearly on Purchase Order and add $170 list upcharge.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | LINKING UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top 	97LU3020H	401	441	30	20	29.5		20	2
	97LU3024H	404	444	30	24	29.5		23	2.25
	97LU3620H	443	465	36	20	29.5		15	2.25
	97LU3624H	450	475	36	24	29.5		16	2.5
	97LU4220H	465	490	42	20	29.5		20	2.5
	97LU4224H	478	502	42	24	29.5		24	2.75
	97LU4820H	485	509	48	20	29.5		29	2.75
	97LU4824H	499	525	48	24	29.5		36	3.25
	97LU5420H	509	534	53.75	20	29.5		32	3
	97LU5424H	523	549	53.75	24	29.5		40	3.5
	97LU6020H	536	563	59.75	20	29.5		36	3.25
	97LU6024H	548	575	59.75	24	29.5		45	4
	97LU6620H*	563	591	65.75	20	29.5		40	3.75
	97LU6624H	572	600	65.75	24	29.5		50	4.25
	97LU7220H	586	615	71.75	20	29.5		43	4
	97LU7224H	595	624	71.75	24	29.5		54	4.5
	97LU7820H	610	640	77.75	20	29.5		47	4.25
	97LU7824H	618	648	77.75	24	29.5		58	5
	97LU8420H	634	666	83.75	20	29.5		50	4.5
	97LU8424H	643	676	83.75	24	29.5		63	5.25
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel 	97LU3020HX	777	855	30	20	29.5		46	3
	97LU3024HX	841	952	30	24	29.5		50	3
	97LU3620HX	886	930	36	20	29.5		59	3.5
	97LU3624HX	928	976	36	24	29.5		64	3.5
	97LU4220HX	957	1005	42	20	29.5		67	4
	97LU4224HX	973	1023	42	24	29.5		72	4
	97LU4820HX	999	1053	48	20	29.5		78	4.5
	97LU4824HX	1012	1064	48	24	29.5		80	4.5
	97LU5420HX	1043	1095	53.75	20	29.5		88	4.75
	97LU5424HX*	1054	1106	53.75	24	29.5		101	4.75
	97LU6020HX	1089	1144	59.75	20	29.5		98	5.25
Linking Unit with Modesty Panel, Continued 	97LU6024HX*	1096	1151	59.75	24	29.5		113	5.25
	97LU6620HX	1137	1194	65.75	20	29.5		108	5.75
	97LU6624HX	1177	1236	65.75	24	29.5		124	5.75
	97LU7220HX	1219	1280	71.75	20	29.5		118	6.25
	97LU7224HX	1260	1323	71.75	24	29.5		135	6.25
	97LU7820HX	1300	1365	77.75	20	29.5		127	6.75
	97LU7824HX	1341	1408	77.75	24	29.5		146	6.75
	97LU8420HX	1383	1452	83.75	20	29.5		137	7.25
	97LU8424HX	1424	1495	83.75	24	29.5		130	7.25

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Unit with Hinged Modesty Panel	97LUY3020H	855	941	30	20	29.5		46	3
	97LUY3024H	926	1019	30	24	29.5		50	3
	97LUY3620H	975	1023	36	20	29.5		59	3.5
	97LUY3624H	1021	1072	36	24	29.5		64	3.5
	97LUY4220H	1054	1106	42	20	29.5		67	4
	97LUY4224H	1070	1127	42	24	29.5		72	4
	97LUY4820H	1099	1158	48	20	29.5		78	4.5
	97LUY4824H	1111	1171	48	24	29.5		80	4.5
	97LUY5420H	1147	1205	53.75	20	29.5		88	4.75
	97LUY5424H	1159	1217	53.75	24	29.5		101	4.75
	97LUY6020H	1198	1258	59.75	20	29.5		98	5.25
	97LUY6024H	1206	1266	59.75	24	29.5		113	5.25
	97LUY6620H	1247	1309	65.75	20	29.5		108	5.75
	97LUY6624H*	1287	1351	65.75	24	29.5		124	5.75
	97LUY7220H	1328	1394	71.75	20	29.5		118	6.25
	97LUY7224H	1369	1437	71.75	24	29.5		135	6.25
	97LUY7820H	1410	1480	77.75	20	29.5		127	6.75
	97LUY7824H	1451	1523	77.75	24	29.5		146	6.75
	97LUY8420H	1492	1567	83.75	20	29.5		137	7.25
	97LUY8424H	1534	1611	83.75	24	29.5		157	7.25
Corner Unit	97CU363620	1762	1850	-	36	29.5	22.5	106	30
	97CU363624*	1762	1854	-	36	29.5	16.75	106	30
	97CU424220	1937	2034	-	42	29.5	31	131	38
	97CU424224	1937	2040	-	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

ORDERING NOTES:
One rectangular grommet comes standard at the back corner in "C" position. Additional grommets are not available.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

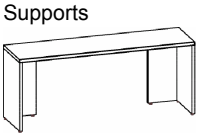
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes modesty panel

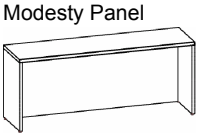
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on $114 list.

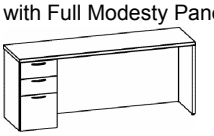
CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza Shell with L-Supports 	97C60204L0R0	1178	1237	59.75	20	29.5	57.5	88	37.75
	97C60244L0R0	1241	1307	59.75	24	29.5	69.5	96	32.25
	97C66204L0R0	1298	1363	65.75	20	29.5	57.5	96	30.25
	97C66244L0R0*	1365	1436	65.75	24	29.5	75.5	104	35.5
	97C72204L0R0	1384	1453	71.75	20	29.5	63.5	104	32.75
	97C72244L0R0	1450	1526	71.75	24	29.5	75.5	112	38.5
	97C78204L0R0	1467	1541	77.75	20	29.5	63.5	112	35.5
	97C78244L0R0	1525	1606	77.75	24	29.5	81.5	120	41.5
	97C84204L0R0	1550	1628	83.75	20	29.5	69.5	120	38
	97C84244L0R0	1696	1611	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
20" Shells can not be specified with free standing pedestals. Please see page 115 for modular pedestals to be used in conjunction with shells.

Credenza Shell with Full Modesty Panel 	97C60204XL0R0	1398	1468	59.75	20	29.5	57.5	88	37.75
	97C60244XL0R0	1411	1481	59.75	24	29.5	69.5	96	32.25
	97C66204XL0R0	1537	1614	65.75	20	29.5	57.5	96	30.25
	97C66244XL0R0*	1550	1628	65.75	24	29.5	75.5	104	35.5
	97C72204XL0R0	1638	1720	71.75	20	29.5	63.5	104	32.75
	97C72244XL0R0	1656	1743	71.75	24	29.5	75.5	112	38.5
	97C78204XL0R0	1731	1817	77.75	20	29.5	63.5	112	35.5
	97C78244XL0R0	1748	1835	77.75	24	29.5	81.5	120	41.5
	97C84204XL0R0	1831	1922	83.75	20	29.5	69.5	120	38
	97C84244XL0R0	1851	1948	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
20" Shells can not be specified with free standing pedestals. Please see page 502 for modular pedestals to be used in conjunction with shells.

Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel 	97C60204XLDR0	2453	2576	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60204XLFR0	2453	2576	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60204XL0RD	2453	2576	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60204XL0RF	2453	2576	59.75	20	29.5	43	116	27.75
	97C60244XLDR0	2471	2595	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C60244XLFR0	2471	2595	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C60244XL0RD	2471	2595	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C60244XL0RF	2471	2595	59.75	20	29.5	43	124	32.25
	97C66204XLDR0	2493	2618	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25
	97C66204XLFR0*	2493	2618	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

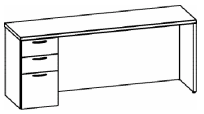
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

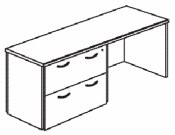
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel, Continued 	97C66204XL0RD	2493	2618	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25
	97C66204XL0RF	2493	2618	65.75	20	29.5	49	124	30.25
	97C66244XLDR0	2504	2629	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C66244XLFR0	2504	2629	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C66244XL0RD	2504	2629	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C66244XL0RF	2504	2629	65.75	24	29.5	49	128	35.5
	97C72204XLDR0	2514	2640	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72204XLFR0*	2514	2640	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72204XL0RD	2514	2640	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72204XL0RF	2514	2640	71.75	24	29.5	55	128	32.75
	97C72244XLDR0	2536	2669	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C72244XLFR0	2536	2669	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C72244XL0RD	2536	2669	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C72244XL0RF	2536	2669	71.75	24	29.5	55	132	38.5
	97C78204XLDR0	2538	2665	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78204XLFR0	2538	2665	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78204XL0RD	2538	2665	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78204XL0RF	2538	2665	77.75	20	29.5	61	132	35.5
	97C78244XLDR0	2545	2672	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C78244XLFR0	2545	2672	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C78244XL0RD	2545	2672	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C78244XL0RF	2545	2672	77.75	24	29.5	61	136	41.5
	97C84204XLDR0	2552	2680	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84204XLFR0	2552	2680	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84204XL0RD	2552	2680	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84204XL0RF	2552	2680	83.75	20	29.5	67	136	38
	97C84244XLDR0	2559	2687	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5
	97C84244XLFR0	2559	2687	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5
	97C84244XL0RD	2559	2687	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5
	97C84244XL0RF	2559	2687	83.75	24	29.5	67	140	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Full Modesty Panel 	97C6020XLBR0	2161	2377	59.75	20	29.5	30	107	28
	97C6020XL0RB	2161	2377	59.75	20	29.5	24	107	28
	97C6020XLFR0	2452	2697	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6020XL0RF	2452	2697	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6024XLBR0	2244	2468	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97C6024XL0RB	2244	2468	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97C6024XLFR0*	2493	2742	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C6024XL0RF	2493	2742	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C7220XLBR0	2338	2455	71.75	20	29.5	36	128	33
	97C7220XL0RB	2338	2455	71.75	20	29.5	36	128	33

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

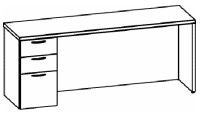
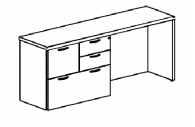
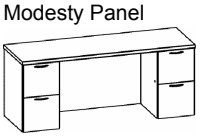
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Full Modesty Panel, Continued 	97C7220XLFR0	2644	2776	71.75	20	29.5	36	168	33
	97C7220XL0RF	2644	2784	71.75	20	29.5	36	168	33
	97C7224XLBR0	2426	2548	71.75	24	29.5	36	136	38.5
	97C7224XL0RB	2426	2548	71.75	24	29.5	36	136	38.5
	97C7224XLFR0*	2687	2829	71.75	24	29.5	36	176	38.5
	97C7224XL0RF	2687	2829	71.75	24	29.5	36	176	38.5
	97C7820XLBR0	2260	2486	77.75	20	29.5	42	155	35.5
	97C7820XL0RB	2260	2486	77.75	20	29.5	42	155	35.5
	97C7820XLFR0	2551	2806	77.75	20	29.5	42	195	35.5
	97C7820XL0RF	2551	2806	77.75	20	29.5	42	195	35.5
	97C7824XLBR0	2343	2577	77.75	24	29.5	42	174	41.5
	97C7824XL0RB	2343	2577	77.75	24	29.5	42	174	41.5
	97C7824XLFR0	2592	2851	77.75	24	29.5	42	210	41.5
	97C7824XL0RF	2592	2851	77.75	24	29.5	42	210	41.5
	97C8420XLBR0	2408	2529	83.75	20	29.5	48	181	38
	97C8420XL0RB	2408	2529	83.75	20	29.5	48	181	38
	97C8420XLFR0	2816	2957	83.75	20	29.5	48	221	38
	97C8420XL0RF	2816	2957	83.75	20	29.5	48	221	38
	97C8424XLBR0	2464	2587	83.75	24	29.5	48	212	44.5
	97C8424XL0RB	2464	2587	83.75	24	29.5	48	212	44.5
	97C8424XLFR0	2884	3055	83.75	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
	97C8424XL0RF	2884	3055	83.75	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
Single Pedestal Credenza Combination Pedestal 	97C6020XL3602R0	2001	2201	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6020XL0L3604	2001	2201	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97C6024XL3602R0	2292	2521	60	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C6024XL0L3604	2292	2521	60	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97C7220XL3602R0*	2344	2578	72	20	29.5	36	195	33
	97C7220XL0L3604	2344	2578	72	20	29.5	36	195	33
	97C7224XL3602R0	2390	2629	72	24	29.5	36	195	38.5
	97C7224XL0R3604	2390	2629	72	24	29.5	36	195	38.5
	97C8420XL3602R0	2514	2765	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97C8420XL0R3604	2514	2765	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97C8424XL3602R0	2579	2837	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
	97C8424XL0R3604	2579	2837	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel 	97C60204XLDRD	2639	2777	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60204XLDRF	2639	2771	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60204XLFRD	2639	2771	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60204XLFRF	2639	2771	59.75	20	29.5	28.25	220	27.75
	97C60244XLDRD*	2659	2792	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25
	97C60244XLDRF	2659	2792	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25
	97C60244XLFRD	2659	2792	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25
	97C60244XLFRF	2659	2792	59.75	24	29.5	28.25	220	32.25

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Full Modesty Panel, Continued	97C66204XLDRD	2678	2812	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66204XLDRF	2678	2812	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66204XLFRD	2678	2812	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66204XLFRF	2678	2812	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97C66244XLDRD	2684	2818	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C66244XLDRF	2684	2818	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C66244XLFRD	2684	2818	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C66244XLFRF	2684	2818	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97C72204XLDRD	2704	2846	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72204XLDRF	2704	2839	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72204XLFRD	2704	2839	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72204XLFRF	2704	2839	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97C72244XLDRD*	2727	2863	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C72244XLDRF	2727	2863	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C72244XLFRD	2727	2863	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C72244XLFRF	2727	2863	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97C78204XLDRD	2729	2865	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78204XLDRF	2729	2865	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78204XLFRD	2729	2865	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78204XLFRF	2729	2865	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97C78244XLDRD	2732	2868	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C78244XLDRF	2732	2868	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C78244XLFRD	2732	2868	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C78244XLFRF	2732	2868	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97C84204XLDRD	2735	2871	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84204XLDRF	2735	2871	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84204XLFRD	2735	2871	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84204XLFRF	2735	2871	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97C84244XLDRD	2748	2886	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97C84244XLDRF	2748	2886	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97C84244XLFRD	2748	2886	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97C84244XLFRF	2748	2886	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty Panel	97CY60204LDR0	2699	2833	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60204LFR0	2699	2833	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60204L0RD	2699	2833	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60204L0RF	2699	2833	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	97CY60244LDR0	2718	2853	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY60244LFR0	2718	2853	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY60244L0RD	2718	2853	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY60244L0RF	2718	2853	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32.25
	97CY66204LDR0	2741	2877	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66204LFR0	2741	2877	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66204L0RD	2741	2877	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66204L0RF	2741	2877	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30.25
	97CY66244LDR0	2754	2892	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY66244LFR0	2754	2892	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY66244L0RD	2754	2892	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY66244L0RF	2754	2892	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35.5
	97CY72204LDR0*	2766	2905	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72204LFR0	2766	2905	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72204L0RD	2766	2905	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72204L0RF	2766	2905	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	97CY72244LDR0	2790	2936	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY72244LFR0	2790	2936	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY72244L0RD	2790	2936	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY72244L0RF	2790	2936	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38.5
	97CY78204LDR0	2793	2933	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78204LFR0	2793	2933	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78204L0RD	2793	2933	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78204L0RF	2793	2933	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	97CY78244LDR0	2801	2941	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY78244LFR0	2801	2941	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY78244L0RD	2801	2941	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY78244L0RF	2801	2941	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41.5
	97CY84204LDR0	2806	2947	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84204LFR0	2806	2947	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84204L0RD	2806	2947	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84204L0RF	2806	2947	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	97CY84244LDR0	2815	2956	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5
	97CY84244LFR0	2815	2962	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5
	97CY84244L0RD	2815	2956	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5
	97CY84244L0RF	2815	2962	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers. A wire management cut-out is standard on hinged modesty panels.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Hinged Modesty Panel	97CY6020LBR0	2377	2615	59.75	20	29.5	30	107	28
	97CY6020L0RB	2377	2615	59.75	20	29.5	24	107	28
	97CY6020LFR0	2697	2967	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6020L0RF	2697	2967	59.75	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6024LBR0	2468	2715	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97CY6024L0RB	2468	2715	59.75	24	29.5	24	113	33
	97CY6024LFR0	2742	3016	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97CY6024L0RF	2742	3016	59.75	24	29.5	24	147	33
	97CY7220LBR0	2573	2701	71.75	20	29.5	36	116	33
	97CY7220L0RB	2573	2701	71.75	20	29.5	36	116	33
	97CY7220LFR0*	2907	3052	71.75	20	29.5	36	156	33
	97CY7220L0RF	2907	3060	71.75	20	29.5	36	156	33
	97CY7224LBR0	2667	2800	71.75	24	29.5	36	120	38.5
	97CY7224L0RB	2667	2800	71.75	24	29.5	36	120	38.5
	97CY7224LFR0	2955	3103	71.75	24	29.5	36	160	38.5
	97CY7224L0RF	2955	3103	71.75	24	29.5	36	160	38.5
Single Pedestal Credenza Hinged Modesty Panel Combination Pedestal	97CY6020L3602R0	2201	2421	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6020L0R3604	2201	2421	60	20	29.5	24	140	28
	97CY6024L3602R0*	2521	2773	60	24	29.5	24	147	28
	97CY6024L0R3604	2521	2773	60	24	29.5	24	147	28
	97CY7220L3602R0	2578	2836	72	20	29.5	36	168	36
	97CY7220L0R3604	2578	2836	72	20	29.5	36	168	32.5
	97CY7224L3602R0	2629	2892	72	24	29.5	36	176	36
	97CY7224L0R3604	2629	2892	72	24	29.5	36	176	38.5
	97CY8420L3602R0	2765	3042	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97CY8420L0R3604	2765	3042	84	20	29.5	48	252	38
	97CY8424L3602R0	2837	3121	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
	97CY8424L0R3604	2837	3121	84	24	29.5	48	252	44.5
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty Panel	97CY60204LDRD	2903	3048	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60204LDRF	2903	3048	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60204LFRD	2903	3048	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60204LFRF	2903	3048	59.75	20	29.5	28.75	220	27.75
	97CY60244LDRD	2924	3070	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY60244LDRF	2924	3070	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY60244LFRD	2924	3070	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY60244LFRF	2924	3070	59.75	24	29.5	28.75	220	32.25
	97CY66204LDRD*	2946	3093	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97CY66204LDRF	2946	3093	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

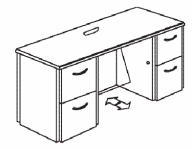
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Modesty Panel, Continued	97CY66204LFRD	2946	3093	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97CY66204LFRF	2946	3093	65.75	20	29.5	34.25	228	30.25
	97CY66244LDRD*	2952	3100	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97CY66244LDRF	2952	3100	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97CY66244LFRD	2952	3100	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97CY66244LFRF	2952	3100	65.75	24	29.5	34.25	228	35.5
	97CY72204LDRD	2975	3124	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72204LDRF	2975	3124	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72204LFRD	2975	3121	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72204LFRF	2975	3124	71.75	20	29.5	40.25	228	32.75
	97CY72244LDRD	2999	3146	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY72244LDRF	2999	3146	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY72244LFRD	2999	3146	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY72244LFRF	2999	3146	71.75	24	29.5	40.25	236	38.5
	97CY78204LDRD	3002	3149	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78204LDRF	3002	3149	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78204LFRD	3002	3149	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78204LFRF	3002	3149	77.75	20	29.5	46.25	236	35.5
	97CY78244LDRD	3005	3152	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY78244LDRF	3005	3152	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY78244LFRD	3005	3152	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY78244LFRF	3005	3152	77.75	24	29.5	46.25	240	41.5
	97CY84204LDRD	3011	3158	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84204LDRF	3011	3158	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84204LFRD	3011	3158	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84204LFRF	3011	3158	83.75	20	29.5	52.25	240	38
	97CY84244LDRD	3020	3171	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97CY84244LDRF	3020	3171	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97CY84244LFRD	3020	3171	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5
	97CY84244LFRF	3020	3171	83.75	24	29.5	52.25	248	44.5



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

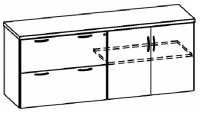
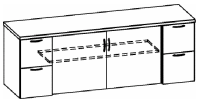
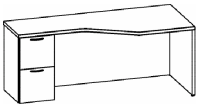
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Lateral File/Bookcase Full Face Credenza 	97C7220LBRB	2848	2998	71.75	20	29.5		208	33
	97C7220LFRB*	3345	3521	71.75	20	29.5		228	33
	97C7220LBRF	3345	3512	71.75	20	29.5		228	33
	97C7220LFRF	3666	3859	71.75	20	29.5		248	33
	97C7224LBRB	2885	3029	71.75	24	29.5		224	39
	97C7224LBRF	3407	3577	71.75	24	29.5		236	39
	97C7224LFRB	3407	3587	71.75	24	29.5		236	39
	97C7224LFRF	3713	3908	71.75	24	29.5		256	39
Full Face Storage Credenza 	97C66244DBCD	3335	3511	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C66244DBCF	3335	3502	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C66244FBCD	3335	3502	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C66244FBCF	3335	3502	65.75	24	29.5		242	36
	97C72244DBCD*	3493	3667	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C72244DBCF	3493	3667	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C72244FBCD	3493	3667	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C72244FBCF	3493	3667	71.75	24	29.5		256	38.5
	97C84244DBCD	3636	3818	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
	97C84244DBCF	3636	3818	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
	97C84244FBCD	3636	3818	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
	97C84244FBCF	3636	3818	83.75	24	29.5		271	44.5
Corner Credenzas 	97CC7220XL4D*	2147	2254	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7220XR4D	2147	2254	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7220XL4F	2147	2254	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7220XR4F	2147	2254	71.75	32	29.5	32	184	43.25
	97CC7224XL4D	2190	2299	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC7224XR4D	2190	2299	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC7224XL4F	2190	2299	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC7224XR4F	2190	2299	71.75	36	29.5	32	192	52.75
	97CC8420XL4D	2217	2328	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8420XR4D	2217	2328	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8420XL4F	2217	2328	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8420XR4F	2217	2328	83.75	32	29.5	44	200	50.25
	97CC8424XL4D	2237	2348	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61
	97CC8424XR4D	2237	2348	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61
	97CC8424XL4F	2237	2348	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61
	97CC8424XR4F	2237	2348	83.75	36	29.5	44	208	61

ORDERING NOTES:
Corner Credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units. Legal size pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized file drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Above widths reflect letter size file drawers. Please see page 117 when ordering a keyboard for use with corner credenza.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

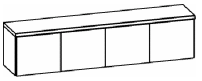
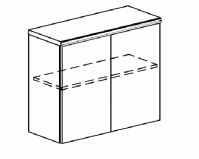
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X - includes modesty panel
Y - includes hinged modesty panel
BC - bookcase

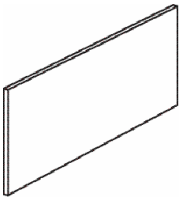
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and lateral file drawers.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

CONTOUR | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhead with Wood Doors 	97OH3615	1064	1121	36	14.75	16	2	53	7
	97OH4215	1129	1188	42	14.75	16	2	57	8
	97OH4815	1172	1231	48	14.75	16	3	77	9.5
	97OH6015	1377	1451	59.75	14.75	16	4	88	11.5
	97OH6615*	1452	1528	65.75	14.75	16	4	94	13
	97OH7215	1527	1608	71.75	14.75	16	4	99	14
Double Height Overhead with Wood Doors 	97OH361530*	1328	1461	36	14.75	30	2	53	7
	97OH421530	1390	1529	42	14.75	30	2	57	8
	97OH481530	1431	1527	48	14.75	30	8	77	9.5

		TACKBOARD Fabric Grades												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads 	97TBOH36	234	260	287	328	426	523	617	718	843	38	24	1	10
	97TBOH42	260	351	372	461	554	639	733	844	996	44	24	1	12
	97TBOH48	290	360	377	475	568	652	752	864	1040	50	24	1	13
	97TBOH60	329	440	461	574	690	818	946	1075	1278	62	24	1	15
	97TBOH66	360	490	525	640	799	911	1037	1185	1411	69	24	1	16
	97TBOH72	396	607	633	839	1031	1044	1198	1367	1594	75	24	1	18

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed glass doors
W - power/data/voice module
11 - wood door pier
TB - tackboard

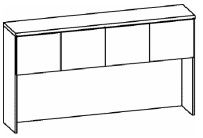
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

TACKBOARDS
See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.

OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

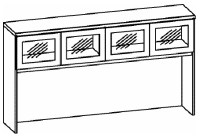
HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	97HT601540	1918	2019	59.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	117	23
	97HT661540	2132	2244	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	126	26
	97HT721540	2437	2565	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	135	28
	97HT781540*	2625	2764	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	146	30
	97HT841540	2815	2962	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	154	32
	97HT961540	4081	4295	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	211	39



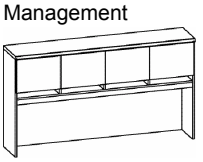
ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a $132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	97HT601540G	2147	2254	59.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	117	23
	97HT661540G	2387	2507	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	126	26
	97HT721540G	2729	2865	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	135	28
	97HT781540G*	2941	3088	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	146	30
	97HT841540G	3152	3310	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	154	32
	97HT961540G	4571	4800	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	222	39



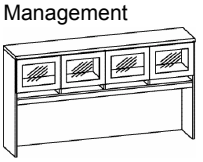
ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a $132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Management	97HTPM661540	2626	2757	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	26
	97HTPM721540	3002	3160	71.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	28
	97HTPM781540*	3050	3202	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	146	30
	97HTPM841540	3096	3260	83.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	32
	97HTPM961540	4492	4717	95.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	260	39



ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a $132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Management	97HTPM661540G	2942	3089	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	26
	97HTPM721540G	3363	3531	71.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	28
	97HTPM781540G*	3416	3596	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	146	30
	97HTPM841540G	3469	3642	83.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	32
	97HTPM961540G	5031	5283	95.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	260	39



ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a $132 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed glass doors
W - power/data/voice module
11 - wood door pier
TB - tackboard

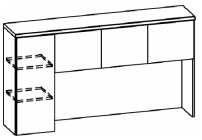
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

TACKBOARDS
See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.
Seep page 489 for hutch fabric upcharges.

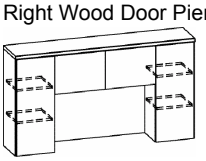
OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

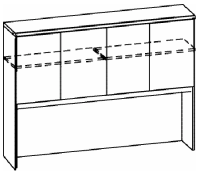
CONTOUR | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Single Wood Door Pier 	97HTPR661540L11OHR0	2558	2686	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	183	26
	97HTPR661540L0OHR11	2558	2686	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	183	26
	97HTPR721540L11OHR0	2924	3070	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	196	28
	97HTPR721540L0OHR11	2924	3070	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	196	28
	97HTPR781540L11OHR0*	3151	3309	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	215	30
	97HTPR781540L0OHR11	3151	3309	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	215	30
	97HTPR841540L11OHR0	3377	3546	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	221	33
	97HTPR841540L0OHR11	3377	3546	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	221	33
	97HTPR961540L11OHR0	4897	5142	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	245	38.5
	97HTPR961540L0OHR11	4897	5142	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	245	38.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a $132 list upcharge.

5 Hi Hutch with Left and Right Wood Door Piers 	97HTPR661540L11OHR11	2813	2954	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	197	26
	97HTPR721540L11OHR11	3216	3377	71.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	210	28
	97HTPR781540L11OHR11*	3466	3639	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	223	30
	97HTPR841540L11OHR11	3716	3902	83.75	14.75	39.25	23.25	236	33
	97HTPR961540L11OHR11	5388	5658	95.5	14.75	39.25	23.25	261	38.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches come standard with Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Please see page 6 for color options. Voice/Power/Data modules can be specified by placing a "W" at the end of the hutch model number and applying a $132 list upcharge.

6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	97HT601553	1935	2129	59.75	14.75	53		117	23.5
	97HT661553	2133	2346	65.75	14.75	53		126	25.5
	97HT721553	2429	2672	71.75	14.75	53		135	28
	97HT781553*	2608	2869	77.75	14.75	53		146	30
	97HT841553	2789	3068	83.75	14.75	53		154	32.5
	97HT961553	3995	4395	95.5	14.75	53		211	38.5

6 Hi Hutch with Paper Manager	97HTPM601553	2371	2608	59.75	14.75	53		146	33
	97HTPM661553	2606	2867	65.75	14.75	53		162	36
	97HTPM721553	2964	3260	71.75	14.75	53		174	39
	97HTPM781553*	2905	3196	77.75	14.75	53		186	42
	97HTPM841553	3054	3359	83.75	14.75	53		200	45
	97HTPM961553	4383	4821	95.5	14.75	53		240	54

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed glass doors
W - power/data/voice module
11 - wood door pier
TB - tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

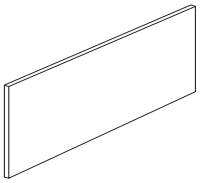
TACKBOARDS
See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.
Seep page 489 for hutch fabric upcharges.

OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

HUTCH TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

Tackboard Upcharges for Standard Hutches



All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharges for tackboard fabrics graded 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch. Grading information can be found on page 5 of the price guide.

	FABRIC GRADES								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
60” hutch tackboard*	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	1021	1
66” hutch tackboard	127	276	405	540	671	799	928	1152	2.25
72” hutch tackboard	153	329	482	647	803	957	1111	1337	2.25
78” hutch tackboard	181	386	569	754	935	1118	1300	1551	2.5
84” hutch tackboard	215	448	665	879	1095	1309	1523	1799	2.75
96” hutch tackboard	266	552	820	1085	1351	1617	1880	2182	3
66” single pier door hutch tackboard	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	996	2
72” single pier door hutch tackboard	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	996	2
78” single pier door hutch tackboard	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	996	2.25
84” single pier door hutch tackboard	127	276	405	540	671	799	928	1152	2.75
96” single pier door hutch tackboard	215	448	665	879	1095	1309	1492	1801	2.75
66” double pier door hutch tackboard	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	996	1.25
72” double pier door hutch tackboard	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	996	1.5
78” double pier door hutch tackboard	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	996	1.75
84” double pier door hutch tackboard	115	244	357	476	592	704	819	996	2
96” double pier door hutch tackboard	127	276	405	540	671	799	928	1152	2.5

ORDERING NOTES
Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - wood framed glass doors
W - power/data/voice module
11 - wood door pier
TB - tackboard

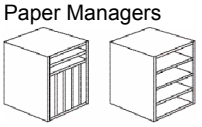
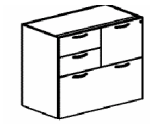
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

TACKBOARDS
See page 6 for tackboard fabric options.
Seep page 489 for hutch fabric upcharges.

OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware.

HUTCHES
Hutches over 84" in length will be made in two pieces.

CONTOUR | PAPER MANAGERS & MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Managers 	97PM18122002	816	857	17	12.5	19.75		50	3.5
	97PM18122003	816	859	17	12.5	19.75		50	3.5
2 Box, 1 File Pedestal	97P16184F*	1240	1304	15.75	18	28		61	7
	97P16284F	1446	1518	15.75	18	28		66	10
2 File Pedestal	97P16184D*	1092	1149	15.75	27.5	28		61	7
	97P16284D	1274	1340	15.75	27.5	28		66	10
Combination Pedestal 	97P361802	1406	1547	36	18	28		112	13.5
	97P361804*	1406	1547	36	18	28		112	13.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

ORDERING NOTES:
Legal file pedestals are 18.75" wide. For legal sized drawers, please add LG- before "97" in model number and add $55 list per pedestal. Widths above reflect letter size file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
BC - bookcase
MP - mobile pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

PEDESTALS
Pedestal tops and backs are unfinished.

LOCKS
Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at $105 list. Please specify at time of order. All other pedestals include a standard lock.

CONTOUR | PAPER MANAGERS & MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bookcase Pedestal	97PBC3018	1233	1295	29.75	18	28		96	12
Bookcase Pedestal Finished Back	97PBC3020FB*	1342	1476	29.75	20	28		96	12
	97PBC3024FB	1366	1503	29.75	24	28		104	14
Lateral File Pedestal	97PLF3018	1454	1530	29.75	18	28		96	12
	97PLF3618*	1527	1608	35.75	18	28		104	14
Lateral File Pedestal Finished Back	97PLF3020FB	1553	1708	29.75	20	28		104	12
	97PLF3620FB*	1577	1735	35.75	20	28		112	14

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

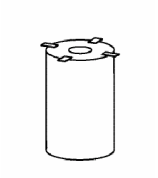
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
BC - bookcase
MP - mobile pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

PEDESTALS
Pedestal tops and backs are unfinished.

LOCKS
Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at $105 list. Please specify at time of order. All other pedestals include a standard lock.

CONTOUR | PAPER MANAGERS & MODULAR PEDESTALS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal	97MP1620284F	1256	1322	15.75	20	27.75		110	6.25
Mobile Computer Cart	97THC362129	2150	2257	35.75	20	29		105	16.25
Round Meeting Table	970536	1015	1065	36	36	1.25		50	2.5
	970542	1181	1240	42	42	1.25		62	3.25
	970548*	1293	1358	48	48	1.25		80	4.25
Drum Base 	971018D29	548	575	18	18	28.75		97	4

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

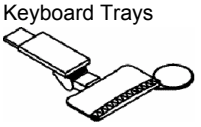
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file
BC - bookcase
MP - mobile pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

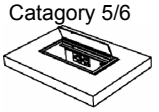
PEDESTALS
Pedestal tops and backs are unfinished.

LOCKS
Locks on bookcase pedestal doors are available at $105 list. Please specify at time of order. All other pedestals include a standard lock.

CONTOUR | KEYBOARDS, PENCIL DRAWERS & WIRING GROMMETS

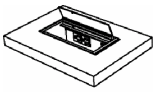
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Keyboard Trays 	97KBAMT1912*	483	28	-	8.25		20	2
	97KBAMT1912X	483	28	-	8.25		20	2

ORDERING NOTES:
This unit cones with a lever-free arm keyboard support. This unit is granite in color. Order for 24" tops or deeper.

Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6 	97POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-

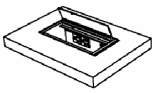
Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	97POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-

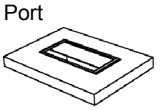
Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 10 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

PowerPort4 	97POWERPORT4	302	-	4	2		-	-

Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Port 	97POWERPORT-No Power	100	-	4	2		-	-

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

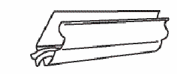
CODE DESCRIPTION
KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
PDSM - power and telephone grommet
PUCH - pop-up communication housing
PUDG - pop-up center and communication housing
PUPC - pop-up power/data
PUPD - pop-up power/data
WM - wire management

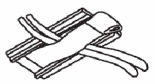
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

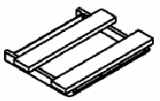
WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on $114 list.

CONTOUR | KEYBOARDS, PENCIL DRAWERS & WIRING GROMMETS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wire Management Cover	97WM72	109	-	-	-		5	1
Velcro Wire Management Cover	97WM4	32	-	-	-		5	1
Pencil Drawer	97PD2116	425	21	16	1		2	1







ORDERING NOTES:
Please specify wood finish.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

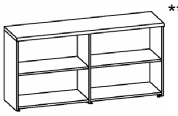
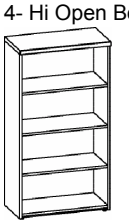
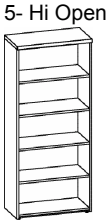
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
PDSM - power and telephone grommet
PUCH - pop-up communication housing
PUDG - pop-up center and communication housing
PUPC - pop-up power/data
PUPD - pop-up power/data
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

WIRING GROMMETS
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge on $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2- Hi Open Bookcase	97BC301629*	1139	1196	30	15.75	29.5		48	9.5
*	97BC361629	1170	1232	36	15.75	29.5		56	11.25
	97BC721629**	1544	1659	72	15.75	29.5		102	24
 **									
4- Hi Open Bookcase	97BC301656	1454	1530	30	15.75	55.5		64	17.75
	97BC361656*	1485	1564	36	15.75	55.5		72	21.25
5- Hi Open Bookcase	97BC301669	1575	1658	30	15.75	69.5		100	22
	97BC361669*	1694	1608	36	15.75	69.5		112	26.25
6 Hi Open Bookcase	97BC361683	1688	1857	36	15.75	83		132	34

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

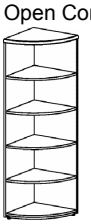
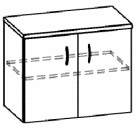
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

BOOKCASES
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Corner Bookcase	97STCE20202917L	1575	1654	20	20	29.5		56	8
	97STCE20202917R	1575	1654	20	20	29.5		56	8
	97STCE24242917L	1649	1731	24	24	29.5		65	12
	97STCE24242917R	1649	1731	24	24	29.5		65	12
	97STCE20206917L	1969	2068	20	20	69.5		130	19
	97STCE20206917R*	1969	2068	20	20	69.5		130	19
	97STCE24246917L	2058	2161	24	24	69.5		138	27
	97STCE24246917R	2058	2161	24	24	69.5		138	27
2- Hi Lateral File	97ST30202901	1757	1933	30	20	29.5		112	13
	97ST30242901	1781	1959	30	24	29.5		116	15
	97ST36202901*	1917	2018	36	20	29.5		116	15
	97ST36242901	1943	2046	36	24	29.5		120	18
2- Hi Closed Bookcase	97ST30202911	1318	1450	30	20	29.5		96	13
	97ST30242911	1344	1478	30	24	29.5		104	15
	97ST36202911*	1456	1535	36	20	29.5		104	15
	97ST36242911	1484	1559	36	24	29.5		108	18
3 Hi Lateral File	97ST36204201	2029	2232	36	20	42		140	23

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

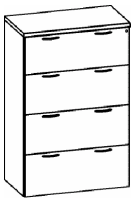
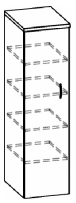
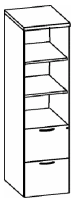
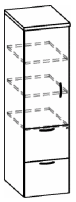
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 4.

BOOKCASES
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4- Hi Lateral File 	97ST36205501	2632	2769	36	20	55.5		176	26
	97ST36245501*	2800	2948	36	24	55.5		196	30
5- Hi Single Door Closed Shelves 	97ST19246911L*	1843	1935	18.75	24	69.5		132	20
	97ST19246911R	1843	1935	18.75	24	69.5		132	20
5- Hi 2 File, 3 Open 	97ST36206990	2907	3198	18.75	20	69.5		110	18
	97ST36246990*	2941	3235	18.75	24	69.5		132	21.75
5- Hi 2 File, 3 Closed 	97ST19206991L	2649	2781	18.75	24	69.5		123	17
	97ST19206991R	2649	2781	18.75	24	69.5		123	17
	97ST19246991L*	2687	2821	18.75	24	69.5		132	20
	97ST19246991R	2687	2821	18.75	24	69.5		132	20

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

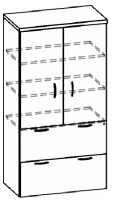
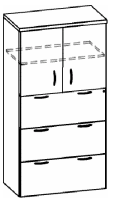
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

BOOKCASES
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5- Hi 2 Lateral File, 3 Open	97ST36206903	2871	3022	36	20	69.5		180	31.5
	97ST36246903*	2905	3058	36	24	69.5		188	37.5
5- Hi 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed 	97ST36206904	3205	3373	36	20	69.5		192	31.5
	97ST36246904*	3241	3411	36	24	69.5		200	37.5
5- Hi 2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Glass	97ST36206904G	3397	3567	36	20	69.5		192	31.5
	97ST36246904G*	3436	3617	36	24	69.5		200	37.5
5- Hi 3 Lateral, 2 Closed 	97ST36206908	3105	3396	36	20	69.5		184	33.5
	97ST36246908*	3140	3434	36	24	69.5		192	39.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

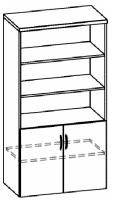
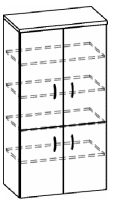
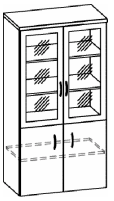
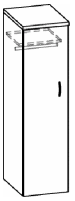
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

BOOKCASES
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5- Hi 2 Closed, 3 Open 	97ST36206913	2296	2410	36	20	69.5		104	31.5
	97ST36246913*	2324	2441	36	24	69.5		116	37.5
5- Hi 2 Closed, 3 Closed 	97ST36206914	2649	2781	36	20	69.5		184	31.5
	97ST36246914*	2687	2821	36	24	69.5		192	37.5
5- Hi 2 Closed, 3 Closed Glass 	97ST36206914G	2967	3115	36	20	69.5		184	31.5
	97ST36246914G*	3010	3160	36	24	69.5		192	37.5
5- Hi Wardrobe 	97WR19246902L*	1589	1673	18.75	24	69.5		138	20
	97WR19246902R	1589	1673	18.75	24	69.5		138	20

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

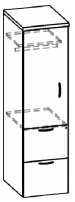
CODE DESCRIPTION
BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

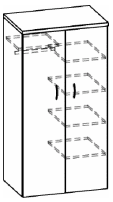
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

BOOKCASES
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

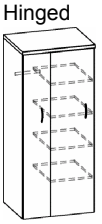
CONTOUR | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5- Hi 2 File, 3 Closed	97WR19246922L*	2907	3198	18.75	24	69.5		188	20
	97WR19246922R	2941	3235	18.75	24	69.5		188	20
5- Hi 5 Closed	97WR30246901	2144	2358	30	24	69.5		156	33
	97WR30246903	2144	2358	30	24	69.5		156	33
	97WR36246901	2401	2528	36	24	69.5		164	38
	97WR36246903*	2401	2528	36	24	69.5		164	38
5- Hi 5 Closed, Center Hinged	97WR30246918	2401	2528	29.5	24	69.5		164	32
	97WR30246919*	2401	2528	29.5	24	69.5		164	32





ORDERING NOTES:
(01) Indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe
(03) Indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe



ORDERING NOTES:
(18) Indicates closed left shelves, closed right wardrobe.
(19) Indicates closed right shelves, closed left wardrobe.
Closed shelvesare center hinged.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

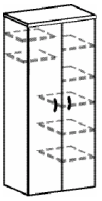
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

BOOKCASES
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6- Hi 6 Closed	97WR30248301	2460	2715	30	24	83		198	40
	97WR30248303*	2460	2715	30	24	83		198	40
	97WR36248301	2553	2808	36	24	83		212	47.5
	97WR36248303	2553	2808	36	24	83		212	47.5



ORDERING NOTES:
(01) Indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe
(03) Indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

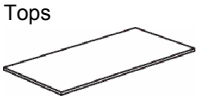
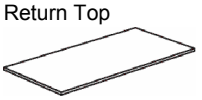
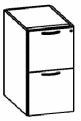
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
BC - bookcase
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
ST - storage unit
G - wood framed frosted glass doors
WR - wardrobe

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

BOOKCASES
Bookcases do not have finished backs. 5-Hi bookcases require fastening to a wall for safety. Locks are optional on all wood doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Locks are not available on wood framed frosted glass doors.

CONTOUR | MODULAR TOPS, PEDESTALS & BASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Tops 	97TP4820	488	512	47.75	20	1.25		30	2.25
	97TP4824	519	545	47.75	24	1.25		37	2.75
	97TP4830	533	559	47.75	30	1.25		44	3.25
	97TP5420	539	566	53.75	20	1.25		34	2.5
	97TP5424	552	579	53.75	24	1.25		42	3
	97TP5430	563	591	53.75	30	1.25		52	3.75
	97TP6020	625	657	59.75	20	1.25		39	2.75
	97TP6024	657	691	59.75	24	1.25		46	3.75
	97TP6030	681	715	59.75	30	1.25		56	4
	97TP6620	795	835	65.75	20	1.25		43	3
	97TP6624	822	863	65.75	24	1.25		50	3.5
	97TP6630	853	896	65.75	30	1.25		64	4.5
	97TP7220	908	953	71.75	20	1.25		44	3.25
	97TP7224	940	988	71.75	24	1.25		55	4
	97TP7230	966	1014	71.75	30	1.25		65	4.75
	97TP7820	1022	1073	77.75	20	1.25		49	3.5
	97TP7824	1044	1096	77.75	24	1.25		59	4.25
	97TP7830	1079	1133	77.75	30	1.25		73	5.25
	97TP8420	1130	1187	83.75	20	1.25		52	3.75
	97TP8424	1158	1216	83.75	24	1.25		63	4.5
	97TP8430	1193	1253	83.75	30	1.25		77	5.5
Return Top 	97TP4220L	419	461	42	20	1.25		28	1.75
	97TP4220R	419	461	42	20	1.25		28	1.75
	97TP4224L	448	493	42	24	1.25		33	2.25
	97TP4224R	448	493	42	24	1.25		33	2.25
	97TP4820L*	465	512	48	20	1.25		31	3
	97TP4820R	465	512	48	20	1.25		31	3
	97TP4824L	494	543	48	24	1.25		36	3.5
	97TP4824R	494	543	48	24	1.25		36	3.5
Pedestals 	97P16204F	1193	1253	15.75	20	28.25		55	6
	97P16204D	1051	1119	15.75	20	28.25		55	6
	97P16244F	1279	1343	15.75	24	28.25		66	7
	97P16244D	1127	1184	15.75	24	28.25		66	7
	97P16304F	1358	1426	15.75	30	28.25		101	9
	97P16304D	1204	1264	15.75	30	28.25		101	9

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

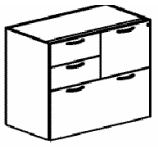
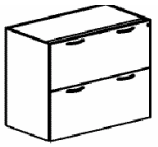
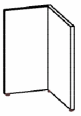
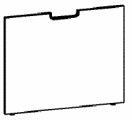
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

OPEN SPANS
Modular units with an open span greater than 48" require the support of a half gable.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Combination Pedestal 	97PFB362002*	1572	1660	36	20	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362004	1572	1660	36	20	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362402	1600	1690	36	24	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362404	1600	1690	36	24	29.5		112	14
Lateral File Pedestal 	97PFB362001	1428	1508	36	20	29.5		112	14
	97PFB362401	1454	1535	36	24	29.5		112	14
L - Support 	97LB2029L	478	502	16	20	28.25		55	2
	97LB2029R*	478	502	16	20	28.25		55	2
	97LB2429L	507	531	16	24	28.25		60	3
	97LB2429R	507	531	16	24	28.25		60	3
	97LB3029L	539	563	16	30	28.25		70	4
	97LB3029R	539	563	16	30	28.25		70	4
Half Gable	97HG2029	277	292	19.75	-	28.25		18	1
Hinged Modesty Panels 	97MPY48X41	422	443	16	-	28.25		19	2
	97MPY54X41	432	454	22	-	28.25		22	3
	97MPY60X41	441	463	28	-	28.25		26	4
	97MPY66X41	449	471	34	-	28.25		29	4
	97MPY72X41	469	492	40	-	28.25		32	5
	97MPY78X41	480	504	46	-	28.25		35	5
	97MPY84X41	488	512	52	-	28.25		38	6

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

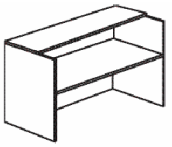
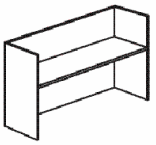
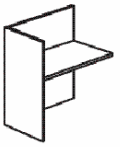
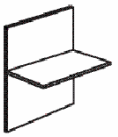
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
X41- full height modesty panel
Y - hinged modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

OPEN SPANS
Modular units with an open span greater than 48" require the support of a half gable.

CONTOUR | GALLERY

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Gallery Desk Shell 	97GSD7230	2599	2859	72	30	29.5		216	65
	97GSD7830	2662	2928	78	30	29.5		229	68
	97GSD8430	2725	2998	84	30	29.5		241	75.5
Gallery Credenza Shell 	97GSC7230	2589	2848	72	24	29.5		197	53.75
	97GSC7830	2652	2917	78	24	29.5		209	58
	97GSC8430	2716	2988	84	24	29.5		221	62
Gallery Return Shell 	97GSRH4224L	1933	2126	72	24	29.5		118	32.5
	97GSRH4224R	1933	2126	72	24	29.5		118	32.5
	97GSRH4824L*	2007	2208	78	24	29.5		128	36.75
	97GSRH4824R	2007	2208	78	24	29.5		128	36.75
Gallery Linking Unit 	97GLU4224	1110	1221	42	24	29.5		76	32.5
	97GLU4824*	1146	1261	48	24	29.5		87	36.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 450
3) Edge profile, see page 452
4) Pull style and finish, see page 453
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
SD - desk shell
SC - credenza shell
SRH - return shell
LU - linking unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes, please see page 450.

LEATHER INSERTS
Leather insert is available on all desks at an upcharge of $1050 list.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $105 list.

506 LEED CI Credit Summary

506 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification

507 Finishes

508 Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing

508 General Product Specifications

509 Edge Detail Profiles

510 Drawer Pulls & Locks

511 Grommets & PowerPorts

512 Laminate Worksurfaces | Crendenzas

513 Linking Units & Corner Units

513 Hutches, Overheads & Tackboards

513 Tasklights & Installation

514 Filing Instructions

515 Installation

156 Sample Configurations

518 Desks

528 Table Desks

530 Height Adjustable Worksurfaces

534 Runoffs for 3/4 Height Credenzas

548 Returns

565 Linking & Corner Units

567 Credenzas

575 3/4 Height Credenzas

578 Corner Credenzas

580 Overheads

584 Overhead Tackboards

585 Wall Mounted & Magnetic Back-Painted Glass

587 Hutches

590 Hutches Tackboard

591 Paper Managers & Modular Pedestals

592 PowerPorts

593 Keyboard Tray & Cable Management

594 Storage

596 Bookcases

602 Wardrobes

602 Benches

604 Modular

612 Gallery

613 Media Hub

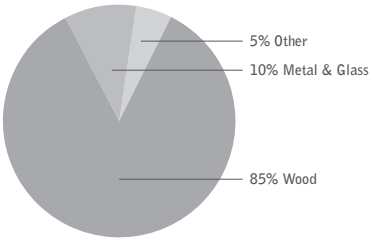
627 Media Hub - Runoff Tops

630 Media Hub - Bases

631 Media Hub - Storage

LEED CI - Credit Summary

ARTEMIS CASEGOODS



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Artemis products are supplied air emissions certified. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut

Natural Characteristics of Wood
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

Custom Wood Finishes
Add 10% list to your order for special finishes, minimum upcharge is $500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5000 list, an upcharge of $500 will apply, on orders $5000 and up add 10% list to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

Dual Finishes
Add 10% list per item if specifying dual finish.

Palette Finishes
Artemis Casegoods are available fully finished in Palette solid color finishes at the same pricing as the Rift Oak pricing in the price list. Components can also be finished in a combination of wood and Palette finishes - for pricing and information on these combinations, as well as lead time information, please contact Customer Service. Palette finishes are not available on Krug Express Artemis Casegoods can also be specified with a combination of PALETTE finishes and veneer. For pricing and specific lead times, please contact Customer Service. Please note PALETTE finishes are not available on the *KrugExpress* Program.

PALETTE FINISHES
Standard solid color finishes are:

Black
White
Sand
Soft green
Steel blue
Slate

ARTEMIS | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS
Customer widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74” x 24”, so take the price of the 78” x 24” unit. Customer depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72” x 26”, so take the price of the 72” x 30” unit.Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper. Example: required dimension is 74” x 26”, so take price of the first standard size above 84” x 30” unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18% (31-32” HI)

Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	$263 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	$165 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	$210 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door – any style.
Glass – face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.
Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.
PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Work Surfaces
Tops are 1 1/4” thick veneered particle board core with face and back veneer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M Profile in a Polymer Edge where the profile appears on the front and back sides only of desks. Credenzas, returns, and link units side and back edges are flush. All worksurface height tops have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength.

Modesty Panels
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas. Modesty panels on credenzas are 1/2” thick, and linking unit modesty panels are 1 1/8” thick.

Metal Legs
The metal legs in Artemis have a silver metallic finish.

Veneer
External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, and flat sliced Cherry, Maple and Walnut bookmatched veneer.

Finish
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 35°, is applied to all finished cases.

Locks
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Latches
All hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door.

Drawers
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are birch components. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

Glides
Adjustable glides are 1” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1”. Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

Hinges
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European style with 110 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

Pulls
All pulls are die cast with a choice of silver metallic powder coat, and grey metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

Testing Information
Artemis meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9-2004.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

EDGE PROFILES

Flat Edge - T

Radius Edge - D

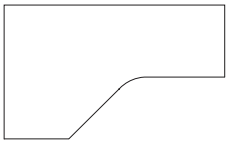
Fluted Edge - M

Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units have profiles on all edges. Plan views of each are shown below.

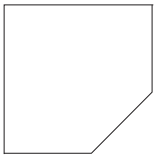
Desks

Returns and Linking Units

Credenza



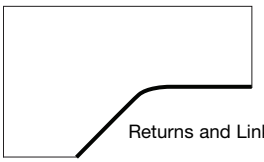
Curvilinear Desks



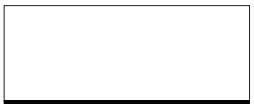
Corner Units

Artemis Edges - Fluted Profile Polymer Edge
Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2Hi Storage Units have profiles on all front & backs. Plan views of each are shown below.

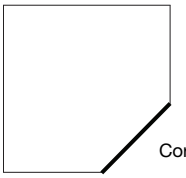
Desks



Returns and Linking Units



Credenza



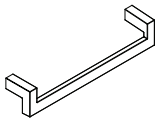
Corner Units

Curvilinear Desks

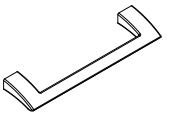
ARTEMIS | PULLS & LOCKS

Drawer Pulls

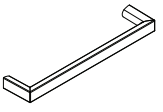
Athena



Diana



Hera



Sono

Artemis pulls are available in two standard ÿnishes - SILVER METALLIC and GRAY METALLIC. Please specify ÿnish color on purchase order.
Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be speciÿed on doors. See below for orientation of pulls.

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:		Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:		Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:	
Athena	Vertical	Athena	Vertical	Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical	Diana	Horizontal	Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Vertical	Hera	Horizontal	Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Vertical	Sono	Horizontal	Sono	Horizontal

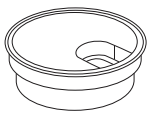
Locks
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral ÿle storage units. Lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order. Lock plugs are Silver Metallic.

POWER MANAGEMENT

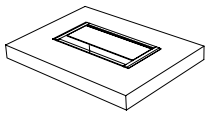
GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)
All cases may be speciÿed with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $250 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

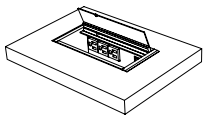


GROMMETS - Round
A round grommet in a satin metallic ÿnish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

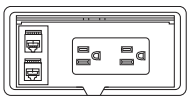
Grommets can be ÿeld installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a “C”, “BR” or “AR” grommet.



PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be speciÿed to a location that best serves the user’s needs. See page xx for Powerport options.



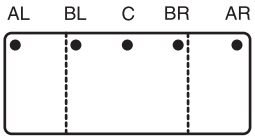
76PDVM Power/ Data/ Voice Module
This unit is also an option in the worksurface. It is CSA/UL approved, and includes 2 - 115 volt electrical outlets, plus 1 - RJ11 communication port and one RJ45 data port. It features a °ip door that retracts into the worksurface when open.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a °ip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

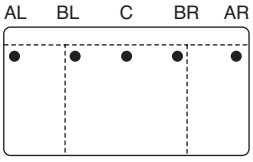
Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM’s when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be used with a “C”, “BR”, or “AR” Powerport.

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to curvilinear returns. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

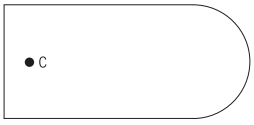
Guest Side

Guest Side

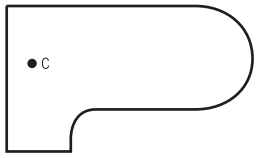
Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.

User Side



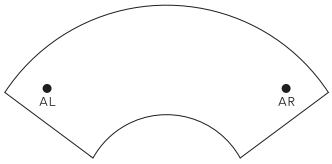
User Side



User Side

Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets
Grommets and PowerPorts are available on Crescent returns.



Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

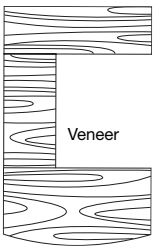
ARTEMIS | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES
L

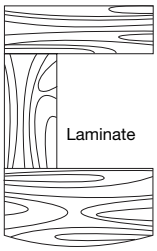
Laminate Worksurfaces
Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Artemis product line with two options - Laminate Tops with Wood Edge or Laminate Tops with Polymer Edge.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

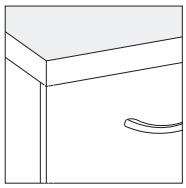
When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs as shown in the diagrams below. Please note, in veneer grain direction runs lengthwise on desks and credenzas and front to back on returns and linking units. In laminate the grain direction runs lengthwise on all components.



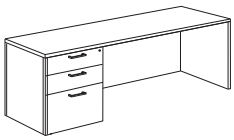


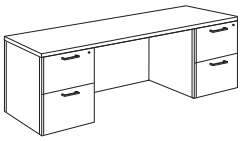
Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

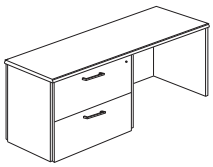
The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.
The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the proÿled wood edge or polymer.



CREDENZAS







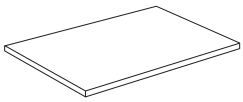
Credenzas
Artemis offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface conÿguration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with ÿxed or hinged modesty panel.

Modesty Panels
Credenzas without hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources. Credenzas with modesty panels have an added ÿnish look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be speciÿed above the pedestal location.

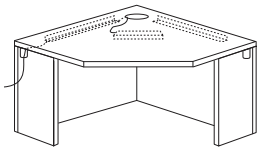
Pedestals
Artemis credenzas are available with single, lateral ÿle, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

1



Artemis linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

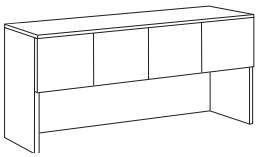
Linking Units
Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.



Corner Units
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS

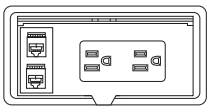


Hutches and Overheads
Artemis offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches and overheads are available with silver metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is $56. Locks are not available on glass doors.

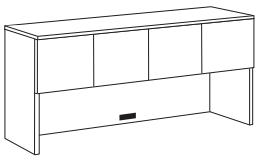


Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

Tackboards
Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

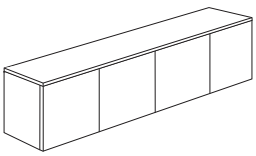
Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 584 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions. Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress.*



Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.



Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 515. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

ARTEMIS | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size ÿling. All units are equipped with ÿle bars that are ÿxed in place for shipping.

Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15” DRAWERS:
21” of letter ÿling front to back or
12” of legal ÿlling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side ÿles.

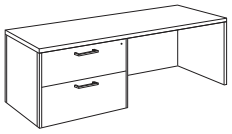
Weight capacity of pedestal ÿle drawers is 90 lbs.

Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15” DRAWERS:
15” of letter ÿling front to back or
12” of legal ÿlling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side ÿles.

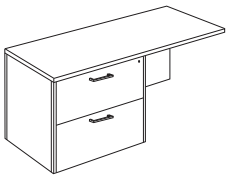
Weight capacity of pedestal ÿle drawers is 90 lbs.



Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

30” WIDE DRAWERS:
30” letter ÿling front to back, or
25” legal ÿling side to side
15” or legal ÿling front to back.

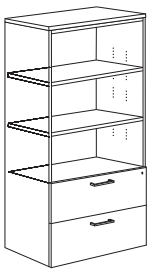


When ÿling front to back, 30” lateral ÿle drawer widths allow two rows of letter ÿling, but only one row of legal ÿle width.

Filing capacity:

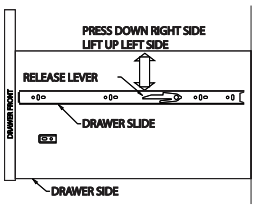
36” WIDE DRAWERS:
30” letter ÿling front to back, or
36” legal ÿling side to side, or
30” legal ÿling front to back.

Weight capacity of lateral ÿle drawers is 135 lbs.



Linking Units, Tops and Returns
It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their ÿnal position and leveled.

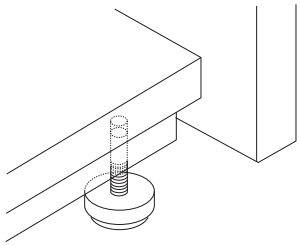
Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface and from the modesty and to the end panel off the connecting units. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, level cases if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve °ush and ÿrm joints before installation of mending plates to modesty and end panels .



Drawer Removal
Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index ÿnger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Glide Adjustment
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide to the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4".

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

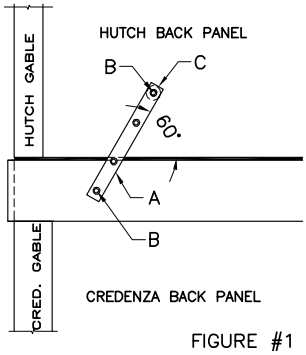


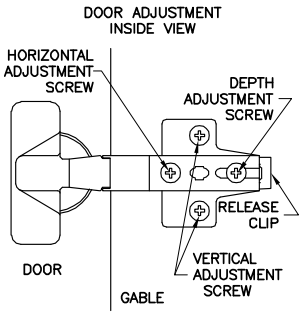
FIGURE #1

Hutch Installation
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the ÿnal position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufÿcient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

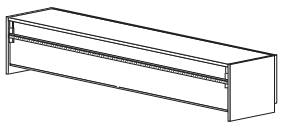
Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

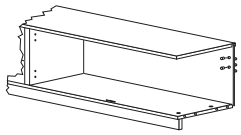
Using the supplied hardware, screw the °at bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4" screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4" screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to ÿnal location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Door Adjustments
Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.





Overhead Unit
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The ÿrst step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

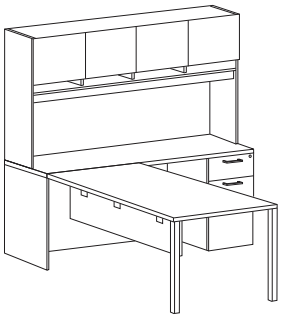
Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butter°y bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3" from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.

Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

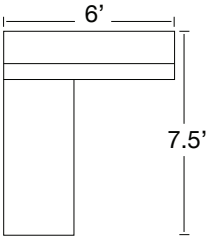
Installation instructions included with each case must be followed exactly.

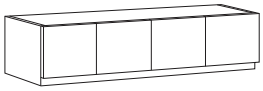
ARTEMIS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

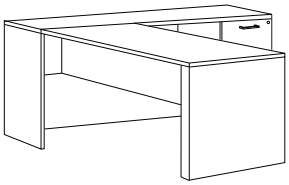


Model	Price	Material
76RHDR6636LV29M	1148	Rift Oak with Lam.Top w/ Polymer Edge & ˜oating acrylic modesty panel
76C72244XLORF	2208	Rift Oak with Lam.Top w/ Polymer Edge
76HTPM721640	2695	Rift Oak
Total List	**6,051**	

Model	Price	Material
76RHDR6636LV29M	1241	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORF	2388	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76HTPM721640	2830	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	**6,459**	

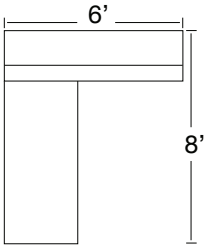


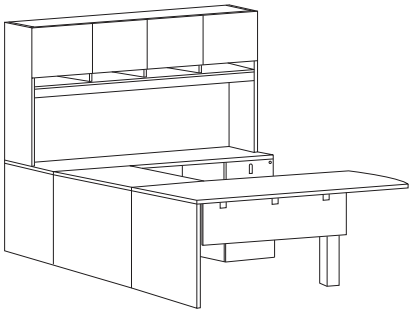




Model	Price	Material
76RHDR7236LX21	1511	Rift Oak with ÿxed modesty
76C72244XLORD	2274	Rift Oak
74OHW721616	1012	Palette
Total List	**4,797**	

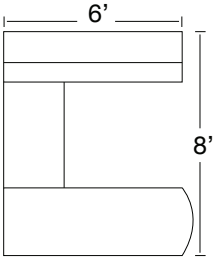
Model	Price	Material
76RHDR7236LX21	1587	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORD	2388	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76OHW721616	1063	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	**5,038**	



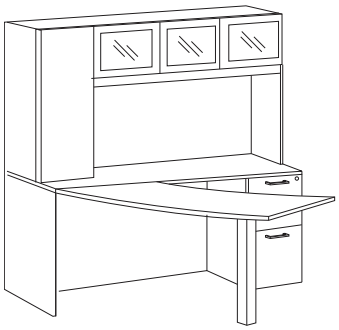


Model	Price	Material
74HTPM721640	2695	Palette
76C72244XLORD	2274	Rift Oak
76LU4224HX41	873	Rift Oak
74DA7230LV29S1	1866	Palette
Total List	**7,654**	

Model	Price	Material
76HTPM721640	2830	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORD	2388	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76LU4224HX41	917	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76DA7230LV29S1	1960	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	**8,095**	

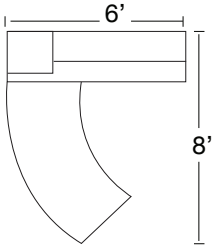


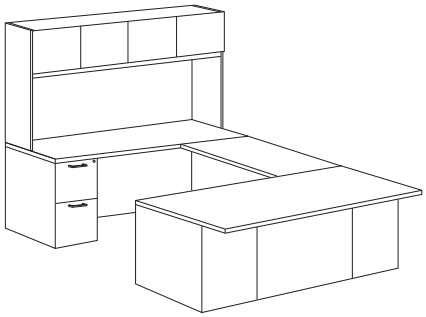
1



Model	Price	Material
76HTPR721640L11OHXR0	2783	Rift Oak
76C72244XLORD	2208	Rift Oak with Lam. Top w/ Polymer Edge
76RHC7230LS1	1125	Rift Oak with Lam. Top w/ Polymer Edge
Total List	**6,116**	

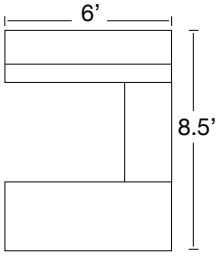
Model	Price	Material
76HTPR721640L11OHXR0	2922	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLORD	2388	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76RHC7230LS1	1216	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	**6,526**	

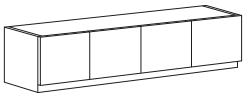


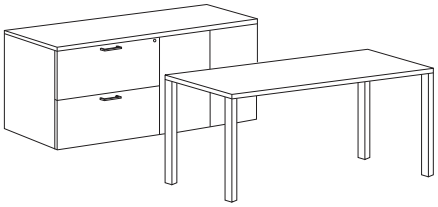


Model	Price	Material
76HT721640	2187	Rift Oak
76C72244XLDRO	2274	Rift Oak
76LU4224HX41	873	Rift Oak
76D72364LORF	2318	Rift Oak
Total List	**7,652**	

Model	Price	Material
76HT721640	2296	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C72244XLDRO	2388	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76LU4224HX41	917	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76D72364LORF	2435	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	**8,036**	

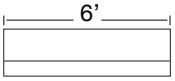


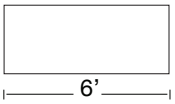




Model	Price	Material
76OHW721616	1012	PALETTE
76C7224LFRB	3057	Rift Oak
76TD7236M	2030	Rift Oak
Total List	**6,099**	

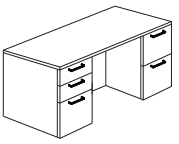
Model	Price	Material
76OHW721616	1063	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76C7224LFRB	3209	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
76TD7236M	2132	Cherry, Maple, Walnut
Total List	**6,404**	

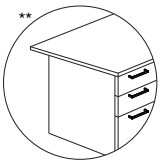




ARTEMIS | DESKS

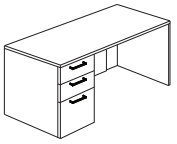
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk, Double Pedestal	76D60304LDRF	2611	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRD	2611	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D60304LFRF	2611	2690	2741	2824	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	76D66304LDRF	2630	2709	2761	2844	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRD*	2630	2709	2761	2844	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66304LFRF	2630	2709	2761	2844	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	76D66364LDRF	2644	2724	2776	2859	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRD	2644	2724	2776	2859	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D66364LFRF	2644	2724	2776	2859	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	76D72304LDRF	2652	2732	2784	2868	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRD	2652	2732	2784	2868	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72304LFRF	2652	2732	2784	2868	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	76D72364LDRF	2680	2761	2814	2898	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRD	2680	2761	2814	2898	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D72364LFRF	2680	2761	2814	2898	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	76D78304LDRF	2695	2776	2829	2914	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRD	2695	2776	2829	2914	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78304LFRF	2695	2776	2829	2914	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	76D78364LDRF	2712	2793	2847	2934	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRD	2712	2793	2847	2934	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D78364LFRF	2712	2793	2847	2934	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	76D84304LFRF	2503	2578	2628	2707	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	311	53.75
	76D84304LDRF	2503	2578	2628	2707	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84304LFRD	2503	2578	2628	2707	83.75	30	29.5	52.5	306	53.75
	76D84364LDRF	2725	2807	2861	2947	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRD	2725	2807	2861	2947	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63
	76D84364LFRF	2725	2807	2861	2947	83.75	36	29.5	52.5	272	63





**shows overhang on 36" Desks.

Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal	76D60304LFR0	2286	2354	2400	2472	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D60304L0RF	2286	2354	2400	2472	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	76D66304LFR0*	2305	2373	2421	2493	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66304L0RF	2305	2373	2421	2493	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	76D66364LFR0	2325	2393	2442	2514	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D66364L0RF	2325	2393	2442	2514	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	76D72304LFR0	2327	2395	2444	2517	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	76D72304L0RF	2327	2395	2444	2517	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk, Single Pedestal Continued	76D72364LFR0	2364	2435	2483	2556	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D72364L0RF	2364	2435	2483	2556	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	76D78304LFR0*	2181	2246	2290	2358	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78304L0RF	2181	2246	2290	2358	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	76D78364LFR0	2405	2477	2525	2601	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D78364L0RF	2405	2477	2525	2601	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	76D84304LFR0	2205	2271	2315	2385	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84304L0RF	2205	2271	2315	2385	83.75	30	29.5	67	251	53.75
	76D84364LFR0	2434	2508	2556	2632	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	76D84364L0RF	2434	2508	2556	2632	83.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X41	1618	1666	1699	1750	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	154	39
	76SD6630X41*	1637	1686	1719	1770	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X41	1656	1705	1739	1791	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X41	1676	1726	1760	1812	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X41	1695	1745	1780	1834	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X41	1725	1777	1811	1865	77.75	36	29.5	69.5	241	59
	76SD7836X41	1736	1788	1823	1878	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X41	1762	1814	1850	1906	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63
Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel	76SD6030X31	1587	1634	1667	1716	59.75	30	29.5	57.5	146	39
	76SD6630X31*	1604	1652	1684	1735	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	76SD6636X31	1623	1671	1704	1755	65.75	36	29.5	63.5	215	50
	76SD7230X31	1641	1690	1723	1774	71.75	30	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	76SD7236X31	1660	1709	1743	1795	71.75	36	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	76SD7830X31	1691	1742	1776	1829	71.75	36	29.5	75.5	228	54.75
	76SD7836X31	1703	1754	1788	1842	77.75	36	29.5	75.5	241	59
	76SD8436X31	1727	1778	1813	1868	83.75	36	29.5	81.5	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

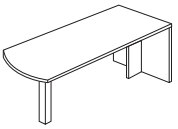
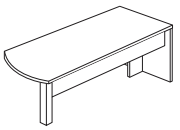
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Option	BT76D6030	276	284	290	298	59.75	36	-		68	1
	BT76D6630	288	297	303	311	65.75	36	-		73	1.25
	BT76D6636	302	310	317	326	65.75	42	-		84	1.25
	BT76D7230*	314	324	330	339	71.75	36	-		79	1.5
	BT76D7236	323	332	339	349	71.75	42	-		91	1.5
	BT76D7830	302	311	317	327	77.75	36	-		251	59
	BT76D7836	335	345	352	363	77.75	42	-		98	1.5
	BT76D8436	339	349	356	367	83.75	42	-		105	1.75
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76DA6030S1	1589	1636	1668	1718	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39.25
	76DA6630S1	1735	1787	1822	1877	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	76DA6636S1	1750	1802	1837	1893	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DA7230S1*	1766	1818	1854	1910	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	76DA7236S1	1804	1859	1894	1951	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	76DA7830S1	1824	1879	1915	1973	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	76DA7836S1	1835	1890	1926	1984	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	76DA8430S1	1844	1900	1936	1994	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	76DA8436S1	1870	1926	1963	2022	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76DA6030LV21S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6030RV21S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39.25
	76DA6630LV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA6630RV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DA7230LV21S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7230RV21S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	76DA7830LV21S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA7830RV21S1*	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	76DA8430LV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	76DA8430RV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DA6636X21S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DA7236X21S1 *	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DA7836X21S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	76DA8436X21S1	2029	2090	2131	2194	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DA6030LV29S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6030RV29S1	1697	1748	1782	1836	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39.25
	76DA6630LV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6630RV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	76DA6636LV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA6636RV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	76DA7230LV29S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7230RV29S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	76DA7236LV29S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7236RV29S1*	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	76DA7830LV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7830RV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	76DA7836LV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA7836RV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	76DA8430LV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8430RV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	76DA8436LV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	76DA8436RV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DB6030S1	1702	1753	1787	1841	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	76DB6036S1	1717	1768	1803	1857	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630S1	1735	1787	1822	1877	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	76DB6636S1	1750	1802	1837	1893	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	76DB7230S1*	1766	1818	1854	1910	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	76DB7236S1	1804	1859	1894	1951	71.75	36	29.5	41	153	54.75
	76DB7836S1	1835	1890	1926	1984	77.75	36	29.5	47	161	59
	76DB8436S1	1870	1926	1963	2022	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Wood Floating Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV21S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6030RV21S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	76DB6630LV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB6630RV21S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	76DB7230LV21S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7230RV21S1*	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	76DB7830LV21S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB7830RV21S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	76DB8430LV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	76DB8430RV21S1	1981	2041	2080	2143	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DB6036X21S1	1849	1905	1941	2000	59.75	36	29.5	29	134	46
	76DB6636X21S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	76DB7236X21S1*	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	156	54.75
	76DB7836X21S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	77.75	36	29.5	47	166	59
	76DB8436X21S1	2029	2090	2131	2194	83.75	36	29.5	53	176	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

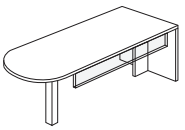
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

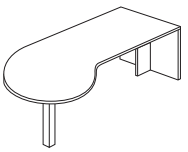
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DB6030LV29S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6030RV29S1	1834	1889	1925	1983	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	76DB6036LV29S1	1849	1905	1941	2000	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6036RV29S1	1849	1905	1941	2000	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	76DB6630LV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6630RV29S1	1869	1925	1962	2021	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	76DB6636LV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB6636RV29S1	1886	1943	1980	2039	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	76DB7230LV29S1	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7230RV29S1*	1903	1960	1999	2058	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	76DB7236LV29S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7236RV29S1	1943	2002	2040	2102	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	76DB7830LV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7830RV29S1	1965	2024	2064	2125	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	76DB7836LV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB7836RV29S1	1979	2039	2078	2141	77.75	36	29.5	47	167	59
	76DB8430LV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8430RV29S1	1986	2046	2086	2148	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	76DB8436LV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
	76DB8436RV29S1	2027	2088	2128	2192	83.75	36	29.5	53	184	63
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76DP6636LS1	2164	2229	2272	2340	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RS1	2164	2229	2272	2340	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7236LS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7836RS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8436LS1	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75
	76DP8436RS1*	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	42	29.5	50	182	72.75





ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
P-Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6630RV21S1	2213	2279	2323	2394	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6630LV21S1	2213	2279	2323	2394	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LV21S1	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7230RV21S1*	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	140	54.75
	76DP7830LV21S1	2310	2379	2426	2499	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP7830RV21S1	2310	2379	2426	2499	77.75	42	29.5	44	173	67.75
	76DP8430LV21S1	2359	2429	2477	2551	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
	76DP8430RV21S1	2359	2429	2477	2551	83.75	42	29.5	32	182	72.75
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76DP6636LX21S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP6636RX21S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	156	57.75
	76DP7230LX21S1	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7230RX21S1*	2262	2330	2375	2447	71.75	30	29.5	38	145	54.75
	76DP7236LX21S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7236RX21S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	166	62.75
	76DP7836LX21S1	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RX21S1	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LX21S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
	76DP8436RX21S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	188	72.75
P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76DP6636LV29S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
	76DP6636RV29S1	2338	2408	2455	2529	65.75	42	29.5	32	159	57.75
	76DP7236LV29S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7236RV29S1	2441	2515	2563	2639	71.75	42	29.5	38	168	62.75
	76DP7836LV29S1	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP7836RV29S1*	2490	2565	2615	2693	77.75	42	29.5	44	178	67.75
	76DP8436LV29S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75
	76DP8436RV29S1	2538	2615	2665	2745	83.75	42	29.5	50	183	72.75

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76D_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76D_6630P1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

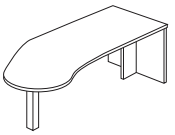
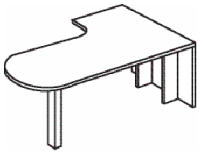
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
J Desk with Square Wood Leg 	76DJ7233LS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7233RS1	2261	2329	2374	2445	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	76DJ7833LS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ7833RS1	2306	2375	2422	2494	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	76DJ8433LS1	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	76DJ8433RS1*	2350	2420	2468	2541	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA723048L24RS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	76UDA783048R24LS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LS1	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	76UDA843048L24RS1*	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76UDA723048R24LV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA723048L24RV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDA783048R24LV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA783048L24RV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDA843048R24LV21S1	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDA843048L24RV21S1*	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76UDB723048R24LS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB723048L24RS1	2571	2648	2699	2781	71.75	48	29.5	31	184	71
	76UDB783048R24LS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RS1	2600	2678	2730	2812	77.75	48	29.5	37	192	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LS1	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82
	76UDB843048L24RS1*	2627	2706	2758	2841	83.75	48	29.5	43	208	82

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UD_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UD_6630P1. Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjuction with a curved corner credenza, or a linking unit & credenza or a return.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

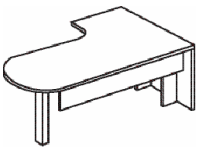
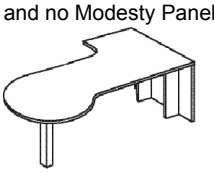
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76UDB723048R24LV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB723048L24RV21S1	2776	2859	2915	3002	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	76UDB783048R24LV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB783048L24RV21S1	2805	2889	2946	3034	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	76UDB843048R24LV21S1	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	76UDB843048L24RV21S1*	2834	2919	2976	3065	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76UDP663648R24LS1	2581	2659	2710	2791	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RS1	2581	2659	2710	2791	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LS1	2637	2716	2769	2852	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP723648L24RS1	2637	2716	2769	2852	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	76UDP783648R24LS1	2681	2762	2815	2899	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RS1	2681	2762	2815	2899	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LS1	2724	2806	2860	2946	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	76UDP843648L24RS1*	2724	2806	2860	2946	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76UDP663648R24LX21S1	2778	2861	2917	3005	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP663648L24RX21S1	2778	2861	2917	3005	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	76UDP723648R24LX21S1	2835	2920	2977	3066	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP723648L24RX21S1	2835	2920	2977	3066	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	76UDP783648R24LX21S1	2878	2964	3022	3112	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP783648L24RX21S1	2878	2964	3022	3112	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	76UDP843648R24LX21S1	2920	3007	3066	3158	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	76UDP843648L24RX21S1*	2920	3007	3066	3158	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82

ORDERING NOTES:
All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76UD_6630D8. All Desks with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76UD_6630P1. Curved Corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjuction with a curved corner credenza, or a linking unit & credenza or a return.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal and Wood Modesty Panel	76UD723042L24RF	2377	2448	2496	2570	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD723042R24LF*	2377	2448	2496	2570	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	76UD783042L24RF	2426	2498	2548	2623	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD783042R24LF	2426	2498	2548	2623	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	76UD843042L24RF	2474	2549	2598	2676	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	76UD843042R24LF	2474	2549	2598	2676	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks	BT76UD723048L*	312	323	329	338	71.75	48	1.13		88	6.25
	BT76UD723048R	312	323	329	338	71.75	48	1.13		88	6.25
	BT76UD783048L	326	336	342	353	77.75	48	1.13		95	6.75
	BT76UD783048R	326	336	342	353	77.75	48	1.13		95	6.75
	BT76UD843048L	338	348	355	355	83.75	48	1.13		105	7.25
	BT76UD843048R	338	348	355	355	83.75	48	1.13		105	7.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

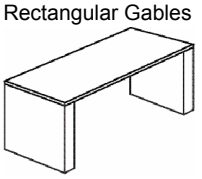
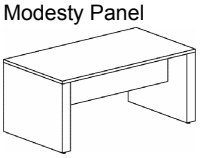
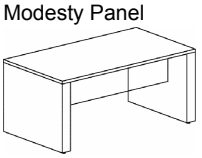
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - square wood leg
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | TABLE DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables 	76TD6030	1552	1599	1630	1679	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036	1862	1918	1955	2014	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636	2049	2111	2152	2216	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230	1862	1918	1955	2014	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236*	2177	2242	2286	2354	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830	1965	2024	2063	2125	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836	2213	2279	2323	2394	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430	2180	2245	2289	2358	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436	2251	2318	2363	2435	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76TD6030V21	1613	1661	1694	1745	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V21	1936	1994	2033	2094	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V21	1774	1827	1863	1919	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V21	2129	2193	2236	2303	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V21*	1936	1994	2033	2094	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V21	2264	2332	2377	2448	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V21	2237	2304	2349	2419	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V21	2303	2372	2418	2491	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V21	2067	2129	2170	2236	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V21	2340	2410	2457	2531	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gables & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76TD6030V29	1676	1726	1760	1813	59.75	30	29.5	52	177	41
	76TD6036V29	2011	2071	2112	2175	59.75	30	29.5	52	190	41
	76TD6630V29	1844	1899	1936	1994	65.75	30	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD6636V29	2212	2278	2322	2393	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	76TD7230V29	2011	2071	2112	2175	71.75	30	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7236V29*	2349	2420	2467	2541	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	76TD7830V29	2121	2185	2227	2294	77.75	30	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD7836V29	2391	2463	2511	2586	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	76TD8430V29	2146	2210	2253	2321	83.75	30	29.5	76	254	63
	76TD8436V29	2430	2502	2552	2628	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

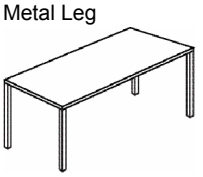
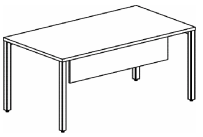
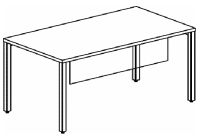
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg 	76TD6030M	1471	1515	1545	1591	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036M	1765	1818	1853	1909	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630M	1618	1667	1699	1750	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636M	1941	1999	2038	2100	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230M	1765	1818	1853	1909	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236M*	2070	2132	2174	2239	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830M	2062	2124	2165	2230	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836M	2107	2170	2212	2279	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430M	1891	1948	1986	2045	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436M	2144	2208	2251	2318	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76TD6030MV21	1531	1577	1608	1656	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV21	1837	1892	1929	1987	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV21	1684	1735	1768	1821	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV21	2020	2081	2121	2185	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV21	1836	1891	1928	1986	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV21*	2154	2259	2329	2439	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV21	2138	2202	2245	2312	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV21	2191	2257	2301	2370	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV21	1967	2026	2065	2127	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV21	2269	2337	2382	2454	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Leg & 1/2 Ht. Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76TD6030MV29	1589	1637	1668	1719	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6036MV29	1908	1965	2003	2063	59.75	30	29.5	56	173	41
	76TD6630MV29	1748	1800	1835	1891	65.75	30	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD6636MV29	2098	2161	2203	2269	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	76TD7230MV29	1908	1965	2003	2063	71.75	30	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7236MV29*	2236	2303	2348	2418	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	76TD7830MV29	2212	2278	2323	2392	77.75	30	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD7836MV29	2277	2345	2391	2462	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	76TD8430MV29	2043	2104	2145	2210	83.75	30	29.5	80	254	63
	76TD8436MV29	2356	2427	2474	2548	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORK SURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface	76HA3024ETS	2014	2178	29.75	24	-	17	108.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETS	2098	2269	35.75	24	-	23	109	14
	76HA4224ETS	2135	2309	41.75	24	-	29	109	16.5
	76HA4824ETS	2178	2356	47.75	24	-	35	109.5	19
	76HA5424ETS	2207	2387	53.5	24	-	41	110	21.5
	76HA6024ETS	2263	2447	59.75	24	-	47	111	24
	76HA6624ETS	2415	2612	65.75	24	-	53	114	26.5
	76HA7224ETS	2524	2730	71.75	24	-	59	119.5	29
	76HA7824ETS	2604	2816	77.75	24	-	65	122.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETS	2653	2869	83.75	24	-	71	127	34
	76HA3030ETS	2090	2260	29.75	30	-	17	121.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETS	2185	2363	35.75	30	-	23	122	14.25
	76HA4230ETS	2222	2403	41.75	30	-	29	122	17.5
	76HA4830ETS	2267	2452	47.75	30	-	35	122.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETS	2307	2495	53.5	30	-	41	123	23.5
	76HA6030ETS	2345	2536	59.75	30	-	47	124	26.5
	76HA6630ETS	2468	2669	65.75	30	-	53	131	29.75
	76HA7230ETS	2573	2783	71.75	30	-	59	132.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETS*	2658	2875	77.75	30	-	65	142.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETS	2708	2929	83.75	30	-	71	143.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETS	2185	2363	29.75	36	-	17	121.5	42
	76HA3636ETS	2294	2481	35.75	36	-	23	122	45.5
	76HA4236ETS	2336	2526	41.75	36	-	29	122	17.25
	76HA4836ETS	2388	2583	47.75	36	-	35	122.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETS	2435	2633	53.5	36	-	41	123	24.5
	76HA6036ETS	2479	2681	59.75	36	-	47	124	28.25
	76HA6636ETS	2572	2782	65.75	36	-	53	134	32
	76HA7236ETS	2652	2868	71.75	36	-	59	151.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETS	2852	3084	77.75	36	-	65	158.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETS	2911	3148	83.75	36	-	71	159.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETS.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end add O16 to the end of the model number. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETD.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 593 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 76HA6024ECS.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA3024ETSV21	2230	2297	2342	2412	29.75	24	-	17	114.5	11.5
	76HA3624ETSV21	2357	2428	2475	2549	35.75	24	-	23	117	14
	76HA4224ETSV21	2437	2510	2559	2636	41.75	24	-	29	118	16.5
	76HA4824ETSV21	2524	2600	2650	2730	47.75	24	-	35	119.5	19
	76HA5424ETSV21	2596	2674	2726	2808	53.5	24	-	41	122	21.5
	76HA6024ETSV21	2719	2801	2855	2941	59.75	24	-	47	124	24
	76HA6624ETSV21	2873	2959	3017	3107	65.75	24	-	53	128	26.5
	76HA7224ETSV21	2993	3083	3143	3237	71.75	24	-	59	134.5	29
	76HA7824ETSV21	3081	3173	3332	3332	77.75	24	-	65	139.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSV21	3139	3233	3296	3395	83.75	24	-	71	145	34
	76HA3030ETSV21	2306	2375	2421	2494	29.75	30	-	17	127.5	36.75
	76HA3630ETSV21	2444	2517	2566	2643	35.75	30	-	23	130	14.25
	76HA4230ETSV21	2524	2600	2650	2730	41.75	30	-	29	131	17.5
	76HA4830ETSV21	2613	2691	2744	2826	47.75	30	-	35	132.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSV21	2696	2777	2831	2916	53.5	30	-	41	135	23.5
	76HA6030ETSV21	2801	2885	2941	3029	59.75	30	-	47	137	26.5
	76HA6630ETSV21	2926	3014	3072	3164	65.75	30	-	53	145	29.75
	76HA7230ETSV21	3042	3133	3194	3290	71.75	30	-	59	147.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSV21*	3135	3229	3391	3391	77.75	30	-	65	159.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSV21	3194	3290	3354	3454	83.75	30	-	71	161.5	38.75
	76HA3036ETSV21	2401	2473	2521	2597	29.75	36	-	17	127.5	42
	76HA3636ETSV21	2553	2630	2681	2761	35.75	36	-	23	130	45.5
	76HA4236ETSV21	2638	2717	2770	2853	41.75	36	-	29	131	17.25
	76HA4836ETSV21	2734	2816	2871	2957	47.75	36	-	35	132.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSV21	2824	2909	2965	3054	53.5	36	-	41	135	24.5
	76HA6036ETSV21	2935	3023	3082	3174	59.75	36	-	47	137	28.25
	76HA6636ETSV21	3030	3121	3182	3277	65.75	36	-	53	148	32
	76HA7236ETSV21	3121	3215	3277	3375	71.75	36	-	59	166.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSV21	3329	3429	3495	3600	77.75	36	-	65	175.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSV21	3397	3499	3567	3674	83.75	36	-	71	177.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:

To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16V21. Please note that this option is not available on electronic height adjustable work surfaces that are 42" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDV21. Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 593 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 76HA6024ECSV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 with V22 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSV22.
Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"

Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Base Enclosures	76HA4224ETSG	3405	3507	3575	3683	41.75	24	-	24	154	16.5
	76HA4824ETSG	3448	3551	3620	3729	47.75	24	-	30	154.5	19
	76HA5424ETSG	3477	3581	3651	3760	53.5	24	-	36	155	21.5
	76HA6024ETSG	3533	3639	3710	3821	59.75	24	-	42	156	24
	76HA6624ETSG	3685	3796	3869	3985	65.75	24	-	48	159	26.5
	76HA7224ETSG	3794	3908	3984	4103	71.75	24	-	54	164.5	29
	76HA7824ETSG	3874	3990	4068	4190	77.75	24	-	60	167.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSG	3923	4041	4119	4243	83.75	24	-	66	172	34
	76HA4230ETSG	3643	3752	3825	3940	41.75	30	-	24	177	17.5
	76HA4830ETSG	3688	3799	3872	3989	47.75	30	-	30	177.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSG	3728	3840	3914	4032	53.5	30	-	36	178	23.5
	76HA6030ETSG	3766	3879	3954	4073	59.75	30	-	42	179	26.5
	76HA6630ETSG	3889	4006	4083	4206	65.75	30	-	48	186	29.75
	76HA7230ETSG	3994	4114	4194	4320	71.75	30	-	54	187.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSG*	4079	4201	4283	4411	77.75	30	-	60	197.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSG	4129	4253	4335	4466	83.75	30	-	66	198.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSG	3904	4021	4099	4222	41.75	36	-	24	187	17.25
	76HA4836ETSG	3956	4075	4154	4278	47.75	36	-	30	187.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSG	4003	4123	4203	4329	53.5	36	-	36	188	24.5
	76HA6036ETSG	4047	4168	4249	4377	59.75	36	-	42	189	28.25
	76HA6636ETSG	4140	4264	4347	4477	65.75	36	-	48	199	32
	76HA7236ETSG	4220	4347	4431	4564	71.75	36	-	54	216.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSG	4420	4553	4641	4780	77.75	36	-	60	223.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSG	4479	4613	4703	4844	83.75	36	-	66	224.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSG

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16G. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETSG with ETD. eg. 76HA6030ETDG.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 593 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the model number with a C. e.g. 76HA6024ECSG

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustbale range: 21" - 47"

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS | HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE WORKSURFACES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Electronic Height Adjustable Work Surface, Base Enclosure, Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76HA4224ETSGV21	3707	3818	3892	4009	41.75	24	-	24	163	16.5
	76HA4824ETSGV21	3794	3908	3984	4103	47.75	24	-	30	164.5	19
	76HA5424ETSGV21	3866	3982	4059	4181	53.5	24	-	36	167	21.5
	76HA6024ETSGV21	3989	4109	4188	4314	59.75	24	-	42	169	24
	76HA6624ETSGV21	4143	4267	4350	4481	65.75	24	-	48	173	26.5
	76HA7224ETSGV21	4263	4391	4476	4610	71.75	24	-	54	179.5	29
	76HA7824ETSGV21	4351	4482	4569	4706	77.75	24	-	60	184.5	31.5
	76HA8424ETSGV21	4409	4541	4629	4768	83.75	24	-	66	190	34
	76HA4230ETSGV21	3945	4063	4142	4267	41.75	30	-	24	186	17.5
	76HA4830ETSGV21	4034	4155	4236	4363	47.75	30	-	30	187.5	20.5
	76HA5430ETSGV21	4117	4241	4323	4453	53.5	30	-	36	190	23.5
	76HA6030ETSGV21	4222	4349	4433	4566	59.75	30	-	42	192	26.5
	76HA6630ETSGV21	4347	4477	4564	4701	65.75	30	-	48	200	29.75
	76HA7230ETSGV21	4463	4597	4686	4827	71.75	30	-	54	202.5	32.75
	76HA7830ETSGV21*	4556	4693	4784	4927	77.75	30	-	60	214.5	35.75
	76HA8430ETSGV21	4615	4753	4846	4991	83.75	30	-	66	216.5	38.75
	76HA4236ETSGV21	4206	4332	4416	4549	41.75	36	-	24	196	17.25
	76HA4836ETSGV21	4302	4431	4517	4653	47.75	36	-	30	197.5	20.75
	76HA5436ETSGV21	4392	4524	4612	4750	53.5	36	-	36	200	24.5
	76HA6036ETSGV21	4503	4638	4728	4870	59.75	36	-	42	202	28.25
	76HA6636ETSGV21	4598	4736	4828	4973	65.75	36	-	48	213	32
	76HA7236ETSGV21	4689	4830	4923	5071	71.75	36	-	54	231.5	35.5
	76HA7836ETSGV21	4897	5044	5142	5296	77.75	36	-	60	240.5	39.25
	76HA8436ETSGV21	4965	5114	5213	5370	83.75	36	-	66	242.5	43

ORDERING NOTES:
To order a height adjustable return work surface to use in place of a return or linking unit insert RH into the model number before the ETS. e.g. 76HA6024RHETSGV21.

To order a height adjustable work surface with a top overhang of 16" at one end insert O16 into the model number after ETS. eg. 76HA6024ETSO16GV21. Please note that this option is not available on height adjustable work surfaces that have base enclosures and are 48" or less in length.

To order a dual stage height adjustable base add $470 to the list price and replace ETS with ETD. eg.76HA6030ETDGV21.

Lifts come standard with an up/down button. Standard colour is silver, please contact customer service for other available colours. A 4 position programable display is available, please see page 593 for price and model number.

Standard base is a T-base, A C base can be specified at the same price. Replace the T in the modesl number with a C. e.g. 76HA6024ECSGV21.

Modesty panels are available in low pressure laminate, please replace V21 with V26 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSGV26. Modesty panels are also available in palette, please replace V21 wiht V22 for this option. e.g. 76HA6030ETSGV22.

Single stage height adjustable range: 26" - 45.5"
Dual stage height adjustable range: 21" - 47"

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

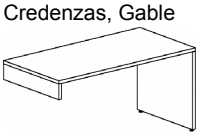
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
HA - height adjustable
E - electric
T - T- base
C - C- base
S - single stage
D - dual stage
RH - return top with cross grain
V21- half height floating wood modesty panel
V22- half height floating palette modesty panel
V26- half height floating laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable 	76DR60303LGB	1570	1617	1649	1698	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB	1570	1617	1649	1698	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB	1585	1633	1664	1714	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB	1585	1633	1664	1714	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB	1637	1686	1719	1770	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB	1637	1686	1719	1770	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB	1653	1703	1736	1788	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB*	1653	1703	1736	1788	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB	1718	1770	1804	1858	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB	1718	1770	1804	1858	71.75	30	29.5	54	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB	1957	2016	2055	2116	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB	1957	2016	2055	2116	71.75	36	29.5	54	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB	1799	1853	1889	1946	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB	1799	1853	1889	1946	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB	2209	2275	2319	2389	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB	2209	2275	2319	2389	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG	1409	1451	1479	1524	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG	1409	1451	1479	1524	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG	1428	1471	1499	1544	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG	1428	1471	1499	1544	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG	1474	1518	1548	1594	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG	1474	1518	1548	1594	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG	1489	1534	1563	1610	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG*	1489	1534	1563	1610	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG	1538	1584	1615	1663	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG	1538	1584	1615	1663	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG	1547	1593	1624	1673	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG	1547	1593	1624	1673	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG	1944	2002	2041	2102	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG	1944	2002	2041	2102	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG	2696	2777	2831	2916	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG	2696	2777	2831	2916	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

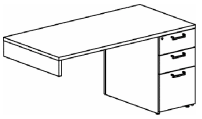
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB*	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal 	76DR60303L4F	2267	2335	2380	2452	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F	2267	2335	2380	2452	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F	2286	2355	2400	2472	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F	2286	2355	2400	2472	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F	2332	2402	2449	2522	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F	2332	2402	2449	2522	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F	2384	2456	2503	2578	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F	2384	2456	2503	2578	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F	2345	2415	2462	2536	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F	2345	2415	2462	2536	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F	2812	2896	2953	3041	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F	2812	2896	2953	3041	71.75	30	29.5	38.5	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F	2478	2552	2602	2680	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F	2478	2552	2602	2680	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F	2974	3063	3123	3216	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F	2974	3063	3123	3216	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F	2722	2804	2858	2944	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F	2722	2804	2858	2944	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F	2737	2819	2874	2960	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F	2737	2819	2874	2960	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F	2789	2873	2928	3016	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F	2789	2873	2928	3016	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F*	2840	2925	2982	3071	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F	2840	2925	2982	3071	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F	2870	2956	3014	3104	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F	2870	2956	3014	3104	71.75	36	29.5	45.5	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F	2923	3011	3161	3161	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F	2923	3011	3069	3161	71.75	42	29.5	45.5	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F	2951	3040	3099	3192	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F	2951	3040	3099	3192	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F	3005	3095	3155	3250	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F	3005	3095	3155	3250	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V21	1672	1722	1756	1808	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V21	1672	1722	1756	1808	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V21	1696	1747	1781	1834	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V21	1696	1747	1781	1834	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V21	1759	1812	1902	1902	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V21	1759	1812	1847	1902	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V21	1775	1828	1864	1920	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V21*	1775	1828	1864	1920	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V21	1796	1850	1886	1942	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V21	1796	1850	1886	1942	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V21	2154	2219	2262	2330	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V21	2154	2219	2262	2330	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V21	1942	2000	2039	2100	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V21	1942	2000	2039	2100	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V21	2330	2400	2520	2520	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V21	2330	2400	2447	2520	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V21	1510	1555	1586	1633	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V21	1510	1555	1586	1633	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V21	1539	1585	1616	1664	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V21	1539	1585	1616	1664	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V21	1596	1644	1676	1726	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V21	1596	1644	1676	1726	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V21	1611	1659	1692	1742	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V21*	1611	1659	1692	1742	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V21	1647	1696	1781	1781	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V21	1647	1696	1729	1781	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V21	1976	2035	2075	2137	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V21	1976	2035	2075	2137	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V21	1762	1815	1850	1906	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V21	1762	1815	1850	1906	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V21	2115	2178	2221	2287	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V21	2115	2178	2221	2287	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V21	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V21*	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

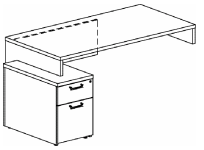
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

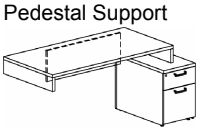
ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal Support	76DR60303L4F__V21	2369	2440	2487	2562	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V21	2369	2440	2487	2562	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V21	2397	2469	2592	2592	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V21	2397	2469	2517	2592	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V21	2454	2528	2577	2654	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V21	2454	2528	2577	2654	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V21*	2506	2581	2631	2710	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V21	2506	2581	2631	2710	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V21	2455	2529	2578	2655	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V21	2455	2529	2578	2655	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V21	2946	3034	3093	3186	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V21	2946	3034	3093	3186	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V21	2620	2699	2834	2834	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V21	2620	2699	2751	2834	83.75	30	29.5	33.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V21	3145	3239	3302	3401	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V21	3145	3239	3302	3401	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal Support	76DRPM60303L3F__V21	2824	2909	2965	3054	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V21	2824	2909	2965	3054	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V21	2848	2933	2990	3080	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V21	2848	2933	2990	3080	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V21	2911	2998	3057	3148	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V21	2911	2998	3057	3148	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V21	2963	3052	3204	3204	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V21*	2963	3052	3111	3204	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V21	2868	2954	3011	3102	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V21	2868	2954	3011	3102	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V21	3441	3544	3613	3721	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V21	3441	3544	3613	3721	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V21	3094	3187	3249	3346	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V21	3094	3187	3249	3346	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V21	3146	3240	3303	3402	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V21	3146	3240	3303	3402	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

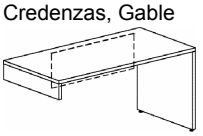
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

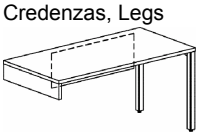
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable 	76DR60303LGB__V29	1966	2025	2126	2126	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V29	1966	2025	2064	2126	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V29	2019	2080	2120	2184	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V29	2019	2080	2120	2184	65.75	30	29.5	42	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V29	2110	2173	2216	2282	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V29	2110	2173	2216	2282	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V29	2127	2191	2233	2300	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V29*	2127	2191	2233	2300	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V29	2357	2428	2549	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V29	2357	2428	2475	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V29	2206	2272	2316	2386	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V29	2206	2272	2316	2386	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V29	2537	2613	2664	2744	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V29	2537	2613	2664	2744	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs 	76DR60303LLG__V29	1803	1857	1893	1950	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V29	1803	1857	1893	1950	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V29	1860	1916	1953	2012	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V29	1860	1916	1953	2012	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V29	1947	2005	2106	2106	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V29	1947	2005	2044	2106	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V29	1962	2021	2060	2122	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V29*	1962	2021	2060	2122	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V29	1964	2023	2062	2124	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V29	2357	2428	2475	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V29	2357	2428	2475	2549	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V29	2173	2238	2282	2350	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V29	2173	2238	2282	2350	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V29	2607	2685	2819	2819	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V29	2607	2685	2737	2819	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB__V29	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB__V29*	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V29	2663	2743	2796	2880	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V29	2663	2743	2796	2880	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V29	2720	2802	2856	2942	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V29	2720	2802	2856	2942	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V29	2805	2889	2945	3034	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V29	2805	2889	2945	3034	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V29	2857	2943	3000	3090	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V29*	2857	2943	3000	3090	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V29	2773	2856	2999	2999	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V29	2773	2856	2912	2999	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V29	3328	3428	3494	3599	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V29	3328	3428	3494	3599	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V29	3031	3122	3183	3278	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V29	3031	3122	3183	3278	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V29	3638	3747	3820	3934	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V29	3638	3747	3820	3934	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V29	3118	3212	3274	3372	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V29	3118	3212	3274	3372	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V29	3172	3267	3431	3431	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V29	3172	3267	3331	3431	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V29	3262	3360	3425	3528	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V29	3262	3360	3425	3528	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V29*	3314	3413	3480	3584	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V29	3314	3413	3480	3584	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V29	3185	3281	3344	3445	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V29	3185	3281	3344	3445	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V29	3419	3522	3590	3698	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V29	3419	3522	3590	3698	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V29	3504	3609	3790	3790	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V29	3504	3609	3679	3790	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V29	3558	3665	3736	3848	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V29	3558	3665	3736	3848	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V29 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Gable	76DR60303LGB__V24	2227	2294	2338	2409	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR60303RGB__V24	2227	2294	2338	2409	59.75	30	29.5	36.4	132	39.25
	76DR66303LGB__V24	2269	2337	2382	2454	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
	76DR66303RGB__V24	2269	2337	2382	2454	65.75	30	29.5	36.4	141	42.75
	76DR72303LGB__V24	2349	2419	2466	2540	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72303RGB__V24	2349	2419	2466	2540	71.75	30	29.5	48.1	149	46.5
	76DR72363LGB__V24	2365	2436	2558	2558	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR72363RGB__V24*	2365	2436	2483	2558	71.75	36	29.5	48.1	174	54.75
	76DR78303LGB__V24	2458	2532	2581	2658	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78303RGB__V24	2458	2532	2581	2658	71.75	30	29.5	53	149	46.5
	76DR78363LGB__V24	2696	2777	2831	2916	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR78363RGB__V24	2696	2777	2831	2916	71.75	36	29.5	53	174	54.75
	76DR84303LGB__V24	2576	2653	2705	2786	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84303RGB__V24	2576	2653	2705	2786	83.75	30	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363LGB__V24	2987	3077	3136	3230	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75
	76DR84363RGB__V24	2987	3077	3136	3230	83.75	36	29.5	60	165	53.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

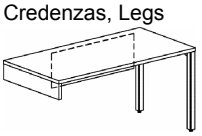
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Legs	76DR60303LLG__V24	2066	2128	2234	2234	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR60303RLG__V24	2066	2128	2169	2234	59.75	30	29.5	35	109	16
	76DR66303LLG__V24	2112	2175	2218	2284	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR66303RLG__V24	2112	2175	2218	2284	65.75	30	29.5	41	118	17.5
	76DR72303LLG__V24	2186	2252	2295	2364	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72303RLG__V24	2186	2252	2295	2364	71.75	30	29.5	47	126	18.5
	76DR72363LLG__V24	2201	2267	2311	2380	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR72363RLG__V24*	2201	2267	2311	2380	71.75	36	29.5	47	145	21.5
	76DR78303LLG__V24	2277	2345	2391	2463	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78303RLG__V24	2277	2345	2391	2463	71.75	30	29.5	53	126	18.5
	76DR78363LLG__V24	2287	2356	2473	2473	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR78363RLG__V24	2287	2356	2401	2473	71.75	36	29.5	53	145	21.5
	76DR84303LLG__V24	2397	2469	2517	2592	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84303RLG__V24	2397	2469	2517	2592	83.75	30	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363LLG__V24	2720	2802	2856	2942	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5
	76DR84363RLG__V24	2720	2802	2856	2942	83.75	36	29.5	59	142	21.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DR60303LDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR60303RDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DR66303LDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR66303RDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DR72303LDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72303RDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DR72363LDB_V24	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR72363RDB_V24*	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DR78303LDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78303RDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DR78363LDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR78363RDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DR84303LDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84303RDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DR84363LDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DR84363RDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

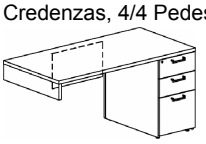
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

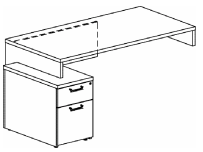
ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, 4/4 Pedestal	76DR60303L4F__V24	2924	3012	3070	3162	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR60303R4F__V24	2924	3012	3070	3162	59.75	30	29.5	22	181	39
	76DR66303L4F__V24	2970	3059	3119	3212	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR66303R4F__V24	2970	3059	3119	3212	65.75	30	29.5	28	190	43
	76DR72303L4F__V24	3044	3135	3292	3292	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72303R4F__V24	3044	3135	3196	3292	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	199	46.5
	76DR72363L4F__V24	3096	3189	3251	3348	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR72363R4F__V24*	3096	3189	3251	3348	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	217	54.5
	76DR78303L4F__V24	3085	3178	3239	3336	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78303R4F__V24	3085	3178	3239	3336	71.75	30	29.5	53	199	46.5
	76DR78363L4F__V24	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR78363R4F__V24	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	30	29.5	53	217	54.5
	76DR84303L4F__V24	3255	3353	3418	3520	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84303R4F__V24	3255	3353	3418	3520	83.75	30	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363L4F__V24	3750	3863	4056	4056	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75
	76DR84363R4F__V24	3750	3863	3938	4056	83.75	36	29.5	45.5	215	53.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Extended 3/4 Pedestal	76DRPM60303L3F__V24	3379	3480	3548	3654	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM60303R3F__V24	3379	3480	3548	3654	59.75	36	29.5	27.5	248	51
	76DRPM66303L3F__V24	3421	3524	3592	3700	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM66303R3F__V24	3421	3524	3592	3700	65.75	36	29.5	33.5	259	55.5
	76DRPM72303L3F__V24	3501	3606	3676	3786	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72303R3F__V24	3501	3606	3676	3786	71.75	36	29.5	39.5	270	60
	76DRPM72363L3F__V24*	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM72363R3F__V24	3552	3659	3730	3841	71.75	42	29.5	39.5	307	69
	76DRPM78303L3F__V24	3610	3716	3897	3897	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78303R3F__V24	3610	3718	3791	3913	71.75	36	29.5	53	270	60
	76DRPM78363L3F__V24	3663	3771	3844	3966	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM78363R3F__V24	3663	3773	3846	3962	71.75	42	29.5	53	307	69
	76DRPM84303L3F__V24	3728	3840	3914	4032	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84303R3F__V24	3728	3840	3914	4032	83.75	36	29.5	51.5	291	68.5
	76DRPM84363L3F__V24	3782	3895	3971	4090	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5
	76DRPM84363R3F__V24	3782	3895	3971	4090	83.75	42	29.5	51.5	328	78.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB*	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB__V21*	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB__V21	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

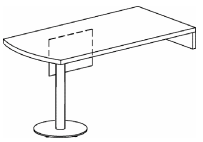
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB__V29*	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB__V29	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Arc End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRA60303LDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA60303RDB_V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRA66303LDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA66303RDB_V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRA72303LDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72303RDB_V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRA72363LDB_V24*	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA72363RDB_V24	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRA78303LDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78303RDB_V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRA78363LDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA78363RDB_V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRA84303LDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84303RDB_V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRA84363LDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRA84363RDB_V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet End Desk Runoffs no Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB	1257	1295	1320	1359	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB	1276	1314	1340	1380	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB	1322	1362	1388	1430	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB*	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB	1386	1428	1455	1499	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB	1395	1437	1465	1509	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB	1792	1846	1882	1938	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB	2544	2620	2671	2751	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Wood Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V21	1358	1399	1426	1469	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V21	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V21	1444	1487	1516	1562	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V21*	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V21	1459	1503	1532	1578	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V21	1495	1540	1570	1617	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V21	1824	1879	1915	1973	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V21	1610	1658	1691	1741	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V21	1963	2022	2061	2123	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

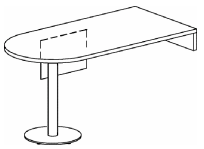
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RUNOFFS FOR 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Acrylic Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V29	1651	1701	1734	1786	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V29	1708	1759	1793	1847	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V29	1795	1849	1885	1941	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V29*	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V29	1810	1864	1901	1958	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V29	1812	1866	1903	1960	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V29	2205	2271	2315	2385	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V29	2021	2082	2122	2186	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V29	2455	2529	2578	2655	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

Bullet End Desk Runoffs with Glass Modesty Panel for 3/4 Ht. Credenzas, Disc Base	76DRB60303LDB__V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB60303RDB__V24	1914	1971	2010	2070	59.75	30	29.5	21.5	109	16
	76DRB66303LDB__V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB66303RDB__V24	1960	2019	2058	2120	65.75	30	29.5	27.5	118	17.5
	76DRB72303LDB__V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72303RDB__V24	2034	2095	2136	2200	71.75	30	29.5	33.5	126	18.5
	76DRB72363LDB__V24*	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB72363RDB__V24	2049	2110	2151	2216	71.75	36	29.5	30	145	21.5
	76DRB78303LDB__V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78303RDB__V24	2125	2189	2231	2298	71.75	30	29.5	39	126	18.5
	76DRB78363LDB__V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB78363RDB__V24	2135	2199	2242	2309	71.75	36	29.5	36	145	21.5
	76DRB84303LDB__V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84303RDB__V24	2245	2312	2357	2428	83.75	30	29.5	45	142	21.5
	76DRB84363LDB__V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5
	76DRB84363RDB__V24	2568	2645	2696	2777	83.75	36	29.5	42	142	21.5



ORDERING NOTES:
Add -20 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 20" deep credenza
Add -24 before V21 when runoff is to be used with a 24" deep credenza

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3F - 1 box, 1 file drawer
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Shell Return with Full Height Wood Modesty Panel	76SRH3024LX41	826	851	867	893	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3024RX41	826	851	867	893	30	24	29.5	29	72.5	18
	76SRH3624LX41	882	908	926	954	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH3624RX41	882	908	926	954	36	24	29.5	35	87	21.5
	76SRH4224LX41	986	1015	1035	1066	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4224RX41*	986	1015	1035	1066	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	76SRH4824LX41	991	1021	1041	1072	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH4824RX41	991	1021	1041	1072	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	76SRH5424LX41	1021	1052	1072	1104	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH5424RX41	1021	1052	1072	1104	54	24	29.5	53	114.5	32.5
	76SRH6024LX41	1050	1082	1103	1136	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6024RX41	1050	1082	1103	1136	59.75	24	29.5	65	124	36
	76SRH6624LX41	1082	1114	1136	1170	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH6624RX41	1082	1114	1136	1170	65.75	24	29.5	65	133	39.5
	76SRH7224LX41	1115	1148	1171	1206	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
	76SRH7224RX41	1115	1148	1171	1206	71.75	24	29.5	71	142	43
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RH3620L4DX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620L4FX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	104	18.25
	76RH3620R4DX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3620R4FX21	1367	1408	1435	1478	36	20	29.5	20	108	18.25
	76RH3624L4DX21	1411	1453	1482	1526	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624L4FX21	1411	1453	1482	1526	36	24	29.5	20	115	21.5
	76RH3624R4DX21	1411	1453	1482	1526	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH3624R4FX21	1411	1452	1479	1522	36	24	29.5	20	119	21.5
	76RH4220L4DX21	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220L4FX21	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4DX21*	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4220R4FX21	1746	1798	1833	1889	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	76RH4224L4DX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4DX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224L4FX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4224R4FX21	1770	1811	1858	1914	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	76RH4820L4DX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4DX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820L4FX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4820R4FX21	1785	1826	1874	1931	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	76RH4824L4DX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4DX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824L4FX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RH4824R4FX21	1792	1833	1881	1938	48	24	29.5	32	108	26

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

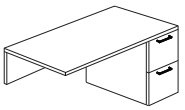
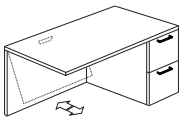
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	76RH5424L4DX21	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424L4FX21	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	138	32.5
	76RH5424R4DX21*	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH5424R4FX21	1759	1812	1847	1902	54	24	29.5	38	142	32.5
	76RH6024L4DX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024L4FX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	146	36
	76RH6024R4DX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6024R4FX21	1810	1864	1901	1958	59.75	24	29.5	44	150	36
	76RH6624L4DX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624L4FX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	158	39.5
	76RH6624R4DX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH6624R4FX21	1864	1920	1957	2016	65.75	24	29.5	50	162	39.5
	76RH7224L4DX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224L4FX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	166	43
	76RH7224R4DX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
	76RH7224R4FX21	1920	1978	2016	2076	71.75	24	29.5	56	170	43
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHY3620L4D	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620L4F	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	110	17.25
	76RHY3620R4D	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY3620R4F	1549	1595	1626	1675	36	20	29.5	20	114	17.25
	76RHY4220L4D	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220L4F	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4D	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4220R4F	1922	1980	2019	2078	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	76RHY4224L4D	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224L4F	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4D*	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4224R4F	1947	1993	2045	2106	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	76RHY4820L4D	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820L4F	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4D	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4820R4F	1964	2010	2063	2124	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	76RHY4824L4D	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824L4F	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4D	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	76RHY4824R4F	1977	2023	2076	2138	48	24	29.5	32	112	26

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHTD4224L4FX21	1637	1686	1719	1770	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4224R4FX21	1637	1686	1719	1770	42	24	29.5	26	61	23.25
	76RHTD4824L4FX21	1654	1703	1737	1789	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD4824R4FX21*	1654	1703	1737	1789	48	24	29.5	32	67	26.25
	76RHTD6024L4FX21	1673	1722	1757	1809	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
	76RHTD6024R4FX21	1673	1722	1757	1809	59.75	24	29.5	44	78	32.25
Single Pedestal Return for Table Desk, Full Height Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76RHYTD4224L4FX41	1836	1892	1928	1986	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4224R4FX41	1836	1872	1896	1934	42	24	29.5	26	98	23
	76RHYTD4824L4FX41	1855	1911	1947	2006	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	76RHYTD4824R4FX41*	1855	1891	1915	1953	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4830RS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	76RHA4836LS1	1095	1128	1150	1184	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA4836RS1	1095	1128	1150	1184	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	76RHA5430LS1	1104	1137	1160	1194	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5430RS1	1104	1137	1160	1194	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	76RHA5436LS1	1112	1145	1168	1202	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA5436RS1	1112	1145	1168	1202	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	76RHA6030LS1	1120	1153	1176	1211	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6030RS1	1120	1153	1176	1211	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	76RHA6036LS1	1129	1162	1186	1221	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6036RS1	1129	1162	1186	1221	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	76RHA6630LS1	1137	1170	1194	1229	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6630RS1	1137	1170	1194	1229	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	76RHA6636LS1*	1150	1185	1208	1243	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA6636RS1	1150	1185	1208	1243	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	76RHA7230LS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	76RHA7230RS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and no Modesty Panel, Continued	76RHA7236LS1	1210	1247	1271	1309	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	76RHA7236RS1	1210	1247	1271	1309	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	76RHA7830LS1	1286	1325	1350	1391	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7830RS1	1286	1325	1350	1391	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	58	8.5
	76RHA7836LS1	1398	1434	1468	1512	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA7836RS1*	1398	1434	1468	1512	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	66	9.5
	76RHA8430LS1	1255	1293	1318	1357	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8430RS1	1255	1293	1318	1357	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	76RHA8436LS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	76RHA8436RS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
Arc Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LDB	1345	1385	1412	1455	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RDB	1345	1385	1412	1455	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LDB	1362	1403	1430	1473	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RDB	1362	1403	1430	1473	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LDB	1370	1411	1438	1481	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RDB	1370	1411	1439	1482	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630LDB	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630RDB	1387	1428	1456	1499	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LDB*	1400	1442	1469	1513	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RDB	1400	1442	1470	1514	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LDB	1432	1474	1502	1546	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RDB	1432	1475	1504	1549	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LDB	1461	1504	1533	1578	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RDB	1461	1505	1534	1580	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LDB	1537	1581	1610	1656	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RDB	1537	1583	1614	1662	77.75	30	29.5	56.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LDB	1649	1695	1726	1774	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RDB	1649	1698	1731	1783	77.75	36	29.5	56.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LDB	1505	1554	1587	1639	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RDB	1505	1550	1580	1628	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LDB	1519	1564	1594	1642	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RDB	1519	1565	1595	1643	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

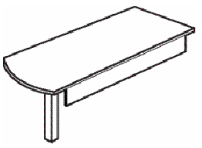
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4830RV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	76RHA4836LV21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5430RV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	76RHA5436LV21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6030RV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	76RHA6036LV21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV21S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6630RV21S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	76RHA6636LV21S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV21S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7230RV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	76RHA7236LV21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV21S1	1314	1353	1380	1421	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7830RV21S1	1314	1353	1380	1421	47.75	30	29.5	60.75	67	9
	76RHA7836LV21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	47.75	36	29.5	57.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8430RV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	76RHA8436LV21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
S1- square wood leg
D8- 4" metal leg
P1- panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV21DB	1425	1471	1501	1549	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4830RV21DB	1425	1468	1496	1541	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHA4836LV21DB	1433	1476	1504	1549	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA4836RV21DB	1433	1476	1505	1550	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHA5430LV21DB	1442	1485	1514	1559	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5430RV21DB	1442	1485	1514	1560	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHA5436LV21DB	1453	1496	1525	1571	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA5436RV21DB	1453	1497	1526	1571	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHA6030LV21DB	1461	1505	1534	1579	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6030RV21DB	1461	1505	1534	1580	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHA6036LV21DB	1470	1514	1543	1589	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6036RV21DB	1470	1514	1544	1590	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHA6630RV21DB	1480	1524	1554	1600	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6630LV21DB	1480	1524	1554	1601	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHA6636LV21DB*	1492	1536	1566	1613	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHA6636RV21DB	1492	1537	1567	1614	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHA7230LV21DB	1526	1571	1601	1648	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7230RV21DB	1526	1572	1602	1650	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHA7236LV21DB	1555	1601	1631	1679	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7236RV21DB	1555	1602	1633	1682	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHA7830LV21DB	1564	1611	1642	1691	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7830RV21DB	1564	1611	1642	1691	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHA7836LV21DB	1589	1636	1667	1716	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA7836RV21DB	1589	1637	1668	1719	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHA8430LV21DB	1601	1649	1680	1731	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8430RV21DB	1601	1649	1681	1731	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHA8436LV21DB	1621	1669	1701	1751	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHA8436RV21DB	1621	1670	1702	1753	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHA4836LX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA4836RX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	76RHA5436LX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA5436RX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	76RHA6036LX21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6036RX21S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	76RHA6636LX21S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA6636RX21S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	76RHA7236LX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7236RX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	76RHA7830LX21S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58
	76RHA7830RX31S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	149	58

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

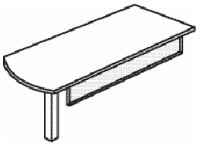
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHA7836LX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA7836RX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.5	36	29.5	57.75	150	36.5
	76RHA8436LX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	76RHA8436RX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
Arc Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	76RHA4830LV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4830RV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	62	8.75
	76RHA4836LV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA4836RV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	76RHA5430LV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5430RV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	67	9
	76RHA5436LV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA5436RV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	76RHA6030LV29S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6030RV29S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	76RHA6036LV29S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6036RV29S1	1219	1256	1280	1319	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	76RHA6630LV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6630RV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	103	11.5
	76RHA6636LV29S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	76RHA6636RV29S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	103	13
	76RHA7230LV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7230RV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	110	12
	76RHA7236LV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7236RV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	76RHA7830LV29S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7830RV29S1	1369	1410	1437	1481	77.5	30	29.5	58.75	62	8.75
	76RHA7836LV29S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA7836RV29S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.5	36	29.5	55.75	69	10
	76RHA8430LV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8430RV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	124	14
	76RHA8436LV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	76RHA8436RV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

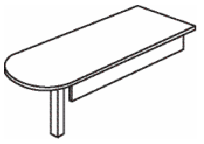
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHB4830LDB	1337	1386	1418	1469	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4830RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHB4836LDB	1345	1385	1412	1454	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB4836RDB	1345	1385	1412	1455	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHB5430LDB	1355	1395	1422	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5430RDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHB5436LDB	1362	1403	1430	1472	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB5436RDB	1362	1403	1430	1473	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHB6030LDB	1370	1411	1438	1481	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6030RDB	1370	1411	1439	1482	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHB6036LDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6036RDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHB6630RDB	1387	1428	1456	1499	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6630LDB	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHB6636LDB	1400	1442	1469	1513	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHB6636RDB	1400	1442	1470	1514	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHB7230LDB	1432	1474	1502	1546	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7230RDB*	1432	1475	1504	1549	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHB7236LDB	1461	1504	1533	1578	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHB7236RDB	1461	1505	1534	1580	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHB7830LDB	1484	1528	1557	1603	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7830RDB	1484	1529	1558	1605	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHB7836LDB	1494	1539	1568	1615	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB7836RDB	1494	1539	1569	1616	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHB8430LDB	1505	1550	1580	1627	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8430RDB	1505	1550	1580	1628	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHB8436LDB	1519	1564	1594	1642	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHB8436RDB	1519	1565	1595	1643	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHB4830LV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB4830RV21S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	76RHB5430LV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5430RV21S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	76RHB5436LV21S1	1201	1237	1261	1299	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB5436RV21S1	1201	1237	1261	1299	54	36	29.5	33	101	10
	76RHB6030LV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6030RV21S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	76RHB6630LV21S1*	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB6630RV21S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	76RHB7230LV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	76RHB7230RV21S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

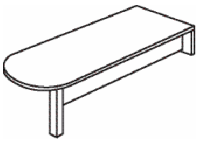
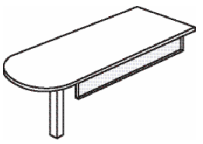
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHB7830LV21S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB7830RV21S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	76RHB8430LV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	76RHB8430RV21S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76RHB4836LX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB4836RX21S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	76RHB5436LX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB5436RX21S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	76RHB6036LX21S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6036RX21S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	76RHB6636LX21S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB6636RX21S1*	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	76RHB7236LX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7236RX21S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	76RHB7836LX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB7836RX21S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	76RHB8436LX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	76RHB8436RX21S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHB4830LV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	76RHB4830RV29S1	1174	1210	1233	1270	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	76RHB4836LV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB4836RV29S1	1182	1218	1241	1279	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	76RHB5430LV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	76RHB5430RV29S1	1192	1228	1252	1289	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	76RHB5436LV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB5436RV29S1	1202	1238	1262	1300	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	76RHB6030LV29S1	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6030RV29S1*	1210	1247	1271	1309	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	76RHB6036LV29S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6036RV29S1	1221	1258	1282	1321	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	76RHB6630LV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6630RV29S1	1230	1267	1292	1330	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	76RHB6636LV29S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB6636RV29S1	1242	1280	1304	1343	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	76RHB7230LV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S1" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 76RH_6630LD8. All returns with a "S1" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S1" with "P1" in the model number ie: 76RH_6630LP1

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Square Wood Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel, Continued	76RHB7230RV29S1	1275	1313	1339	1379	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	76RHB7236LV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7236RV29S1	1305	1344	1370	1411	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	76RHB7830LV29S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7830RV29S1	1314	1354	1380	1421	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	76RHB7836LV29S1	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB7836RV29S1*	1339	1379	1406	1448	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	76RHB8430LV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8430RV29S1	1351	1392	1418	1461	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	76RHB8436LV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	76RHB8436RV29S1	1371	1412	1439	1482	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
Crescent Return with Square Wood Leg	76RHC4830LS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC4830RS1	1087	1120	1142	1175	47.75	32	29.5		54	36.5
	76RHC5430LS1	1104	1138	1160	1194	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC5430RS1	1104	1138	1160	1194	53.75	32.5	29.5		59	40.5
	76RHC6030LS1	1120	1154	1176	1211	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6030RS1	1120	1154	1176	1211	59.75	33	29.5		64	44.5
	76RHC6630LS1	1137	1171	1194	1229	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC6630RS1*	1137	1171	1194	1229	65.75	33.5	29.5		69	49
	76RHC7230LS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7230RS1	1181	1217	1240	1278	71.75	33.75	29.5		86	67
	76RHC7830LS1	1225	1262	1286	1325	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.75
	76RHC7830RS1	1225	1262	1286	1325	77.75	34.25	29.5		92	72.72
	76RHC8430LS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
	76RHC8430RS1	1269	1307	1332	1372	83.75	34.5	29.5		95	82.75
Crescent Return with Disc Base	76RHC4830LDB	1337	1385	1417	1467	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC4830RDB	1337	1377	1404	1446	47.75	30	29.5		56	8.5
	76RHC5430LDB	1355	1395	1422	1464	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC5430RDB	1355	1396	1423	1465	53.75	30	29.5		61	9
	76RHC6030LDB	1370	1411	1438	1480	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6030RDB	1370	1411	1439	1482	59.75	30	29.5		65	10
	76RHC6630RDB	1387	1428	1456	1499	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC6630LDB*	1387	1429	1456	1500	65.75	30	29.5		70	10.75
	76RHC7230LDB	1432	1474	1501	1545	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7230RDB	1432	1475	1504	1549	71.75	30	29.5		79	11.5
	76RHC7830LDB	1476	1519	1548	1593	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC7830RDB	1476	1520	1550	1596	77.75	30	29.5		84	13
	76RHC8430LDB	1519	1563	1593	1639	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5
	76RHC8430RDB	1519	1565	1595	1643	83.75	30	29.5		89	14.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830L	1268	1306	1331	1371	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4830R	1268	1306	1331	1371	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	76RHDR4836L	1285	1324	1349	1390	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR4836R	1285	1324	1349	1390	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	76RHDR5430L	1303	1342	1368	1409	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5430R	1303	1342	1368	1409	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	76RHDR5436L	1321	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR5436R	1321	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	76RHDR6030L	1339	1379	1406	1448	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6030R	1339	1379	1406	1448	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	76RHDR6036L	1357	1398	1425	1467	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6036R	1357	1398	1425	1467	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	76RHDR6630L	1373	1414	1441	1485	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6630R	1373	1414	1441	1485	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	76RHDR6636L	1391	1433	1460	1504	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR6636R*	1391	1433	1460	1504	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	76RHDR7230L	1409	1451	1479	1523	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7230R	1409	1451	1479	1523	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	76RHDR7236L	1427	1470	1498	1544	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7236R	1427	1470	1498	1544	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	76RHDR7830L	1445	1488	1517	1563	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7830R	1445	1488	1517	1563	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	76RHDR7836L	1462	1506	1536	1581	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR7836R	1462	1506	1536	1581	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	76RHDR8430L	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8430R	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	76RHDR8436L	1497	1542	1572	1619	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	76RHDR8436R	1497	1542	1572	1619	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LX21	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4830RX21	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	76RHDR4836LX21	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR4836RX21	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	76RHDR5430LX21	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5430RX21	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	76RHDR5436LX21	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR5436RX21	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	76RHDR6030LX21	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6030RX21*	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	76RHDR6036LX21	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	76RHDR6036RX21	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

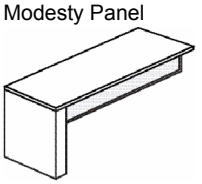
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHDR6630LX21	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6630RX21	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	76RHDR6636LX21	1503	1548	1579	1626	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR6636RX21	1503	1548	1579	1626	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	76RHDR7230LX21	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7230RX21	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	76RHDR7236LX21	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7236RX21	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	76RHDR7830LX21	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7830RX21	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	76RHDR7836LX21	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR7836RX21	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	76RHDR8430LX21	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8430RX21	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	76RHDR8436LX21	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	76RHDR8436RX21	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LV29	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4830RV29	1369	1410	1437	1480	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	76RHDR4836LV29	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR4836RV29	1388	1430	1457	1501	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	76RHDR5430LV29	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5430RV29	1408	1450	1478	1522	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	76RHDR5436LV29	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR5436RV29	1427	1470	1498	1544	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	76RHDR6030LV29	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6030RV29	1446	1489	1518	1564	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	76RHDR6036LV29	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6036RV29	1464	1508	1538	1584	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	76RHDR6630LV29	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6630RV29	1484	1528	1559	1605	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	76RHDR6636LV29	1503	1548	1579	1626	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR6636RV29*	1428	1473	1504	1551	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	76RHDR7230LV29	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7230RV29	1521	1566	1597	1645	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	76RHDR7236LV29	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7236RV29	1540	1586	1617	1666	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	76RHDR7830LV29	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7830RV29	1560	1607	1638	1687	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	76RHDR7836LV29	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR7836RV29	1579	1626	1658	1708	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	76RHDR8430LV29	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8430RV29	1597	1645	1677	1727	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	76RHDR8436LV29	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	76RHDR8436RV29	1617	1665	1698	1749	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

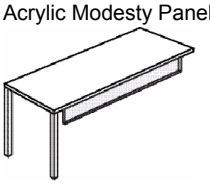
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LM	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4830RM	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	58	8
	76RHDR4836LM	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR4836RM	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	66	10
	76RHDR5430LM	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5430RM	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	63	8.5
	76RHDR5436LM	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR5436RM	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	71	10.75
	76RHDR6030LM	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6030RM	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	72	9
	76RHDR6036LM	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6036RM	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	81	11.5
	76RHDR6630LM	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6630RM	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10
	76RHDR6636LM	1116	1150	1173	1206	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR6636RM	1116	1150	1173	1206	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	12.5
	76RHDR7230LM*	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7230RM	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	81	10.75
	76RHDR7236LM	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7236RM	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	13.5
	76RHDR7830LM	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7830RM	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7836LM	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR7836RM	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	14
	76RHDR8430LM	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8430RM	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	91	13
	76RHDR8436LM	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
	76RHDR8436RM	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	15
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LV29M	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4830RV29M	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	63	8
	76RHDR4836LV29M	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR4836RV29M	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	70	10
	76RHDR5430LV29M	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5430RV29M	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	68	8.5
	76RHDR5436LV29M	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR5436RV29M*	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6030LV29M	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

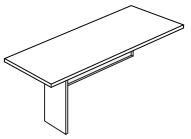
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHDR6030RV29M	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	78	9
	76RHDR6036LV29M	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6036RV29M	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	87	11.5
	76RHDR6630LV29M	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6630RV29M	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	83	10
	76RHDR6636LV29M	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR6636RV29M	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	13
	76RHDR7230LV29M	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7230RV29M	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	89	10.75
	76RHDR7236LV29M	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7236RV29M	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	14
	76RHDR7830LV29M	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7830RV29M	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	94	11.5
	76RHDR7836LV29M	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR7836RV29M	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	115	15
	76RHDR8430LV29M	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8430RV29M	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	100	13
	76RHDR8436LV29M	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
	76RHDR8436RV29M	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel 	76RHDR4830LP1	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RP1	1043	1073	1093	1124	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LP1	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RP1	1057	1089	1109	1143	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LP1	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RP1	1072	1105	1126	1159	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LP1	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RP1	1086	1119	1141	1174	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LP1	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RP1	1100	1133	1155	1189	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LP1	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RP1	1115	1149	1171	1206	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LP1	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RP1	1129	1163	1186	1221	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LP1*	1143	1177	1199	1234	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RP1	1143	1177	1199	1234	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LP1	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RP1	1158	1193	1216	1252	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LP1	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RP1	1172	1207	1231	1268	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LP1	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RP1	1187	1223	1246	1284	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	84	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

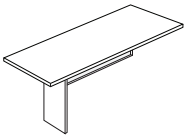
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHDR7836LP1	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RP1	1202	1238	1262	1300	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LP1	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RP1	1216	1253	1277	1315	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LP1	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RP1	1231	1268	1293	1332	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	113	17
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV29P1	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV29P1	1127	1161	1184	1218	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	59	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV29P1	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR4836RV29P1	1142	1177	1199	1235	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	67	12
	76RHDR5430LV29P1	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5430RV29P1	1158	1193	1216	1252	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	65	9
	76RHDR5436LV29P1	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR5436RV29P1	1173	1209	1232	1269	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	73	13
	76RHDR6030LV29P1	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6030RV29P1	1189	1225	1249	1286	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	70	10
	76RHDR6036LV29P1	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV29P1	1204	1240	1264	1302	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	80	13.75
	76RHDR6630LV29P1	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6630RV29P1	1219	1256	1280	1319	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	76	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV29P1*	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR6636RV29P1	1205	1241	1265	1304	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	108	14.5
	76RHDR7230LV29P1	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV29P1	1251	1289	1314	1353	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	86	11.5
	76RHDR7236LV29P1	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7236RV29P1	1265	1303	1328	1368	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	115	15.75
	76RHDR7830LV29P1	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7830RV29P1	1281	1320	1345	1385	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	91	13
	76RHDR7836LV29P1	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR7836RV29P1	1299	1338	1364	1405	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	121	16.75
	76RHDR8430LV29P1	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV29P1	1314	1354	1380	1421	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	96	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV29P1	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75
	76RHDR8436RV29P1	1330	1370	1396	1438	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	128	17.75



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and no Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LDB	1192	1256	1299	1367	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RDB	1192	1228	1252	1289	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LDB	1206	1242	1266	1303	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RDB	1206	1242	1266	1304	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LDB	1221	1257	1281	1319	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RDB	1221	1258	1282	1321	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LDB	1235	1272	1296	1335	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RDB	1235	1272	1297	1336	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LDB	1249	1286	1311	1350	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RDB	1249	1286	1311	1351	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LDB	1264	1301	1326	1366	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RDB	1264	1302	1327	1367	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LDB	1278	1316	1341	1381	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RDB*	1278	1316	1342	1382	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LDB	1265	1303	1329	1369	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RDB	1265	1303	1328	1368	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LDB	1307	1345	1370	1410	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RDB	1307	1346	1372	1414	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LDB	1321	1360	1386	1428	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RDB	1321	1361	1387	1429	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LDB	1336	1376	1402	1444	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RDB	1336	1376	1403	1445	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LDB	1351	1391	1418	1460	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RDB	1351	1392	1419	1461	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LDB	1365	1406	1433	1475	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RDB	1365	1406	1433	1476	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LDB	1380	1421	1448	1491	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RDB	1380	1421	1449	1492	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Rectangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Floating Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LV21DB	1276	1317	1345	1388	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RV21DB	1276	1314	1340	1380	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LV21DB	1291	1329	1355	1395	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RV21DB	1291	1330	1356	1396	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LV21DB	1307	1346	1372	1412	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RV21DB	1307	1346	1372	1414	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LV21DB*	1322	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RV21DB	1322	1362	1388	1430	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LV21DB	1338	1378	1404	1446	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RV21DB	1338	1378	1405	1447	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LV21DB	1353	1393	1420	1462	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RV21DB	1353	1394	1421	1463	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76RHDR6630RV21DB	1368	1409	1436	1478	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630LV21DB	1368	1409	1436	1479	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LV21DB	1354	1395	1422	1465	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RV21DB	1354	1395	1422	1464	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LV21DB	1400	1441	1468	1510	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RV21DB	1400	1442	1470	1514	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LV21DB	1414	1456	1484	1528	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RV21DB	1414	1456	1485	1529	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LV21DB	1430	1472	1501	1545	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RV21DB	1430	1473	1502	1547	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LV21DB	1448	1491	1520	1565	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RV21DB	1448	1491	1520	1566	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LV21DB	1463	1506	1535	1581	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RV21DB	1463	1507	1536	1582	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LV21DB	1479	1523	1552	1598	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RV21DB	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
Rectuangular Desk Return with Disc Base and 1/2 Height Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76RHDR4830LX21DB	1276	1320	1350	1397	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4830RX21DB	1276	1314	1340	1380	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.5
	76RHDR4836LX21DB	1291	1329	1355	1395	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR4836RX21DB	1291	1330	1356	1396	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	76RHDR5430LX21DB	1307	1346	1372	1412	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5430RX21DB	1307	1346	1372	1414	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	76RHDR5436LX21DB	1322	1361	1387	1429	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR5436RX21DB	1322	1362	1388	1430	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	76RHDR6030LX21DB	1338	1378	1404	1446	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6030RX21DB	1338	1378	1405	1447	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	65	10
	76RHDR6036LX21DB	1353	1393	1420	1462	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6036RX21DB	1353	1394	1421	1463	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	76RHDR6630LX21DB*	1368	1409	1436	1478	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6630RX21DB	1368	1409	1436	1479	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	70	10.75
	76RHDR6636LX21DB	1354	1395	1422	1465	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	76RHDR6636RX21DB	1354	1395	1422	1464	65.75	36	29.5	48.75	93	14
	76RHDR7230LX21DB	1400	1441	1468	1510	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7230RX21DB	1400	1442	1470	1514	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	79	11.5
	76RHDR7236LX21DB	1414	1456	1484	1528	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7236RX21DB	1414	1456	1485	1529	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	76RHDR7830LX21DB	1430	1472	1501	1545	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7830RX21DB	1430	1473	1502	1547	77.75	30	29.5	58.75	84	13
	76RHDR7836LX21DB	1448	1491	1520	1565	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR7836RX21DB	1448	1491	1520	1566	77.75	36	29.5	55.75	106	16
	76RHDR8430LX21DB	1463	1506	1535	1581	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8430RX21DB	1463	1507	1536	1582	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	89	14.5
	76RHDR8436LX21DB	1479	1523	1552	1598	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	76RHDR8436RX21DB	1479	1523	1553	1600	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

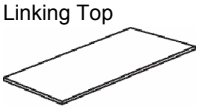
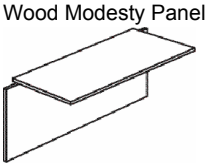
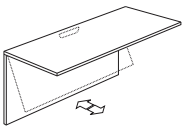
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
M - twin metal legs
S1 - square wood leg
P1 - panel leg
X21 - 1/2 height fixed wood modesty panel
V21 - 1/2 height floating wood modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Top 	76LU3024H	368	379	386	398	30	24	29.5		19.5	2
	76LU3620H	405	418	425	438	36	20	29.5		15	1.5
	76LU3624H	413	426	434	447	36	24	29.5		16	1.75
	76LU4220H	425	438	446	460	42	20	29.5		20	1.5
	76LU4224H	438	452	460	474	42	24	29.5		24	2
	76LU4820H	444	458	466	480	48	20	29.5		29	1.75
	76LU4824H	456	470	479	493	48	24	29.5		36	2
	76LU5424H	540	557	567	584	54	24	29.5		35	3.5
	76LU6024H*	572	589	600	618	59.75	24	29.5		38.5	3.75
	76LU6624H	604	622	634	653	65.75	24	29.5		42.5	4
	76LU7224H	652	672	685	706	71.75	24	29.5		46.5	4.5
Linking Unit with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76LU3024HX41	715	736	751	773	30	24	29.5		46	3
	76LU3620HX41	809	833	849	875	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LU3624HX41	846	871	888	915	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LU4220HX41	873	899	917	944	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	76LU4224HX41	888	915	932	960	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	76LU4820HX41	911	938	957	985	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LU4824HX41	968	997	1016	1047	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LU5424HX41	1025	1056	1076	1109	54	24	29.5		81	4.75
	76LU6024HX41*	1083	1115	1137	1171	59.75	24	29.5		89	5
	76LU6624HX41	1140	1174	1197	1233	65.75	24	29.5		97	5.5
	76LU7224HX41	1196	1232	1256	1293	71.75	20	29.5		105.5	6
Linking Unit with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	76LUY3024H	881	907	925	953	30	24	29.5		35.5	3
	76LUY3620H	891	918	935	963	36	20	29.5		59	3
	76LUY3624H	933	961	979	1009	36	24	29.5		64	3
	76LUY4220H	965	994	1013	1044	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	76LUY4224H	978	1007	1027	1058	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	76LUY4820H	1006	1036	1056	1088	48	20	29.5		78	4
	76LUY4824H	1016	1046	1066	1099	48	24	29.5		80	4
	76LUY5424H	1061	1087	1105	1133	54	24	29.5		76.5	4.75
	76LUY6020H*	1073	1105	1126	1160	59.75	20	29.5		83	5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNIT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Units for Table Desks, Wood Modesty Panel	76LUTD4220HLX41	809	833	850	875	42	20	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4220HRX41	809	833	850	875	42	24	29.5		67	20
	76LUTD4224HLX41	822	846	863	889	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4224HRX41	822	846	863	889	42	20	29.5		71	23
	76LUTD4820HLX41	844	868	886	912	48	20	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4820HRX41	844	868	886	912	48	24	29.5		78	22.5
	76LUTD4824HLX41*	856	880	898	925	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUTD4824HRX41	856	880	898	925	48	24	29.5		79	26
Linking Units for Table Desks, Hinged Mod Panel	76LUYTD4224HL	896	921	938	965	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4224HR	896	921	938	965	42	24	29.5		72	23
	76LUYTD4824HL*	905	941	965	1002	48	24	29.5		80	26
	76LUYTD4824HR	905	941	965	1002	48	24	29.5		80	26
Corner Unit	76CU363620	1612	1660	1693	1743	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	76CU363624	1612	1660	1693	1743	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	76CU424220	1770	1824	1858	1914	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	76CU424224*	1769	1823	1857	1913	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

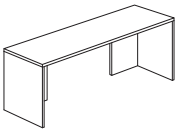
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

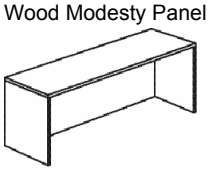
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza Shell with no Modesty Panel	76SC5424	1230	1267	1291	1330	54	24	29.5	51.5	88	29
	76SC6024	1322	1362	1388	1430	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	109	27.75
	76SC6624	1416	1458	1486	1532	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224	1515	1560	1591	1639	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824*	1603	1651	1683	1733	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424	1694	1744	1779	1832	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624	1936	1994	2033	2094	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	88	29

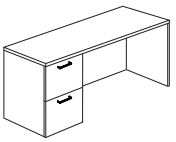


ORDERING NOTES:
Unsupported spans greater than 48" require a half gable support.

Credenza Shell with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76SC3624X41	1027	1059	1078	1111	36	24	29.5	39.5	84	20
	76SC4224X41	1113	1146	1169	1203	42	24	29.5	39.5	94	23
	76SC4824X41	1208	1245	1269	1307	48	24	29.5	45.5	106	26
	76SC5424X41	1303	1342	1368	1409	54	24	29.5	51.5	117	29
	76SC6024X41	1407	1449	1477	1521	59.75	24	29.5	57.5	116	27.75
	76SC6624X41	1502	1547	1578	1653	65.75	24	29.5	63.5	104	35
	76SC7224X41	1605	1653	1686	1736	71.75	24	29.5	69.5	112	38
	76SC7824X41*	1700	1751	1785	1839	77.75	24	29.5	75.5	120	40
	76SC8424X41	1796	1850	1886	1942	83.75	24	29.5	81.5	128	44
	76SC9624X41	2052	2114	2154	2219	95.75	24	29.5	93.5	84	20



Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C60204XLDR0	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XLFR0	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XL0RD	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60204XL0RF	2244	2311	2356	2427	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76C60244XLDR0	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XLFR0	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XL0RD	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C60244XL0RF	2261	2328	2374	2445	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76C66204XLDR0*	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XLFR0	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XL0RD	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66204XL0RF	2279	2346	2393	2465	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76C66244XLDR0	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XLFR0	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XL0RD	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76C66244XL0RF	2289	2356	2403	2476	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	76C72204XLDR0*	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XLFR0	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XL0RD	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72204XL0RF	2298	2367	2412	2485	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76C72244XLDR0	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XLFR0	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XL0RD	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C72244XL0RF	2318	2387	2434	2507	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76C78204XLDR0	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XLFR0	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XL0RD	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78204XL0RF	2325	2394	2439	2514	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76C78244XLDR0	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XLFR0	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XL0RD	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C78244XL0RF	2330	2400	2444	2520	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	76C84204XLDR0	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XLFR0	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XL0RD	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84204XL0RF	2333	2403	2447	2523	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76C84244XLDR0	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XLFR0	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XL0RD	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76C84244XL0RF	2339	2409	2453	2530	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C7220XLBR0	2139	2203	2246	2313	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XL0RB	2139	2203	2246	2313	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	76C7220XLFR0	2417	2489	2538	2614	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XL0RF	2417	2489	2538	2614	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XLBR0	2219	2285	2330	2400	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XL0RB	2219	2285	2330	2400	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	76C7224XLFR0*	2456	2530	2579	2657	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XL0RF	2456	2530	2579	2657	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XLBR0	2170	2235	2278	2346	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XL0RB	2170	2235	2278	2346	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76C7820XLFR0	2496	2571	2621	2700	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76C7820XL0RF	2496	2571	2621	2700	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	76C7824XLBR0	2235	2302	2346	2418	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XL0RB	2235	2302	2346	2418	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76C7824XLFR0*	2547	2624	2674	2755	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C7824XL0RF	2547	2624	2674	2755	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76C8420XLBR0	2202	2268	2312	2382	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XL0RB	2202	2268	2312	2382	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76C8420XLFR0	2575	2653	2704	2785	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8420XL0RF	2575	2653	2704	2785	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76C8424XLBR0	2253	2320	2365	2437	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XL0RB	2253	2320	2365	2437	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76C8424XLFR0	2638	2717	2770	2853	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76C8424XL0RF	2638	2717	2770	2853	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C7220XL3602R0	2246	2313	2358	2429	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7220XL0R3604	2246	2313	2358	2429	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76C7224XL3602R0	2329	2399	2446	2519	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7224XL0R3604	2329	2399	2446	2519	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76C7820XL3602R0*	2279	2347	2393	2465	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76C7820XL0R3604	2279	2347	2393	2465	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76C7824XL3602R0	2349	2419	2467	2540	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76C7824XL0R3604	2349	2419	2467	2540	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76C8420XL3602R0	2311	2380	2427	2499	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76C8420XL0R3604	2311	2380	2427	2499	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76C8424XL3602R0	2367	2438	2486	2560	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76C8424XL0R3604	2367	2438	2486	2560	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel	76C60204XLDRD	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLDRF	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLFRD	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60204XLFRF	2411	2483	2532	2607	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	76C60244XLDRD*	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLDRF	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLFRD	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C60244XLFRF	2430	2502	2552	2628	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	76C66204XLDRD	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLDRF	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66204XLFRD	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30

ORDERING NOTES:
Bookcase credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer with -4 designaiton
F - latera file without -4 designaiton
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel, Continued	76C66204XLFRF	2449	2523	2572	2649	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	76C66244XLDRD	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLDRF	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRD	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C66244XLFRF	2453	2527	2576	2653	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	76C72204XLDRD	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLDRF	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRD	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72204XLFRF	2472	2546	2596	2674	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	76C72244XLDRD*	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLDRF	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRD	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C72244XLFRF	2493	2567	2616	2696	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	76C78204XLDRD	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLDRF	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRD	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78204XLFRF	2495	2569	2618	2699	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	76C78244XLDRD	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLDRF	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRD	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C78244XLFRF	2498	2572	2621	2702	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	76C84204XLDRD	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLDRF	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRD	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84204XLFRF	2501	2575	2624	2705	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	76C84244XLDRD	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLDRF	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRD	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	76C84244XLFRF	2513	2589	2639	2718	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

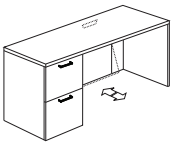
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel 	76CY60204LDR0	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204LFR0	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204L0RD	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60204L0RF	2469	2544	2593	2671	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	76CY60244LDR0	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244LFR0	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244L0RD	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY60244L0RF	2486	2561	2610	2689	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	76CY66204LDR0	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204LFR0*	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204L0RD	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66204L0RF	2507	2583	2632	2712	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	76CY66244LDR0	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244LFR0	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244L0RD	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY66244L0RF	2518	2594	2644	2723	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	76CY72204LDR0	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204LFR0	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204L0RD	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72204L0RF	2531	2607	2657	2737	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	76CY72244LDR0	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244LFR0	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244L0RD	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY72244L0RF	2550	2627	2677	2758	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	76CY78204LDR0	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204LFR0	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204L0RD	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78204L0RF	2558	2635	2686	2767	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	76CY78244LDR0	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244LFR0	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244L0RD	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY78244L0RF	2561	2638	2689	2770	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	76CY84204LDR0	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204LFR0	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204L0RD	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84204L0RF	2565	2642	2693	2774	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	76CY84244LDR0	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244LFR0	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244L0RD	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	76CY84244L0RF	2574	2652	2703	2784	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220LBR0	2352	2422	2470	2544	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220L0RB	2352	2422	2470	2544	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	76CY7220LFR0	2659	2739	2792	2875	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7220L0RF	2659	2739	2792	2875	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	76CY7224LBR0	2439	2513	2561	2637	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224L0RB	2439	2513	2561	2637	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	76CY7224LFR0*	2702	2783	2837	2922	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7224L0RF	2702	2783	2837	2922	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	76CY7820LBR0	2408	2480	2529	2604	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820L0RB	2408	2480	2529	2604	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	76CY7820LFR0	2760	2843	2898	2985	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7820L0RF	2760	2843	2898	2985	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	76CY7824LBR0	2473	2548	2597	2675	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824L0RB	2473	2548	2597	2675	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	76CY7824LFR0	2812	2896	2953	3041	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY7824L0RF	2812	2896	2953	3041	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	76CY8420LBR0	2439	2513	2561	2637	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420L0RB	2439	2513	2561	2637	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	76CY8420LFR0	2839	2924	2981	3070	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8420L0RF	2839	2924	2981	3070	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	76CY8424LBR0	2491	2566	2616	2694	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424L0RB	2491	2566	2616	2694	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	76CY8424LFR0	2902	2989	3047	3138	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	76CY8424L0RF	2902	2989	3047	3138	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY7220L3602R0	2470	2545	2594	2672	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7220L0R3604	2470	2545	2594	2672	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	76CY7224L3602R0*	2560	2637	2688	2769	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7224L0R3604	2560	2637	2688	2769	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	76CY7820L3602R0	2571	2648	2699	2781	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7820L0R3604	2571	2648	2699	2781	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	76CY7824L3602R0	2622	2701	2753	2836	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY7824L0R3604	2622	2701	2753	2836	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	76CY8420L3602R0	2672	2752	2805	2889	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8420L0R3604	2672	2752	2805	2889	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	76CY8424L3602R0	2683	2764	2817	2901	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	76CY8424L0R3604	2683	2764	2817	2901	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Wood Modesty Panel	76CY60204LDRD	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LDRF	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRD	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60204LFRF	2654	2734	2786	2870	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	76CY60244LDRD	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LDRF	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRD	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY60244LFRF	2672	2752	2805	2889	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	76CY66204LDRD	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRD	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LDRF	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LDRF*	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRD	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRD	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY66204LFRF	2692	2773	2826	2911	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	76CY66244LFRF	2697	2778	2831	2916	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	76CY72204LDRD	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LDRF	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRD	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72204LFRF	2720	2802	2856	2942	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	76CY72244LDRD	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LDRF	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRD	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY72244LFRF	2742	2824	2880	2966	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	76CY78204LDRD	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LDRF	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRD	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78204LFRF	2748	2830	2886	2972	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	76CY78244LDRD	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LDRF	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRD	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY78244LFRF	2751	2834	2889	2976	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	76CY84204LDRD	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LDRF	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRD	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84204LFRF	2754	2837	2892	2979	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	76CY84244LDRD	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LDRF	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRD	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	76CY84244LFRF	2762	2845	2901	2987	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

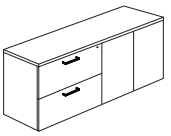
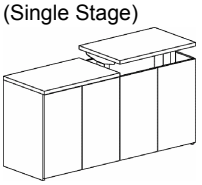
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | DESK HEIGHT CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza Full Face	76C6020LBRB	2335	2404	2452	2525	59.75	20	29.5		176	28
	76C6020LBRF	2449	2523	2572	2649	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRB	2449	2523	2572	2649	59.75	20	29.5		192	28
	76C6020LFRF	2562	2639	2690	2771	59.75	20	29.5		208	28
	76C6024LBRB	2366	2437	2485	2559	59.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C6024LBRF*	2504	2579	2629	2708	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRB	2504	2579	2629	2708	59.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C6024LFRF	2642	2721	2774	2857	59.75	24	29.5		230	33
	76C7220LBRB	2604	2682	2734	2816	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	76C7220LBRF	3059	3150	3212	3308	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRB	3059	3150	3212	3308	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	76C7220LFRF	3352	3453	3520	3625	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	76C7224LBRB	2639	2718	2771	2854	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	76C7224LBRF	3115	3208	3270	3369	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRB	3115	3208	3270	3369	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	76C7224LFRF	3396	3498	3566	3673	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
Credenza with Height Adjustable Electric Lift (Single Stage)	76C6024LBRHAES*	3728	3840	3914	4032	59.75	24	29.5		176	28
	76C6024LHAESRB	3728	3840	3914	4032	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LFRHAES	3871	3987	4065	4186	59.75	24	29.5		192	28
	76C6024LHAESRF	3871	3987	4065	4186	59.75	24	29.5		248	28
	76C7224LBRHAES	4087	4210	4291	4420	71.75	24	29.5		192	33
	76C7224LHAESRB	4087	4210	4291	4420	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LFRHAES	4174	4299	4383	4514	71.75	24	29.5		210	33
	76C7224LHAESRF	4174	4299	4383	4514	71.75	24	29.5		230	33

ORDERING NOTES:
Height range of electric lift is 29.5" to 46.5". Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

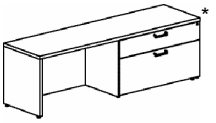
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - lateral file without -4 designation
B - bookcase
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
X41 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - wood hinged modesty panel
02 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

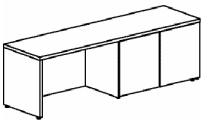
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

Single Pedestal 3/4 Height Credenzas



*



**

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	76C60203L0R3011	1901	1958	1996	2056	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L0R3016*	1945	2003	2042	2104	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60203L3011R0	1901	1958	1996	2056	59.75	20	23	28	191	21
	76C60203L3016R0	1945	2003	2042	2104	59.75	20	23	28	202	21
	76C60243L0R3011**	2175	2240	2284	2352	59.75	24	23	28	204	25
	76C60243L0R3016	2227	2294	2338	2408	59.75	24	23	28	226	25
	76C60243L3011R0	2175	2240	2284	2352	59.75	24	23	28	191	25
	76C60243L3016R0	2227	2294	2338	2408	59.75	24	23	28	242	25
	76C66203L0R3611	1940	1998	2037	2098	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L0R3616	1984	2044	2083	2146	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66203L3611R0	1940	1998	2037	2098	59.75	20	23	28.5	191	21
	76C66203L3616R0	1984	2042	2081	2142	59.75	20	23	28.5	202	21
	76C66243L0R3611	2219	2286	2330	2400	59.75	24	23	28.5	204	25
	76C66243L0R3616	2271	2339	2385	2456	59.75	24	23	28.5	226	25
	76C66243L3611R0	2219	2286	2330	2400	59.75	24	23	28.5	191	25
	76C66243L3616R0	2271	2339	2385	2456	59.75	24	23	28.5	242	25
	76C72203L0R3611	1979	2038	2078	2140	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L0R3616	2024	2085	2125	2189	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72203L3611R0	1979	2038	2078	2140	71.75	20	23	34.5	191	25.5
	76C72203L3616R0	2024	2085	2125	2189	71.75	20	23	34.5	202	25.5
	76C72243L0R3611	2264	2332	2377	2448	71.75	24	23	34.5	204	30
	76C72243L0R3616	2317	2387	2433	2506	71.75	24	23	34.5	226	30
	76C72243L3611R0	2264	2332	2377	2448	71.75	24	23	34.5	191	30
	76C72243L3616R0	2317	2387	2433	2506	71.75	24	23	34.5	242	30
	76C84203L0R3611	2256	2324	2369	2440	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L0R3616	2302	2371	2417	2490	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84203L3611R0	2256	2324	2369	2440	83.75	20	23	46.5	191	29.5
	76C84203L3616R0	2302	2371	2417	2490	83.75	20	23	46.5	202	29.5
	76C84243L0R3611	2552	2629	2680	2760	83.75	24	23	46.5	204	35
	76C84243L0R3616	2515	2590	2641	2720	83.75	24	23	46.5	226	35
	76C84243L3611R0	2552	2629	2680	2760	83.75	24	23	46.5	191	35
	76C84243L3616R0	2515	2590	2641	2720	83.75	24	23	46.5	242	35
	76C96243L0R3616	2489	2564	2613	2692	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40
	76C96243L0R3611	2301	2358	2396	2456	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3611R0	2301	2370	2416	2489	95.5	24	23	58.5	240	40
	76C96243L3616R0	2489	2564	2613	2692	95.5	24	23	58.5	254	40

ORDERING NOTES:
For the hinged modesty panel option add Y after C -eg. 76CY60203L0R3011 and add a 10% upcharge.
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file module at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
X - includes a modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | 3/4 HEIGHT CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas	76C60203L3011R3011	2578	2655	2707	2788	59.75	20	23		186	21
	76C60203L3011R3016	2987	3077	3136	3230	59.75	20	23		191	21
	76C60203L3011R3017	2306	2375	2421	2494	59.75	20	23		171	21
	76C60203L3016R3011	2594	2672	2724	2805	59.75	24	23		191	21
	76C60203L3016R3016	2577	2654	2706	2787	59.75	20	23		202	21
	76C60203L3016R3017	2888	2975	3032	3123	59.75	20	23		179	21
	76C60203L3017R3011	2306	2375	2421	2494	59.75	20	23		171	21
	76C60203L3017R3016	2888	2975	3032	3123	59.75	20	23		179	21
	76C60203L3017R3017	1957	2016	2055	2116	59.75	20	23		156	21
	76C60243L3011R3011	2630	2709	2762	2844	59.75	24	23		193	25
	76C60243L3011R3016	2689	2770	2823	2908	59.75	24	23		204	25
	76C60243L3011R3017	2352	2423	2470	2544	59.75	24	23		178	25
	76C60243L3016R3011	2689	2770	2823	2908	59.75	24	23		204	25
	76C60243L3016R3016	2672	2752	2806	2890	59.75	24	23		226	25
	76C60243L3016R3017	2602	2680	2732	2814	59.75	24	23		216	25
	76C60243L3017R3011	2352	2423	2470	2544	59.75	24	23		178	25
	76C60243L3017R3016	2602	2680	2732	2814	59.75	24	23		216	25
	76C60243L3017R3017	2034	2095	2136	2200	59.75	24	23		163	25
	76C72203L3611R3611	2681	2761	2815	2900	71.5	24	23		197	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3616	2783	2866	2922	3010	71.75	20	23		213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3611R3617	2399	2506	2578	2690	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3611	2783	2866	2922	3010	71.75	20	23		213.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3616	2766	2849	2904	2991	71.75	20	23		218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3616R3617	2691	2772	2826	2910	71.75	20	23		218.5	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3611	2399	2494	2557	2656	71.5	20	23		182	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3616	2691	2772	2826	2910	71.75	20	23		199	25.5
	76C72203L3617R3617	2116	2230	2306	2426	71.5	20	23		167	25.5
	76C72243L3611R3611	2735	2849	2925	3045	71.5	24	23		200	30
	76C72243L3611R3616	2887	2974	3031	3122	71.75	24	23		240	30
	76C72243L3611R3617	2447	2520	2569	2646	71.5	24	23		185	30
	76C72243L3616R3611	2887	2974	3031	3122	71.75	24	23		240	30
	76C72243L3616R3616	2868	2954	3011	3102	71.75	24	23		237	30
	76C72243L3616R3617	2791	2875	2931	3018	71.75	24	23		224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3611	2447	2520	2569	2646	71.5	24	23		185	30
	76C72243L3617R3616*	2791	2875	2931	3018	71.75	24	23		224.5	30
	76C72243L3617R3617	2158	2223	2266	2334	71.5	24	23		170	30
	76C84203L2411C3016R3011	3791	3905	3981	4100	83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3016	3645	3754	3827	3942	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3016R3017	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84203L2411C3017R3011	3096	3189	3251	3348	83.5	20	23		269	29.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
X - includes a modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenza, Continued	76C84203L2411C3017R3016	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3016R2411	3791	3905	3981	4100	83.5	20	23		276	29.5
	76C84203L3011C3017R2411	3096	3189	3251	3348	83.5	20	23		269	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3016R2411	3645	3645	3645	3645	83.5	20	23		293	29.5
	76C84203L3016C3017R2411	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84203L3017C3016R2411	3503	3608	3678	3788	83.5	20	23		266	29.5
	76C84243L2411C3016R3011	3867	3983	4060	4182	83.5	24	23		315	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3016	3718	3830	3904	4021	83.5	24	23		328	35
	76C84243L2411C3016R3017*	3573	3680	3752	3864	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3011	3159	3264	3334	3444	83.5	24	23		269	35
	76C84243L2411C3017R3016	3573	3678	3748	3858	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C84243L3011C3016R2411	3867	3972	4042	4152	83.5	24	23		315	35
	76C84243L3011C3017R2411	3159	3264	3334	3444	83.5	24	23		269	35
	76C84243L3016C3016R2411	3718	3823	3893	4003	83.5	24	23		328	35
	76C84243L3016C3017R2411	3573	3678	3748	3858	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C84243L3017C3016R2411	3573	3678	3748	3858	83.5	24	23		305	35
	76C90203L3011C3016R3017	3802	3907	3977	4087	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90203L3011C3017R3016	3802	3907	3977	4087	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90203L3016C3016R3016	4011	4116	4186	4296	89.5	20	23		311	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3011	3802	3916	3992	4112	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90203L3016C3017R3016	3880	3996	4074	4196	89.5	20	23		300	32
	76C90203L3017C3016R3011	3802	3916	3992	4112	89.5	20	23		271	32
	76C90243L3011C3016R3017	3878	3994	4072	4194	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C90243L3011C3017R3016	3908	4027	4106	4231	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C90243L3016C3016R3016	3878	3994	4072	4194	89.5	24	23		312	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3011	3957	4076	4155	4280	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C90243L3016C3017R3016	3878	3994	4072	4194	89.5	24	23		293	37
	76C90243L3017C3016R3011	4284	4413	4498	4633	89.5	24	23		282	37
	76C96203L2411C3616R3611	4118	4242	4324	4454	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3616	3957	4076	4155	4280	95.5	20	23		326	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3616R3617	3495	3600	3670	3780	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3611	3957	4076	4155	4280	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	76C96203L2411C3617R3616	4284	4413	4498	4633	95.5	20	23		294	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3616R2411	3499	3604	3674	3784	95.5	20	23		307	36.5
	76C96203L3611C3617R2411	4118	4242	4324	4454	95.5	20	23		262	36.5
	76C96203L3616C3616R2411	4284	4413	4498	4633	95.5	20	23		326	36.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77C7220XLXRX. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.
The 15 open/lateral file module can be used in place of the 16 box/file at the same price.
The 18 open/closed bookcase module can be used in place of the 11 closed module at the same price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

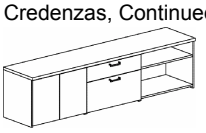
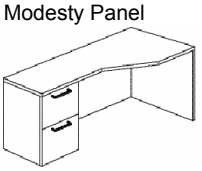
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
X - includes a modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Face 3/4 Height Credenzas, Continued 	76C96203L3616C3617R2411	4284	4413	4498	4633	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3617C3616R2411	4240	4367	4452	4586	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3016R3617	4240	4367	4452	4586	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3011C3617R3016	4564	4701	4792	4936	95.5	20	23		304	36.5
	76C96203L3016C3616R3016	4401	4533	4621	4760	95.5	24	23		348	40
	76C96203L3016C3616R3017	4344	4474	4561	4698	95.5	24	23		304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3011	4401	4533	4621	4760	95.5	24	23		304	40
	76C96203L3016C3617R3016	4401	4533	4621	4760	95.5	24	23		336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3016	4240	4367	4452	4586	95.5	24	23		336	40
	76C96203L3617C3016R3011	4370	4501	4589	4726	95.5	24	23		304	40
	76C96243L2411C3616R3611	4202	4328	4412	4544	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3616	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3616R3617	3569	3676	3747	3860	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3611	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	76C96243L2411C3617R3616	4370	4501	4589	4726	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3616R2411	3569	3698	3783	3918	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3611C3617R2411	4202	4328	4412	4544	95.5	20	23		288	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3616R2411	4039	4039	4039	4039	95.5	20	23		334	36.5
	76C96243L3616C3617R2411	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3617C3616R2411	4325	4455	4541	4678	95.5	20	23		320	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3016R3617*	4325	4455	4541	4678	95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	76C96243L3011C3617R3016	4655	4795	4888	5034	95.5	20	23		316	36.5
	76C96243L3016C3616R3016	4490	4625	4715	4856	95.5	24	23		360	40
	76C96243L3016C3616R3017	4431	4564	4653	4792	95.5	24	23		328	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3011	4039	4160	4241	4368	95.5	24	23		316	40
	76C96243L3016C3617R3016	4490	4625	4715	4856	95.5	24	23		328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3016	4490	4625	4715	4856	95.5	24	23		328	40
	76C96243L3617C3016R3011	4431	4564	4653	4792	95.5	24	23		316	40
Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76CC7224XL4D*	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XL4F	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4D	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7224XR4F	2003	2063	2103	2166	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CC7824XL4D	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XL4F	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4D	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC7824XR4F	2024	2084	2125	2189	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CC8424XL4D	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XL4F	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4D	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CC8424XR4F	2045	2105	2147	2212	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

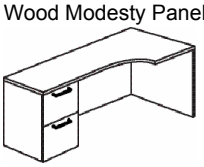
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
X - includes a modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76CCC7224XL4D*	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XL4F	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4D	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7224XR4F	2043	2104	2145	2210	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	76CCC7824XL4D	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XL4F	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4D	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC7824XR4F	2065	2127	2168	2233	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	76CCC8424XL4D	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XL4F	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4D	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	76CCC8424XR4F	2086	2149	2190	2256	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

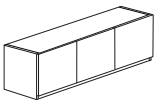
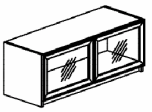
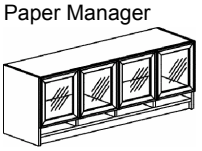
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
X - includes a modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
3 - 3/4 height credenza
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
11 - closed bookcase
15 - top open, lateral file
16 - box, lateral file
17 - open bookcase
18 - top open, closed bookcase

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors 	76OHW361616	796	836	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616	833	875	41.75	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616*	896	941	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616	927	974	53.75	15.75	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616	958	1006	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW661616	1010	1060	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW721616	1063	1117	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW841616	1325	1391	83.75	15.75	16	4	129	16.25
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHW361616X	956	1004	35.75	15.75	16	2	64	7
	76OHW421616X*	1000	1050	41.72	15.75	16	2	71	8.5
	76OHW481616X	1075	1129	47.75	15.75	16	3	82	9
	76OHW541616X	1111	1168	53.75	16	16	4	89.5	10.75
	76OHW601616X	1149	1207	59.75	15.75	16	4	96	11.5
	76OHW721616X	1275	1339	71.75	15.75	16	4	109	13.75
	76OHW661616X	1212	1273	65.75	15.75	16	4	102	12.75
	76OHW841616X	1590	1670	71.75	15.75	16	4	129	13.75
Single Height Overhead with Paper Manager	76OHPMW361620	1036	1088	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620	1084	1138	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620	1658	1741	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620	1204	1264	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620*	1246	1308	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620	1312	1378	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620	1383	1452	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620	1722	1808	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19
Single Height Overhead with Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	76OHPMW361620X	1244	1306	35.75	15.75	20	2	78	8.5
	76OHPMW421620X	1301	1366	41.75	15.75	20	2	84	10
	76OHPMW481620X	1398	1468	47.75	15.75	20	3	96	10.5
	76OHPMW541620X	1446	1518	53.75	15.75	20	4	106	12.75
	76OHPMW601620X*	1495	1570	59.75	15.75	20	4	114	13.5
	76OHPMW661620X	1575	1654	65.75	15.75	20	4	122	15.25
	76OHPMW721620X	1659	1742	71.75	15.75	20	4	129	16.25
	76OHPMW841620X	2067	2170	83.75	15.75	20	4	150	19

ORDERING NOTES
Flourescent tasklights come standard wilth all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for the upcharge price.

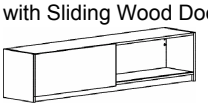
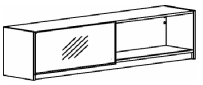
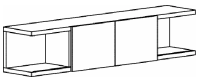
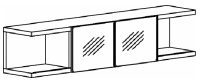
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors 	76OSW481616	1274	1338	47.75	16	16	1	95	10
	76OSW601616	1411	1482	59.75	16	16	1	112	12
	76OSW661616*	1454	1527	65.75	16	16	1	121	13
	76OSW721616	1493	1568	71.5	16	16	1	129	14.5
	76OSW781616	1743	1830	77.5	16	16	2	148	15.5
	76OSW841616	1865	1958	83.5	16	16	2	157	16.5
	76OSW901616	2110	2216	89.5	16	16	2	166	17.5
	76OSW961616	2257	2370	95.5	16	16	2	174	19
Single Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481616Z	1082	1136	47.75	16	16	1	99	10
	76OSW601616Z	1819	1910	59.75	16	16	1	117	12
	76OSW661616Z*	1912	2008	65.75	16	16	1	126	13
	76OSW721616Z	1970	2068	71.5	16	16	1	134	14.5
	76OSW781616Z	2766	2904	77.5	16	16	2	156	15.5
	76OSW841616Z	2888	3032	83.5	16	16	2	165	16.5
	76OSW901616Z	3208	3368	89.5	16	16	2	174	17.5
	76OSW961616Z	3432	3604	95.5	16	16	2	183	19
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Silding Wood Doors 	76OSOEW721616	1613	1694	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616*	1813	1904	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616	1939	2036	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616	2196	2306	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616	2349	2466	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616	2771	2910	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616	3105	3260	144	16	16	2	188	28.5
Single Height Overhead, Open End with Silding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSOEW721616Z	2549	2686	71.5	16	16	2	91	14.5
	76OSOEW781616Z*	2876	3020	77.5	16	16	2	99	15.5
	76OSOEW841616Z	3003	3153	77.5	16	16	2	103	16.5
	76OSOEW901616Z	3337	3504	89.5	16	16	2	118	18.5
	76OSOEW961616Z	3570	3748	95.5	16	16	2	126	19.5
	76OSOEW1201616Z	4086	4290	120	16	16	2	162	24
	76OSOEW1441616Z	4139	4346	144	16	16	2	188	28.5

ORDERING NOTES
Flourescent tasklights come standard wilth all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

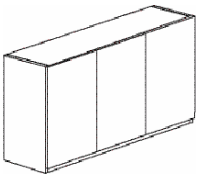
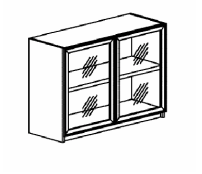
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEADS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Wood Doors 	76OHW361630	1115	1171	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630	1221	1219	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630*	1309	1303	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	76OHW361630X	1338	1405	35.75	15.75	29.5	2	100	12
	76OHW421630X*	1466	1540	41.75	15.75	29.5	2	112	14.5
	76OHW481630X	1571	1650	47.75	15.75	29.5	3	130	16
Double Height Overhead with Paper Manager	76OHPMW361633	1450	1522	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633	1510	1586	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633*	1613	1694	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25
Double Height Overhead with Glass Doors and Paper Manager	76OHPMW361633X	1739	1826	35.75	15.75	33	2	90	14
	76OHPMW421633X	1813	1904	41.75	15.75	33	2	111	16.25
	76OHPMW481633X*	1934	2031	47.75	15.75	33	3	136	18.25

ORDERING NOTES
Flourescent tasklights come standard wilth all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for the upcharge price.

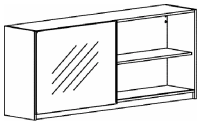
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Wood Doors	76OSW481630	1549	1626	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630	1690	1775	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630*	1872	1966	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630	2053	2156	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630	2154	2262	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630	2204	2314	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630	2683	2817	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5
Double Height Overhead with Sliding Back Painted Glass Doors 	76OSW481630Z	1971	2070	47.75	16	30	1	122	17
	76OSW601630Z	2215	2326	59.75	16	30	1	158	20.5
	76OSW661630Z*	2463	2586	65.75	16	30	1	175	22.5
	76OSW721630Z	2710	2845	71.5	16	30	1	194	24.5
	76OSW781630Z	3630	3812	77.5	16	30	2	211	26.5
	76OSW841630Z	3749	3936	83.5	16	30	2	230	28.5
	76OSW961630Z	4341	4558	95.5	16	30	2	256	32.5

ORDERING NOTES
Flourescent tasklights come standard wilth all overheads. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for the upcharge price.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

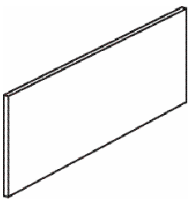
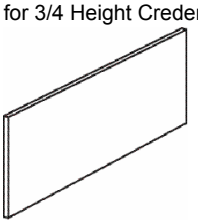
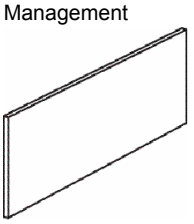
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

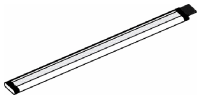
CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

ARTEMIS | OVERHEAD TACKBOARDS

Fabric Grades		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard 	76TBOHW3624	210	292	310	391	475	551	635	736	873	35.75	24	1.25	1.75
	76TBOHW4224	234	316	334	415	499	575	660	760	897	35.75	24	1.25	2.25
	76TBOHW4824	261	324	339	426	511	585	676	778	935	47.75	24	1.5	2.25
	76TBOHW6024	296	396	415	452	532	736	851	967	1150	59.75	24	2	3
	76TBOHW6624*	324	442	472	576	690	821	933	1066	1270	65.75	24	2	3.25
	76TBOHW7224	356	546	569	755	928	940	1078	1231	1434	71.75	24	2.25	3.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for 3/4 Height Credenzas 	76TBOHW3630	263	293	323	369	481	588	694	807	949	35.75	30	1.25	2.25
	76TBOHW4230	293	395	418	519	624	719	824	972	1121	42.75	30	1.25	2.5
	76TBOHW4830	327	405	424	533	640	733	845	972	1170	47.75	30	1.5	3
	76TBOHW6030	371	495	519	646	777	920	1065	1209	1437	59.75	30	2	3.5
	76TBOHW6630*	405	552	591	720	864	1027	1167	1334	1589	65.75	30	2	4
	76TBOHW7230	445	683	712	944	1160	1175	1348	1538	1793	71.75	30	2.25	4.5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads with Paper Management 	76TBOHPMW3620	264	294	324	371	482	590	697	811	954	35.75	20	1.25	2.25
	76TBOHPMW4220	294	365	420	521	626	722	828	955	1126	42.75	20	1.25	2.5
	76TBOHPMW4820	328	407	426	535	642	736	850	978	1176	47.75	20	1.5	3
	76TBOHPMW5420	350	452	474	592	711	831	1000	1097	1311	53.75	20	2	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6020	372	497	521	649	781	925	1070	1216	1445	59.75	20	2	3.5
	76TBOHPMW6620*	408	556	594	724	868	1032	1172	1340	1597	65.75	20	2	4
	76TBOHPMW7220	448	686	715	948	1166	1181	1355	1547	1802	71.75	20	2.25	4.5

		Price
LED Light Upcharges 	36"- 48" Overhead/ Hutch	164
	54"- 84" Overhead/ Hutch	172
	90"- 96" Overhead/ Hutch	329
	120"- 144" Overhead/Hutch	345

ORDERING NOTES:
L.E.D. can replace the standard task light on both overheads and hutches. Please note clearly on purchase order.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

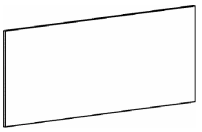
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

ARTEMIS | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 23.5"	76GPW3624	1230	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	76GPW4224	1290	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	76GPW4824	1350	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	76GPW5424	1410	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	76GPW6024	1490	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	76GPW6624*	1600	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	76GPW7224	1710	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	76GPW7824	1840	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	76GPW8424	1960	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	76GPW9024	2270	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	76GPW9624	2360	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.

Wall Mounted Back Painted Glass 30"	76GPW3630	1470	35.75	-	30		60	2
	76GPW4230	1550	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	76GPW4830	1620	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	76GPW5430	1680	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	76GPW6030	1790	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	76GPW6630*	1930	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	76GPW7230	2080	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	76GPW7830	2220	77.5	-	30		130	4
	76GPW8430	2390	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	76GPW9030	2530	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	76GPW9630	2650	95.5	-	30		160	5



ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.

Magnetic Back Painted Glass 23.5"	76GPW3624M	1350	35.75	-	23.5		48	1.5
	76GPW4224M	1430	41.75	-	23.5		56	1.75
	76GPW4824M	1510	47.75	-	23.5		64	2
	76GPW5424M	1590	53.75	-	23.5		72	2.25
	76GPW6024M	1690	59.75	-	23.5		80	2.5
	76GPW6624M*	1830	65.75	-	23.5		88	2.75
	76GPW7224M	1970	71.5	-	23.5		96	3
	76GPW7824M	2130	77.5	-	23.5		104	3.25
	76GPW8424M	2280	83.5	-	23.5		112	3.5
	76GPW9024M	2620	89.5	-	23.5		120	3.75
	76GPW9624M	2740	95.5	-	23.5		128	4

ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted Overheads and Full Height Credenza.
Please note that magnets are not supplied.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

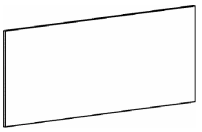
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M- magnetic back-painted glass

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white

ARTEMIS | WALL MOUNTED & MAGNETIC BACK PAINTED GLASS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Magnetic Back Painted Glass 30"	76GPW3630M	1620	35.75	-	30		60	2
	76GPW4230M	1720	41.75	-	30		70	2.25
	76GPW4830M	1810	47.75	-	30		80	2.5
	76GPW5430M	1900	53.75	-	30		90	2.75
	76GPW6030M	2030	59.75	-	30		100	3.25
	76GPW6630M*	2200	65.75	-	30		110	3.5
	76GPW7230M	2380	71.5	-	30		120	3.75
	76GPW7830M	2550	77.5	-	30		130	4
	76GPW8430M	2750	83.5	-	30		140	4.25
	76GPW9030M	2920	89.5	-	30		150	4.75
	76GPW9630M	3070	95.5	-	30		160	5



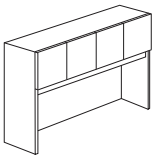
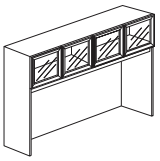
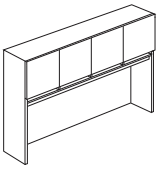
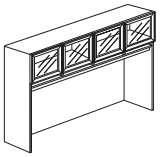
ORDERING NOTES:
Use between wall mounted Overheads and 3/4 Height Credenzas.
Please note that magnets are not supplied.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
M- magnetic back-painted glass

BACK PAINTED GLASS
Standard finish is white

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors 	76HT601640	1887	1981	59.75	30	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640	2009	2110	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640	2296	2410	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640*	2475	2599	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	76HT841640	2652	2784	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640	2696	2831	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640	3297	3462	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640	3424	3595	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	76HT601640X	2115	2217	59.75	16	39.5	23.5	167	24.5
	76HT661640X	2250	2362	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	76HT721640X	2573	2701	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	76HT781640X*	2772	2911	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	76HT841640X	2972	3120	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
	76HT961640X	3020	3167	96	16	39.5	23.5	247	43
	76HT1021640X	3693	3871	102	16	39.5	23.5	296	43
	76HT1081640X	3835	4021	108	16	39.5	23.5	310	58.5
5 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM601640	2323	2439	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640	2476	2600	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640	2830	2972	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640*	2875	3019	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640	2919	3065	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640	3317	3483	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM601640X	2602	2732	59.75	16	39.5	20.5	186	24.5
	76HTPM661640X	2774	2913	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	199	28.5
	76HTPM721640X	3170	3329	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	214	31
	76HTPM781640X*	3220	3381	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	228	33.5
	76HTPM841640X	3271	3435	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.5	242	36
	76HTPM961640X	3716	3902	96	16	39.5	20.5	276	43

ORDERING NOTES:
Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for upcharge price. To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a $132 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

VOICE/POWER/DATA
To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a $132 list upcharge.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

ARTEMIS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11	2587	2716	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11OHR0	2587	2716	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHR0*	2755	2893	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHR11	2755	2893	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHR0	2969	3117	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHR11	2969	3117	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHR0	3183	3343	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHR11	3183	3343	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11	3415	3586	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11OHR0	3415	3586	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
5 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead	76HTPR661640L0OHR11X	2898	3043	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR661640L11XOHR0	2898	3043	65.75	16	39.5	23.5	202	26.75
	76HTPR721640L11OHXR0*	2922	3068	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR721640L0OHXR11	2922	3068	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	76HTPR781640L11OHXR0	3135	3287	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR781640L0OHXR11	3135	3287	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	76HTPR841640L11OHXR0	3348	3515	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR841640L0OHXR11	3348	3515	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	76HTPR961640L0OHR11X	3825	4016	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
	76HTPR961640L11XOHR0	3825	4016	96	16	39.5	23.5	266	43
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	76HT601653	1945	2042	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653*	2111	2216	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653	2399	2519	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653	2594	2723	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653	2786	2926	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653	2903	3048	96	16	53	23.5	354	56
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors	76HT601653X	2179	2288	59.75	16	53	23.5	231	32.5
	76HT661653X*	2357	2475	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	76HT721653X	2682	2816	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	76HT781653X	2881	3025	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	76HT841653X	3080	3234	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
	76HT961653X	3252	3415	96	16	53	23.5	354	56

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

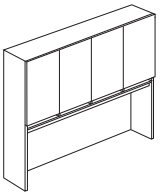
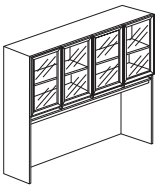
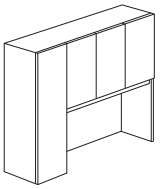
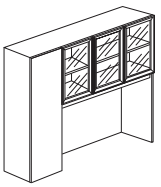
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

VOICE/POWER/DATA
To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a $132 list upcharge.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Wood Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM661653*	2587	2716	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653	2944	3091	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653	2985	3134	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653	3027	3178	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manger 	76HTPM661653X*	2881	3025	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	76HTPM721653X	3273	3437	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	76HTPM781653X	3329	3495	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	76HTPM841653X	3383	3552	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Wood Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR721653L11OHR0*	2881	3025	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHR11	2881	3025	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHR0	3095	3249	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHR11	3095	3249	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHR0	3310	3476	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHR11	3310	3476	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
6 Hi Hutch Single Pier with Frosted Glass Doors on Overhead 	76HTPR721653L11OHXR0*	3090	3244	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR721653L0OHXR11	3090	3244	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	76HTPR781653L11OHXR0	3294	3459	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR781653L0OHXR11	3294	3459	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	76HTPR841653L11OHXR0	3499	3674	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	76HTPR841653L0OHXR11	3499	3674	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Fluorescent tasklights and grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. L.E.D. tasklights are available, please see page 584 for upcharge price. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change model number from "76" to "77" ie:77HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door wood pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

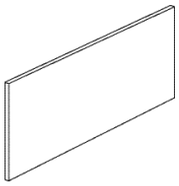
VOICE/POWER/DATA
To specify a Voice/Power/Data module with any hutch, please add "W" at the end of the model number and a $132 list upcharge.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price quide.

ARTEMIS | TACKBOARDS & TASKLIGHTS

All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric . Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to te cost of the hutch. Grading information can be found on page 6 of the price guide.

Tackboard Upcharges for standard hutches



DESCRIPTION/MODEL	FABRIC GRADES 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
66”hutch tackboard	115	248	364	486	605	719	836	1037	2.25
72”hutch tackboard	138	296	434	582	722	861	1001	1203	2.25
78”hutch tackboard	163	347	512	678	841	1006	1169	1397	2.5
84” hutch tackboard	193	403	599	791	985	1178	1370	1619	2.75
72”single pier door hutch tackboard	103	220	321	428	532	634	737	896	2
78”single pier door hutch tackboard	103	220	321	428	532	634	737	896	2.25
84”single pier door hutch tackboard	115	248	364	486	604	719	836	1037	2.75

ORDERING NOTES

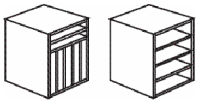
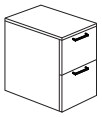
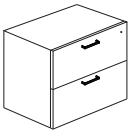
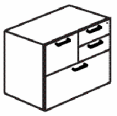
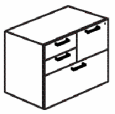
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. Only Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress*.

DIMENSION KEY

W — width
D — depth
H — height of worksurface
KW— kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for *KrugExpress* program.

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager with Open Shelves 	76PM18122002	660	693	17.75	12	19.75		50	3
	76PM18122003	670	704	17.75	12	19.75		50	3
Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box, 1 File	76P16184F*	890	936	15.75	18	28.5		61	6.5
	76P16284F	1027	1078	15.75	27.5	28.5		66	9
Pedestal Desk Height 2 File 	76P16184D*	822	863	15.75	18	28.5		61	6.5
	76P16284D	958	1006	15.75	27.5	28.5		66	9
Pedestal Lateral File 	76P301801*	1095	1150	30	18	28.5		104	11.5
	76P361801	1226	1287	36	18	28.5		112	13.5
Pedestal 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination 	76P361802	1205	1265	36	18	28.5		112	13.5
Pedestal 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination 	76P361804	1205	1265	36	18	28.5		112	13.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Unfinished top and back pedestals are to be used with desk or credenza shells.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

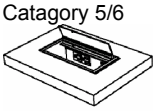
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | POWER/DATA & CABLE MANAGEMENT

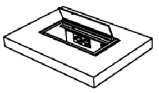
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6	76POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 511 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

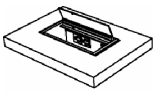
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45	76POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-



Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 511 for locations.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

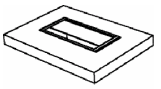
PowerPort4	76POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-



PowerPort1 Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options.

ORDERING NOTES:
PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurface. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 511 for locaitons. PowerPort is satin aluminum in color.
Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.

Port	76POWERPORT-No Power	100	-	4	2		-	-



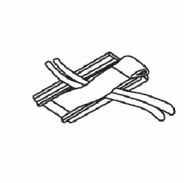
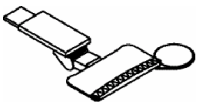
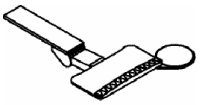
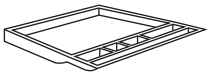
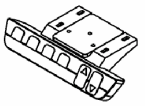
Power Data Module	76PVDM	132	6.25	3.25	-		1	0.25

Wire Management Trough	76WM72	104	72	3.5	1.25		5	0.75

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Velcro Wire Manager 	76WM4	29	3.5	1.75	-		5	-
Keyboard Tray for Standard Units 	76KBAMT1912*	287	28	-	8.25		20	20
	76KBAMT1912S	336	28	-	8.25		20	20
Keyboard Tray for Angled & Curved Units 	76KBAMT1912X	298	28	-	8.25		20	20
	ORDERING NOTES: Must be used on Corner Desk or Corner Credenzas.							
Pencil Drawer 	76PD2119*	240	21	19	2		2	1
	76PD2119S	265	21	19	2		2	1
	ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.							
Height Adjustable Table Programmable Display- 4 Position Memory 	76HAPD	102	-	-	-		-	-

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS | 1.5 & 2 HI STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Closed Bookcase	76ST30242311*	1283	1322	1347	1388	30	24	23		87	46.5
	76ST36242311	1386	1425	1451	1492	36	24	23		115.5	50.25
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Box/ Lateral File	76ST30242316	1500	1544	1575	1622	30	24	23		115.75	54.5
	76ST36242316*	1604	1651	1684	1734	36	24	23		75	11.75
1.5 Hi Storage Unit, Open Bookcase	76ST30242317	1150	1185	1208	1244	30	24	23		98	11.75
	76ST36242317*	1243	1281	1305	1344	36	24	23		101.25	16.25
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301629*	1074	1107	1128	1161	30	15.75	29.5		48	10
	76BC361629	1103	1137	1158	1193	36	15.75	29.5		56	12

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

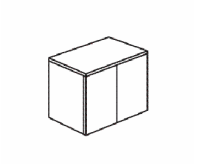
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	76ST36202911*	1332	1372	1398	1440	36	20	29.5		104	14.75
	76ST36242911	1359	1400	1427	1469	36	24	29.5		108	17.5



2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30202901	1555	1602	1632	1682	30	20	29.5		205	11.5
	76ST30242901*	1631	1680	1713	1764	30	24	29.5		222	13.75
	76ST36202901	1756	1808	1844	1899	36	20	29.5		116	14.75
	76ST36242901	1779	1833	1868	1924	36	24	29.5		120	17.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3 Hi Bookcase	76BC361642	1346	1413	36	16	42		103	17.5
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301655*	1371	1439	30	15.75	55.25		64	18
	76BC361655	1401	1471	36	15.75	55.25		72	21.75
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	76BC301669*	1485	1560	30	15.75	69		100	22.75
	76BC361669	1516	1592	36	15.75	69		112	27
6 Hi Bookcase	76BC301683*	1785	1874	30	16	82.75		163	28.25
	76BC361683	1744	1838	36	16	82.75		-	28

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

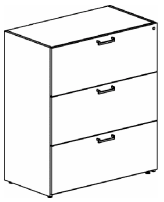
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

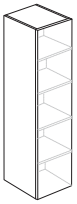
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

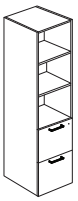
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3 Hi Storage Units, Lateral Files	76ST36204201	2355	2473	36	20	29.5		175	25.25
	76ST36244201*	2406	2527	36	24	29.5		187	30
4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	76ST30205501	2207	2317	30	20	55.25		218	16
	76ST36205501*	2482	2606	36	20	55.25		176	27
	76ST36245501	2640	2772	36	24	55.25		196	32
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19246911L*	1737	1824	18.75	24	69		132	21.75
	76ST19246911R	1737	1824	18.75	24	69		132	21.75
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST19246990	3063	3216	18.75	24	69		132	21.75







ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

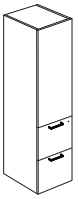
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

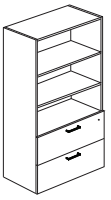
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

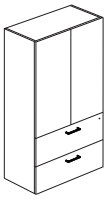
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

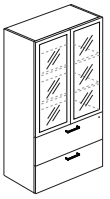
ARTEMIS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi, 19", Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST19246991L*	2533	2660	18.75	24	69		132	21.75
	76ST19246991R	2533	2660	18.75	24	69		132	21.75
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206903*	2707	2842	36	20	69		180	33.5
	76ST36246903	2738	2874	36	24	69		188	39.75
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST30246904	2611	2741	30	24	69		240	31.25
	76ST36206904*	3021	3172	36	20	69		192	33.5
	76ST36246904	3056	3208	36	24	69		200	39.75
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36206904X*	3201	3361	36	20	69		192	33.5
	76ST36246904X	3238	3400	36	24	69		200	39.75









ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

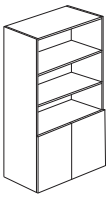
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

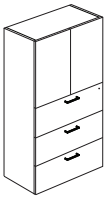
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

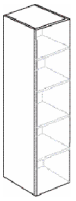
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

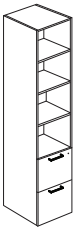
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	76ST36206913	2165	2273	36	20	69		104	33.5
	76ST36246913*	2190	2299	36	24	69		116	39.75
5 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves	76ST36246908	3111	3266	36	24	69		192	39.75
6 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	76ST19248311L*	2402	2522	18.75	24	82.75		160	26
	76ST19248311R	2402	2522	18.75	24	82.75		160	26
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST19248390	2590	2720	18.75	24	82.75		160	26









ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

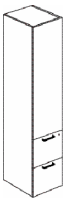
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

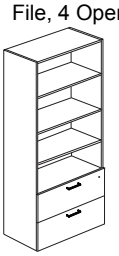
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

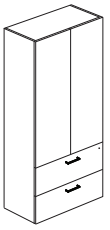
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

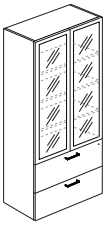
ARTEMIS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST19248391L*	2720	2856	18.75	24	82.75		160	26
	76ST19248391R	2720	2856	18.75	24	82.75		160	26
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208303*	2813	2954	36	20	82.75		216	40
	76ST36248303	2768	2906	36	24	82.75		224	47.5
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves	76ST30248304	2757	2887	30	24	82.75		279	37.5
	76ST36208304*	3038	3190	36	20	82.75		220	40
	76ST36248304	3073	3232	36	24	82.75		228	47.5
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	76ST36208304X*	3321	3487	36	20	82.75		220	40
	76ST36248304X	3346	3513	36	24	82.75		228	40









ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

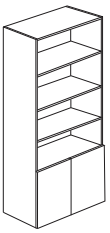
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

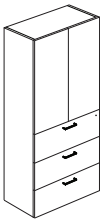
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

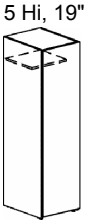
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	76ST36208313*	2264	2377	36	20	82.75		200	40
	76ST36248313	2291	2406	36	20	82.75		208	40
6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	76ST36248308	3227	3389	36	20	82.75		220	40
5 Hi, 19" Wardrobe	76WR19246902L*	1496	1571	19	24	69		172	25.5
	76WR19246902R	1496	1571	19	24	69		172	25.5
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30246901	2040	2142	30	24	69		240	31.25
	76WR30246903*	2040	2142	30	24	69		240	31.25
	76WR36246901	2269	2382	35.75	24	69		164	39.75
	76WR36246903	2269	2382	35.75	24	69		164	39.75







ORDERING NOTES:
Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

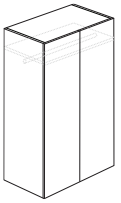
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

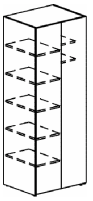
GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

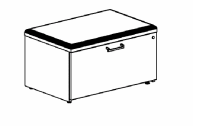
PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

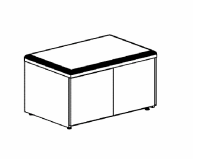
ARTEMIS | WARDROBES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	76WR36246902	1896	1990	35.75	24	69		135	39.75
6 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	76WR30248301	2847	2990	30	24	83		286	37.5
	76WR30248303	2847	2990	30	24	83		286	37.5
	76WR36248301	3020	3170	36	24	83		272	44.5
	76WR36248303*	3020	3170	36	24	83		272	44.5
1 Hi Bench, Lateral File	76BN30201701	1512	1588	29.75	20	17		122	7
	76BN30241701	1535	1612	29.75	24	17		118	8.25
	76BN36201701*	1550	1628	35.75	20	17		134	8.25
	76BN36241701	1573	1652	35.75	24	17		132	9.75
1 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase	76BN30201711	1587	1666	29.75	20	17		64	7
	76BN30241711	1610	1691	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	76BN36201711*	1625	1706	35.75	20	17		76	8.25
	76BN36241711	1650	1733	35.75	24	17		84	9.75









ORDERING NOTES:
Wardrobes have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "76" to "77" ie: 77WR36246901. Please refer to page 510 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis Benches come with grade 1 upholstered pad seats. Please see page 603 for bench upholstery upcharges.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

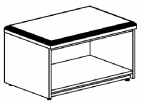
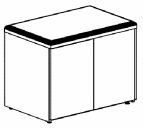
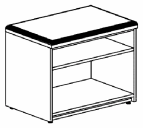
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
1 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30201717	1307	1372	29.75	20	17		54	7
	76BN30241717	1326	1392	29.75	24	17		62	8.25
	76BN36201717*	1333	1400	35.75	20	17		66	8.25
	76BN36241717	1352	1420	35.75	24	17		74	9.75
1.5 Hi Bench, Lateral Box/ Lateral File	76BN30202316	1651	1734	29.75	20	23		147	9.25
	76BN30242316	1676	1760	29.75	24	23		153	11
	76BN36202316*	1701	1786	35.75	20	23		159	11
	76BN36242316	1728	1814	35.75	24	23		167	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Closed Bookcase 	76BN30202311	1337	1404	29.75	20	23		92	9.25
	76BN30242311	1358	1426	29.75	24	23		96	11
	76BN36202311*	1379	1448	35.75	20	23		94	11
	76BN36242311	1400	1470	35.75	24	23		98	13
1.5 Hi Bench, Open Bookcase 	76BN30202317	1110	1166	29.75	20	23		82	9.25
	76BN30242317	1128	1184	29.75	24	23		86	11
	76BN36202317*	1145	1202	35.75	20	23		84	11
	76BN36242317	1162	1220	35.75	24	23		88	13

UPHOLSTERED CUSHION UPCHARGES FOR BENCHES:
COM and Grade 1 textiles can be specified at no upcharge. For Grade 2-9 textiles, use the chart below to find the upcharge and add it to the price of the bench. For Krug stocked and graded-in textiles, please use our textile cards and seating price guide.

Fabric Grades

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
30" Bench	35	70	110	180	250	320	390	460
36" Bench	40	80	120	200	280	360	440	520

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestals with Finished Back	76PFB16204F	1127	1184	15.75	20	28.5		61	6.5
	76PFB16204D	993	1042	15.75	20	28.5		59	6.5
	76PFB16244F*	1209	1270	15.75	24	28.5		72	6.5
	76PFB16244D	1065	1119	15.75	24	28.5		70	6.5
	76PFB16304F	1283	1347	15.75	30	28.5		83	9.5
	76PFB16304D	1138	1195	15.75	30	28.5		78	9.5
Pedestal, Finished Back, 2 Lateral File	76PFB30202801	1305	1370	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	76PFB30242801*	1337	1404	29.75	24	28		190	13.5
	76PFB36202801	1394	1464	35.75	20	28		187	11.25
	76PFB36242801	1420	1491	35.75	24	28		190	13.5
Pedestal, Finishef Back, Closed Bookcase	76PFB302028BC	1150	1208	29.75	20	28		712	13.25
	76PFB302428BC*	1189	1248	29.75	24	28		174	16
	76PFB362028BC	1189	1248	25.75	20	28		712	13.25
	76PFB362428BC	1227	1288	35.75	24	28		174	16
Combination Pedestal, Finished Back	76PFB362042802	1534	1611	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	76PFB362042804	1562	1640	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	76PFB362442802*	1534	1611	35.75	24	28		162	16
	76PFB362442804	1562	1640	35.75	24	28		162	16

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knock-down) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

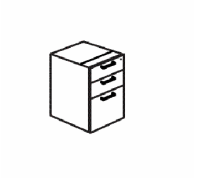
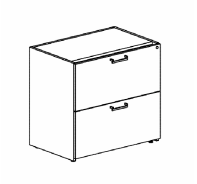
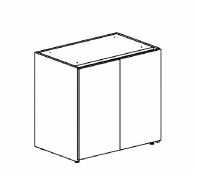
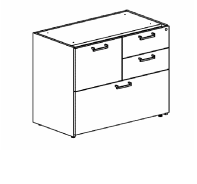
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestals with Finished Back 	76PFB16204F	1127	1184	15.75	20	28.5		61	6.5
	76PFB16204D	993	1042	15.75	20	28.5		59	6.5
	76PFB16244F	1209	1270	15.75	20	28.5		72	6.5
	76PFB16244D	1065	1119	15.75	20	28.5		70	6.5
	76PFB16304F	1283	1347	15.75	30	28.5		83	9.5
	76PFB16304D	1138	1195	15.75	30	28.5		78	9.5
Pedestal, Finished Back, 2 Lateral File 	76PFB30202801	1305	1370	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	76PFB30242801	1337	1404	35.75	20	28		190	13.5
	76PFB36202801	1394	1464	29.75	20	28		187	11.25
	76PFB36242801	1420	1491	35.75	20	28		190	13.5
Pedestal, Finishef Back, Closed Bookcase 	76PFB302028BC	1150	1208	29.75	24	28		712	13.25
	76PFB302428BC	1189	1248	35.75	24	28		174	16
	76PFB362028BC	1189	1248	29.75	24	28		712	13.25
	76PFB362428BC	1227	1288	35.75	24	28		174	16
Combination Pedestal, Finished Back 	76PFB362042802	1534	1611	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	76PFB362042804	1562	1640	35.75	20	28		178	13.5
	76PFB362442802	1534	1611	35.75	24	28		162	16
	76PFB362442804	1562	1640	35.75	24	28		162	16

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knock-down) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry, Maple, Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
L Support	76LB2029L	453	476	17	20	29.5		55	2
	76LB2029R	453	476	17	20	29.5		55	2
	76LB2429L	480	504	17	24	29.5		60	3
	76LB2429R	480	504	17	24	29.5		60	3
	76LB3029L	509	534	17	30	29.5		70	3.5
	76LB3029R	509	534	17	30	29.5		70	3.5
	76LB3629L	537	562	17	30	29.5		76	4
	76LB3629R	537	562	17	30	29.5		76	4
Wood Modesty Panel	76MP60	216	227	28	0.75	28.5		22	1.5
	76MP66	228	239	34	0.75	28.5		26	4.5
	76MP72	255	266	40	0.75	28.5		30	5
	76MP78	294	305	46	0.75	28.5		30	5
	76MP84	382	393	52	0.75	28.5		28.5	3.25
	76MP90	427	448	58	0.75	28.5		29	3.75
	76MP96	450	472	64	0.75	28.5		32	4
Half Gable Desk Height, Used with Modesty Panel	76HG0829	238	250	8	1.12	28.5		4	1.5
	76HG1229	263	276	12	1.12	28.5		8	1.5
Half Gable Desk Height, Used without Modesty Panel	76HG1029NMP	340	357	8	1.12	28.5		4	1.5
Panel Leg	76LG1429P1	160	168	14	1.12	28.5		8	1.5
Drum Base	76101829	519	545	18	18	28.5		97	7
	76101829WMD	739	776	18	18	28.5		97	7
	76102429	803	843	24	24	28.5		130	12
	76102429WMD	1241	1303	24	24	28.5		130	12

ORDERING NOTES:
18" Dia - 36", 42" & 48" round tops
24" Dia - 54" round top

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
PM - paper manager
C - chrome
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
LF - lateral file

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Round Tops	760536	928	1004	36	36	1.13		50	5.75
	760542	1082	1170	42	42	1.13		62	7.5
	760548	1183	1280	48	48	1.13		80	9.5
	760554*	1285	1390	54	54	1.13		102	10.5

ORDERING NOTES:
See pages 606 and 610 for base options.

Modular Tops	76TP3624	484	523	35.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP3630	545	589	35.75	30	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP3636	654	707	35.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4224	509	551	41.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP4230	570	616	41.75	42	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4236	684	740	41.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4824	534	578	47.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP4830	598	647	47.75	48	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP4836	719	778	47.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP5424*	560	606	53.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP5430	634	686	53.75	54	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP5436	762	824	53.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP6020	574	621	59.75	20	1.13		40	3.25
	76TP6024	613	663	59.75	24	1.13		47	3.75
	76TP6030	670	725	59.75	30	1.13		57	4.5
	76TP6036	804	870	59.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP6620	729	789	65.75	20	1.13		43	3.5
	76TP6624	754	816	65.75	24	1.13		50	4
	76TP6630	781	845	65.75	30	1.13		64	4.75
	76TP6636	885	957	65.75	36	1.13		77	5.5
	76TP7220	833	901	71.75	20	1.13		44	3.75
	76TP7224	862	932	71.75	24	1.13		55	4.25
	76TP7230	886	958	71.75	30	1.13		65	5.25
	76TP7236	965	1044	71.75	36	1.13		84	6
	76TP7820	911	986	77.75	20	1.13		46	4
	76TP7824	938	1015	77.75	24	1.13		58	4.75
	76TP7830	967	1046	77.75	30	1.13		75	5.5
	76TP7836	1161	1256	77.75	36	1.13		91	6.5
	76TP8420	957	1035	83.75	20	1.13		53.5	4.25
	76TP8424	983	1063	83.75	24	1.13		62.5	5
	76TP8430	1012	1095	83.75	30	1.13		76	6
	76TP8436	1215	1314	83.75	36	1.13		76	5
	76TP9024	867	938	89.75	24	1.13		47	3
	76TP9030	1086	1174	89.75	30	1.13		57	3.75

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

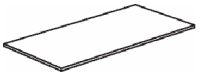
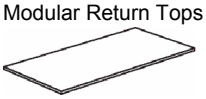
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

ARTEMIS | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Tops, Continued	76TP9036*	1302	1408	89.75	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TP9620	1100	1189	95.75	20	1.13		60	5
	76TP9624	1130	1222	95.75	24	1.13		75	5.75
	76TP9630	1164	1258	95.75	30	1.13		85.5	6.75
	76TP9636	1396	1510	95.75	36	1.13		85.5	7
Modular Return Tops	76TPR3624L	484	523	36	24	1.13		47	2.25
	76TPR3624R	484	523	36	24	1.13		47	2.25
	76TPR3630L	545	589	36	30	1.13		57	2.75
	76TPR3630R	545	589	36	30	1.13		57	2.75
	76TPR3636L	654	707	36	36	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR3636R	654	707	36	36	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR4220L	445	482	42	20	1.13		28	2.25
	76TPR4220R	445	482	42	20	1.13		28	2.25
	76TPR4224L	463	501	42	24	1.13		18	2.75
	76TPR4224R	463	501	42	24	1.13		18	2.75
	76TPR4230L	570	616	42	30	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR4230R	570	616	42	30	1.13		57	3.25
	76TPR4236L	684	740	42	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TPR4236R	684	740	42	36	1.13		57	3.75
	76TPR4820L	460	498	48	20	1.13		31	2.5
	76TPR4820R	460	498	48	20	1.13		31	2.5
	76TPR4824L	478	517	48	24	1.13		20	3
	76TPR4824R	478	517	48	24	1.13		20	3
	76TPR4830L	598	647	48	30	1.13		57	3.5
	76TPR4830R	598	647	48	30	1.13		57	3.5
	76TPR4836L	719	778	48	36	1.13		57	4.25
	76TPR4836R	719	778	48	36	1.13		57	4.25
	76TPR5424L*	600	648	54	24	1.13		43	3.25
	76TPR5424R	600	648	54	24	1.13		43	3.25
	76TPR5430L	634	686	54	30	1.13		57	4
	76TPR5430R	634	686	54	30	1.13		57	4
	76TPR5436L	762	824	54	36	1.13		57	4.75
	76TPR5436R	762	824	54	36	1.13		57	4.75
	76TPR6024L	613	663	59.75	24	1.13		47	3.75
	76TPR6024R	613	663	59.75	24	1.13		47	3.75
	76TPR6030L	670	725	59.75	30	1.13		57	4.5
	76TPR6030R	670	725	59.75	30	1.13		57	4.5
	76TPR6036L	804	804	59.75	36	1.13		57	4.75
	76TPR6036R	804	870	59.75	36	1.13		57	4.75

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Return Tops, Continued	76TPR6624L*	718	777	65.75	24	1.13		50	4
	76TPR6624R	718	777	65.75	24	1.13		50	4
	76TPR6630L	781	845	65.75	30	1.13		64	4.75
	76TPR6630R	781	845	65.75	30	1.13		64	4.75
	76TPR6636L	700	757	65.75	36	1.13		77	5.5
	76TPR6636R	700	757	65.75	36	1.13		77	5.5
	76TPR7224L	821	888	71.75	24	1.13		55	4.25
	76TPR7224R	821	888	71.75	24	1.13		55	4.25
	76TPR7230L	886	958	71.75	30	1.13		65	5.25
	76TPR7230R	886	958	71.75	30	1.13		65	5.25
	76TPR7236L	965	1044	71.75	36	1.13		84	6
	76TPR7236R	965	1044	71.75	36	1.13		84	6
	76TPR8424L	991	1072	83.75	24	1.13		65.5	5
	76TPR8424R	991	1072	83.75	24	1.13		65.5	5
	76TPR8430L	1012	1095	83.75	30	1.13		76	6
	76TPR8430R	1012	1095	83.75	30	1.13		76	6
	76TPR8436L	1215	1314	83.75	36	1.13		76	7
	76TPR8436R	1215	1314	83.75	36	1.13		76	7

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

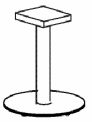
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

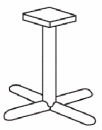
ARTEMIS | MODULAR BASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Disc Base	76141828*	218	18	18	28.5		30	8
	76142428	232	24	24	28.5		40	12
	76142828	336	28	28	28.5		50	15



ORDERING NOTES:
18" - 36" round top
24" - 42" round top
28" - 48" & 54" round top

Metal "X" Base	765628*	726	28	28	28.5		31	13
	765636	798	36	36	28.5		41	21



ORDERING NOTES:
28" - 36" round top
36" - 42" & 48" round top

Metal base is chrome finish.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

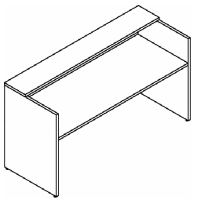
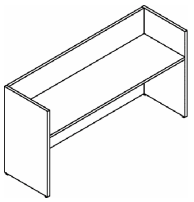
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal	76MP161927F*	898	925	945	965	15.75	18.5	26.75		82	6.5
	76MP161927D	932	960	979	1008	15.75	18.5	26.75		82	6.5
	76MP162827F	1076	1109	1131	1164	15.75	28	26.75		112	9

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in the price list-as well as non standard models and sizes-can be quoted and ordered as KD (Knock-down) units, please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular and KD components.

Gallery Reception Desk Shell 	76GSD6630	2255	2322	2367	2439	65.75	30	29.5	63.5	206	61.5
	76GSD7230	2499	2574	2624	2703	71.75	30	41.75	69.5	216	65
	76GSD7830*	2560	2637	2688	2769	77.75	30	41.75	75.5	229	68
	76GSD8430	2621	2700	2752	2834	83.75	30	41.75	81.5	241	75.5
	76GSD9630	2763	2846	2902	2988	95.75	30	41.75	93.5	265	85.75
Gallery Reception Credenza Shell 	76GSC7224	2490	2565	2615	2693	71.75	24	41.75	69.5	197	53.75
	76GSC7824*	2552	2629	2679	2760	77.75	24	41.75	75.5	209	58
	76GSC8424	2611	2690	2741	2824	83.75	24	41.75	81.5	221	62
	76GSC9624	2733	2815	2869	2956	95.75	24	41.75	93.5	244	70.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

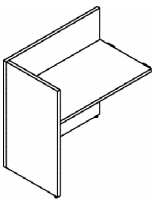
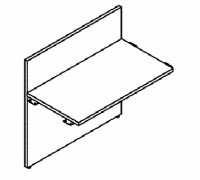
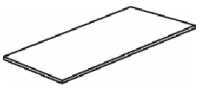
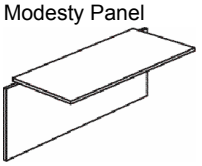
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS | RECEPTION

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	Rift Oak or Palette w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	C,M,W w/ Lam Top & Polymer Edge	C,M,W w/ Wood or Lam Top & Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Gallery Reception Return Shell 	76GSRH4224L	1860	1916	1953	2011	42	24	41.75	40.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4224R	1860	1916	1953	2011	42	24	41.75	46.75	118	32.5
	76GSRH4824L*	1931	1989	2028	2089	48	24	41.75	40.75	128	36.75
	76GSRH4824R	1931	1989	2028	2089	48	24	41.75	46.75	128	36.75
Gallery Reception Linking Unit 	76GLU4224H	1067	1099	1121	1154	42	24	41.75		76	32.5
	76GLU4824H*	1103	1137	1158	1193	48	24	41.75		87	36.75
Linking Tops for Gallery Cases 	76LUD4224HL	405	417	425	438	42	24	29.5		33	2.25
	76LUD4224HR	405	417	425	438	42	24	29.5		33	2.25
	76LUD4824HL*	421	434	442	456	48	24	29.5		36	2.5
	76LUD4824HR	421	434	442	456	48	24	29.5		36	2.5
Linking Units for Gallery Cases with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	76LUD4224HLX41	822	847	863	889	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUD4224HRX41	822	847	863	889	42	24	29.5		71	23
	76LUD4824HLX41*	856	881	898	925	48	24	29.5		79	26
	76LUD4824HRX41	856	881	898	925	48	24	29.5		79	26

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
0 - no pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more wiring grommet information.

PALETTE FINISHES
Artemis Casegoods are available on full cases in a PALETTE finish for the same price as the Rift Oak with Polymer Edge column in the price guide.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54187211S1	3512	3688	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1	3617	3798	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1*	3691	3876	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1	3800	3990	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S14	3512	3688	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S14	3617	3798	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S14*	3691	3876	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S14	3800	3990	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54187211S16	3512	3688	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S16	3617	3798	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S16*	3691	3876	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S16	3800	3990	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54187211S1B	4890	5134	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S1B	4994	5244	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S1B*	5111	5367	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S1B	5220	5481	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area no Runoff	76MH54217211S1	4638	4870	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S1	4785	5024	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S1*	4939	5186	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1	5086	5340	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S14	4638	4870	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S14	4785	5024	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S14*	4939	5186	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S14	5086	5340	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S16	4638	4870	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S16	4785	5024	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S16*	4939	5186	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S16	5086	5340	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 1 TV Area, Drawers	76MH54217211S1B	6015	6316	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S1B	3305	3470	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S1B*	6359	6677	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S1B	6506	6831	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

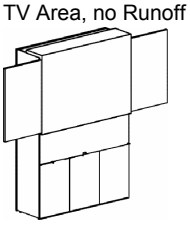
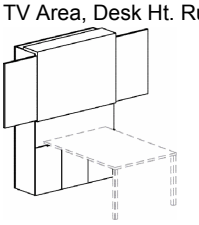
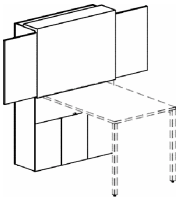
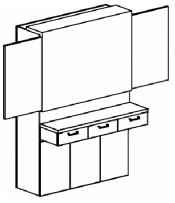
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL AND WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, no Runoff 	76MH54217211S1WB	5627	5908	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S1WB	5773	6062	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S1WB*	5928	6224	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S1WB	6074	6378	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S14WB	5627	5908	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S14WB	5773	6062	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S14WB*	5928	6224	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S14WB	6074	6378	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S16WB	5627	5908	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S16WB	5773	6062	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S16WB*	5928	6224	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S16WB	6074	6378	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 1 TV Area, Drawers 	76MH54221011S1WBB	7004	7354	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S1WBB	7150	7508	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S1WBB*	7349	7716	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S1WBB	7495	7870	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

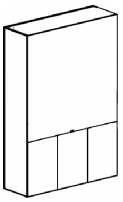
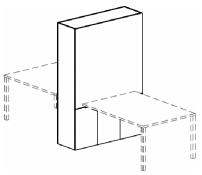
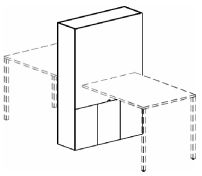
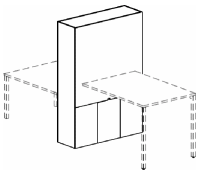
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	76MH54187211S2	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54187211S244	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S244	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S244*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S244	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54187211S266	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S266	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S266*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S266	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 1 Desk & 1 Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54187211S246	3575	3754	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S246	3683	3867	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S246*	3758	3946	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S246	3870	4063	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

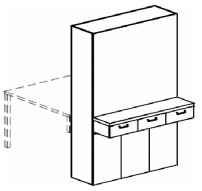
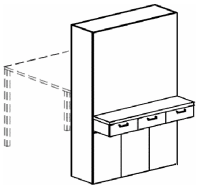
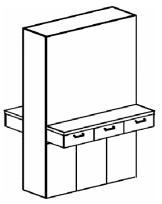
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54187211S2B4	4952	5200	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B4	5060	5313	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B4*	5178	5437	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B4	5290	5554	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54187211S2B6	4952	5200	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2B6	5060	5313	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2B6*	5178	5437	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2B6	5290	5554	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25
Media Hub, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers 	76MH54187211S2BB	6330	6646	53.75	17.75	72		359	57.75
	76MH54188011S2BB	6437	6759	53.75	17.75	80		399	63.75
	76MH60187211S2BB*	6598	6928	59.75	17.75	72		385	63.5
	76MH60188011S2BB	6710	7045	59.75	17.75	80		437	70.25

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

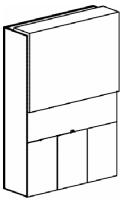
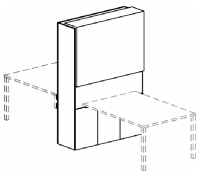
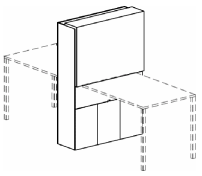
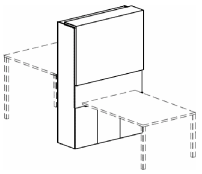
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	76MH54217211S2	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S244	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S244	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S244*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S244	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S266	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S266	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S266*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S266	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S246	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S246	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S246*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S246	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

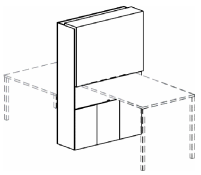
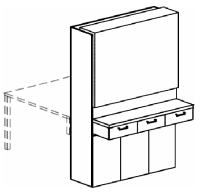
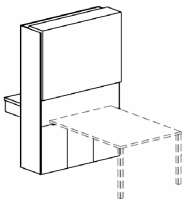
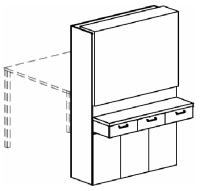
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 1 TV AREA WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht./ Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S264	4701	4936	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S264	4850	5093	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S264*	5006	5256	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S264	5155	5413	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S2B4	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff/Drawers 	76MH54217211S24B	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S24B	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S24B*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S24B	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S2B6	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

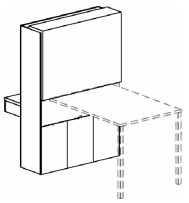
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

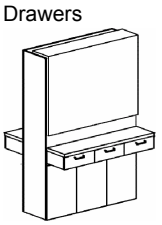
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS WITH 1 HANG OVER PANEL

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff/Drawers	76MH54217211S26B	6078	6382	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S26B	6228	6539	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S26B*	6425	6746	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S26B	6575	6904	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54217211S2BB	7455	7828	53.75	20.75	72		442	65.25
	76MH54218011S2BB	7605	7985	53.75	20.75	80		493	72.25
	76MH60217211S2BB*	7844	8236	59.75	20.75	72		468	71.75
	76MH60218011S2BB	7994	8394	59.75	20.75	80		543	79.5





ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

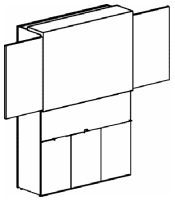
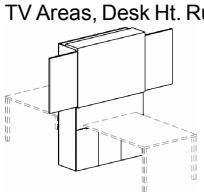
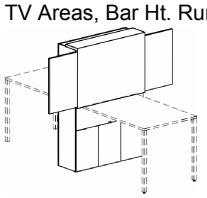
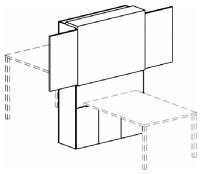
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	76MH542172112WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH542180112WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH602172112WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH602180112WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S244WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S244WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S244WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S244WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S266WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S266WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S266WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S266WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht./ Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54217211S246WB	5888	6182	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S246WB	6037	6339	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S246WB*	6192	6502	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S246WB	6343	6660	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

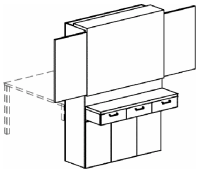
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

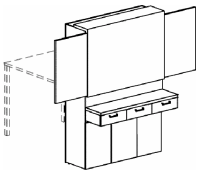
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

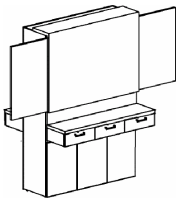
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 1 HANG OVER PANEL WITH WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B4WB	7265	7628	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B4WB	7414	7785	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B4WB*	7613	7994	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B4WB	7764	8152	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54217211S2B6WB	7265	7628	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2B6WB	7414	7785	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2B6WB*	7613	7994	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2B6WB	7764	8152	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5
Media Hub, 1 Hangover Panel with White Board, 2 TV Areas & 2 Drawers	76MH54217211S2BBWB	8642	9074	53.75	20.75	72		455	65.25
	76MH54218011S2BBWB	8792	9232	53.75	20.75	80		506	72.25
	76MH60217211S2BBWB*	9034	9486	59.75	20.75	72		481	71.75
	76MH60218011S2BBWB	9185	9644	59.75	20.75	80		556	79.5







ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

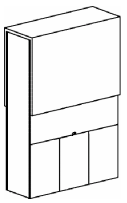
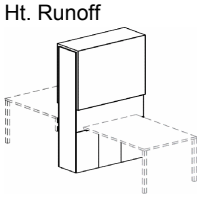
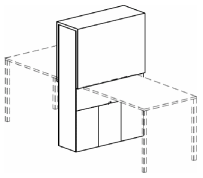
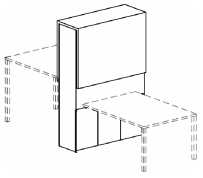
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	76MH54247241S2	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S244	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S244	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S244*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S244	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S266	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S266	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S266*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S266	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S246	5827	6118	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S246	6019	6320	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S246*	6253	6566	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S246	6442	6764	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

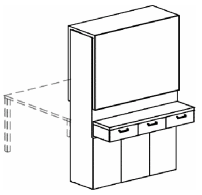
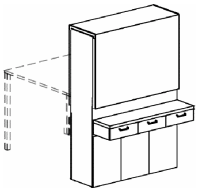
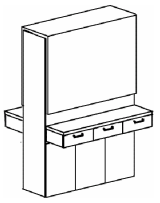
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S2B4	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B4*	7672	8056	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4	7863	8256	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247241S2B6	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2B6*	7672	8056	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6	7863	8256	59.75	23.75	80		656	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers 	76MH54247241S2BB	8581	9010	53.75	23.75	72		532	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BB	8773	9212	53.75	23.75	80		594	80.75
	76MH60247241S2BB*	9093	9548	59.75	23.75	72		558	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BB	9284	9748	59.75	23.75	80		656	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

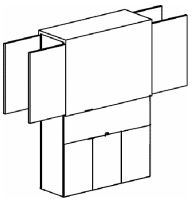
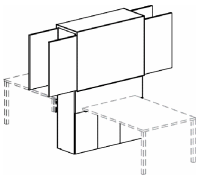
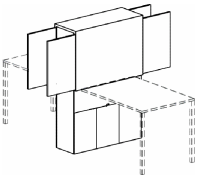
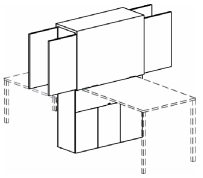
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas no Runoff 	76MH54247211S2WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas/ Desk Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247211S244WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S244WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S244WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S244WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247211S266WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S266WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S266WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S266WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Desk Ht. & Bar Ht. Runoff 	76MH54247211S246WB	7804	8194	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S246WB	7996	8396	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S246WB*	8230	8642	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S246WB	8419	8840	59.75	23.75	80		683	89

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

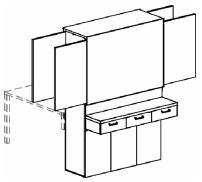
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

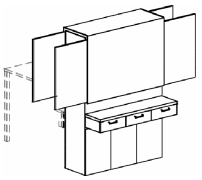
CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

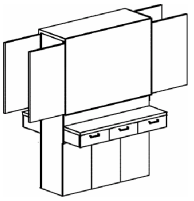
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | 2 TV AREAS, 2 HANG OVER PANELS WITH WHITE BOARD

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Desk Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B4WB	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B4WB	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B4WB*	7672	8032	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B4WB	7863	8223	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, Drawers/ Bar Ht. Runoff	76MH54247211S2B6WB	7204	7564	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2B6WB	7396	7766	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2B6WB*	7672	8056	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2B6WB	7863	8256	59.75	23.75	80		683	89
Media Hub, 2 Hangover Panels with White Board, 2 TV Areas, 2 Drawers	76MH54247211S2BBWB	8581	9010	53.75	23.75	72		559	72.75
	76MH54248011S2BBWB	8773	9212	53.75	23.75	80		621	80.75
	76MH60247211S2BBWB*	9093	9548	59.75	23.75	72		585	80.25
	76MH60248011S2BBWB	9284	9748	59.75	23.75	80		683	89







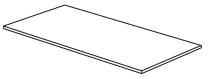
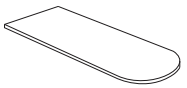
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that runoff tops and bases are sold seperately, please see pages 627-630 for item numbers and pricing.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Runoff Top	76MHR60364	976	1056	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	76MHR60424	1220	1319	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	76MHR66364	1015	1098	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	76MHR66424	1263	1366	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	76MHR72364	1087	1176	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	76MHR72424	1341	1450	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHR78364	1276	1380	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	76MHR78424*	1534	1659	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	76MHR84364	1309	1416	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHR84424	1567	1695	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	76MHR96364	1379	1491	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	76MHR96424	1637	1770	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Arc Runoff Top	76MHAR60364	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	76MHAR60424	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	76MHAR66364	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	76MHAR66424	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	76MHAR72364	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	76MHAR72424	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHAR78364*	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	76MHAR78424	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	76MHAR84364	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHAR84424	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	76MHAR96364	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	76MHAR96424	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Bullet Runoff Top	76MHBR60364	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	76MHBR60424	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	76MHBR66364	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	76MHBR66424	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	76MHBR72364	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	76MHBR72424	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHBR78364	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	76MHBR78424	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	76MHBR84364	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHBR84424	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	76MHBR96364	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	76MHBR96424	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

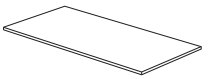
* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more information.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | BAR HEIGHT RUNOFFS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
VISIO Runoff Top	76MHVR6036-424	1166	1261	59.5	35.75	29.5		98	6
	76MHVR6042-484	1434	1551	59.5	41.75	29.5		110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-424	1207	1305	65.5	35.75	29.5		106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-484	1485	1606	65.5	41.75	29.5		120	7
	76MHVR7236-424	1278	1382	71.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHVR7242-484	1572	1700	71.5	41.75	29.5		130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-424	1457	1576	77.5	35.75	29.5		118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-484*	1749	1892	77.5	41.75	29.5		145	8
	76MHVR8436-424	1488	1609	83.5	35.75	29.5		135	8
	76MHVR8442-484	1785	1930	83.5	41.75	29.5		155	9
	76MHVR9636-424	1500	1622	95.5	35.75	29.5		160	9
	76MHVR9642-484	1550	1676	95.5	41.75	29.5		175	10
Rectangular Runoff 	76MHR60366	976	1056	59.5	35.75	29.5		85	5
	76MHR60426	1220	1319	59.5	41.75	29.5		98	6
	76MHR66366	1015	1098	65.5	35.75	29.5		93	5.5
	76MHR66426	1263	1366	65.5	41.75	29.5		106	6.5
	76MHR72366	1087	1176	71.5	35.75	29.5		100	6
	76MHR72426	1341	1450	71.5	41.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHR78366*	1276	1380	77.5	35.75	29.5		108	6.5
	76MHR78426	1534	1659	77.5	41.75	29.5		118	7.5
	76MHR84366	1309	1416	83.5	35.75	29.5		115	7
	76MHR84426	1567	1695	83.5	41.75	29.5		135	8
	76MHR96366	1379	1491	95.5	35.75	29.5		140	7.5
	76MHR96426	1637	1770	95.5	41.75	29.5		160	9
Arc Runoff	76MHAR60366	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5
	76MHAR60426	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHAR66366	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	76MHAR66426	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHAR72366	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	76MHAR72426	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHAR78366*	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	76MHAR78426	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHAR84366	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHAR84426	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHAR96366	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	7.5
	76MHAR96426	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9

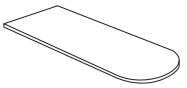
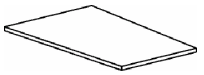
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak or Palette or Laminate w/ Polymer Edge	C,M,W with Wood Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Runoff 	76MHBR60366	1018	1101	59.5	35.75	41.5		85	5
	76MHBR60426	1261	1364	59.5	41.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHBR66366	1057	1143	65.5	35.75	41.5		93	5.5
	76MHBR66426	1305	1411	65.5	41.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHBR72366	1129	1221	71.5	35.75	41.5		100	6
	76MHBR72426	1382	1495	71.5	41.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHBR78366	1318	1425	77.5	35.75	41.5		108	6.5
	76MHBR78426	1576	1704	77.5	41.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHBR84366	1350	1460	83.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHBR84426	1609	1740	83.5	41.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHBR96366	1420	1536	95.5	35.75	41.5		140	7.5
	76MHBR96426	1677	1814	95.5	41.75	41.5		160	9
Visio Runoff 	76MHVR6036-426	1166	1261	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHVR6042-486	1434	1551	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	76MHVR6636-426	1207	1305	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHVR6642-486	1485	1606	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	76MHVR7236-426	1278	1382	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHVR7242-486	1572	1700	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	76MHVR7836-426*	1457	1576	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHVR7842-486	1749	1892	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	76MHVR8636-426	1488	1609	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHVR8642-486	1785	1930	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	76MHVR9636-426	1550	1676	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	76MHVR9662-486	1860	2012	95.5	41.75	41.5		175	10
Visio Arc Runoff	76MHVAR6036-426	1201	1299	59.5	35.75	41.5		98	6
	76MHVAR6042-486	1293	1398	59.5	41.75	41.5		110	6.5
	76MHVAR6636-426	1243	1344	65.5	35.75	41.5		106	6.5
	76MHVAR6642-486	1529	1654	65.5	41.75	41.5		120	7
	76MHVAR7236-426	1316	1423	71.5	35.75	41.5		115	7
	76MHVAR7242-486	1618	1750	71.5	41.75	41.5		130	7.5
	76MHVAR7836-426*	1501	1623	77.5	35.75	41.5		118	7.5
	76MHVAR7842-486	1801	1948	77.5	41.75	41.5		145	8
	76MHVAR8436-426	1533	1658	83.5	35.75	41.5		135	8
	76MHVAR8442-486	1838	1988	83.5	41.75	41.5		155	9
	76MHVAR9636-426	1596	1726	95.5	35.75	41.5		160	9
	76MHVAR9642-486	1916	2072	95.5	41.75	41.5		175	10

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more information.

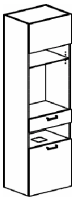
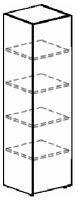
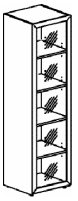
ARTEMIS | MEDIA HUB, BASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4" Square Wood Leg	76LG429S1	386	4	4	29		-	1
	76LG442S1*	360	4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1							
4" Diameter Metal Leg	76LG429DB	528	4	4	28		-	1
	76LG442DB*	566	4	4	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1							
Disc Base	76141828	218	18	18	28.5		30	8
	76141842*	244	18	18	41		35	8.5
	Legs required per runoff: 1							
2" Square Metal Leg	76LG229M	334	2	2	28		-	1
	76LGX242M*	374	2	2	41		-	1.5
	Legs required per runoff: 2							
T-Base	76LG2029TR5	324	3	20	28		19	3
	76LG2042TR5*	492	3	2	41		26	4
	Legs required per runoff: 1							

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that 29" base is to be used to achieve a desk height runoff, 42" base is to be used for bar height runoff.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub Storage & Waste/Recycling 	76MHST241872103L	2956	3104	24	17.75	72		132	20
	76MHST241872103R	2956	3104	24	17.75	72		132	20
	76MHST241780103L*	3000	3150	24	17.75	80		156	22.5
	76MHST241780103R	3000	3150	24	17.75	80		156	22.5
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed 	76MHST24187211L	1880	1974	24	17.75	72		160	20
	76MHST2417211R	1880	1974	24	17.75	72		160	20
	76MHST24178011L*	2295	2410	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
	76MHST24178011R	2295	2410	24	17.75	80		188	22.25
Media Hub Storage, 5 Closed Frosted Glass Doors 	76MHST24187211XL*	3152	3310	24	17.75	72		160	20
	76MHST24187211XR	3152	3310	24	17.75	72		160	20
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed	76MHST24187293L	2590	2720	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24187293R	2590	2720	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24178093L*	2697	2832	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	76MHST24178093R	2697	2832	24	17.75	80		152	22.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

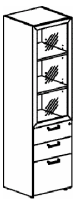
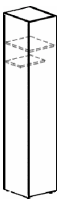
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail-M,D or T see page 509
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

ARTEMIS MEDIA HUB | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Rift Oak/ PALETTE	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Media Hub Storage, 2 Box/1File Drw/ 3 Closed Frosted Glass Doors 	76MHST24187293XL	3354	3522	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24187293XR	3354	3522	24	17.75	72		118	20
	76MHST24188093XL*	3533	3710	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
	76MHST24188093XR	3533	3710	24	17.75	80		152	22.25
Media Hub Wardrobe, Coat Hooks & Shelf 	76MHWR24187201L	1730	1816	24	17.75	72		148	20
	76MHWR24187201R	1730	1816	24	17.75	72		148	20
	76MHWR24188001L*	1964	2062	24	17.75	80		174	22.5
	76MHWR24188001R	1964	2062	24	17.75	80		174	22.5

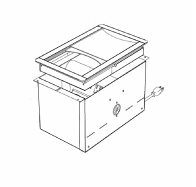
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.

* Indicates model illustrated by the line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION
S1 - 1 TV area
S2 - 2 TV areas
WB - white board
11 - closed bookcase
B - drawer bank
4 - use with desk height runoff
6 - use with bar height runoff

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
HDMI Technology Bay, Graphite Gray	88HDMITB	6798	4	4	2		-	-



This module includes: 4 simplex receptacles, 4 HDMI show me cables, HDMI 4 position switchbox, 2 plate cutouts, 15' HDMI monitor cable, 108" power cord.

ORDERING NOTES:
This module is mounted in the runoff tops near the media hub cabinet.
This module is large and knee clearance can be an issue on 36" deep tops if someone is seated next to it.
Technology adaptors are available for use in the 2 plate cutouts. Please see below for options.

HDMI to VGA Adaptor pack with Audio Support	88HDMI/ VGA	418	-	-	-		-	-

HDMI to Display Port & Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/DP	130	60	2.5	1		5	0.75

HDMI to Mini Display Port & Thunderbolt Adaptor Pack	88HDMI/ MDP	114	3.5	1.75	-		5	0.25

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 507. Disc bases and metal legs are available in a Gloss Aluminum finish.

GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 511 for more information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | TABLE OF CONTENTS

635 LEED CI Credit Summary

635 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification

636 Laminate - Technical

637 Laminates

638 General Product Specifications

638 Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing

639 Edge Detail Profiles

640 Drawer Pulls & Locks

641 Power Management

642 Laminate Worksurfaces | Crendenzas

643 Linking Units & Corner Units

643 Hutches, Overheads & Tackboards

643 Tasklights & Installation

644 Filing Instructions

645 Installation

646 Sample Configurations

648 Desks

671 Credenzas

658 Returns

669 Linking

678 Overheads

679 Overhead Tackboards

680 Hutches

683 Hutch Tackboards

684 Paper Managers & Modular Pedestals

686 Keyboard Tray & Cable Management

686 Accessories & Power Management

689 Bookcases

690 Storage

695 Wardrobes

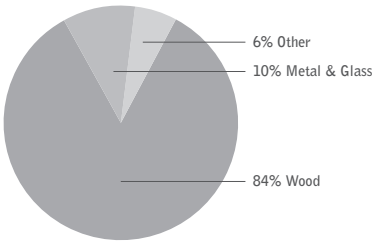
696 Modular Tops & Meeting Tables

697 Modular

699 Gallery

700 Metal Modular Components

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 81%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.4	Low Emitting Materials, (PLEASE ENqUIRE) Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point(s)
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point(s)
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENqUIRE)	1 point(s)

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Artemis Laminate products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Artemis products are supplied air emissions certified. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Artemis and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

LAMINATE - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

(All references to “Laminate” in this price list mean thermofused melamine. This material is also known as low-pressure laminate or Laminate)

PROPERTIES	DESCRIPTION	NEMA STANDARDS * (LD 3-2005)	KRUG’S PROGRAM
Wear Resistance	Measure of the ability of the surface to keep its design or color under abrasive wear	400 cycles	400 cycles - Solid Colors 125 cycles - Prints
Appearance	Presence of visual defects on decorative surface	No surface defects	No surface defects
Scratch Resistance	Measure of the ability of decorative surface to scratch by diamond tip tool	n/a	3.4 N
Stain Resistance	Measure of the ability of the decorative surface to resist to stain when exposed to 15 household products (see list below of products tested)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate (difficul to perceive the stain)	1 to 10 no effect 11 to 15 moderate
Cleanability	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to be cleaned when exposed to 15 soiling agents (See list below)	Maximum 20	Maximum 20
Light Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to retain its color when exposed to a light source close to sunlight	Slight	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to maintain its color and aspect when exposed to high temperature	Slight	Slight
Radiant Heat Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to a radiant heat source	No effect after 60 seconds	No effect after 60 seconds
Boiling Water Resistance	Measure of the ability of a decorative surface to resist any damage when exposed to boiling water for 20 minutes	No effect	No effect
Impact Resistance	Measure of the maximal falling height of a steel ball that does not cause fracture to the decorative surface	381 mm/n 15 in	381 mm/n 15 in
Fire Resistance	Measure of flame spread rating under controlled conditions	n/a	Class III
Warping	Measure of the maximal departure of the surface from flatnes	n/a	3 mm/m

STAIN RESISTANCE (see above)
products tested:

STAIN	PREPARATION NOTES	APPLICATION
1. Distilled Water	As received	Apply 2 drops (6 mm spot) cover with watch glass
2. Ethyl Alcohol Solution	A solution of 50% ethyl alcohol and 50% distilled water as received	As above
3. Acetone	As received	As above
4. Household Ammonia	As received (non-sudsing type)	As above
5. 10% Citric Acid	A solution of 10% citric acid in distilled water	As above
6. Vegetable Oil	As received	As above
7. Fresh Coffee	1 teaspoon instant coffee per 180 ml of distilled water	As above
8. Fresh Tea	Brew 1 tea bag per 120 ml distilled boiling water for 2 minutes	As above
9. Ketchup	As received	As above
10. Yellow Mustard	As received	As above
11. 10% Povidone Iodine	As received	As above
12. Black Permanent Marker	As received	Mark spot (6 mm spot), do not cover
13. #2 Pencil	As received	As above
14. Wax Crayon	As received	As above
15. Black Paste Shoe Polish	As received	Apply (6 mm spot) do not cover

* NEMA is the recognized standard for high-pressure laminates.

HIGH-PRESSURE WORKSURFACE LAMINATE - TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

PHYSICAL PROPERTIES	NEMA LD3-2005	STANDARD HPLs
Appearance	3.1	No ABC Defects
Light Resistance	3.3	Slight
Cleanability	3.4	20 (maximum)
Stain Resistance (see Products Tested on previous page) Reagents 1-10 Reagents 11-15	3.4	 No Effect Moderate
Boiling Water Resistance	3.5	Slight
High Temperature Resistance	3.6	Slight
Ball Impact Resistance - mm - in	 3.8	762 (minimum) 30 (minimum)
Radiant Heat Resistance - sec	3.10	100 (minimum)
Dimensional Change Machine Direction - % Cross Direction - %	3.11	 1.1 (maximum) 1.4 (maximum)
Wear Resistance - cycles	3.13	400 (minimum)

LAMINATES

Krug defines **"Laminate"** as Low-Pressure Laminate or LPL. Artemis Laminate Casegoods are constructed using low-pressure laminate. High pressure worksurfaces are also available when specified.

In-Stock Laminate
Krug's in-stock Laminates are available in 16 different laminate selections. There are 8 wood grain laminates, 4 solid color laminates in a selection of popular solid shades and 4 Exotic laminates offering a distinguished appearance. Minimum order quantities and extended lead times may apply for exotic laminate colors, please check with customer service. Polymer Edge will be selected to match the worksurface.

In-Stock Laminates

Wood Grain Laminate Name & Number	Supplier	Wood Grain HPL (Worksurface Option Only) Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Corretto Cherry W288	Panolam	Corretto Cherry HP-288-N	Pionite	Corretto Cherry
Mocha Cherry W341	Panolam	Mocha Cherry HP-341-N	Pionite	Mocha Cherry
Monticello Maple L308	Tafisa	Monticello Maple 7925	Wilsonart	Monticello Maple
Nightfall W292	Panolam	Nightfall WX421-N	Pionite	Nightfall
Samba Cherry L460	Tafisa	Samba Cherry T460	Arborite	Samba Cherry
Shiraz Cherry L472	Tafisa	Shiraz Cherry T472	Arborite	Shiraz Cherry
Sugarloaf Maple L630	Tafisa	Sugarloaf Maple T630	Arborite	Sugarloaf Maple

Solid Laminate Name & Number	Supplier	Solid Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only) Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Almond S445	Tafisa	Almond T445	Pionite	Almond
Black L203	Tafisa	Black T203	Arborite	Black
Shadows L201	Tafisa	Shadows T201	Arborite	Shadow
White L175	Tafisa	White D354-60	Wilsonart	White

Exotic Laminate Name & Number	Supplier	Exotic Laminate HPL (Worksurface Option Only) Name & Number	Supplier	Polymer Edge Names
Backwoods Sycamore W689	Panolam	Backwoods Sycamore HP689-N	Pionite	Backwoods Sycamore
Edgewood Sycamore W690	Panolam	Edgewood Sycamore HP690-N	Pionite	Edgewood Sycamore
Gunstock Walnut W190	Panolam	Gunstock Walnut WW971-N	Pionite	Gunstock Walnut
Thunderstorm W359	Panolam	Thunderstorm HP359-N	Pionite	Thunderstorm

Dual Laminates
Two laminate colors can be combined on the same unit, with one laminate color on the worksurface and another laminate on the rest of the unit, at no upcharge. Combinations of more than one laminate in the body of the unit are not available.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Work Surfaces
Laminate worksurfaces are 1-1/4" thick, and have thermally fused laminate applied to particle board core. High Pressure plastic Laminate (HPL) worksurfaces are 1-1/8" thick, and have plastic laminate applied to particle board core, with a laminate backer. All worksurface height tops have profiled edges on all sides, except when using the M profile in a polymer edge on a laminate top. In this case the profile appears on the front and back sides only on desks. On credenza, return, linking unit, and 2 hi storage unit tops the side and back edges are not profiled (see page 639).

Modesty Panels
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, linking units and credenzas.

Metal Legs
The metal legs in Artemis Laminate have a silver metallic finish.

Locks
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers. Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order. All lock cores are silver. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Latches
Bookcase doors are equipped with touch latches mounted inside the top edge of the door when no pulls are specified. Pier hutches have an option of a pull on the pier door only, touch latched will not be provided.

Drawers
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 125 lbs. per drawer. All drawer interiors are maple print components with a 1/4" matching laminate bottom. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All box/box/file pedestals in desks are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

Glides
Adjustable glides are 1-1/2" long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1 1/4".

Hinges
Hinges on all hutch, overhead and bookcase laminate doors are European style with 165 degree opening. Frosted glass doors have 105 degree opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

Pulls
All pulls are die cast with a choice of silver metallic powder coat and grey metallic powder coat finish options. Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

Metal Cabinets
Steel frame construction is welded and channels are formed in key areas for strength. Inner frame is 20 gauge metal. Fronts, tops, outer panels are 20 and 22 gauge steel. **Standard PAINT FINISH** • Silver Metallic Powder Coat • Additional colors are available upon request.

Testing Information
Artemis Laminate meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI / BIFMA X5.5-2008 and/or X5.9-2004.

BIFMA INTERNATIONAL

NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHODS
Customer widths: Apply the price that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth). Example: required dimension is 74" x 24", so take the price of the 78" x 24" unit. Custom depths: Apply the price of the same unit one size deeper (but same width). Example: required dimension is 72" x 26", so take the price of the 72" x 30" unit.Custom width & depth: Apply the price of the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
Example: required dimension is 74" x 26", so take price of the first standard size above 84" x 30" unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add	18% (31-32" HI)
Grommets in non-standard positions, add:	$263 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, deduct:	4% list
Bookcase with optional pull out printer shelf, add:	$165 list
Bookcase with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), add:	$210 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, add:	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, add:	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, deduct:	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE
Sizes larger than largest shown in Price List.
Glass door – any style.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

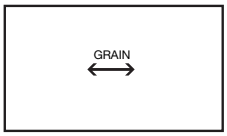
PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above. Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.

EDGE PROFILES

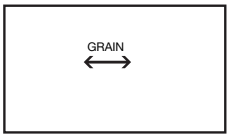
Flat Edge - T

Radius Edge - D

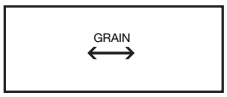
T and D Profiles Polymer Edge
The T and D profiles are applied to all edges of Desks, Credenzas, Curvilinear Desks, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, Bookcase and 2 Hi Storage Units tops. Plan views of each are shown below.



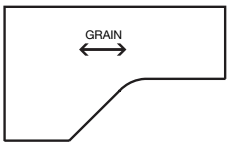
Desks

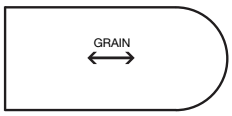


Returns and Linking Units

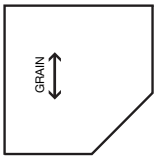


Credenza





Curvilinear Desks

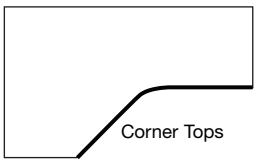


Corner Units

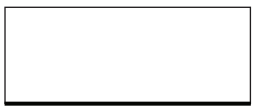
Fluted Edge - M

M - Fluted Profile Polymer Edge
Fluted Profiles are only available when using Woodgrain Laminates, fluted profiles are not available when using Solid or Exotic Laminates. Desks and Curvilinear Desks have the fluted profile on the front and back edges. Corner Tops, Credenzas, Returns, Linking Units, Corner Units, and 2 hi Storage Units and 2 Hi Bookcases have the fluted profile on the front edge only. Plan views of each are shown below.

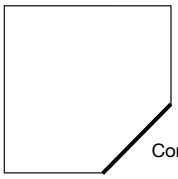
Desks



Corner Tops



Credenza &
Linking Units
Returns
2 hi Storage Units
2 hi Bookcases

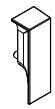


Corner Units

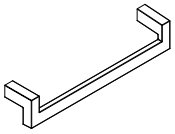
Curvilinear Desks

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PULLS & LOCKS

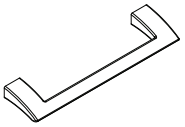
Drawer Pulls



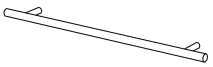
Athena



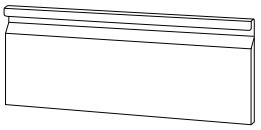
Diana



Hera



Sono



Finger Pull - Metal Cases Only

Artemis pulls are available in two standard finishes - SILVER METALLIC and GRAY METALLIC. Please specify finish color on purchase order. Artemis pulls are standard on drawer fronts and can be specified on doors. See below for orientation of pulls.

Doors with Pulls Above Work Surface Height:		Doors with Pulls Below Work Surface Height:		Pulls on All Drawer Fronts:	
Athena	Vertical	Athena	Vertical	Athena	Vertical
Diana	Vertical	Diana	Horizontal	Diana	Horizontal
Hera	Vertical	Hera	Horizontal	Hera	Horizontal
Sono	Vertical	Sono	Horizontal	Sono	Horizontal

Artemis Metal Pedestals will be supplied with a finger pull as standard. Diana, Hera and Sono pulls can be specified for metal drawer fronts at no up-charge. Athena pulls will not be available on metal fronts.

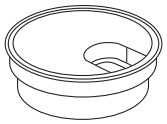
Locks
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, except bookcase pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas, and lateral file storage units. Satin Aluminum lock plugs are located on the fronts of all cases.

Locks are available on the bookcase doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors, please specify at time of order. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are generally located on the top inside corner of the door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are generally located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on purchase order.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | POWER MANAGEMENT

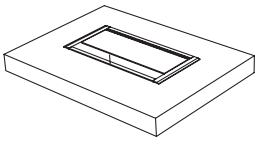
GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $263 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

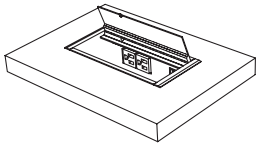


GROMMETS - Round
A round grommet in a satin metallic finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

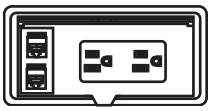
Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying paper managers or pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a papermanager on the left-hand side may be used with a “C”, “BR” or “AR” grommet.



PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the
passage of several cables and devices,



POWERPORT
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user’s needs. It can be specified without any features or with a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, see page 688 for PowerPort options.

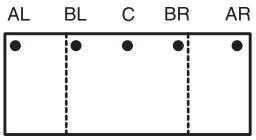


76PDVM (Power/ Data/ Voice Module)
The worksurface mounted 76PDVM can be specified to a standard location that best serves the user’s needs. It is CSA/UL approved, and comes with 2 - 115 volt electrical convenience outlets, 1 - RJ 11 communication port, and 1 - RJ 45 data port.

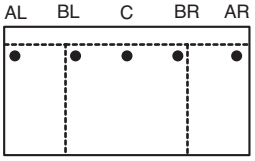
Please keep in mind the location of Powerports, Ports, and 76PDVM’s when specifying paper managers or pier door hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager or a pier on the left-hand side may be use with a “C”, “BR”, or “AR” Power port.

Standard Grommet & PowerPort Positions

Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns



30” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner



36” deep desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

“BR” and “BL” are only available on tops 60” or longer.

Curvilinear Top Grommets & PowerPorts

“AL” and “AR” are the only grommet and PowerPort locations that apply to **curvilinear returns**. Please note these locations are not applicable on the 36” deep top and fixed modesty panel.

Guest Side

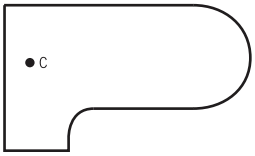
Guest Side

Position code:
AL - left corner on right hand return
AR - right corner on left hand return

Curvilinear desk grommets and PowerPorts can only be specified in “C” position.

User Side

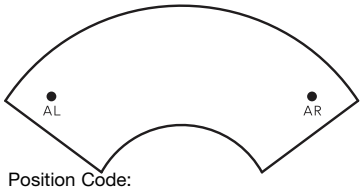
User Side



User Side

Position Code: C center

Crescent Return Grommets
PowerPorts are not available on Crescent returns.

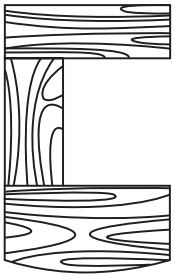


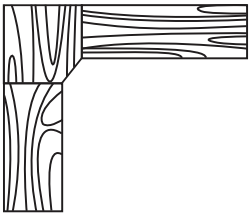
Position Code:
AL - left corner on return
AR - right corner on return

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

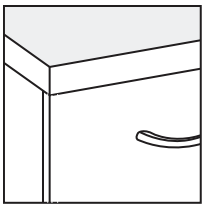
Laminate Worksurfaces
Standard Artemis laminate casegoods will have low pressure laminate worksurfaces and a low pressure laminate chassis. Optional high pressure laminate worksurfaces are available.

Worksurfaces are available with the following options:
1) Laminate with Polymer Edge
2) High Pressure Laminate **(HPL**) with Polymer Edge.





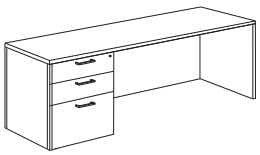
The grain direction runs lengthwise on all worksurfaces .



The diagram below illustrates the placement of laminate on Krug worksurfaces.
The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the polymer edge.

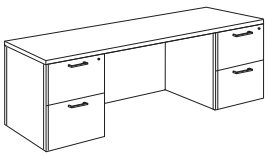
Grain Direction: All components have vertical grain direction except, there will be a horizontal grain on hutch back panels, half modesty panels on desk returns, returns with curvilinear tops, and credenza shell backs. Desk shells, desk returns, gallery desks and linking units incorporate split panels in order to maintain vertical grain direction.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZAS



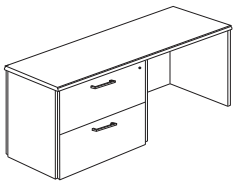
Credenzas
Artemis Laminate offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single or double pedestal options, with fixed or hinged modesty panel.



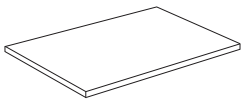
Modesty Panels
Credenzas with hinged modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties.

Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in a standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order. Wiring grommets can be specified above the pedestal location.



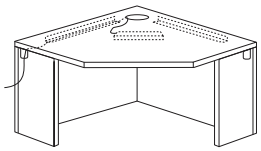
Pedestals
Artemis Laminate credenzas are available with single, lateral file, combination pedestals or bookcase pedestals.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING & CORNER UNITS



Artemis Laminate linking units and corner units are available in a range of sizes for ease of use in configuring a connected worksurface.

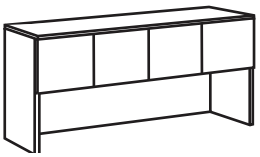
Linking Units
Linking Units are for use between desks and credenzas in creating a U-shaped configuration, and must be supported at both ends. They are available with or without modesty panels.



Corner Units
A corner unit can also be used on a U-shaped configuration, or it can be an integral part of a L-shaped work area with returns or linking units linked to either side.

Corner units have a standard grommet included in the back corner for ease of cable management, and have additional wire management access grommets in the half gables so that cable can be run to other areas of the connected worksurface. This can be assisted by a cut length of wire management cover.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS, & TACKBOARDS



Hutches and Overheads
Artemis Laminate offers hutch and overhead options for use in a work area configuration.

All hutches and overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

Selected hutches are available with silver metallic framed frosted glass doors.

Doors
Doors are equipped with fully adjustable European style hinges. Locks are optional and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $105 per set of (2) doors. If an uneven amount of doors require locks, the lock on the single door is $56. Locks are not available on glass doors.

Hutch Power/ Data/ Voice Module
Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open.

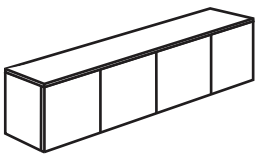
Tackboards
Please note, not all fabrics are suitable for tackboard application. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information.

Tackboards are not included with overheads, see page 679 for pricing. Overhead tackboards include wall mounting hardware and instructions.

Only hutches and overhead tackboards in Krug panel fabrics are available on *KrugExpress.*

Tasklights
Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch though a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel.

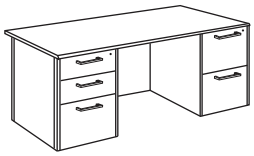
Tasklights are installed on the underside of overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted Overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.



Installation
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with every case or can be found in this guide on page 645. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

Drawers will be offered for letter and legal size filing. All units are equipped with file bars that are fixed in place for shipping.

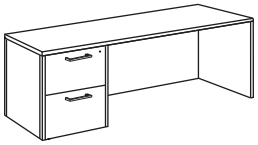


Desk Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

15” drawers
21” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
22” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs.



Credenza and Return Pedestal File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

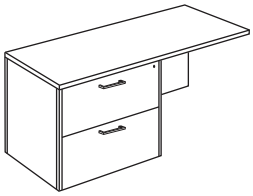
15” drawers
15” of letter filing front to back or
12” of legal filling side to side
16” pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.

Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 125 lbs.

Credenza, Return or Storage Lateral File Drawers

Filing Capacity:

30” wide drawers:
30” letter filing front to back, or
25” legal filing side to side
15” or legal filing front to back.

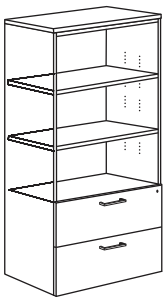


When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.

Filing capacity:

36” wide drawers:

30” letter filing front to back, or
36” legal filing side to side, or
30” legal filing front to back.



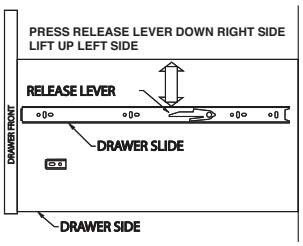
Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 135 lbs.

Linking Units, Tops and Returns

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

Units are connected with mending plates under the worksurface from the modesty to the end panels. Attach the mending plates under the worksurface, ensure cases are level and if necessary adjust the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of mending plates to the modesty and end panels.

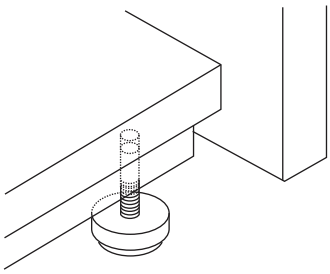
Drawer Removal



Pull drawer and slide out to the full extension position. With index finger, lift up the release lever on the left and press down the release lever on the right side of the drawer (as shown).

Pull out the drawer with the attached drawer channel from the cabinet member.

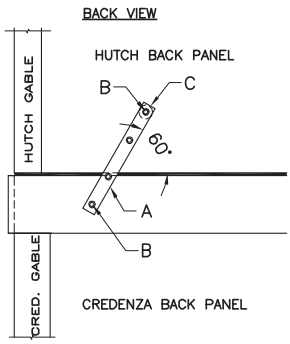
To re-assemble, insert the drawer through the guide.



Glide Adjustment
Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 1/4” on all laminate units. The maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1 5/8” for metal pedestals, 5/8” for metal bookcases and 7/8” for metal storage cabinets.

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

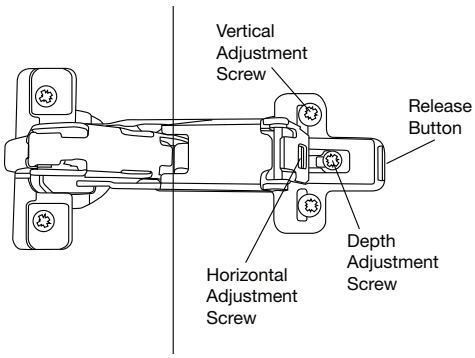


Hutch Installation
Before installing the hutch, insure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the leveling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip, in order to prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

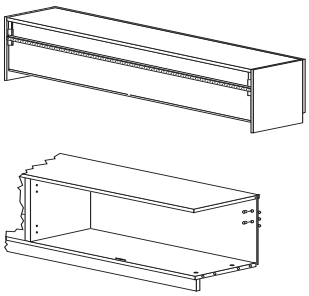
Place the hutch securely on the worksurface. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front portion of the credenza is recommended.

Using the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket (A) to the top of the credenza at each end, using the 3/4” screws (B). Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and place the supplied washer (C) behind the top hole in the bracket. Screw through the bracket and washer into the hutch back with the 3/4” screws (B). Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza back to final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.



Door Adjustments
Hinges on all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal and vertical alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw. See drawing.

To remove a door, pull the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting hinges.



Overhead Units
The wall mount overhead units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

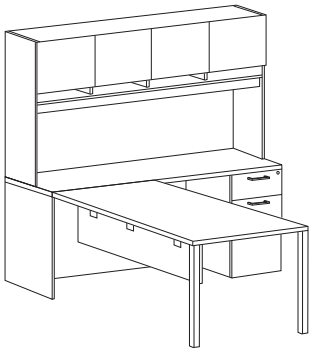
Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to insure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall.

Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. If the end of the wall rail is further than 3” from a stud, toggle bolts must be fastened through holes 1 and 3. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall insuring that it is level.

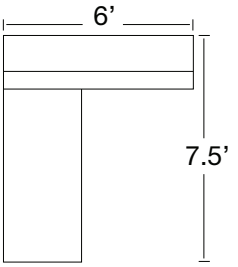
Remove the black plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to the adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using these screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet. When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.

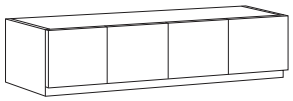
Installation instructions (included with each case) must be followed exactly.

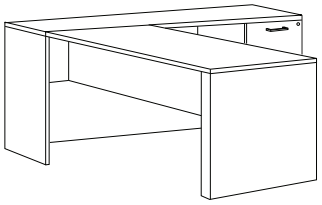
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



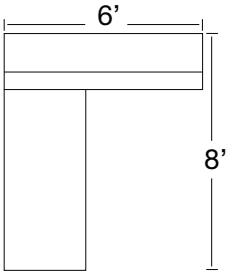
Model	Price	Material	Page
72RHDR6636LV29M	1085	Laminate	40
72C72244XLORF	1260	Laminate	44
72HTPM721640	1801	Laminate	52
Total List	**4146**		

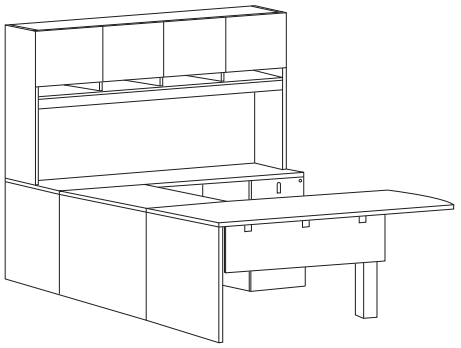




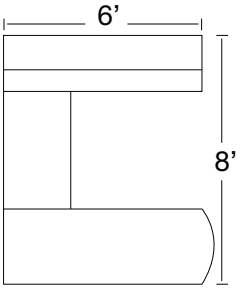


Model	Price	Material	Page
72RHDR7236LX26	950	Laminate	37
72C72244XLORD	1260	Laminate	44
72OHW721616	989	Laminate	51
Total List	**3199**		

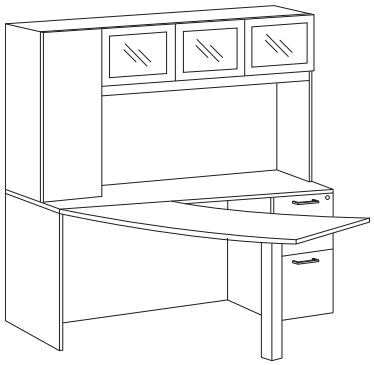




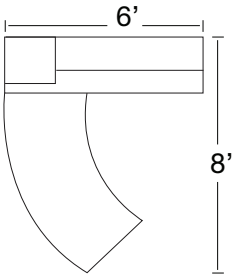
Model	Price	Material	Page
72HTPM721640	1801	Laminate	52
72C72244XLORD	1260	Laminate	44
72LU4224HX46	423	Laminate	43
72DA7230LV29S6	1345	Laminate	21
Total List	**4829**		

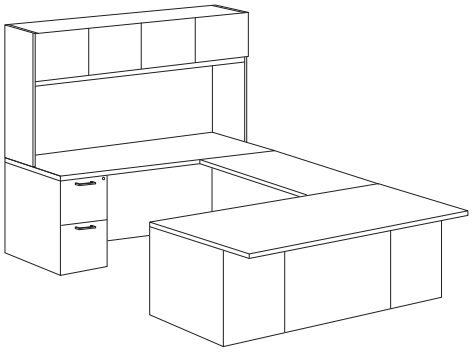


ARTEMIS LAMINATE | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

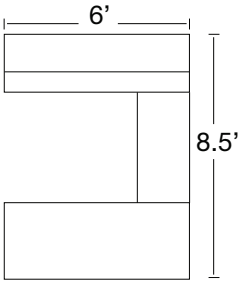


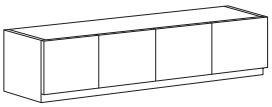
Model	Price	Material	Page
72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	2403	Laminate	53
72C72244XLORD	1260	Laminate	44
72RHC7230LS6	788	Laminate	32
Total List	**4451**		

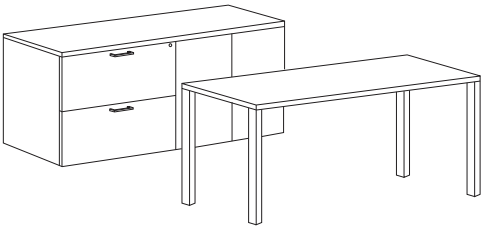




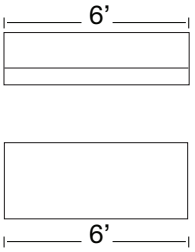
Model	Price	Material	Page
72HT721640	1629	Laminate	52
72C72244XLDRO	1260	Laminate	44
72LU4224HX46	423	Laminate	43
72D72364LORF	1499	Laminate	18
Total List	**4811**		







Model	Price	Material	Page
72OHW721616	989	Laminate	51
72C7224LFRB	1819	Laminate	50
72TD7236M	1315	Laminate	27
Total List	**4123**		



ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Double Pedestal	72D60304LDRF	1814	2069	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRD	1814	2069	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D60304LFRF	1814	2069	59.75	30	29.5	28.5	218	39
	72D66304LDRF*	1911	2179	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRD	1911	2179	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66304LFRF	1911	2179	65.75	30	29.5	34.5	224	42.75
	72D66364LDRF	1974	2250	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRD	1974	2250	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D66364LFRF	1974	2250	65.75	36	29.5	34.5	236	50
	72D72304LDRF	1944	2217	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRD	1944	2217	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72304LFRF	1944	2217	71.75	30	29.5	40.5	246	46.5
	72D72364LDRF	2011	2306	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRD**	2011	2306	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D72364LFRF	2011	2306	71.75	36	29.5	40.5	248	54.75
	72D78304LDRF	2016	2312	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRD	2016	2312	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78304LFRF	2016	2312	77.75	30	29.5	46.5	248	50
	72D78364LDRF	2115	2426	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRD	2115	2426	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D78364LFRF	2115	2426	77.75	36	29.5	46.5	248	59
	72D84364LDRF	2252	2583	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRD	2252	2583	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63
	72D84364LFRF	2252	2583	77.75	36	29.5	54.5	272	63

ORDERING NOTES: **Shows overhang on 36" Desks.

Rectangular Desk Single Pedestal	72D60304LFR0	1346	1601	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D60304L0RF	1346	1601	59.75	30	29.5	43	206	39
	72D66304LFR0*	1442	1714	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66304L0RF	1442	1714	65.75	30	29.5	49	212	42.75
	72D66364LFR0	1565	1860	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D66364L0RF	1565	1860	65.75	36	29.5	49	224	50
	72D72304LFR0	1508	1794	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72304L0RF	1508	1794	71.75	30	29.5	55	224	46.5
	72D72364LFR0	1653	1965	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D72364L0RF	1653	1965	71.75	36	29.5	55	236	54.75
	72D78304LFR0	1619	1926	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78304L0RF	1619	1926	77.75	30	29.5	61	236	50
	72D78364LFR0	1746	2076	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D78364L0RF	1746	2076	77.75	36	29.5	61	242	59
	72D84364LFR0	1829	2175	77.75	36	29.5	67	260	63
	72D84364L0RF	1829	2175	77.75	36	29.5	67	260	63

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

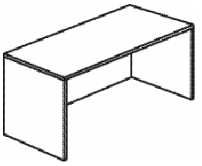
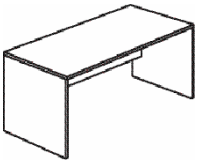
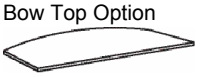
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 639
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel
BT - bow top

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Shell with Full Height Modesty Panel 	72SD6030X46	796	1013	30	59.75	29.5	57.5	154	39
	72SD6630X46	845	1075	30	65.75	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	72SD6636X46	925	1177	36	65.75	29.5	63.5	215	50
	72SD7230X46*	877	1116	30	71.75	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	72SD7236X46	958	1260	36	71.75	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	72SD7830X46	1000	1273	30	77.75	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
	72SD7836X46	1042	1371	36	77.75	29.5	75.5	241	59
	72SD8436X46	1136	1446	36	78.75	29.5	81.5	254	63
*KD - 1Box									
Rectangular Desk Shell with 3/4 Height Modesty Panel 	72SD6030X36	796	1013	30	59.75	29.5	57.5	146	39
	72SD6630X36	845	1075	30	65.75	29.5	63.5	198	42.75
	72SD6636X36	925	1177	36	65.75	29.5	63.5	215	50
	72SD7230X36	877	1116	30	71.75	29.5	69.5	210	46.5
	72SD7236X36*	958	1219	36	71.75	29.5	69.5	228	54.75
	72SD7830X36	1000	1273	30	77.75	29.5	75.5	210	46.5
	72SD7836X36	1042	1327	36	77.75	29.5	75.5	241	59
	72SD8436X36	1136	1446	36	78.75	29.5	81.5	254	63
*KD - 1Box									
Bow Top Option 	BT72D6030	141	187	59.75	36	-		68	1
	BT72D6630	148	197	65.75	36	-		73	1.25
	BT72D6636	155	205	65.75	42	-		84	1.25
	BT72D7230*	162	216	71.75	36	-		79	1.5
	BT72D7236	167	221	71.75	42	-		91	1.5
	BT72D7830	169	229	77.75	36	-		94	1.5
	BT72D7836	172	232	77.75	42	-		98	1.5
	BT72D8430	174	448	83.75	36	-		101	1.75
	BT72D8436	175	452	83.75	42	-		105	1.75

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

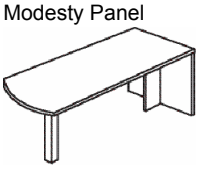
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left handed pedestal position
R - right handed pedestal position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
0 - no pedestal
X46 - full height fixed laminate modesty panel
X36 - 3/4 height fixed laminate modesty panel
BT - bow top

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

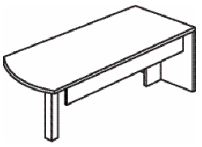
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

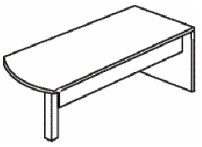
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72DA6630S6	792	1017	65.75	30	29.5	38	126	42.75
	72DA6636S6	874	1122	65.75	36	29.5	35	146	50
	72DA7230S6*	827	1062	71.75	30	29.5	44	132	46.5
	72DA7236S6	897	1151	71.75	36	29.5	41	155	54.75
	72DA7830S6	936	1202	77.75	30	29.5	50	141	50
	72DA7836S6	966	1239	77.75	36	29.5	47	163	59
	72DA8430S6	1066	1368	83.75	30	29.5	56	154	53.75
	72DA8436S6	1097	1408	83.75	36	29.5	53	178	63
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Modesty Panel	72DA6630LV26S6	888	1122	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA6630RV26S6	888	1122	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DA7230LV26S6	923	1166	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7230RV26S6*	923	1166	71.75	30	29.5	44	142	46.5
	72DA7830LV26S6	1072	1353	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA7830RV26S6	1072	1353	77.75	30	29.5	50	150	50
	72DA8430LV26S6	1217	1536	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
	72DA8430RV26S6	1217	1536	83.75	30	29.5	56	158	53.75
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel	72DA6636X26S6	917	1157	65.75	36	29.5	35	148	50
	72DA7236X26S6*	940	1180	71.75	36	29.5	41	158	54.75
	72DA7836X26S6	993	1233	77.75	36	29.5	47	168	59
	72DA8436X26S6	1175	1415	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63



*KD - 2 Boxes



*KD - 2 Boxes



*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 650-655, please see page 686 for details.

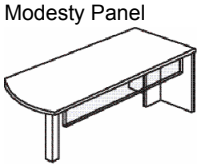
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

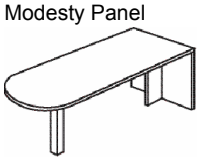
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

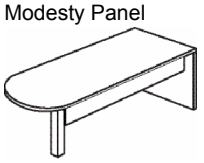
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72DA6630LV29S6	1317	1511	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6630RV29S6	1317	1511	65.75	30	29.5	38	131	42.75
	72DA6636LV29S6	1343	1540	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA6636RV29S6	1343	1540	65.75	36	29.5	35	150	50
	72DA7230LV29S6	1483	1701	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7230RV29S6	1483	1701	71.75	30	29.5	44	138	46.5
	72DA7236LV29S6	1499	1719	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7236RV29S6*	1499	1719	71.75	36	29.5	41	160	54.75
	72DA7830LV29S6	1559	1870	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7830RV29S6	1559	1870	77.75	30	29.5	50	147	50
	72DA7836LV29S6	1637	1964	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA7836RV29S6	1637	1964	77.75	36	29.5	47	169	59
	72DA8430LV29S6	1839	2207	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8430RV29S6	1839	2207	83.75	30	29.5	56	162	53.75
	72DA8436LV29S6	1881	2256	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
	72DA8436RV29S6	1881	2256	83.75	36	29.5	53	186	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72DB6030S6	765	982	59.75	30	29.5	32	117	39
	72DB6036S6	795	1020	59.75	36	29.5	29	135	46
	72DB6630S6	792	1017	65.75	30	29.5	38	124	42.75
	72DB6636S6	874	1122	65.75	36	29.5	35	144	50
	72DB7230S6*	827	1062	71.75	30	29.5	44	130	46.5
	72DB7236S6	897	1198	71.75	36	29.5	44	153	54.75
	72DB7830S6	878	1127	77.75	30	29.5	50	130	46.5
	72DB7836S6	930	1252	77.75	36	29.5	50	161	59
	72DB8430S6	1011	1298	83.75	30	29.5	56	130	46.5
	72DB8436S6	1080	1432	83.75	36	29.5	56	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72DB6030LV26S6	863	1090	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6030RV26S6	863	1090	59.75	30	29.5	32	127	39
	72DB6630LV26S6	889	1123	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB6630RV26S6	889	1123	65.75	30	29.5	38	135	42.75
	72DB7230LV26S6	925	1168	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7230RV26S6*	925	1168	71.75	30	29.5	44	144	46.5
	72DB7830LV26S6	942	1189	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB7830RV26S6	942	1189	77.75	30	29.5	50	153	50
	72DB8430LV26S6	1090	1377	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75
	72DB8430RV26S6	1090	1377	83.75	30	29.5	56	167	53.75



*KD - 2 Boxes



*KD - 2 Boxes



*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 650-655, please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 639
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

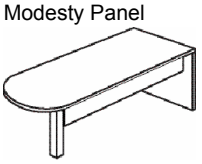
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

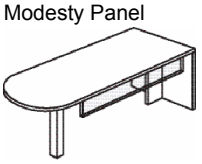
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

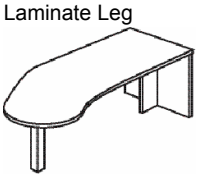
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72DB6036X26S6	769	1012	59.75	36	29.5	38.5	134	46
	72DB6636X26S6	792	1041	65.75	36	29.5	44.5	146	50
	72DB7236X26S6*	827	1122	71.75	36	29.5	50.5	156	54.75
	72DB7836X26S6	877	1199	77.75	36	29.5	56.5	166	59
	72DB8436X26S6	1022	1344	83.75	36	29.5	62.5	176	63
Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72DB6030LV29S6	1187	1411	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6030RV29S6	1187	1411	59.75	30	29.5	32	121	39
	72DB6036LV29S6	1264	1503	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6036RV29S6	1264	1503	59.75	36	29.5	32	135	46
	72DB6630LV29S6	1220	1450	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6630RV29S6*	1220	1450	65.75	30	29.5	38	129	42.75
	72DB6636LV29S6	1300	1546	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB6636RV29S6	1300	1546	65.75	36	29.5	38	148	50
	72DB7230LV29S6	1386	1648	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7230RV29S6	1386	1648	71.75	30	29.5	44	136	46.5
	72DB7236LV29S6	1467	1744	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7236RV29S6	1467	1744	71.75	36	29.5	44	158	54.75
	72DB7830LV29S6	1442	1714	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7830RV29S6	1442	1714	77.75	30	29.5	50	145	50
	72DB7836LV29S6	1490	1834	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB7836RV29S6	1490	1834	77.75	36	29.5	50	167	59
	72DB8430LV29S6	1594	1895	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8430RV29S6	1594	1895	83.75	30	29.5	56	160	53.75
	72DB8436LV29S6	1645	1956	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63
	72DB8436RV29S6	1645	1956	83.75	36	29.5	56	184	63
J Desk with Square Laminate Leg	72DJ7233LS6	966	1251	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7233RS6	966	1251	71.75	33	29.5	36	136	62.75
	72DJ7833LS6	1019	1319	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ7833RS6	1019	1319	77.75	33	29.5	42	144	62.75
	72DJ8433LS6*	1164	1506	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75
	72DJ8433RS6	1164	1506	83.75	33	29.5	48	152	72.75



*KD - 2 Boxes



*KD - 2 Boxes



*KD - 2 Boxes

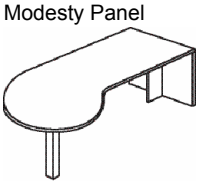
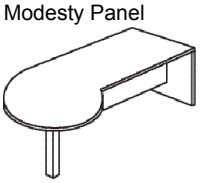
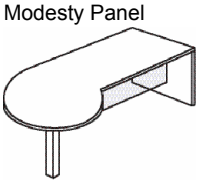
ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 650-655, please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel 	72DP6636LS6	942	1258	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RS6	942	1258	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LS6	966	1311	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RS6	966	1311	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LS6	1019	1394	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP7836RS6	1019	1394	77.75	36	29.5	44	173	67.75
	72DP8436LS6	1164	1567	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
	72DP8436RS6*	1164	1567	83.75	36	29.5	50	182	72.75
*KD - 2 Boxes									
P Desk wtih Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72DP6636LX26S6	1014	1333	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP6636RX26S6	1014	1333	65.75	36	29.5	32	156	57.75
	72DP7236LX26S6	1038	1388	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7236RX26S6	1038	1388	71.75	36	29.5	38	166	62.75
	72DP7836LX26S6	1092	1470	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RX26S6	1092	1470	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LX26S6	1145	1555	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
	72DP8436RX26S6*	1145	1555	83.75	36	29.5	50	188	72.75
*KD - 2 Boxes									
P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72DP6636LV29S6	1442	1745	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP6636RV29S6	1442	1745	65.75	36	29.5	32	159	57.75
	72DP7236LV29S6	1599	1934	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7236RV29S6	1599	1934	71.75	36	29.5	38	168	62.75
	72DP7836LV29S6	1658	2007	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP7836RV29S6	1658	2007	77.75	36	29.5	44	178	67.75
	72DP8436LV29S6	1809	2189	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75
	72DP8436RV29S6*	1809	2189	83.75	36	29.5	50	183	72.75
*KD - 2 Boxes									

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 650-655, please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

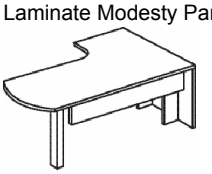
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72UDA723048L24RS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA723048R24LS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	31	192	71
	72UDA783048L24RS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	37	185	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RS6	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82
	72UDA843048R24LS6*	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	43	191	82

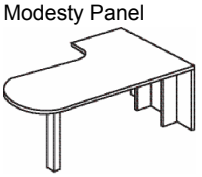
*KD - 2 Boxes

Curved Corner Arc Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDA723048L24RV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA723048R24LV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	31	195	71
	72UDA783048L24RV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA783048R24LV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	37	205	76.75
	72UDA843048L24RV26S6	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82
	72UDA843048R24LV26S6*	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	43	223	82



*KD - 2 Boxes

Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72UDB723048L24RS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB723048R24LS6	1339	1718	71.75	48	29.5	38	184	71
	72UDB783048L24RS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LS6	1381	1773	77.75	48	29.5	44	192	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RS6	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82
	72UDB843048R24LS6*	1526	1959	83.75	48	29.5	50	208	82



*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with curved corner credenzas, linking units or returns. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 650-655, please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Curved Corner Bullet Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDB723048L24RV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB723048R24LV26S6	1357	1741	71.75	48	29.5	38	195	71
	72UDB783048L24RV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB783048R24LV26S6	1395	1791	77.75	48	29.5	44	205	76.75
	72UDB843048L24RV26S6	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82
	72UDB843048R24LV26S6*	1544	1982	83.75	48	29.5	50	223	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72UDP663648L24RS6	1514	1911	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LS6	1514	1911	65.75	48	29.5	22	168	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RS6	1557	1967	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP723648R24LS6	1557	1967	71.75	48	29.5	28	177	71
	72UDP783648L24RS6	1600	2020	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LS6	1600	2020	77.75	48	29.5	34	186	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RS6	1735	2191	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
	72UDP843648R24LS6*	1735	2191	83.75	48	29.5	40	202	82
Curved Corner P Desk with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72UDP663648L24RX26S6	1530	1931	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP663648R24LX26S6	1530	1931	65.75	48	29.5	22	172	65.5
	72UDP723648L24RX26S6	1574	1988	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP723648R24LX26S6	1574	1988	71.75	48	29.5	28	182	71
	72UDP783648L24RX26S6	1617	2041	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP783648R24LX26S6	1617	2041	77.75	48	29.5	34	192	76.75
	72UDP843648L24RX26S6	1659	2095	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
	72UDP843648R24LX26S6*	1659	2095	83.75	48	29.5	40	204	82
Curved Corner Rectangular Top Desk Single Pedestal and Modesty Panel	72UD723042L24RF	1695	2069	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD723042R24LF*	1695	2069	71.75	42	29.5	32	269	62.75
	72UD783042L24RF	1820	2221	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD783042R24LF	1820	2221	77.75	42	29.5	38	279	67.75
	72UD843042L24RF	1953	2385	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75
	72UD843042R24LF	1953	2385	83.75	42	29.5	44	289	72.75

*KD - 2 Boxes

*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
Curvilinear/Curved corner desks are not stand alone cases. They must be used in conjunction with returns or linking units. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg. To order the metal leg please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72DA6630D8. All Desks with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg. To order panel leg please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72DA6630P6. If ordering at pencil drawer or keyboard for any curvilinear style desk on pages 650-655, please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

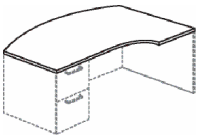
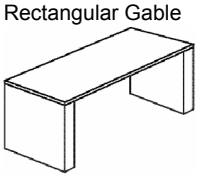
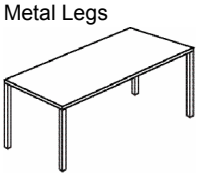
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
S6 - square Laminate leg
V29 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bow Top Option for Corner Desks 	BT72UD723048L*	153	204	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD723048R	153	204	71.75	48	-		88	1.25
	BT72UD783048L	160	217	77.75	48	-		95	5
	BT72UD783048R	160	217	77.75	48	-		95	1.5
	BT72UD843048L	166	226	83.75	48	-		105	1.75
	BT72UD843048R	166	226	83.75	48	-		105	1.75
Table Desk with 4" Rectangular Gable 	72TD6636	1109	1377	65.75	36	29.5	58	198	45.75
	72TD7236*	1263	1569	71.75	36	29.5	64	228	54
	72TD7836	1330	1651	77.75	36	29.5	70	241	58.5
	72TD8436	1398	1750	83.75	36	29.5	76	254	63
*KD - 2 Boxes									
Table Desk with 2" Square Metal Legs 	72TD6636M	1259	1536	65.75	36	29.5	62	198	45.75
	72TD7236M*	1381	1685	71.75	36	29.5	68	228	54
	72TD7836M	1416	1744	77.75	36	29.5	74	241	58.5
	72TD8436M	1456	1808	83.75	36	29.5	80	254	63
*KD - 2 Boxes									

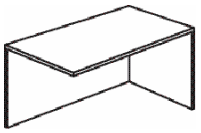
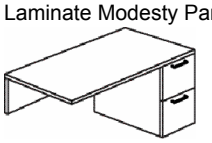
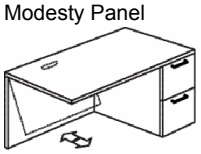
ORDERING NOTES:
If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left-handed position
R - right-handed position
X46 - full height fixed Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box/ 1 file drawer
M - twin metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Shell Return with Full Height Laminate Modesty Panel 	72SRH4224LX46	529	646	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4224RX46*	529	646	42	24	29.5	41	98	23
	72SRH4824LX46	555	678	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
	72SRH4824RX46	555	678	48	24	29.5	47	108	26
*KD - 2 Boxes									
Single Pedestal Return with 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RH4220L4DX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220L4FX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4DX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4220R4FX26	982	1106	42	20	29.5	26	100	20
	72RH4224L4DX26	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224L4FX26	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4DX26*	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4224R4FX26	1029	1159	42	24	29.5	26	104	23
	72RH4820L4DX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820L4FX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4DX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4820R4FX26	1029	1159	48	20	29.5	32	104	22.5
	72RH4824L4DX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824L4FX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4DX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
	72RH4824R4FX26	1068	1202	48	24	29.5	32	108	26
Single Pedestal Return with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel 	72RHY4220L4D	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220L4F	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4D	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4220R4F	1222	1350	42	20	29.5	26	104	20
	72RHY4224L4D	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224L4F	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4D*	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4224R4F	1271	1404	42	24	29.5	26	108	23
	72RHY4820L4D	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820L4F	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4D	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4820R4F	1271	1404	48	20	29.5	32	108	22.5
	72RHY4824L4D	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824L4F	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4D	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26
	72RHY4824R4F	1314	1452	48	24	29.5	32	112	26

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

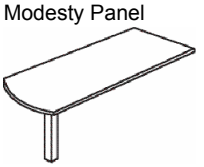
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHA4830LS6	596	783	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4830RS6	596	783	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	58	8.5
	72RHA4836LS6	616	836	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA4836RS6	616	836	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	66	9.5
	72RHA5430LS6	616	823	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5430RS6	616	823	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	63	9
	72RHA5436LS6	635	869	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA5436RS6	635	869	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	71	10.5
	72RHA6030LS6	635	862	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6030RS6	635	862	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	68	10
	72RHA6036LS6	655	884	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6036RS6	655	884	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	77	11.5
	72RHA6630LS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6630RS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	99	10.75
	72RHA6636LS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA6636RS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	88	12.5
	72RHA7230LS6*	799	1079	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7230RS6	799	1079	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7236LS6	825	1128	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7236RS6	825	1128	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7830LS6	807	1089	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7830RS6	807	1089	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	104	11.5
	72RHA7836LS6	876	1198	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA7836RS6	876	1198	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	95	13.5
	72RHA8430LS6	866	1184	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	114	13
	72RHA8430RS6	866	1184	83.75	30	29.5	30.75	114	13
	72RHA8436LS6	944	1292	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15
	72RHA8436RS6	944	1292	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	15



*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

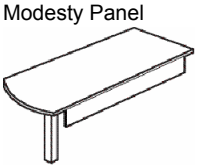
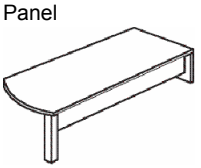
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHA4830LV26S6	684	870	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4830RV26S6	684	870	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	67	9
	72RHA4836LV26S6	704	912	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV26S6	704	912	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV26S6	704	912	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5430RV26S6	704	912	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	73	10
	72RHA5436LV26S6	723	959	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV26S6	723	959	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV26S6	723	959	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6030RV26S6	723	959	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	80	11
	72RHA6036LV26S6	743	985	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV26S6	743	985	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV26S6	743	985	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6630RV26S6	743	985	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	128	12
	72RHA6636LV26S6	788	1044	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV26S6	788	1044	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV26S6	880	1157	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7230RV26S6*	880	1157	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	136	13
	72RHA7236LV26S6	910	1206	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV26S6	910	1206	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV26S6	942	1238	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7830RV26S6	942	1238	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	145	14
	72RHA7836LV26S6	974	1291	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV26S6	974	1291	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV26S6	1009	1326	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8430RV26S6	1009	1326	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	153	15
	72RHA8436LV26S6	1086	1440	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV26S6	1086	1440	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHA4836LX26S6	779	1008	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA4836RX26S6	779	1008	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	101	36.5
	72RHA5436LX26S6	799	1043	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA5436RX26S6	799	1043	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	111	40.5
	72RHA6036LX26S6	818	1067	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6036RX26S6	818	1067	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	120	44.5
	72RHA6636LX26S6	843	1100	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA6636RX26S6	843	1100	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	128	50
	72RHA7236LX26S6	879	1174	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7236RX26S6*	879	1174	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	136	54.75
	72RHA7836LX26S6	929	1251	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA7836RX26S6	929	1251	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	145	57
	72RHA8436LX26S6	985	1337	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63
	72RHA8436RX26S6	985	1337	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	153	63

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

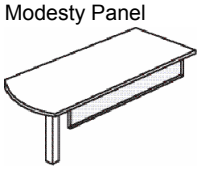
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Arc Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHA4830LV29S6	921	1124	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4830RV29S6	921	1124	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	62	8.75
	72RHA4836LV29S6	936	1152	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA4836RV29S6	936	1152	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	69	10
	72RHA5430LV29S6	942	1159	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5430RV29S6	942	1159	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	67	9
	72RHA5436LV29S6	957	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA5436RV29S6	957	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	75	11
	72RHA6030LV29S6	962	1184	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6030RV29S6	962	1184	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	72	10
	72RHA6036LV29S6	975	1200	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6036RV29S6	975	1200	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	82	12
	72RHA6630LV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6630RV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	103	11.5
	72RHA6636LV29S6	1066	1312	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA6636RV29S6	1066	1312	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	103	13
	72RHA7230LV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7230RV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	110	12
	72RHA7236LV29S6	1300	1600	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7236RV29S6*	1300	1600	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	110	14
	72RHA7830LV29S6	1325	1632	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7830RV29S6	1325	1632	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	110	12
	72RHA7836LV29S6	1349	1661	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA7836RV29S6	1349	1661	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	117	15
	72RHA8430LV29S6	1342	1652	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8430RV29S6	1342	1652	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	124	14
	72RHA8436LV29S6	1402	1726	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16
	72RHA8436RV29S6	1402	1726	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	124	16



*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

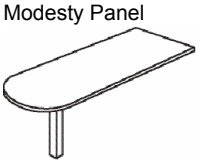
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

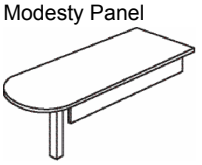
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHB4830LS6	594	781	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4830RS6	594	781	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	56	8.75
	72RHB4836LS6	600	814	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB4836RS6	600	814	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	63	9
	72RHB5430LS6	612	817	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5430RS6	612	817	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	61	9
	72RHB5436LS6	625	868	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB5436RS6	625	868	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	9.75
	72RHB6030LS6	630	855	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6030RS6	630	855	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	72	10
	72RHB6036LS6	635	869	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6036RS6	635	869	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	79	11.5
	72RHB6630LS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6630RS6	655	884	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	78	10.75
	72RHB6636LS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB6636RS6	707	967	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	85	12.5
	72RHB7230LS6*	799	1076	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7230RS6	799	1076	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	84	11.5
	72RHB7236LS6	825	1146	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7236RS6	825	1146	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	96	13.5
	72RHB7830LS6	832	1128	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7830RS6	832	1128	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	103	12.5
	72RHB7836LS6	905	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB7836RS6	905	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	116	14
	72RHB8430LS6	905	1218	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8430RS6	905	1218	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	121	13
	72RHB8436LS6	987	1349	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	135	15
	72RHB8436RS6	987	1349	83.75	36	29.5	66.75	135	15
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHB4830LV26S6	656	842	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB4830RV26S6	656	842	47.75	30	29.5	30	66	9
	72RHB5430LV26S6	681	888	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB5430RV26S6	681	888	53.75	30	29.5	36	72	9.75
	72RHB6030LV26S6	712	926	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6030RV26S6	712	926	59.75	30	29.5	42	108	11
	72RHB6630LV26S6	743	977	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB6630RV26S6	743	977	65.75	30	29.5	48	115	12
	72RHB7230LV26S6	788	1023	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7230RV26S6	788	1023	71.75	30	29.5	54	122	13
	72RHB7830LV26S6	834	1096	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB7830RV26S6*	834	1096	77.75	30	29.5	60	129	14
	72RHB8430LV26S6	974	1281	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15
	72RHB8430RV26S6	974	1281	83.75	30	29.5	66	136	15



*KD - 2 Boxes



*KD - 2 Boxes

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHB4836LX26S6	709	933	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB4836RX26S6	709	933	47.75	36	29.5	27	71	36.5
	72RHB5436LX26S6	733	963	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB5436RX26S6	733	963	53.75	36	29.5	33	78	40.5
	72RHB6036LX26S6	758	997	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6036RX26S6	758	997	59.75	36	29.5	39	117	46
	72RHB6636LX26S6	810	1065	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
	72RHB6636RX26S6	810	1065	65.75	36	29.5	45	125	50
*KD - 2 Boxes	72RHB7236LX26S6*	843	1109	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7236RX26S6	843	1109	71.75	36	29.5	51	133	54.75
	72RHB7836LX26S6	926	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB7836RX26S6	926	1218	77.75	36	29.5	57	141	57
	72RHB8436LX26S6	1017	1338	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
	72RHB8436RX26S6	1017	1338	83.75	36	29.5	63	150	63
Bullet Return with Square Laminate Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHB4830LV29S6	898	1095	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	9
	72RHB4830RV29S6	898	1095	47.75	30	29.5	30	60	10.5
	72RHB4836LV29S6	957	1179	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB4836RV29S6	957	1179	47.75	36	29.5	27	66	10.5
	72RHB5430LV29S6	919	1131	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	9.75
	72RHB5430RV29S6	919	1131	53.75	30	29.5	36	65	11.5
	72RHB5436LV29S6	978	1204	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
	72RHB5436RV29S6	978	1204	53.75	36	29.5	33	72	11.5
*KD - 2 Boxes	72RHB6030LV29S6	962	1189	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6030RV29S6	962	1189	59.75	30	29.5	42	87	10.5
	72RHB6036LV29S6	1009	1242	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6036RV29S6	1009	1242	59.75	36	29.5	39	94	12
	72RHB6630LV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6630RV29S6	980	1206	65.75	30	29.5	48	93	11.5
	72RHB6636LV29S6*	1037	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB6636RV29S6	1037	1321	65.75	36	29.5	45	100	13
	72RHB7230LV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7230RV29S6	1222	1504	71.75	30	29.5	54	99	12
	72RHB7236LV29S6	1272	1565	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7236RV29S6	1272	1565	71.75	36	29.5	51	107	14
	72RHB7830LV29S6	1268	1561	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7830RV29S6	1268	1561	77.75	30	29.5	60	104	13
	72RHB7836LV29S6	1346	1657	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB7836RV29S6	1346	1657	77.75	36	29.5	57	114	15
	72RHB8430LV29S6	1315	1618	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8430RV29S6	1315	1618	83.75	30	29.5	66	110	14
	72RHB8436LV29S6	1430	1761	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16
	72RHB8436RV29S6	1430	1761	83.75	36	29.5	63	120	16

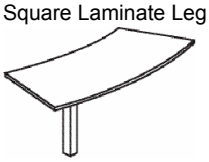
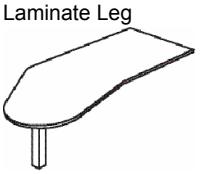
ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Crescent Return with Square Laminate Leg  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHC4830LS6	680	945	47.75	39	29.5		54	8
	72RHC4830RS6	680	945	47.75	39	29.5		54	8
	72RHC5430LS6	713	990	53.75	39	29.5		59	9
	72RHC5430RS6	713	990	53.75	39	29.5		59	9
	72RHC6030LS6	756	1050	59.75	42	29.5		64	10
	72RHC6030RS6	756	1050	59.75	42	29.5		64	10
	72RHC6630LS6	810	1124	65.75	42	29.5		69	10.5
	72RHC6630RS6	810	1124	65.75	42	29.5		69	10.5
	72RHC7230LS6	868	1261	71.75	45	29.5		86	11.5
	72RHC7230RS6*	868	1261	71.75	45	29.5		86	11.5
	72RHC7830LS6	1049	1455	71.75	45	29.5		92	12.5
	72RHC7830RS6	1049	1455	71.75	45	29.5		92	12.5
	72RHC8430LS6	1143	1587	83.75	48.75	29.5		95	13
	72RHC8430RS6	1143	1587	83.75	48.75	29.5		95	13
J Return with Square Laminate Leg  *KD - 2 Boxes	72RHJ4833LS6*	695	913	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ4833RS6	695	913	33	47.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433LS6	726	970	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ5433RS6	726	970	33	53.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033LS6	751	1019	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6033RS6	751	1019	33	59.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633LS6	781	1069	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ6633RS6	781	1069	33	65.75	29.5		128	11.5
	72RHJ7233LS6	812	1110	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7233RS6	812	1110	33	71.75	29.5		135	12.5
	72RHJ7833LS6	986	1338	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ7833RS6	986	1338	33	77.75	29.5		139	13.5
	72RHJ8433LS6	1074	1457	33	83.75	29.5		144	14
	72RHJ8433RS6	1074	1457	33	83.75	29.5		144	14

ORDERING NOTES:
All Returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a 4" diameter metal leg, please replace "S6" with a "D8" to the existing model number ie: 72RHB6630LD8. All returns with a "S6" at the end of the model number are available with a Panel Leg, please replace "S6" with "P6" in the model number ie: 72RH6630LP6. If ordering a pencil drawer for a curvilinear return please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

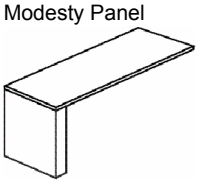
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

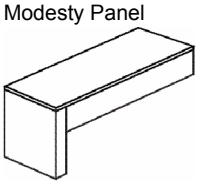
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830L	736	929	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4830R	736	929	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	91	36.5
	72RHDR4836L	789	1013	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR4836R	789	1013	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	96	36.5
	72RHDR5430L	772	983	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5430R	772	983	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	99	40.5
	72RHDR5436L	822	1055	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR5436R	822	1055	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	104	40.5
	72RHDR6030L	895	1130	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6030R	895	1130	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	106	44.5
	72RHDR6036L	946	1214	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6036R	946	1214	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	111	44.5
	72RHDR6630L	928	1192	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6630R	928	1192	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	112	49
	72RHDR6636L	978	1255	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR6636R	978	1255	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	117	50
	72RHDR7230L*	958	1229	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7230R	958	1229	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	119	53
	72RHDR7236L	1141	1464	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7236R	1141	1464	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	124	54.75
	72RHDR7830L	1031	1323	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7830R	1031	1323	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	126	57
	72RHDR7836L	1211	1554	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR7836R	1211	1554	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	131	57
	72RHDR8430L	1101	1413	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8430R	1101	1413	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	132	61
	72RHDR8436L	1281	1643	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63
	72RHDR8436R	1281	1643	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	137	63



ORDERING NOTES:
If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 686 for details.

Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LX26	832	1033	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4830RX26	832	1033	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	106	36.5
	72RHDR4836LX26	882	1113	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR4836RX26	882	1113	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	112	36.5
	72RHDR5430LX26	863	1080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5430RX26	863	1080	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	114	40.5
	72RHDR5436LX26	912	1151	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR5436RX26	912	1151	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	120	40.5
	72RHDR6030LX26	898	1134	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6030RX26	898	1134	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	122	44.5
	72RHDR6036LX26	949	1198	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6036RX26	949	1198	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	128	44.5
	72RHDR6630LX26	928	1172	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6630RX26	928	1172	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	130	49
	72RHDR6636LX26	978	1235	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50
	72RHDR6636RX26*	978	1235	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	136	50



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

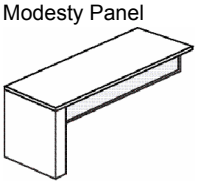
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72RHDR7230LX26	958	1209	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7230RX26	958	1209	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	138	53
	72RHDR7236LX26	1048	1322	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7236RX26	1048	1322	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	144	54.75
	72RHDR7830LX26	1031	1301	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7830RX26	1031	1301	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	148	57
	72RHDR7836LX26	1118	1411	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR7836RX26	1118	1411	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	152	57
	72RHDR8430LX26	1098	1386	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8430RX26	1098	1386	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	154	61
	72RHDR8436LX26	1188	1500	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
	72RHDR8436RX26	1188	1500	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	160	63
Rectangular Desk Return with 4" Gable and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel 	72RHDR4830LV29	967	1170	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4830RV29	967	1170	47.75	30	29.5	43.75	105	36.5
	72RHDR4836LV29	1017	1231	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR4836RV29	1017	1231	47.75	36	29.5	43.75	111	36.5
	72RHDR5430LV29	996	1206	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5430RV29	996	1206	53.75	30	29.5	49.75	113	40.5
	72RHDR5436LV29	1051	1271	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR5436RV29	1051	1271	53.75	36	29.5	49.75	119	40.5
	72RHDR6030LV29	1126	1362	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6030RV29	1126	1362	59.75	30	29.5	55.75	120	44.5
	72RHDR6036LV29	1175	1422	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6036RV29	1175	1422	59.75	36	29.5	55.75	126	44.5
	72RHDR6630LV29	1155	1398	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6630RV29	1155	1398	65.75	30	29.5	61.75	127	49
	72RHDR6636LV29	1209	1463	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR6636RV29*	1209	1463	65.75	36	29.5	61.75	132	50
	72RHDR7230LV29	1189	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7230RV29	1189	1438	71.75	30	29.5	67.75	133	53
	72RHDR7236LV29	1474	1784	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7236RV29	1474	1784	71.75	36	29.5	67.75	139	54.75
	72RHDR7830LV29	1361	1647	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7830RV29	1361	1647	77.75	30	29.5	73.75	141	57
	72RHDR7836LV29	1538	1861	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR7836RV29	1538	1861	77.75	36	29.5	73.75	139	57
	72RHDR8430LV29	1426	1726	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8430RV29	1426	1726	83.75	30	29.5	79.75	146	61
	72RHDR8436LV29	1603	1939	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63
	72RHDR8436RV29	1603	1939	83.75	36	29.5	79.75	152	63

ORDERING NOTES:
If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Legs and no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LM	649	840	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4830RM	649	840	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	58	8
	72RHDR4836LM	701	921	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR4836RM	701	921	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	66	10
	72RHDR5430LM	680	887	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5430RM	680	887	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	63	8.5
	72RHDR5436LM	732	962	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
	72RHDR5436RM	732	962	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	71	10.75
*KD - 2 Boxes	72RHDR6030LM	807	1062	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6030RM	807	1062	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	72	9
	72RHDR6036LM	858	1128	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6036RM	858	1128	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	81	11.5
	72RHDR6630LM	838	1093	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6630RM	838	1093	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	76	10
	72RHDR6636LM	889	1052	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR6636RM*	889	1052	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	93	12.5
	72RHDR7230LM	874	1148	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7230RM	874	1148	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	81	10.75
	72RHDR7236LM	1020	1341	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7236RM	1020	1341	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	100	13.5
	72RHDR7830LM	999	1188	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7830RM	999	1188	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7836LM	1056	1389	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR7836RM	1056	1389	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	106	14
	72RHDR8430LM	1040	1236	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8430RM	1040	1236	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	91	13
	72RHDR8436LM	1101	1449	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15
	72RHDR8436RM	1101	1449	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	113	15

ORDERING NOTES:
If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 686 for details.

Rectangular Desk Return with 2" Square Metal Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29M	952	1152	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4830RV29M	952	1152	47.75	30	29.5	45.75	63	8
	72RHDR4836LV29M	1002	1222	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR4836RV29M	1002	1222	47.75	36	29.5	45.75	70	10
	72RHDR5430LV29M	987	1204	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5430RV29M	987	1204	53.75	30	29.5	51.75	68	8.5
	72RHDR5436LV29M	1034	1262	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR5436RV29M	1034	1262	53.75	36	29.5	51.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6030LV29M	1109	1354	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
*KD - 2 Boxes	72RHDR6030RV29M	1109	1354	59.75	30	29.5	57.75	78	9
	72RHDR6036LV29M	1162	1418	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6036RV29M	1162	1418	59.75	36	29.5	57.75	87	11.5
	72RHDR6630LV29M	1142	1393	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6630RV29M	1142	1393	65.75	30	29.5	63.75	83	10
	72RHDR6636LV29M	1196	1460	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13
	72RHDR6636RV29M*	1196	1460	65.75	36	29.5	63.75	108	13

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

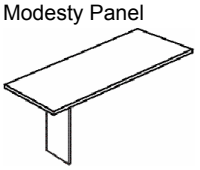
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72RHDR7230LV29M	1176	1435	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7230RV29M	1176	1435	71.75	30	29.5	69.75	89	10.75
	72RHDR7236LV29M	1440	1757	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7236RV29M	1440	1757	71.75	36	29.5	69.75	115	14
	72RHDR7830LV29M	1328	1621	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7830RV29M	1328	1621	77.75	30	29.5	75.75	94	11.5
	72RHDR7836LV29M	1479	1806	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR7836RV29M	1479	1806	77.75	36	29.5	75.75	115	15
	72RHDR8430LV29M	1366	1667	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8430RV29M	1366	1667	83.75	30	29.5	81.75	100	13
	72RHDR8436LV29M	1525	1861	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
	72RHDR8436RV29M	1525	1861	83.75	36	29.5	81.75	128	16
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and no Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LP6	542	724	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4830RP6	542	724	47.75	30	29.5	27.75	56	8.5
	72RHDR4836LP6	591	808	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR4836RP6	591	808	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	64	12
	72RHDR5430LP6	571	775	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5430RP6	571	775	53.75	30	29.5	33.75	61	9
	72RHDR5436LP6	622	864	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
	72RHDR5436RP6	622	864	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	69	13
*KD - 1Box	72RHDR6030LP6	604	826	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6030RP6	604	826	59.75	30	29.5	39.75	65	10
	72RHDR6036LP6	656	917	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6036RP6	656	917	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	75	13.75
	72RHDR6630LP6	635	882	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6630RP6	635	882	65.75	30	29.5	45.75	70	10.75
	72RHDR6636LP6*	684	971	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR6636RP6	684	971	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	93	14
	72RHDR7230LP6	777	1046	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7230RP6	777	1046	71.75	30	29.5	51.75	79	11.5
	72RHDR7236LP6	834	1158	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7236RP6	834	1158	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	100	15
	72RHDR7830LP6	825	1119	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7830RP6	825	1119	77.75	30	29.5	57.75	84	13
	72RHDR7836LP6	887	1232	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR7836RP6	887	1232	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	106	16
	72RHDR8430LP6	879	1193	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8430RP6	879	1193	83.75	30	29.5	63.75	89	14.5
	72RHDR8436LP6	939	1314	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17
	72RHDR8436RP6	939	1314	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	113	17



ORDERING NOTES:
If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 686 for details.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

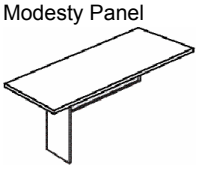
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Rectangular Desk Return with Panel Leg and 1/2 Height Floating Acrylic Modesty Panel	72RHDR4830LV29P6	857	1054	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4830RV29P6	857	1054	47.75	30	29.5	30.75	59	8.5
	72RHDR4836LV29P6	911	1140	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR4836RV29P6	911	1140	47.75	36	29.5	27.75	67	12
	72RHDR5430LV29P6	889	1104	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5430RV29P6	889	1104	53.75	30	29.5	36.75	65	9
	72RHDR5436LV29P6	942	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR5436RV29P6	942	1179	53.75	36	29.5	33.75	73	13
	72RHDR6030LV29P6	923	1156	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6030RV29P6	923	1156	59.75	30	29.5	42.75	70	10
	72RHDR6036LV29P6	980	1227	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6036RV29P6	980	1227	59.75	36	29.5	39.75	80	13.75
	72RHDR6630LV29P6	964	1207	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6630RV29P6	964	1207	65.75	30	29.5	48.75	76	10.75
	72RHDR6636LV29P6	1011	1266	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR6636RV29P6	1011	1266	65.75	36	29.5	45.75	108	14.5
	72RHDR7230LV29P6*	994	1244	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7230RV29P6	994	1244	71.75	30	29.5	54.75	86	11.5
	72RHDR7236LV29P6	1173	1468	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7236RV29P6	1173	1468	71.75	36	29.5	51.75	115	15.75
	72RHDR7830LV29P6	1151	1441	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7830RV29P6	1151	1441	77.75	30	29.5	60.75	91	13
	72RHDR7836LV29P6	1319	1651	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR7836RV29P6	1319	1651	77.75	36	29.5	57.75	121	16.75
	72RHDR8430LV29P6	1308	1638	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8430RV29P6	1308	1638	83.75	30	29.5	66.75	96	14.5
	72RHDR8436LV29P6	1379	1727	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75
	72RHDR8436RV29P6	1379	1727	83.75	36	29.5	63.75	128	17.75



*KD - 1Box

ORDERING NOTES:
If ordering a pencil drawer or keyboard for any table desk/rectangular return desk, please see page 686 for details.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

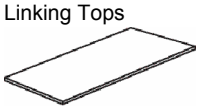
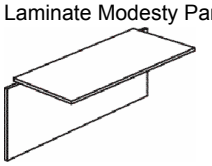
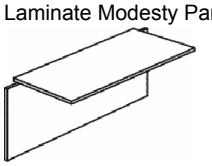
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
S6 - square Laminate leg
X26 - 1/2 height fixed Laminate modesty panel
X46 - full height Laminate modesty panel
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
V26 - 1/2 height floating Laminate modesty panel
V29 - 1/2 height floating acrylic modesty panel
M - metal legs

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING TOPS, UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Tops 	72LU3620H	230	319	36	20	-		15	1.5
	72LU3624H	246	352	36	24	-		16	1.75
	72LU4220H*	245	348	42	20	-		20	1.5
	72LU4224H	260	380	42	24	-		24	2
	72LU4820H	276	392	48	20	-		29	1.75
	72LU4824H	293	432	48	24	-		36	2
Linking Unit with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LU3620HX46	366	451	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LU3624HX46	396	487	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LU4220HX46*	403	496	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LU4224HX46	466	574	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LU4820HX46	449	553	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LU4824HX46	534	658	48	24	29.5		80	4
Linking Unit with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72LUY3620H	403	488	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUY3624H	436	527	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUY4220H	443	535	42	20	29.5		67	3.5
	72LUY4224H*	509	612	42	24	29.5		72	3.5
	72LUY4820H	491	595	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUY4824H	581	704	48	24	29.5		80	4
Linking Unit for Table Desks with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72LUTD3620HLX46	366	451	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUTD3620HRX46	366	451	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUTD3624HLX46	396	487	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUTD3624HRX46	396	487	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUTD4220HLX46	403	496	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUTD4220HRX46	403	496	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUTD4224HLX46	466	574	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUTD4224HRX46	466	574	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUTD4820HLX46	449	553	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUTD4820HRX46	449	553	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUTD4824HLX46	534	658	48	24	29.5		80	4
	72LUTD4824HRX46	534	658	48	24	29.5		80	4
Linking Unit for Table Desks with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72LUYTD3620HL	403	496	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUYTD3620HR	403	488	36	20	29.5		59	3
	72LUYTD3624HL	436	527	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUYTD3624HR	436	527	36	24	29.5		64	3
	72LUYTD4220HL	443	546	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUYTD4220HR	443	535	42	20	29.5		67	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HL	509	612	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUYTD4224HR	509	612	42	24	29.5		72	3.75
	72LUYTD4820HL	491	604	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUYTD4820HR	491	595	48	20	29.5		78	4
	72LUYTD4824HL	581	704	48	24	29.5		80	4

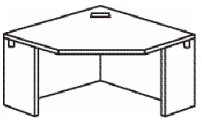
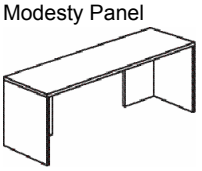
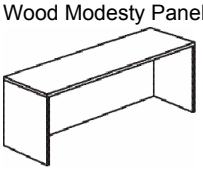
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X46 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | LINKING TOPS, UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	72LUYTD4824HR	581	704	48	24	29.5		80	4
Corner Unit 	72CU363620	796	964	36	36	29.5	22.5	106	29
	72CU363624*	796	964	36	36	29.5	17	106	29
	72CU424220	943	1141	42	42	29.5	31	131	38
	72CU424224	943	1141	42	42	29.5	25.25	131	38
*KD - 1Box									
Credenza Shell with no Modesty Panel 	72SC6624	741	927	24	59.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224*	780	985	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824	876	1096	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424	943	1180	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44
Credenza Shell with Fixed Wood Modesty Panel 	72SC6624X46	888	1112	24	59.75	29.5	63.5	104	35
	72SC7224X46	938	1184	24	71.75	29.5	69.5	112	38
	72SC7824X46	1051	1316	24	77.75	29.5	75.5	120	40
	72SC8424X46	1131	1417	24	83.75	29.5	81.5	128	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

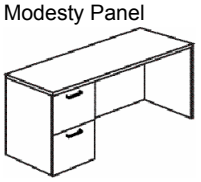
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
X46 - full height wood modesty panel
Y - Laminate hinged modesty panel
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel 	72C60204XLDR0	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XLFR0	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RD	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60204XL0RF	1243	1426	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72C60244XLDR0	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XLFR0	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RD	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C60244XL0RF	1324	1519	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72C66204XLDR0*	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XLFR0	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XL0RD	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66204XL0RF	1275	1462	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72C66244XLDR0	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XLFR0	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RD	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C66244XL0RF	1341	1538	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72C72204XLDR0	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XLFR0	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RD	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72204XL0RF	1293	1483	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72C72244XLDR0	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XLFR0	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RD	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C72244XL0RF	1389	1593	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72C78204XLDR0	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XLFR0	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RD	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78204XL0RF	1381	1584	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72C78244XLDR0	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XLFR0	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RD	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C78244XL0RF	1483	1701	77.75	24	29.5	61	172	41
	72C84204XLDR0	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XLFR0	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RD	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84204XL0RF	1509	1731	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72C84244XLDR0	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XLFR0	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RD	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72C84244XL0RF	1622	1860	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

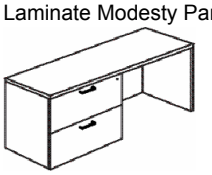
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

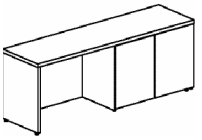
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

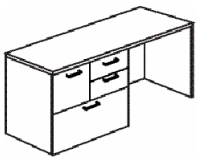
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XLFR0	1569	1799	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XL0RF	1569	1799	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XLBR0	1303	1508	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7220XL0RB	1303	1508	71.75	20	29.5	35	128	32.75
	72C7224XLFR0*	1654	1914	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0RF	1654	1914	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XLBR0	1389	1607	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7224XL0RB	1389	1607	71.75	24	29.5	35	136	38
	72C7820XLFR0	1744	2001	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XL0RF	1744	2001	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72C7820XLBR0	1479	1712	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7820XL0RB	1479	1712	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72C7824XLFR0	1839	2129	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XL0RF	1839	2129	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72C7824XLBR0	1574	1822	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C7824XL0RB	1574	1822	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72C8420XLFR0	1938	2223	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XL0RF	1938	2223	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72C8420XLBR0	1673	1937	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8420XL0RB	1673	1937	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72C8424XLFR0	2042	2364	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XL0RF	2042	2364	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72C8424XLBR0	1778	2058	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72C8424XL0RB	1778	2058	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44





ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel	72C7220XL3602R0	1622	1826	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7220XL0R3604	1622	1826	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72C7224XL3602R0*	1709	1924	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7224XL0R3604	1709	1924	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72C7820XL3602R0	1799	2026	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7820XL0R3604	1799	2026	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72C7824XL3602R0	1893	2131	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C7824XL0R3604	1893	2131	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72C8420XL3602R0	1991	2242	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8420XL0R3604	1991	2242	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72C8424XL3602R0	2096	2361	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72C8424XL0R3604	2096	2361	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

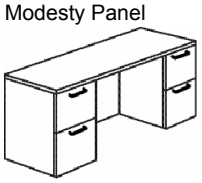
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Fixed Modesty Panel 	72C60204XLDRD	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLDRF	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRD	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60204XLFRF	1626	1813	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	200	27.75
	72C60244XLDRD*	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLDRF	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRD	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C60244XLFRF	1736	1937	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	208	32
	72C66204XLDRD	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLDRF	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRD	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66204XLFRF	1658	1850	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	216	30
	72C66244XLDRD	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLDRF	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRD	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C66244XLFRF	1750	1952	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	224	35
	72C72204XLDRD	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLDRF	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRD	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72204XLFRF	1673	1866	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	232	32.75
	72C72244XLDRD	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLDRF	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRD	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C72244XLFRF	1832	2034	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	240	38
	72C78204XLDRD	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLDRF	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRD	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78204XLFRF	1832	2034	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	248	35.5
	72C78244XLDRD	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLDRF	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRD	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C78244XLFRF	1960	2186	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	256	41
	72C84204XLDRD	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLDRF	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRD	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84204XLFRF	2009	2240	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	264	38
	72C84244XLDRD	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLDRF	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRD	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44
	72C84244XLFRF	2147	2395	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	272	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDR0	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204LFR0	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204L0RD	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60204L0RF	1476	1678	59.75	20	29.5	43	120	27.75
	72CY60244LDR0*	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244LFR0	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244L0RD	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY60244L0RF	1557	1786	59.75	24	29.5	43	128	32
	72CY66204LDR0	1507	1729	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204LFR0	1507	1507	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204L0RD	1507	1729	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66204L0RF	1507	1729	65.75	20	29.5	49	136	30
	72CY66244LDR0	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244LFR0	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244L0RD	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY66244L0RF	1573	1804	65.75	24	29.5	49	144	35
	72CY72204LDR0	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204LFR0	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204L0RD	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72204L0RF	1525	1733	71.75	20	29.5	55	152	32.75
	72CY72244LDR0	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244LFR0	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244L0RD	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY72244L0RF	1622	1860	71.75	24	29.5	55	160	38
	72CY78204LDR0	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204LFR0	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204L0RD	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78204L0RF	1613	1850	77.75	20	29.5	61	168	35.5
	72CY78244LDR0	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244LFR0	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244L0RD	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY78244L0RF	1716	1968	77.75	24	29.5	61	176	41
	72CY84204LDR0	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204LFR0	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204L0RD	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84204L0RF	1742	1998	83.75	20	29.5	67	184	38
	72CY84244LDR0	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244LFR0	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244L0RD	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44
	72CY84244L0RF	1854	2126	83.75	24	29.5	67	192	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single 36" Pedestal Lateral File or Bookcase with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY7220LFR0	1802	2048	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220L0RF	1802	2048	71.75	20	29.5	35	156	32.75
	72CY7220LBR0	1536	1746	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7220L0RB	1536	1746	71.75	20	29.5	35	116	32.75
	72CY7224LFR0	1888	2146	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224L0RF	1888	2146	71.75	24	29.5	35	160	38
	72CY7224LBR0	1622	1844	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7224L0RB	1622	1844	71.75	24	29.5	35	120	38
	72CY7820LFR0	1977	2247	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820L0RF	1977	2247	77.75	20	29.5	41	195	35.5
	72CY7820LBR0	1713	1947	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7820L0RB	1713	1947	77.75	20	29.5	41	155	35.5
	72CY7824LFR0	2073	2357	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824L0RF	2073	2357	77.75	24	29.5	41	199	41
	72CY7824LBR0	1807	2054	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY7824L0RB	1807	2054	77.75	24	29.5	41	174	41
	72CY8420LFR0	2170	2466	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420L0RF	2170	2466	83.75	20	29.5	47	221	38
	72CY8420LBR0	1905	2165	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8420L0RB	1905	2165	83.75	20	29.5	47	181	38
	72CY8424LFR0*	2274	2585	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424L0RF	2274	2585	83.75	24	29.5	47	252	44
	72CY8424LBR0	2010	2284	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44
	72CY8424L0RB	2010	2284	83.75	24	29.5	47	212	44

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

Single 36" Combination Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Lamiante Modesty Panel	72CY7220L3602R0	1854	2029	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7220L0R3604	1854	2029	71.75	20	29.5	35	168	32.75
	72CY7224L3602R0*	1941	2124	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7224L0R3604	1941	2124	71.75	24	29.5	35	176	38
	72CY7820L3602R0	2031	2223	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7820L0R3604	2031	2223	77.75	20	29.5	41	174	35.5
	72CY7824L3602R0	2125	2300	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY7824L0R3604	2125	2326	77.75	24	29.5	41	182	41
	72CY8420L3602R0	2224	2435	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8420L0R3604	2224	2435	83.75	20	29.5	47	180	38
	72CY8424L3602R0	2329	2549	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44
	72CY8424L0R3604	2329	2549	83.75	24	29.5	47	188	44

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | CREDENZA

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Hinged Laminate Modesty Panel	72CY60204LDRD	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LDRF	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRD	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60204LFRF	1859	2074	59.75	20	29.5	28.5	220	27.75
	72CY60244LDRD	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LDRF	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRD*	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY60244LFRF	1968	2195	59.75	24	29.5	28.5	220	32
	72CY66204LDRD	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LDRF	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRD	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66204LFRF	1891	2109	65.75	20	29.5	34.5	228	30
	72CY66244LDRD	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LDRF	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRD	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY66244LFRF	1983	2212	65.75	24	29.5	34.5	228	35
	72CY72204LDRD	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LDRF	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRD	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72204LFRF	1905	2125	71.75	20	29.5	40.5	228	32.75
	72CY72244LDRD	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LDRF	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRD	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY72244LFRF	2021	2255	71.75	24	29.5	40.5	236	38
	72CY78204LDRD	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LDRF	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRD	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78204LFRF	2065	2303	77.75	20	29.5	46.5	234	35.5
	72CY78244LDRD	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LDRF	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRD	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY78244LFRF	2192	2446	77.75	24	29.5	46.5	242	41
	72CY84204LDRD	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LDRF	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRD	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84204LFRF	2242	2501	83.75	20	29.5	52.5	240	38
	72CY84244LDRD	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LDRF	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRD	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44
	72CY84244LFRF	2380	2654	83.75	24	29.5	52.5	248	44

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

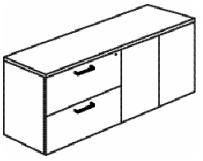
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

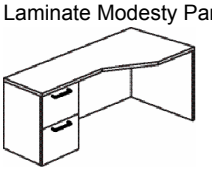
CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

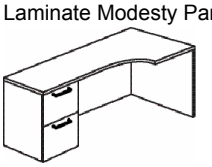
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 10 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza Full Face 	72C7220LFRF	2166	2393	71.75	20	29.5		248	32.75
	72C7220LBRB	1636	1808	71.75	20	29.5		208	32.75
	72C7220LBRF	1901	2101	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7220LFRB*	1901	2101	71.75	20	29.5		228	32.75
	72C7224LFRF	2270	2508	71.75	24	29.5		256	38
	72C7224LBRB	1740	1923	71.75	24	29.5		224	38
	72C7224LBRF	2006	2217	71.75	24	29.5		236	38
	72C7224LFRB	2006	2217	71.75	24	29.5		236	38

ORDERING NOTES:
Credenzas with bookcase pedestals have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73C7220XLBR0. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation below the worksurface. Locks are available on wood doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72CC7224XL4D*	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XL4F	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4D	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7224XR4F	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CC7824XL4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XL4F	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC7824XR4F	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CC8424XL4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XL4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CC8424XR4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

Curved Corner Credenza Single Pedestal with Fixed Laminate Modesty Panel  *KD - 2 Boxes	72CCC7224XL4D	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XL4F*	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4D	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7224XR4F	1673	2042	71.75	24	29.5	32	192	38
	72CCC7824XL4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XL4F	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4D	1824	2226	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC7824XR4F	1824	42065	77.75	24	29.5	38	200	41
	72CCC8424XL4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XL4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4D	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44
	72CCC8424XR4F	1989	2407	83.75	24	29.5	44	208	44

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note, these curved corner credenzas are not compatible with curved corner desks.

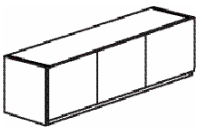
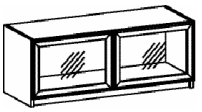
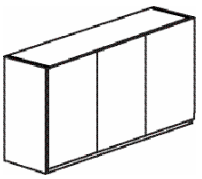
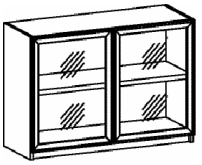
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand pedestal position
R - right hand pedestal position
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
B - bookcase
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
Y - hinged modesty panel
X - includes a modesty panel
01- lateral file pedestal
02- 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04- 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | OVERHEADS & TACKBOARDS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors 	72OHW361616	695	35.75	15.75	16		64	7
	72OHW421616	762	41.75	16	16		71	8.5
	72OHW481616*	841	47.75	16	16		82	9
	72OHW601616	982	59.75	16	16		96	11.5
	72OHW661616	1038	65.75	16	16		102	12.75
	72OHW721616	1090	71.75	16	16		109	13.75
Single Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	72OHW361616X	1035	35.75	15.75	16		64	7
	72OHW421616X*	1136	41.75	16	16		71	8.5
	72OHW481616X	1280	47.75	16	16		82	9
	72OHW601616X	1536	59.75	16	16		96	11.5
	72OHW661616X	1596	65.75	16	16		102	12.75
	72OHW721616X	1677	71.75	16	16		109	13.75
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Laminate Doors 	72OHW361630	903	35.75	29.5	29.5		100	12
	72OHW421630	990	41.75	29.5	29.5		112	14.5
	72OHW481630*	1094	47.75	29.5	29.5		130	16
Double Wall Mounted Overhead with Frosted Glass Doors 	72OHW361630X	1404	35.75	29.5	29.5		100	12
	72OHW421630X*	1561	41.75	29.5	29.5		112	14.5
	72OHW481630X	1736	47.75	29.5	29.5		130	16

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X- silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

		Fabric Grades												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overheads	72TBOHW3624	220	260	300	381	461	543	622	701	862	38	25	2	2
	72TBOHW4224	246	290	334	425	513	605	693	781	961	44	25	2	2
	72TBOHW4824*	274	323	373	475	573	675	774	873	1073	50	25	2	3
	72TBOHW6024	311	366	423	538	650	764	877	989	1216	63	25	3	4
	72TBOHW6624	340	401	463	589	712	838	960	1083	1331	69	25	3	5
	72TBOHW7224	374	441	508	647	781	920	1054	1189	1462	75	25	4	5
Wall Mounted Tackboard for Overhead Mounted 6" Higher than 5 Hi Storage	72TBOHW3630	276	348	419	566	709	855	999	1141	1431	38	32	2	1
	72TBOHW4230	308	387	467	631	791	953	1114	1274	1596	44	32	3	1
	72TBOHW4830*	343	433	522	704	882	1064	1242	1420	1780	50	32	3	2
	72TBOHW6030	390	490	592	798	1001	1206	1409	1612	2020	63	32	4	2
	72TBOHW6630	425	536	647	873	1093	1319	1540	1762	2208	69	32	4	2
	72TBOHW7230	467	589	711	958	1201	1449	1692	1935	2426	75	32	4	3

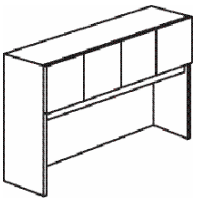
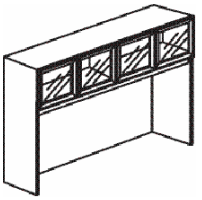
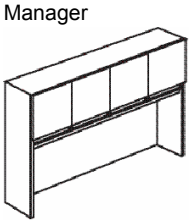
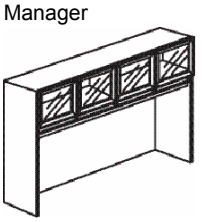
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors 	72HT661640	1726	65.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	181	28.5
	72HT721640	1796	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640*	1909	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	206	33.5
	72HT841640	2062	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	72HT721640X	2357	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	193	31
	72HT781640X*	2585	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	208	33.5
	72HT841640X	2851	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	219	36
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager 	72HTPM661640	1898	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640	1986	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640*	2134	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640	2313	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager 	72HTPM661640X	2503	65.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	199	28.5
	72HTPM721640X	2594	71.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	214	31
	72HTPM781640X*	2856	77.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	228	33.5
	72HTPM841640X	3150	83.75	15.75	39.5	20.25	242	36

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at the end of the model number and a $165 list upcharge.

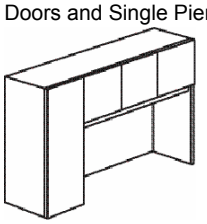
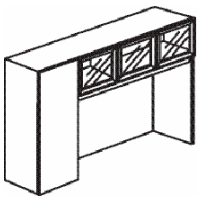
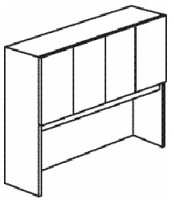
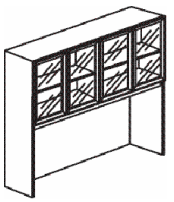
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHR0	2042	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHR11	2042	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHR0*	2163	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHR11	2163	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHR0	2338	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHR11	2338	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
5 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier 	72HTPR721640L11OHXR0	2649	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR721640L0OHXR11	2649	71.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	215	31
	72HTPR781640L11OHXR0*	2885	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR781640L0OHXR11	2885	77.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	233	33.5
	72HTPR841640L11OHXR0	3175	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
	72HTPR841640L0OHXR11	3175	83.75	15.75	39.5	23.5	251	36
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors 	72HT661653	1854	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653	1946	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653*	2059	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653	2226	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors 	72HT661653X	2570	65.75	15.75	53	23.5	250	37.75
	72HT721653X	2666	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	268	41
	72HT781653X*	2927	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	287	44.5
	72HT841653X	3243	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	305	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at teh end of the model number and a $165 list upcharge.Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653	2025	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653	2136	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653*	2285	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653	2477	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Manager	72HTPM661653X	2787	65.75	15.75	53	20.25	269	37.75
	72HTPM721653X	2902	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	289	41
	72HTPM781653X*	3198	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	298	44.5
	72HTPM841653X	3543	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	328	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Laminate Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHR0	2230	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHR11	2230	71.75	15.75	53	20.25	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHR0*	2351	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHR11	2351	77.75	15.75	53	20.25	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHR0	2545	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHR11	2545	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
6 Hi Hutch with Frosted Glass Doors and Single Pier	72HTPR721653L11OHXR0	2997	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR721653L0OHXR11	2997	71.75	15.75	53	23.5	294	41
	72HTPR781653L11OHXR0*	3266	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR781653L0OHXR11	3266	77.75	15.75	53	23.5	303	44.5
	72HTPR841653L11OHXR0	3610	83.75	15.75	53	20.25	312	47.75
	72HTPR841653L0OHXR11	3610	83.75	15.75	53	23.5	312	47.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Tasklights and fabric grade 1 tackboards come standard with all hutches. To specify a Power/Data/Voice module with any hutch, please add a "W" at teh end of the model number and a $165 list upcharge.Pier hutches have and option of a pull on the pier door only. To select this option, change the model number from "72" to "73"; e.g. 73HTPR841640L11OHXR0.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

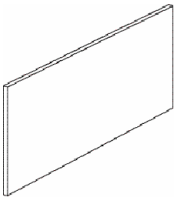
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

Tackboard Upcharges for Standard Hutches



	Fabric Grades								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
66" hutch	120	260	382	510	635	755	878	1089	2
72" hutch	138	296	434	583	722	861	1001	1203	2.25
78" hutch*	163	348	512	678	841	1006	1170	1396	2.5
84" hutch	193	403	598	791	985	1178	1370	1619	2.75
72" single pier hutch	103	219	321	428	532	634	737	896	2
78" single pier hutch	109	234	343	458	569	677	786	967	2.25
84" single pier hutch	114	248	364	486	605	719	836	985	2.75

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include a tackboard in Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics grades 2-9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.
Only Krug panel fabrics are available on KrugExpress.

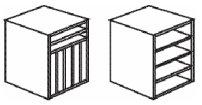
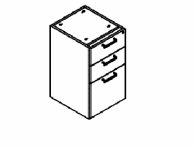
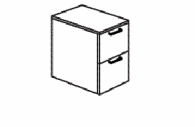
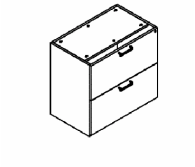
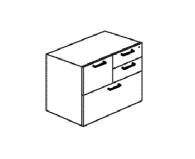
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors
L - left handed position
R - right handed position
0 - no pier
11 - closed door Laminate pier
PM - paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PAPER MANAGER & PEDESTALS FOR SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Manager with Open Shelves 	72PM18122002	293	17	12.5	19.75		50	3
	72PM18122003*	308	17	12.5	19.75		50	3
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 Box, 1 File 	72P16184F*	771	15.75	18.25	28.25		61	6.5
	72P16284F	874	15.75	27.5	28.25		66	9
Pedestal Desk Height, 2 File 	72P16184D	762	15.75	18.25	28.25		61	6.5
	72P16284D*	863	15.75	27.5	28.25		66	9
Pedestal, Lateral File 	72P301801*	918	29.75	18.25	28.25		104	11.5
	72P361801	1061	35.75	18.25	28.25		112	13.5
Pedestal, 36" File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination 	72P361802*	1114	35.75	18.25	28.25		112	13.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

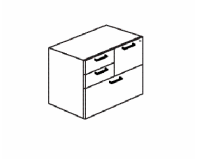
CODE DESCRIPTION
PM - paper manager
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | PAPER MANAGER & PEDESTALS FOR SHELLS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pedestal, 36" 2 Box/File & Lateral File Combination	72P361804*	1114	35.75	18.25	28.25		112	13.5

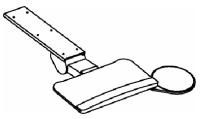
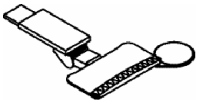


DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
PM - paper manager
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
01 - lateral file
02 - 1 file, 2 box, 1 lateral file pedestal
04 - 2 box, 1 file, 1 lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

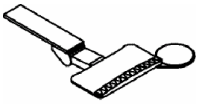
GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad 	72KBAMT1912	287	27	20	7		20	20
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad with Spacer and Stiffner Bars 	72KBAMT1912S	336	27	20	8		20	20

ORDERING NOTES:
This Articulating Keyboard is required on any item that has a stiffener bar. See below for specific items and sizes that use stiffener bars. Note that the vertical knee clearance will be reduced by 1-1/8".

CASES THAT USE STIFFENER BARS:

Arc, Bullet and J Desks	-84" and up.
Curved Corner Arc, Bullet and P Desks	-84" and up.
P Desks	-90" and up.
Arc, Bullet and J Returns	-72" and up.
Crescent Returns	-78" and up.
Desk Returns	-54" and up.
Table Desks	-60" and up.

Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Pad for Angled & Curved Units 	72KBAMT1912X	298	27	24	7		20	20

ORDERING NOTES:
Must be used on the curved area or the angled edge on the Corner Desks or Corner Credenzas.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

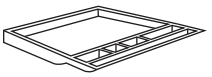
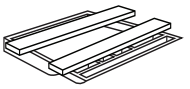
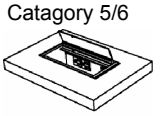
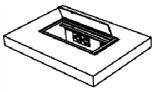
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES & POWER/ DATA/ WIRE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Pencil Drawer 	72PD2119	240	21	21	2		2	1
	ORDERING NOTES: Pencil drawer is black in color.							
Pencil Drawer with Spacer 	72PD2119S	265	21	21	3		2	1
	ORDERING NOTES: This pencil drawer is required on any item that has a stiffener bar.							
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6 	72POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 641 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	72POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 641 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							

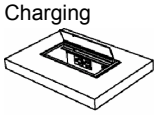
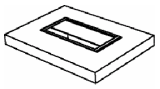
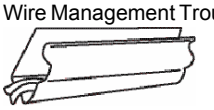
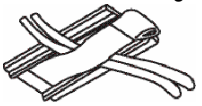
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | ACCESSORIES & POWER/ DATA/ WIRE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2 USB Charging 	72POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 641 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
Port 	72PORT	100	-	4	2		-	-
Power Data Module	72PDVM	166	6.25	3.25	3		-	-
Wire Management Trough 	72WM72	104	72	2.5	1		5	0.75
Velcro Wire Management 	72WM4	29	3.5	1.75	-		5	-

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
KBAMT - keyboard drawer with mouse tray
PD - pencil drawer
X - extended mechanism
S - spacer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301629*	626	29.75	15.75	29.5		48	10
	72BC361629	750	35.75	15.75	29.5		56	12
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301655*	907	29.75	15.75	55.25		64	18.25
	72BC361655	1012	35.75	15.75	55.25		72	21.75
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves	72BC301669*	949	29.75	15.75	69		100	22.75
	72BC361669	1052	35.75	15.75	69		112	27
2 Hi Storage Unit Closed Bookcase	72ST36202911	994	35.75	20	29.5		104	14.75
	72ST36242911*	1044	35.75	24	29.5		108	17.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	72ST36202901	1445	35.75	20	29.5		116	14.75
	72ST36242901*	1494	35.75	24	55.25		120	17.5
4 Hi Storage Unit Lateral File	72ST36205501	2122	35.75	20	55.25		176	27
	72ST36245501*	2242	35.75	24	29.5		196	32
5 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	72ST19246911L	1130	24	18.75	69		132	21.75
	72ST19246911R*	1130	24	18.75	69		132	21.75
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST19246990	1298	24	18.75	69		132	21.75

ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

BOOKCASES:
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

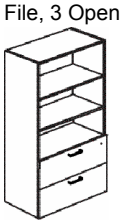
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

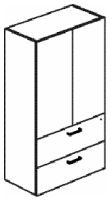
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

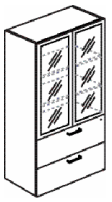
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST19246991L	1436	24	18.75	69		132	21.75
	72ST19246991R*	1436	24	18.75	69		132	21.75
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36246903*	1865	35.75	24	69		188	39.75
	72ST36206903	1645	35.75	20	69		180	33.5
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36206904*	1807	35.75	20	69		192	33.5
	72ST36246904	2028	35.75	24	69		200	39.75
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves wtih Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36206904X*	2515	35.75	20	69		192	33.5
	72ST36246904X	2733	35.75	24	69		200	39.75





ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

BOOKCASES:
Shelves are adjustable in 1.25" increments.



ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

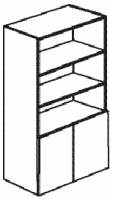
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

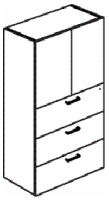
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 3 Open Shelves	72ST36206913	1380	35.75	20	69		104	33.5
	72ST36246913*	1599	35.75	24	69		116	39.75

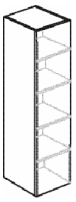


ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

5 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed Shelves	72ST36246908	2345	35.75	24	69		192	39.75



6 Hi Storage Unit Closed Shelves	72ST19248311L	1187	24	18.75	69		160	26
	72ST19248311R*	1187	24	18.75	69		160	26



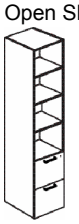
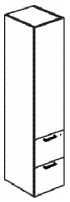
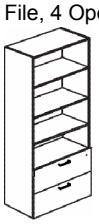
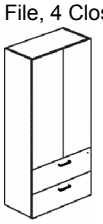
ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Open Shelves 	72ST19248390	1355	24	18.75	69		160	26
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 File, 4 Closed Shelves 	72ST19248391L	1494	24	18.75	69		160	26
	72ST19248391R*	1494	24	18.75	69		160	26
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Open Shelves 	72ST36208303*	1715	35.75	20	82.75		216	40
	72ST36248303	1939	35.75	24	82.75		224	47.5
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves 	72ST36208304*	1905	35.75	20	82.75		220	40
	72ST36248304	2102	35.75	24	82.75		228	47.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

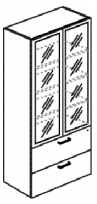
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

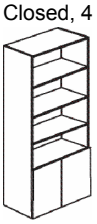
ARTEMIS LAMINATE | BOOKCASES & STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves with Frosted Glass Doors	72ST36208304X*	2683	35.75	20	82.75		220	40
	72ST36248304X	2907	35.75	24	82.75		228	40



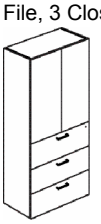
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note that glass doors are not available with the pull option or lock option.

6 Hi Storage Unit 2 Closed, 4 Open Shelves	72ST36208313*	1450	35.75	20	82.75		200	40
	72ST36248313	1674	35.75	24	82.75		208	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

6 Hi Storage Unit 3 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	72ST36248308	2421	35.75	24	82.75		220	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage Units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73ST19246991L. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface height. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

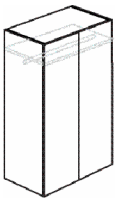
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Wardrobe with Closed Shelves	72WR36246901	1745	35.75	24	69		164	39.75
	72WR36246903*	1745	35.75	24	69		164	39.75

ORDERING NOTES:
01 - indicates closed left shelves and closed right wardrobe.
03 - indicates closed right shelves and closed left wardrobe.

5 Hi Full Width Wardrobe	72WR36246902	1691	35.75	24	69		135	39.75



ORDERING NOTES:
Storage units have the option of pulls instead of the standard touch latch doors. To select this option, please change the prefix in the model number from "72" to "73" ie: 73WR36246901. Please refer to page 640 for pull orientation above and below the worksurface. Locks are available on Laminate doors for an upcharge of $105 list.

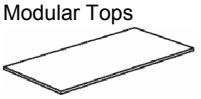
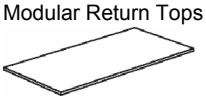
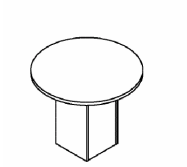
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
BC - bookcase
WR - wardrobe
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right
X - silver metallic framed frosted glass doors

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR TOPS & MEETING TABLES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Tops	72TP6620	252	387	66	20	1.13		43	2.75
	72TP6624	290	445	66	24	1.13		50	3
	72TP6630	344	528	66	30	1.13		64	4
	72TP7220	285	437	72	20	1.13		44	3
	72TP7224*	323	496	72	24	1.13		55	3.5
	72TP7230	386	592	72	30	1.13		65	4
	72TP7820	318	489	78	20	1.13		46	3
	72TP7824	361	555	78	24	1.13		58	3.75
	72TP7830	433	664	78	30	1.13		75	4.75
Modular Return Tops	72TPR4220L	205	302	42	20	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4220R	205	302	42	20	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4224L	227	330	42	24	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4224R	227	330	42	24	1.13		28	1.75
	72TPR4820L*	223	328	48	20	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4820R	223	328	48	20	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4824L	248	365	48	24	1.13		31	2
	72TPR4824R	248	365	48	24	1.13		31	2
Round Meeting Tables with Square Base	72053629WM*	946	1115	36	36	29.35		50	5.75
	72054229WM	1083	1299	42	42	29.35		62	7.5
	72054829WM	1169	1402	48	48	29.35		80	9.5

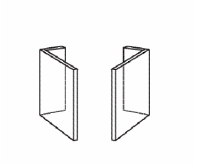
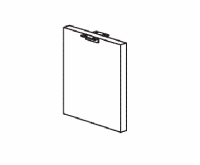
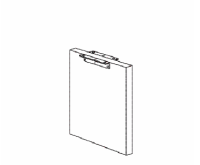
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR & KNOCK DOWN COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
L Support	72LB2029L	329	16	20	29.5		55	2
	72LB2029R	329	16	20	29.5		55	2
	72LB2429L*	355	16	24	29.5		60	3
	72LB2429R*	355	16	24	29.5		60	3
	72LB3029L	381	16	30	29.5		70	3.5
	72LB3029R	381	16	30	29.5		70	3.5
Half Gable Desk Height	72HG0829	100	8	1.12	28		8	1.5
	72HG1229	105	12	1.12	28		8	1.5
Panel Leg	72LG1429P6	226	12	1.12	28		8	1.5
								
Modular Laminate Pedestals with Finish Back	72PFB16204F	855	15.75	20	28		61	6.5
	72PFB16204D	845	15.75	20	28		59	6.5
	72PFB16244F*	939	15.75	24	28		72	6.5
	72PFB16244D	928	15.75	24	28		70	6.5
	72PFB16304F	1022	15.75	30	28		83	9.5
	72PFB16304D	1013	15.75	30	28		78	9.5

ORDERING NOTES:
Artemis Laminate includes a range of standard components for creating modular and reconfigurable units that are non-handed, and adaptable to changing needs. Non standard modular components can also be specified. In addition, a number of the desk, credenza and return models in this price list can be quoted and ordered as modular components. Please contact Customer Service for assistance in specifying and pricing modular components.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Wood edge detail-D or T see page 9
4) Pull style and color.
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing
* KD- Products are shipped knocked down

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | MODULAR & KNOCK DOWN COMPONENTS

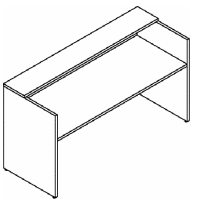
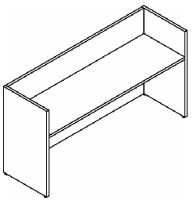
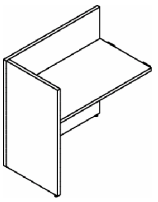
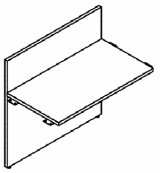
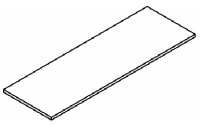
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestal	72MP161927F*	824	18.5	15.75	26.75		82	6.5
	72MP161927D	815	18.5	15.75	26.75		82	6.5
Laminate Modesty Panel	72MP66*	251	0.75	42.75	28		26	4.5
	72MP72	274	0.75	48.75	28		30	5
	72MP78	298	0.75	54.75	28		30	5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
L - left hand position
R - right hand position
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
P6- panel leg
WM- wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Laminate Top/Polymer Edge	HPL Top/Polymer Edge	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Gallery Reception Desk Shell 	72GSD7230	1162	1455	71.75	30	42		216	65
	72GSD7830*	1336	1658	77.75	30	42		229	68
	72GSD8430	1383	1732	83.75	30	42		241	75.5
	72GSD9630	1475	1862	95.75	30	42		265	85.75
Gallery Reception Credenza Shell 	72GSC7224	1004	1182	71.75	24	42		197	53.75
	72GSC7824*	1155	1361	77.75	24	42		209	58
	72GSC8424	1199	1413	83.75	24	42		221	62
	72GSC9624	1276	1557	95.75	24	42		244	70.5
Gallery Reception Return Shell 	72GSRH4224L*	696	813	41.75	24	42		118	32.5
	72GSRH4224R	696	813	41.75	24	42		118	32.5
	72GSRH4824L	744	869	47.75	24	42		128	36.75
	72GSRH4824R	744	869	47.75	24	42		128	36.75
Gallery Reception Linking Unit 	72GLU4224H*	509	612	41.75	24	24		76	32.5
	72GLU4824H	581	704	47.75	24	24		87	36.75
Modular Tops for Metal Pedestals 	MTL72TP6120	224		61	20	1.13		42	2.5
	MTL72TP6124	258		61	24	1.13		54	2.5
	MTL72TP6620	252		66	20	1.13		43	2.5
	MTL72TP6624	290		66	24	1.13		50	2.5
	MTL72TP6630	344		66	20	1.13		64	3.5
	MTL72TP7220	285		72	24	1.13		44	2.75
	MTL72TP7224*	323		72	20	1.13		55	3
	MTL72TP7230	386		72	24	1.13		65	3.75

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
H - desk height

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

GROMMETS
One grommet in standard position is optional at no charge. See page 641 for more power management information.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE |METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Metal Pedestal Desk Height 2 Box/1 File & File/ File	MTL72P15184F*	611	15.25	22	27.75		53	7.2
	MTL72P15184D	569	15.25	18	27.75		51	7.2
	MTL72P15224F	717	15.25	22	27.75		70	10.6
	MTL72P15224D	676	15.25	18	27.75		70	10.6
Metal Pedestal 2 Hi Lateral File	MTL72P30182801	974	36	18.25	27.75		101	11.8
Metal Pedestal File/2 Box & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182802	1094	36	18.25	27.75		105	11.8
Metal Pedestal 2 Box/ File & Lateral File Combination	MTL72P30182804	1044	36	18.25	27.75		95	11.8
Metal Mobile Pedestal	MTL72MP1519227F	717	15.25	19	27		54	7

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

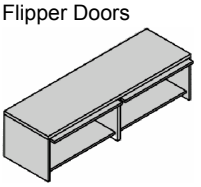
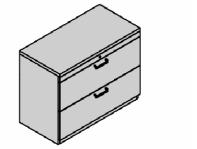
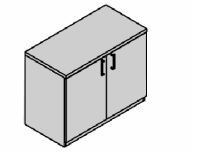
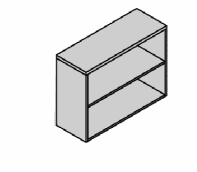
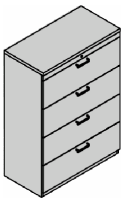
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
01 - lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

COLORS AVAILABLE
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Metal Wall Mounted Overhead With Flipper Doors 	MTL72OF361315	500	36	13.25	15		34	2.1
	MTL72OF421315	519	42	13.25	15		39	2.6
	MTL72OF481315	559	48	13.25	15		43	2.6
	MTL72OF601315*	662	60	13.25	15		54	3.2
2 Hi Lateral File 	MTL72ST36182801	1211	36	18.25	27.75		108	14
2 Hi Storage Closed 	MTL72ST36182811	1093	36	18.25	27.75		101	14
2 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves 	MTL72BC361328	788	36	13.5	27.75		67	11.3
4 Hi Lateral File 	MTL72ST36185201	1919	36	18.25	51.5		192	25.2

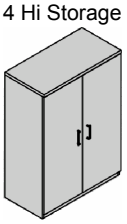
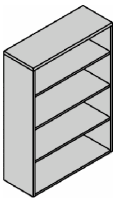
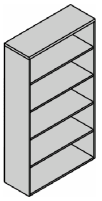
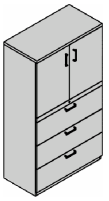
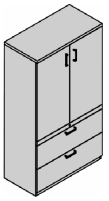
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
01 - lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

COLORS AVAILABLE
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE | METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4 Hi Storage Closed 	MTL72ST36185211	1678	36	18.25	51.5		148	25.2
4 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves 	MTL72BC361352	980	36	13.5	51.5		90	14.2
5 Hi Bookcase Open Shelves 	MTL72BC361366	1173	36	13.5	66		118	25.3
5 Hi Storage- 3 Lateral File, 2 Closed 	MTL72ST36186608	2464	36	18.25	66		212	30.8
5 Hi Storage- 2 Lateral File, 3 Closed 	MTL72ST36186604	2322	36	18.25	66		203	30.8

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Laminate color selection
3) Pull style and color
4) Grommet location and style if applicable

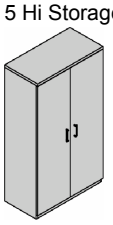
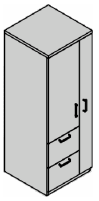
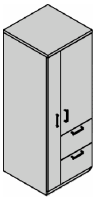
*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
01 - lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

COLORS AVAILABLE
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

ARTEMIS LAMINATE |METAL MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Hi Storage- Closed 	MTL72ST36186611	1974	36	18.25	66		172	31
5 Hi- 2 File/3 Closed, Shelves/Wardrobe 	MTL72WR24246627	2117	23.5	23.5	66		193	25.7
5 Hi- Wardrobe, 2 File/3 Closed Shelves 	MTL72WR24246628	2117	23.5	23.5	66		193	25.7

ORDERING NOTES:
(27) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers.
(28) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers.

ORDERING NOTES:
(27) - indicates closed right wardrobe, 3 closed left shelves, 2 file drawers.
(28) - indicates closed left wardrobe, 3 closed right shelves, 2 file drawers.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width
Dimensions are in inches and approximate.
Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
MTL- metal components
4 - full height pedestal
D - 2 file drawers
01 - lateral file drawers

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard Laminates & HPL, please see page 637.

COLORS AVAILABLE
Silver Metallic
Additional Colors are available upon request.

NEXUS | TABLE OF CONTENTS

705 LEED CI Credit Summary

705 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC® Certification

706 General Product Specifications

707 Edge Detail Profiles

708 Finishes

709 Drawer Pulls & Locks

712 Non-Standard Product Guidelines for Pricing

710 Connectivity

711 Laminate Worksurfaces

712 Non-Standard Product Guidlines for Pricing

713 Desks

714 Credenzas

715 Hutches, Overheads Tasklights & Filing Instructions

716 Reconfigurability

717 Installation

719 Sample Configurations

721 Product Enhancements

723 Desk Shapes

724 Desks

726 Curvilinear Tops

730 Returns

735 Linking Units

736 Corner Units

767 Credenzas

746 Overheads

747 Overhead Tackboards

748 Hutches

755 Paper Managers & Accessories

758 Tackboards for Hutches

759 Modular Tops & Support

760 Pedestals

762 Keyboard Tray & Cable Management

764 Bookcases

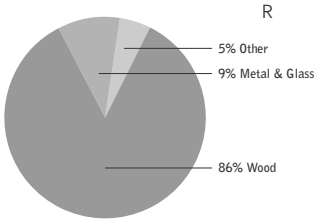
766 Storage

773 Wardrobes

LEED CI - Credit Summary

NEXUS CASEGOODS

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER R

PRE-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 78%

POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT = 3%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point
CREDIT 4.5	Low Emitting Materials, (MUST BE REQUESTED) Systems Furniture & Seating	1 point
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Nexus products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Nexus products can be supplied with air-emissions certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Nexus and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

NEXUS | GENERAL INFORMATION

WORKSURFACES
Tops are 1 1/4” thick veneered particle board core. Desks have profiled edges front and back and flush side panels. All worksurface height tops also have a chemically impregnated polycell backer for additional strength. Credenzas, returns, and link units have profiled front edges only, side and back edges are flush.

MODESTY PANELS
Modesty panels are standard on all desks, and optional on shaped tops, returns, link units and credenzas. Desk, credenza, and shaped top modesty panels are 3/4” tick, and link unit modesty panels are 1 1/8” thick.

VENEER
External face veneers are rift cut Red Oak, flat sliced Cherry, Walnut or Maple bookmatched veneer.

FINISH
A five step catalyzed varnish finish that when dry has a sheen value of 32°, is applied to all finished cases.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.

LATCHES
All hutch, overhead and bookcase door are equipped with touch latches mounted inside that top edge of the door.

DRAWERS
Desk box and file drawers have fully progressive full extension slides and are load rated at 100 lbs. per drawer.
All drawer interiors are clear finished Birch on particle board constructed with dowels.
All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing.
All box/box/file pedestals in desks only are supplied with one molded black pencil tray.

GLIDES
Adjustable glides are 1” long and allow for a range of adjustment of 1/2”. Glide inserts are installed at factory, glides need to be field installed.

HINGES
Hinged on all hutch, overhead and bookcase doors are European with a 110° opening. All hinges are fully adjustable.

PULLS
All pulls are stamped and formed solid steel with a choice of Matte Black epoxy powder coat,Brushed Brass plating, Satin Nickel platting, and Polished Chrome plating finish options.
Pulls are supplied on all drawers.

TESTING INFORMATION
Nexus meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-1998.

BIFMA
INTERNATIONAL

Nexus® is a registered trademark of Krug.

NEXUS | EDGE DETAIL PROFILES & GRAIN DIRECTION

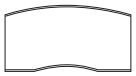
‘C’ - Concave ‘D’ - Radius ‘E’ - Fluted ‘F’ - Convex

Profiles do not appear on all edges of all products, please refer to this summary for locations:

KEY

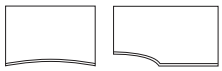
Profile Edge

Flush Edge

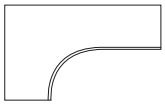


DESKS
Desks have profiles on front and back edges, sides are flush.
Plan view of a desk with a bow curve top option shown left.

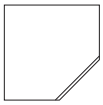
CURVILINEAR TOPS AND CURVILINEAR RETURNS
Curvilinear tops and curvilinear returns have profile around the curved section, the blunt end above the end panel (or connecting end on returns) is flush. Plan view of a 69KD-7230R shown left.



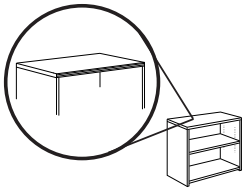
RETURNS, LINK UNITS, AND CREDENZAS
All returns, link units and credenzas have profile on the front edge and are flush on sides and back edges.
Plan view of a 69LU-3624-HC linking unit shown left.
Plan view of a 69RH-4224-CR return shown immediately left.



Plan view of a 69CC-7224-CXR4D corner credenza shown left.

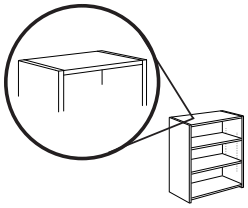


CORNER UNITS
Corner Units have profile on the diagonal length only.
All other sides are flush.
Plan view of a 69CU-4242-24 corner unit shown left.



BOOKCASE AND STORAGE UNITS
Only bookcase and storage units 29” high have profile on the front edge. All other units have flush edges on all sides.

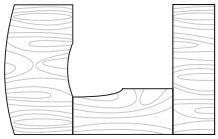
Detail drawing of the top of 29” high bookcase shown left.



Detail drawing of the top of 29” high bookcase shown left.

MOBILE UNITS, DELTA AND CONFERENCE TABLES

Conference, Delta and mobile tables have profile on all sides.
The mobile computer table (shown left) has profile on the front concave curved section only.
All other mobile units do not nat profile edges.
Pedestals and drum bases do not have profile.



GRAIN DIRECTION

Nexus products are designed such that the grain direction is consistent throughout an entire suite.

NEXUS | WOOD FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Maple	Clear Maple Honey Maple Wheat Maple
Oak*	Light Oak Harvest Oak Mahogany Oak Medium Cherry on Oak Mellow Oak Walnut on Oak Espresso on Oak
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut
Anigre	Clear Anigre Medium Anigre

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is $500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5000 list, an upcharge of $500 will apply, on orders $5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

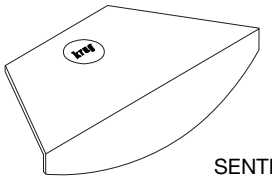
Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

BIRDSEYE MAPLE
Bookmatched Birdseye Maple veneer is available on Millennium and Nexus at an upcharge of $50 list per square foot. Specify clearly on order. Birdseye Maple is recommended in clear finish only. Birdseye Maple only applies to tops.

DUAL FINISH
Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

VENEER
Nexus veneer is Rift cut..

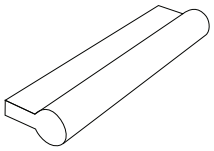
DRAWER PULLS
Two drawer pull styles are available: Sentra and Axis.



SENTRA

Sentra is available in the following finish options:

Matte Black
Satin Nickel
Polished Chrome
Brushed Brass


AXIS

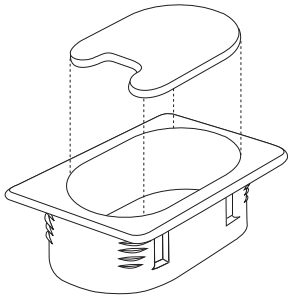
Axis is available in the following finish options:

Matte Black
Matte Silver

Pulls are located on all drawer fronts. Bookcase doors do not have pulls.

Orders will <u>not</u> be entered until a pull and pull finish is specified.

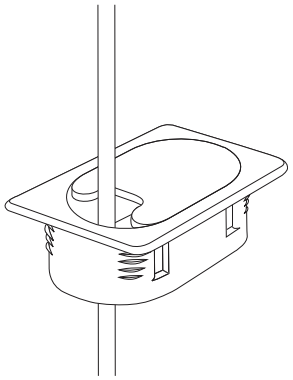
LOCKS
Locks are provided as standard features on all pedestals, including those in desks, credenzas and lateral file storage units. Lock plugs for pedestals are located on the upper right hand corner of the top drawer. Doors on bookcases, hutches and overheads are provided with touch latches. Optional locks are available for closed bookcases, hutches and overheads at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors. Lock plugs for bookcase doors are located on the top inside corner of door front. Lock plugs for hutch and overhead doors are located on the lower inside corners. Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.



GROMMETS
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $275 list upcharge will apply.
The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order.

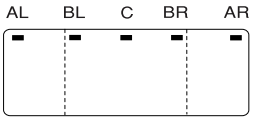
Standard Grommet
Black or Grey, rectangular, 4 1/8” x 2 11/16” Please specify grommet color on purchase order when ordering. Grommets can be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

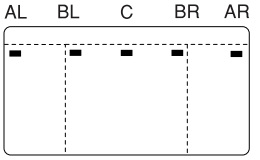
Please keep in mind the location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left hand side may be sued with a ‘C’, ‘BR’ or ‘AR’ grommet.



STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

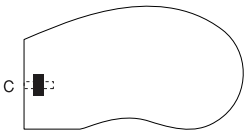
Desks, Credenzas, Link Units & Returns





30” Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

36” Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

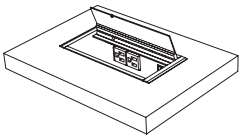


NOTE
‘BL’ and ‘BR’ are only available on tops 42” or longer.

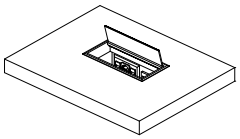
CURVILINEAR TOPS
Position Code:
C – center

This key applies to all B, P, Q, and K shaped tops.
The support panel is notched out to accommodate wire management.

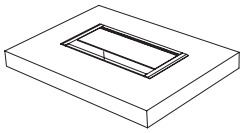
NEXUS | CONNECTIVITY



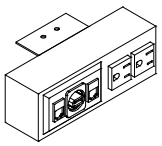
POWERPORT 1
A PowerPort is a unique worksurface mounted module that can be specified to a location that best serves the user's needs. It includes a UL approved electrical, voice and data power bar, containing two 115 - volt electrical simplex outlets which are accessible from the work surface, plus a utility outlet at the end for daisy chaining purposes. It also includes one RJ11 communication port and one RJ45 data port. The RJ45 port is cat 5/6 compatible.



POWERPORT 2
This unit is similar to PowerPort 1 with 2-simplex receptacles I-RJII & I-RJ45 but it also includes 1-USB type A/B port. (This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.)



PORT
A service module having no power bar will serve as a large grommet. A hinged lid easily enables the passage of several cables and devices.



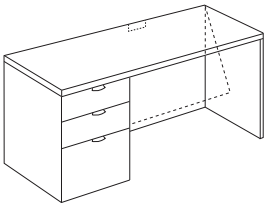
UNDER MOUNT POWER DATA MODULE
The Power Data Module is mounted under the worksurface to provide connectivity to the user. The unit contains 2 simplex receptacles, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45 and 1 USB Type A/B port. This power data module can be used for charging with a USB patch cord connected to a transformer. This provides the user a simple and convenient way to charge their electronic devises. Patch cords and transformer are conveniently available at most local electronic stores.

GROMMETS - Optional (Top Only)
All cases may be specified with one grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $105 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets requested in non-standard positions a $275 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

GROMMETS - Round
A round grommet in an aluminum finish with an open and shut mouse hole serves to provide cable passage for areas not requiring a large opening. The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the order. Please specify location of grommet when ordering.

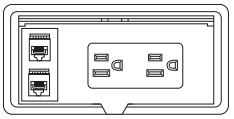
Grommets can be field installed with a power drill, 60 mm hole saw. Please keep in mind the location of the grommets when specifying pier hutches for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or "AR" grommet.



WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8" x 1 1/2" wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

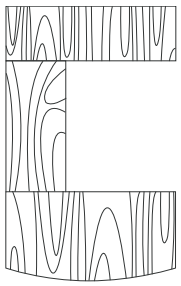


R / DATA / VOICE MODULE (SUPPLIED WITH WIRED HUTCHES)

rectangular with flip down cover. Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

R DETAILS:
nplex outlets
, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one 6-pin and one 8-pin connector



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

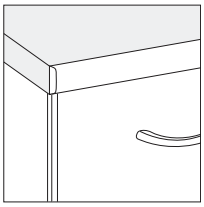
Laminate worksurfaces are available for the Nexus line at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates).

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.

Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges. Please reference the illustration at the bottom of this page.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer's Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number



When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

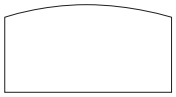
Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

The diagram on the left illustrates the placement on Krug worksurfaces. The shaded areas represent laminate, while the non-shaded area indicates the profiled wood edge.

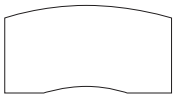
DESK TOP SHAPES

RECTANGULAR
Available on all desk sizes

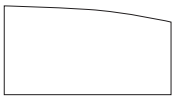
RECTANGULAR CURVE
Available on all desk sizes



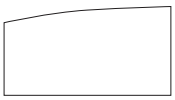
BOW
Available on desk sizes:
66" x 36" 78" x 36"
72" x 36" 84" x 36"



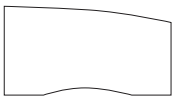
BOW CURVE
Available on desk sizes:
66" x 36" 78" x 36"
72" x 36" 84" x 36"



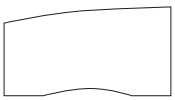
ASYMMETRICAL LEFT
Available on desk sizes:
66" x 36" 78" x 36"
72" x 36" 84" x 36"



ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT
Available on desk sizes:
66" x 36" 78" x 36"
72" x 36" 84" x 36"



ASYMMETRICAL CURVE LEFT
Available on desk sizes:
66" x 36" 78" x 36"
72" x 36" 84" x 36"



ASYMMETRICAL CURVE RIGHT
Available on desk sizes:
66" x 36" 78" x 36"
72" x 36" 84" x 36"

Regardless of top shape specified, a 36" deep desk measures 36" at the widest point.

NEXUS | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 24”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 24”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78” x 24” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32” HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

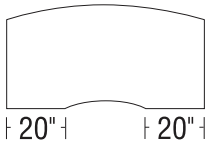
Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**	$275 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**	4% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**	$165 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**	$210 list
9800 storage units flush, **add:**	$138 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**	4% list
Angire, **add:**	20% list on Maple pricing

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

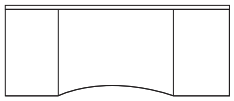
PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.



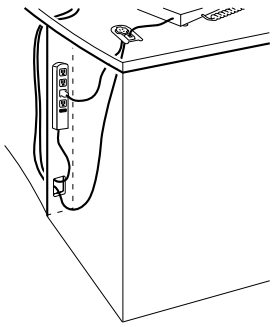
CURVE OPTION ON DESKS

Please note that the curve option on desk tops will only accommodate 20” deep run-off options.

Nexus has a selection of 20” returns and transitional link units compatible with this desk shape.



CURVED MODESTY PANEL OPTION
A curved modesty panel can be specified on any desk in any size at no additional upcharge. The arc of the curve is 2 1/4” at its highest point.



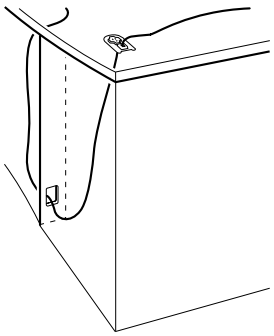
WIRE MANAGEMENT CAVITY

Nexus desks can also be specified with a hidden wire management cavity. Please contact customer service for more information.

This finished cavity is accessed from the front of the desk by a hinged door and is completely concealed in the closed position. The wire management cavity includes a four receptacle power bar mounted on the inside pedestal gable.

This feature allows the use of several powered items on the desk surface and greatly reduces the number of cables routed to the primary power source. The hinged cavity also effectively conceals all excess cables from view.

The wire management cavity can only be specified behind a desk pedestal, not on the open side of a single pedestal desk.

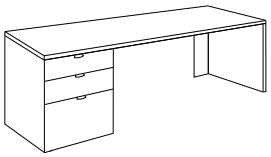


PEDESTAL ACCESS WIRING GROMMET

All Nexus desks allow for wire management behind the pedestal drawers. Pedestal gables feature a standard cable management opening allowing access to the rear of the pedestal cavity. By specifying a wiring grommet in a standard AL or AR position (see grommet locations on page 709), cable can be conveniently threaded behind the pedestal drawers and through the wire management access grommet.

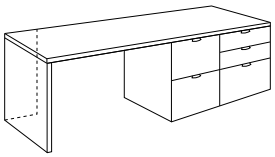
Combined with our standards wire management cover (see page 763), all cables are neatly tucked out of view.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS



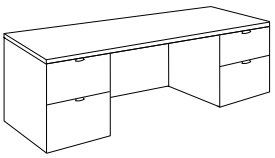
Nexus offers a wide variety of credenzas for use as stand alone storage pieces, part of a connected worksurface configuration, or behind a desk.

Choose from single, double and ganged options, with modesty panels or without.



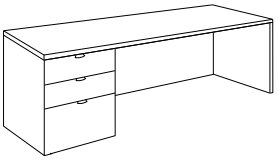
MODESTY PANELS

Credenzas without modesty panels provide easy access to wall mounted electrical sources without wiring difficulties, and are also a satisfying solution for the cost-minded customer.



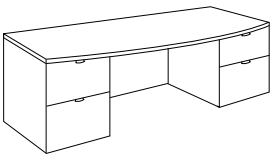
Credenzas with modesty panels have an added finished look, and all cases are available with a wiring grommet in standard position for added cable management, please specify on your order.

Wiring grommets are not available on 20” x 24” cases above a pedestal.



PEDESTALS

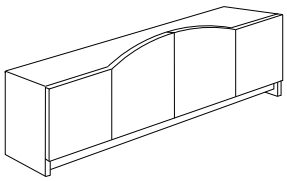
Nexus credenzas are available with single, ganged, lateral file or bookcase pedestals.



BOW FRONT CREDENZAS

Bow front credenzas are meant to be used as stand alone units and cannot be used in a U-shaped configuration to another unit. The bow front overhang on the front edge is 1.5” at its largest point.

NEXUS | HUTCHES, OVERHEADS & TASKLIGHTS



TASKLIGHTS

Tasklights are included with hutches and overheads and are installed before shipment. On hutches, the tasklight cord is threaded behind the hutch through a standard access grommet on the upper right hand side of the back panel. This access grommet is hidden from view behind the installation tackboard.

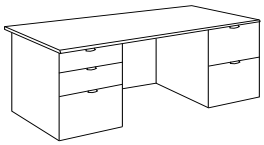
Tasklights are installed on the underside of the overhead units. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted overhead tackboard conceals the cord from view.

INSTALLATION

Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with ever case or can be found in this guide on pages 717-718. All mounting hardware required is included with the product.

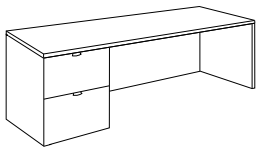
NEXUS | FILING INSTRUCTIONS

All file drawers will accept both letter and legal size filling. All units are equipped with file bars to accommodate either direction. File bars are shipped taped to the inside of the drawer for safety.



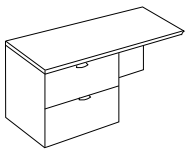
DESK PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity:
21” of letter filing from front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.
Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA AND RETURN PEDESTAL FILE DRAWERS

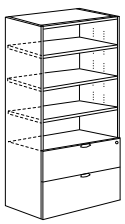
Filing Capacity:
15” of letter filing from front to back, or
12” of legal filing side to side
Pedestal drawer depths allow only one row of side to side files.
Legal files can be positioned in the side to side direction only.
Weight capacity of pedestal file drawers is 100 lbs.



CREDENZA, RETURN OR STORAGE LATERAL FILE DRAWERS

Filing Capacity for 30” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
25” of legal filing side to side, or
15” of legal filing front to back

When filing front to back, 30” lateral file drawer widths allow two rows of letter filing, but only one row of legal file width.



Filing Capacity for 36” wide drawers:
30” of letter filing front to back, or
36” of legal filing side to side, or
30” of legal filing front to back

Weight capacity of lateral file drawers is 150 lbs.

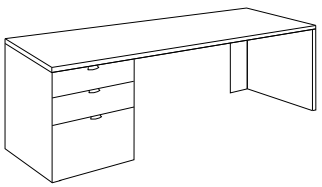
NEXUS | RECONFIGURABILITY

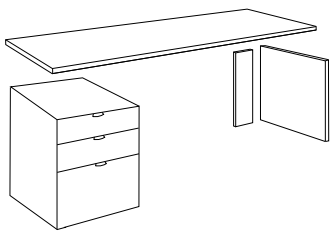
Several Nexus products have been designed to afford the customer flexibility for reconfiguration in the future.

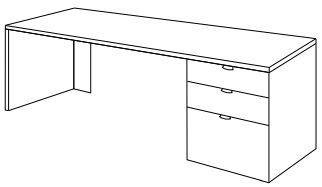
All cases are provided with standard connecting inserts and covers installed inside the end panels. These connectors are used to configure workstations without having to permanently modify the units with wood screws, and can be easily taken apart as needs of the work space change.

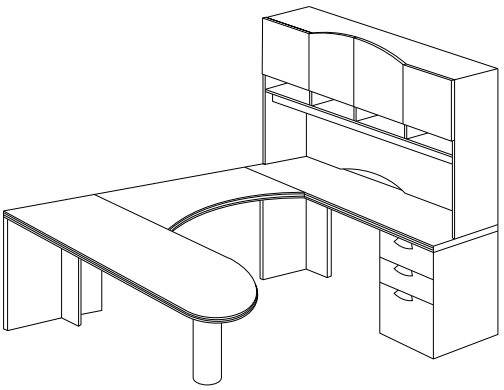
Returns and credenzas ordered without modesty panels are manufactured with metal to metal fitments to be non-handed and reconfigurable.

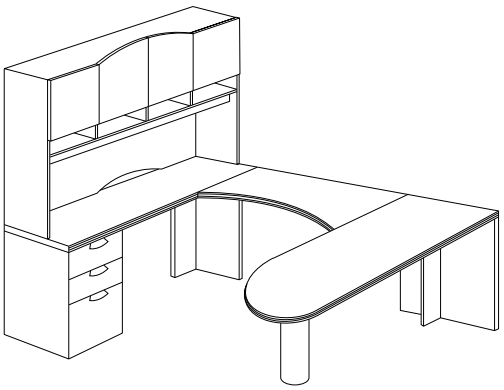
A selection of modular tops, end panel supports, and pedestals are available on pages 759-761 to create modular configured workstations.











CREATING MODULAR PRODUCTS

Modular pedestals are the same depth as modular tops and have finished sides and backs. They are a complete end support, and cannot be combined with an L-based support at the same end.

An L-base support is used at an open end only.

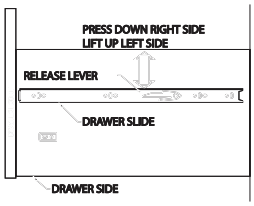
Nexus modular products are not available with modesty panels.

LINKING UNITS, TOPS & RETURNS

It is important that the main units (desk, credenza) to which the linking unit or return is being attached be in their final position and leveled.

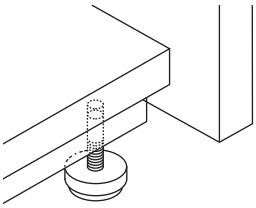
Locate the linking brackets under the main unit tops, 6” and 18” from the main unit gables, with 1 1/2” protruding beyond the edge of the top. Using two screws per bracket (provided), attach the brackets to the main unit top. Please note that the screws are inserted with a hex key (not included).

Rest the linking unit/top or return on the brackets, ensuring that the piece is square to the main unit(s). Level the piece if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and uniform joints. Using the remaining screws, attach the bracket to the linking unit/top or return.



DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

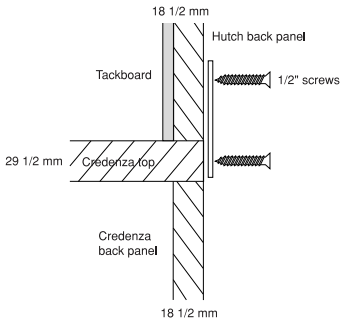


GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2”.

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage.

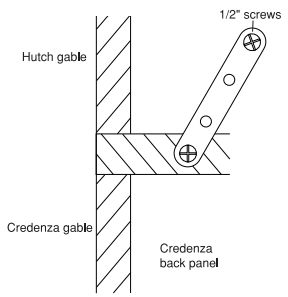


HUTCH INSTALLATION

Before installing hutch, ensure that the worksurface has been placed in the final position and leveled. The worksurface should then be moved out a sufficient distance to allow access to the back. It is recommended that the minimum amount of movement be used with the levelling glides extended to prevent damage to the glides.

The hutch comes with self-adhesive foam strips that must be applied to the bottom edge prior to placing the hutch on the credenza. The foam is best applied with the hutch lying on its back. Do not leave any gaps in the foam strip. This will prevent scratches to the credenza top while placing the hutch.

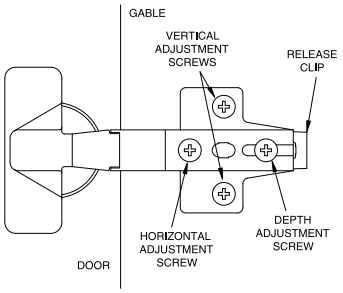
Place the hutch on the worksurface making sure the hutch back panel is flush with the back panel of the case below. Try to minimize any movement of the hutch to prevent scratching. Use of a blanket on the front of the credenza is recommended.



:H INSTALLATION (CONTINUED)

the supplied hardware, screw the flat bracket to the credenza back panel at each end, using 4" screws provided. Swing the bracket up to approximately 60° and screw through the bracket ıe hutch back with the 1/2" screws. Tighten all screws. Move combined hutch and credenza :o final location. Check for level again and adjust as required.

ɜ note that hutches are shipped with tackboards and tasklights already installed.

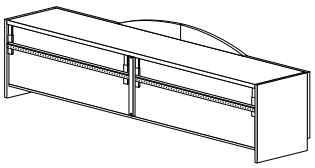


ɔJUSTMENTS

ı all bookcase, overhead and hutch doors are designed to be adjusted for depth, horizontal :al alignment. This is easily done by adjusting the appropriate screw, see drawing.

ɜ a door, squeeze the release clip and pull out the door, disconnecting the hinges.

ɜ on hutches, overheads and storage units all use magnetic touch latches.

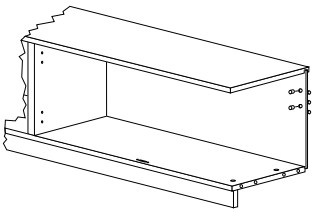


OVERHEAD UNITS

The wall mount overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted.

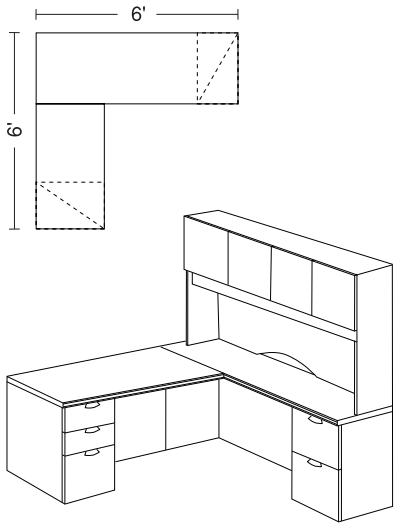
Position the overhead hanger rail on the wall to ensure studs line up with pre-drilled holes in the hanger rail and mark the location on the wall. When mounting an overhead with 2 hanging rails, leave 1 1/2" between rails as clearance for the center gable.

Drill holes at the marked hole locations. Fasteners are to be provided by the installer, so hole size will be determined by size of fastener chosen. If studs cannots be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level.



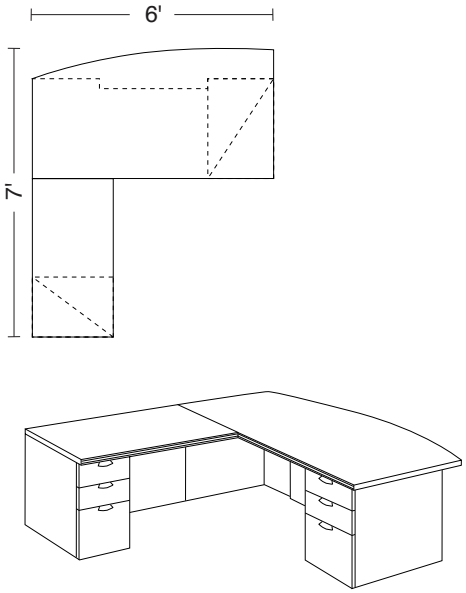
Remove the back plugs located on the inside face of the back panel to gain access to adjusting screws on the hanging brackets. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail. The hanging brackets provide vertical and plumb adjusting screws. Level the cabinet by using the screws. All brackets must be adjusted so that they all support the cabinet.

When leveling of the overhead is complete, insert the black plugs in the holes to cover the adjusting screws.



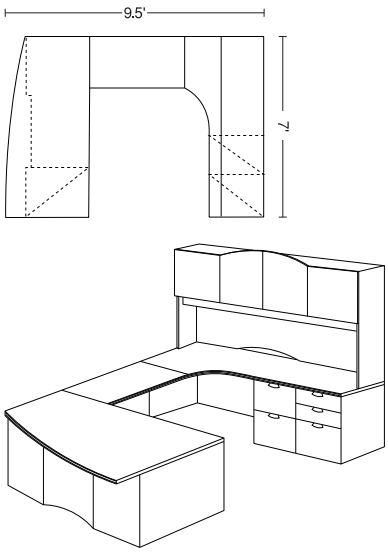
This compact workstation is a practical solution for a smalls workspace area. it could be enhanced by a number of the mobile work units to increase the storage space or worksurface area in the future.

Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69C-7224-4-XL0RD	2590	2964
69RH-4824-XL4F	2056	2293
69HT-7215-40	2502	2850
GRADE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	**7,148**	**8,108**



This basic desk and return configuration can be used in a variety of situations and applications where space is limited.

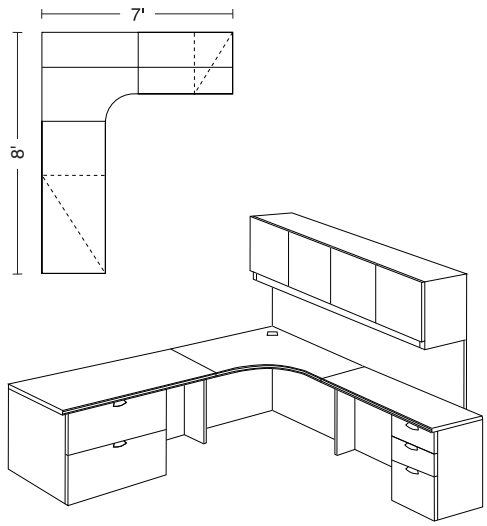
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69D-7236-4-L0RF	2573	3015
ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT TOP	469	469
69RH-4824-XL4F	2056	2293
Total List	**5,098**	**5,777**



This large executive workstation has visual impact with the asymmetrical shaped desk top, curved modesty panel and the curved corner credenza. The corner credenza is ideal for a computer, and storage abounds with the large hutch and ganged pedestals.

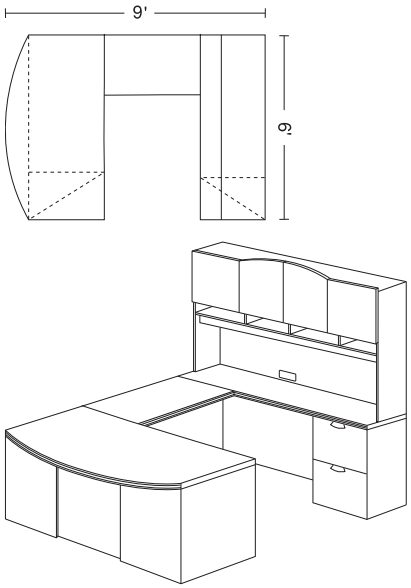
Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69D-8436-4-LFR0	2654	3105
ASYMMETRICAL LEFT TOP	469	469
CURVED MODESTY PANEL	N/C	N/C
69LU-4224-HX	1037	1137
69CC-8424-CXR4FD	3148	3525
69HT-8415-40A	3026	3451
GARDE 1 FABRIC		
Total List	**10,334**	**11,687**

NEXUS | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS



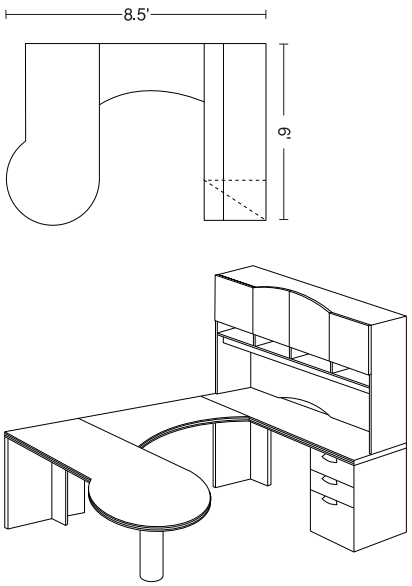
This multi-functional workspace has a large worksurface suitable for computer applications, and a high level of filing and storage space. An articulating keyboard could be added to the corver unit to maximize worksurface space. The overhead unit is wall mounted, but any of the hutch options could also be used in its place.

Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69RH-6024-XLLF36	2577	2946
69CU-3636-24C	1829	2104
69RH-3624-XR4F	1943	2209
690H-7215 WALLMOUNTED	1570	1787
69TBOH-72 GRADE 1 FABRIC	396	396
Total List	**8,315**	**9,442**



This workspace combines considerable worksurface space, storage and filing options, and an attractively shaped configuration to compliment and office environment. The hutch features a built in power and data grommet for use of a computer and other powered items on the worksurface. The wire management cavity could be added to the desk modesty panel for increased function and flexibility.

Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69D-7236-4-L0RF	2573	3015
ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT TOP	469	469
69RH-4824-XL4F	2056	2293
Total List	**5,098**	**5,777**

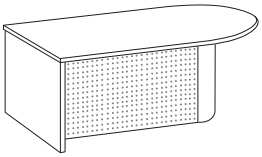


This large functional workspace is made more affordable by using a curvilinear desk and a linking unit and credenza without modesty panels. It is an excellent space for impromptu meetings, and the paper management hutch adds additional storage space.

Model	Rift Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut
69PD-7230L	2484	2826
69LU-4224-HC	569	639
69C-7224-4-L0RF	2403	2715
69HTPM-7215-40A	2879	3281
Total List	**8,335**	**9,461**

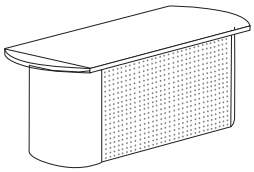
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Millennium with Krug's newest product features.

INSTRUCTIONS



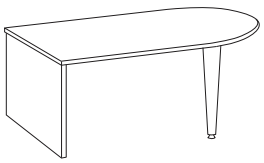
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
Only available on 72" & 84" units and only available in conjunction with Half Drum Base
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 69D**P**-7230-DB

20% list upcharge



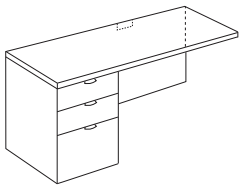
DOUBLE ARC TABLE DESK WITH PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANEL
This option is only available on Desks with Half Drum Bases
Add 'P' to model number prefix
Example: 69DAD**P**-7230-DBM

20% list upcharge



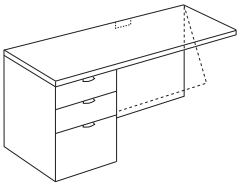
CURVILINEAR DESKS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Desks without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 69BD-6030-**T**

No upcharge



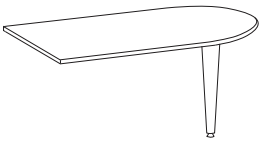
RETURNS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position on modesty panel
Note clearly on purchase order

$165 list upcharge



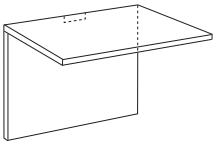
RETURNS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 68RH**Y**-7220-XL4D

10% list upcharge



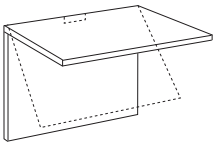
CURVILINEAR RETURNS WITH TAPERED BRUSHED ALUMINUM POST LEG
Only available on Returns without Modesty Panels
Add 'T' to model number suffix
Example: 69BR-6030-**T**

No upcharge



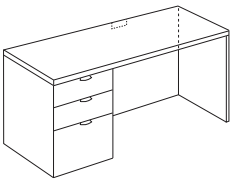
LINK UNIT WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT ON MODESTY PANEL
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order

$165 list upcharge



LINK UNIT WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 69LU**Y**-4824

10% list upcharge



CREDENZAS WITH WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT OPTION ON MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Available in standard center position
Note clearly on purchase order

$165 list upcharge

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - C, D, E or F, see page 109
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709

CODE DESCRIPTION
P — perforated metal modesty panel
T — tapered brushed aluminum panel
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

The metal finish on perforated metal modesty panels, tapered brushed aluminum post legs, tackboard organizer rail, accessories and matte silver framed glass doors match the Nexus stain nickel or matte silver pull finish.

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

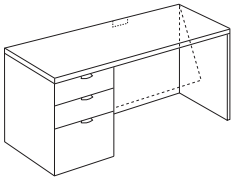
PERFORATED METAL MODESTY
Perforated metal modesty panels are 18 gage thick steel panels with a brushed metal finish.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

NEXUS PRODUCT ENHANCEMENTS

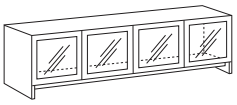
Please follow the instructions below to enhance Nexus with Krug's newest product features.

INSTRUCTIONS



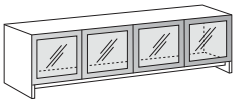
CREDENZAS WITH HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Not available on Ganged Pedestal, or Lateral File/Bookcase Credenzas
Add 'Y' to model number prefix
Example: 69C**Y**-6624-XLDR0

10% list upcharge



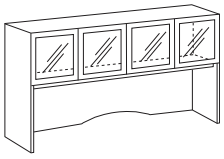
WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Available on 36", 42" & 48" Overheads

See page 746-747 for details



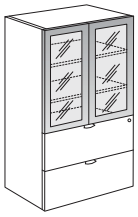
MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOOR OVERHEADS
Available on 36", 42" & 48" Overheads

See page 746-747 for details



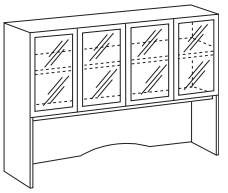
WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 5 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'G' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-04**G**

See page 748 for details



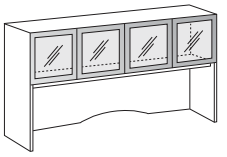
36" 5 HI LATERAL FILE / 3 CLOSED SHELVES WITH MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOORS
Add 'X' to base model
Example: 69ST-362069-04**X**

See page 770 for details



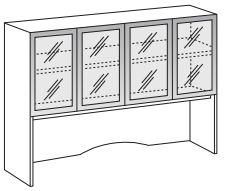
WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 6 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'G' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-40**G**

See page 748 for details



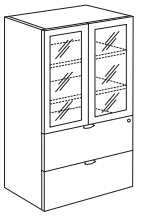
MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 5 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'X' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-40**X**

See page 748 for details



MATTE SILVER FRAMED FROSTED GLASS DOOR HUTCHES - 6 HI
Available on 72" & 84" versions
Add 'X' to model number suffix
Example: 69HT-7215-53**X**

See page 749 for details



36" 5 HI LATERAL / 3 FILE CLOSED SHELVES - STORAGE UNIT WITH WOOD FRAMED CLEAR GLASS DOORS
Add 'G' to base model
Example: 69ST-362069-04**G**

See page 769 for details

ORDERING PROCEDURE
To order, please specify the following:
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - C, D, E or F, see page 109
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709

CODE DESCRIPTION
G — wood framed glass doors
X — matte silver framed frosted glass doors
Y — hinged wood modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

HINGED WOOD MODESTY PANEL
Hinged wood modesty panels come standard with a center positioned wire management cut-out.

All desk orders require the following information: model number, edge profile and top shape.

IF NO TOP SHAPE IS SPECIFIED ON AN ORDER IT WILL BE ENTERED AS A RECTANGULAR SHAPED DESK.

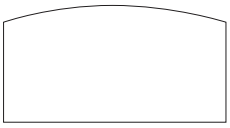
RECTANGULAR

No upcharge
Available on all desk sizes

RECTANGULAR CURVE

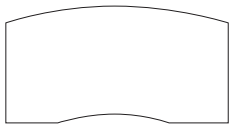
$425 upcharge
Available on all desk sizes
Accepts 20” deep run-off units

BOW



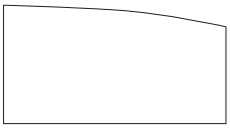
$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66”x36”
72”x36”
78”x36”
84”x36”

BOW CURVE



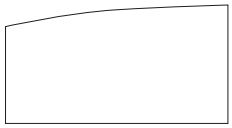
$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66”x36”
72”x36”
78”x36”
84”x36”
Accepts 20” deep run-off units

ASYMMETRICAL LEFT



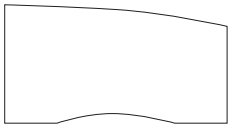
$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66”x36”
72”x36”
78”x36”
84”x36”
36” deep at left-hand end
30” deep at right-hand end

ASYMMETRICAL RIGHT



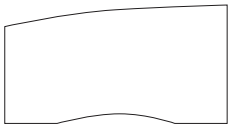
$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66”x36”
72”x36”
78”x36”
84”x36”
36” deep at left-hand end
30” deep at right-hand end

ASYMMETRICAL CURVE LEFT



$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66”x36”
72”x36”
78”x36”
84”x36”
36” deep at left-hand end
30” deep at right-hand end
Accepts 20” deep run-off units

ASYMMETRICAL CURVE RIGHT

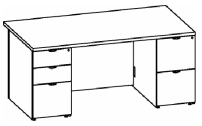


$425 upcharge
Available on desk sizes:
66”x36”
72”x36”
78”x36”
84”x36”
36” deep at left-hand end
30” deep at right-hand end
Accepts 20” deep run-off units

CURVED MODESTY PANEL

Available on all desk sizes at no upcharge, please specify on your order

NEXUS | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk 	69D60304LDRD	3260	3717	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D60304LDRF	3260	3717	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D60304LFRD	3260	3717	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D60304LFRF	3260	3717	59.5	29.75	29.25	28.5	218	34
	69D66304LDRD	3276	3735	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66304LDRF	3276	3735	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66304LFRD	3276	3735	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66304LFRF	3276	3735	65.75	29.75	29.25	34.75	224	37
	69D66364LDRD	3289	3749	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D66364LDRF	3289	3749	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D66364LFRD*	3289	3749	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D66364LFRF	3289	3749	65.75	35.75	29.25	34.75	236	44
	69D72304LDRD	3295	3756	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72304LDRF	3295	3756	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72304LFRD	3295	3756	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72304LFRF	3295	3756	71.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	236	40
	69D72364LDRD	3313	3810	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D72364LDRF	3313	3810	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D72364LFRD	3313	3810	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D72364LFRF	3313	3810	71.5	35.75	29.25	40.5	248	48
	69D78304LDRD	3334	3837	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78304LDRF	3334	3837	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78304LFRD	3334	3837	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78304LFRF	3334	3837	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LDRD	3356	3859	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LDRF	3356	3859	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LFRD	3356	3859	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D78364LFRF	3356	3859	77.75	35.75	29.25	46.75	260	52
	69D84304LDRD	3366	3838	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LDRF	3366	3838	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LFRD	3366	3838	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LFRF	3366	3838	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LDRD	3377	3849	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LDRF	3377	3849	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LFRD	3377	3849	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LFRF	3377	3849	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

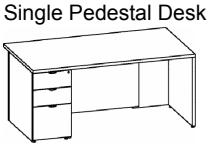
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
W - wire management cavity

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

METAL LEGS
Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

POST LEGS
All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk 	69D60304LDR0	2501	2901	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D60304L0RD	2501	2901	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D60304LFR0	2501	2901	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D60304L0RF	2501	2901	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	206	34
	69D66304LDR0	2521	2949	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66304L0RD	2521	2949	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66304LFR0	2521	2949	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66304L0RF	2521	2949	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.75	212	37
	69D66364LDR0	2535	2965	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D66364L0RD	2535	2965	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D66364LFR0*	2535	2965	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D66364L0RF	2535	2965	65.75	35.75	29.25	49.75	224	44
	69D72304LDR0	2542	2975	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72304L0RD	2542	2975	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72304LFR0	2542	2975	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72304L0RF	2542	2975	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	224	40
	69D72364LDR0	2574	3012	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D72364L0RD	2574	3012	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D72364LFR0	2574	3012	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D72364L0RF	2574	3012	71.5	35.75	29.25	55.5	236	48
	69D78304LDR0	2606	3053	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78304L0RD	2606	3053	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78304LFR0	2606	3053	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78304L0RF	2606	3053	83.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	272	56
	69D78364LDR0	2628	3075	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D78364L0RD	2628	3075	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D78364LFR0	2628	3075	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D78364L0RF	2628	3075	77.75	35.75	29.25	61.75	248	52
	69D84304LDR0	2642	3094	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304L0RD	2642	3094	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304LFR0	2642	3094	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84304L0RF	2642	3094	83.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	272	56
	69D84364LDR0	2653	3105	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56
	69D84364L0RD	2653	3105	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56
	69D84364LFR0	2653	3105	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56
	69D84364L0RF	2653	3105	83.5	35.75	29.25	67.5	260	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
W - wire management cavity

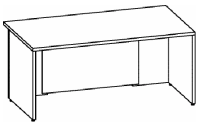
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

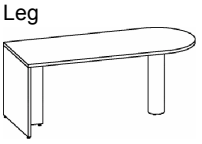
METAL LEGS
Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

POST LEGS
All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

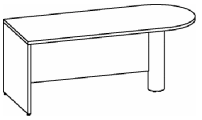
NEXUS | CURVILINEAR TOPS

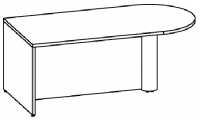
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Desk Shells 	69D60304L0R0	1735	2065	59.75	29.75	29.25	57.25	187	34
	69D66304L0R0	1755	2088	65.75	29.75	29.25	63.25	198	37
	69D66364L0R0*	1767	2112	65.75	35.75	29.25	63.25	215	44
	69D72304L0R0	1772	2137	71.75	29.75	29.25	69	210	40
	69D72364L0R0	1803	2161	71.75	35.75	29.25	69	228	48
	69D78364L0R0	1855	2208	77.75	35.75	29.25	75.25	241	52
	69D84364L0R0	1882	2248	83.75	35.75	29.25	81	254	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bullet Desk with Wood Leg 	69BD6030	1852	2169	59.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	104	34
	69BD6630	1889	2210	65.75	29.75	29.25	46.5	115	37
	69BD6636	1904	2227	65.75	35.75	29.25	43.5	128	44
	69BD7230*	1926	2254	71.5	29.75	29.25	52.5	128	40
	69BD7236	1960	2293	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	136	48

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 721 for ordering information on the brushed aluminum tapered leg option. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

Bullet Desk with Wood Leg and 3/4 Modesty Panel 	69BD60303LGM	2090	2383	59.5	29.75	29.25	40.5	116	34
	69BD66303LGM	2132	2409	65.75	29.75	29.25	46.5	127	37
	69BD66363LGM	2147	2426	65.75	35.75	29.25	43.5	140	44
	69BD72303LGM	2163	2444	71.5	29.75	29.25	52.5	140	40
	69BD72363LGM*	2203	2446	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	148	48
	69BD84303LGM	2301	2485	83.5	29.75	29.25	64.5	160	47
	69BD84363LGM	2342	2506	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.5	168	56

Bullet Desk with Wood Leg and Full Modesty Panel 	69BD66364LGM	2210	2498	65.75	35.75	29.25	43.5	145	44
	69BD72364LGM*	2269	2519	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	153	48
	69BD78364LGM	2316	2548	77.75	35.75	29.25	55.5	165	52
	69BD84364LGM	2408	2553	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.5	172	56

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

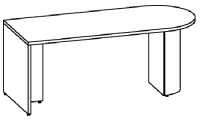
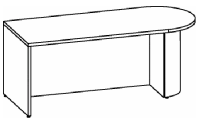
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
W - wire management cavity

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

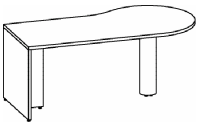
WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

METAL LEGS
Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

POST LEGS
All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Desk with 1/2 Drum Base 	69BD6030DB	2104	2504	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	108	34
	69BD6630DB	2147	2426	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	120	37
	69BD6636DB	2163	2444	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	132	44
	69BD7230DB*	2183	2444	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	132	40
	69BD7236DB	2220	2509	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	140	48
	69BD8430DB	2276	2549	83.5	29.75	29.25	67.5	140	47
	69BD8436DB	2317	2641	83.5	35.75	29.25	64.5	164	56
Bullet Desk with 1/2 Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	69BD6030LDBM	2351	2704	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BD6030RDBM	2351	2704	59.5	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BD6630LDBM	2389	2723	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BD6630RDBM	2389	2723	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BD6636LDBM	2405	2742	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BD6636RDBM	2405	2742	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BD7230LDBM	2424	2763	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BD7230RDBM*	2424	2763	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BD7236LDBM	2443	2784	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	152	48
	69BD7236RDBM	2443	2784	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	152	48
	69BD8430LDBM	2508	2809	83.5	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BD8430RDBM	2508	2809	83.5	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BD8436LDBM	2589	2874	83.5	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56
	69BD8436RDBM	2589	2874	83.5	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 721 for ordering information on perforated metal modesty panel option. Available on 72" and 84" models only.

"P" Desk with Wood Leg 	69PD7230L	2484	2832	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	160	48
	69PD7230R*	2484	2825	71.5	35.75	29.25	46.75	160	48
	69PD7236L	2544	2900	71.5	41.75	29.25	49.5	176	56
	69PD7236R	2544	2900	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	176	56

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 721 for ordering information on the brushed aluminum tapered leg option. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
W - wire management cavity

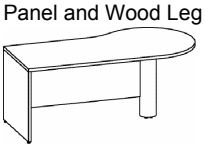
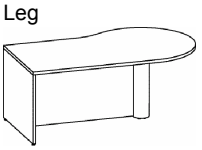
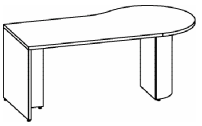
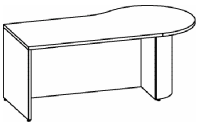
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

METAL LEGS
Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

POST LEGS
All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

NEXUS | CURVILINEAR TOPS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
"P" Desk with 3/4 Modesty Panel and Wood Leg 	69PD7230L3LGM	2686	3008	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	236	48
	69PD7230R3LGM	2686	3008	71.5	35.75	29.25	49.5	236	48
	69PD7236L3LGM	2755	3086	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	250	56
	69PD7236R3LGM	2755	3086	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	250	56
	69PD7830L3LGM	2785	3119	77.75	35.75	29.25	56.75	250	52
	69PD7830R3LGM*	2785	3119	77.75	35.75	29.25	56.75	250	52
	69PD8430L3LGM	2847	3160	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.75	258	56
	69PD8430R3LGM	2847	3160	83.5	35.75	29.25	61.75	258	56
	69PD8436L3LGM	2871	3187	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	264	65
	69PD8436R3LGM	2871	3187	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	264	65
"P" Desk with Full Modesty Panel and Wood Leg 	69PD7236L4LGM	2823	3134	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	255	56
	69PD7236R4LGM*	2823	3134	71.5	41.75	29.25	46.75	255	56
	69PD7836L4LGM	2889	3207	77.75	41.75	29.25	54	263	61
	69PD7836R4LGM	2889	3207	77.75	41.75	29.25	54	263	61
	69PD8436L4LGM	2940	3263	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	269	65
	69PD8436R4LGM	2940	3263	83.5	41.75	29.25	58.75	269	65
"P" Desk with Half Drum Base 	69PD7230LDB	2823	3191	71.5	35.75	29.25	60	232	52
	69PD7230RDB*	2823	3191	71.5	35.75	29.25	60	232	52
	69PD7236LDB	2843	3213	71.5	41.75	29.25	57.75	238	61
	69PD7236RDB	2843	3213	71.5	41.75	29.25	57.75	238	61
	69PD8430LDB	2862	3234	83.5	35.75	29.25	63.75	238	56
	69PD8430RDB	2862	3234	83.5	35.75	29.25	63.75	238	56
	69PD8436LDB	2881	3256	83.5	41.75	29.25	60.75	246	65
	69PD8436RDB	2881	3256	83.5	41.75	29.25	60.75	246	65
"P" Desk with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	69PD7230LDBM	3441	3045	71.5	35.75	29.25	60	252	52
	69PD7230RDBM*	3441	3045	71.5	41.75	29.25	60	252	52
	69PD7236LDBM	3622	3070	71.5	41.75	29.25	57.75	258	61
	69PD7236RDBM	3622	3070	71.5	35.75	29.25	57.75	258	61
	69PD8430LDBM	3852	3409	83.5	35.75	29.25	63.75	258	56
	69PD8430RDBM	3852	3409	83.5	41.75	29.25	63.75	258	56
	69PD8436LDBM	3953	3626	83.5	35.75	29.25	60.75	266	65
	69PD8436RDBM	3953	3626	83.5	35.75	29.25	60.75	266	65

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 721 for ordering information on perforated metal modesty panel option.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

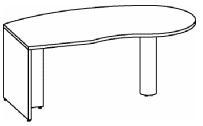
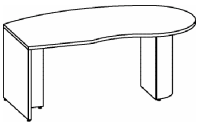
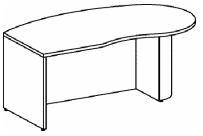
CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - leg in left hand position
R - leg in right hand position
DB - 1/2 drum base
DBM- 1/2 drum base with modesty panel
ML - metal leg
TB - "T" bases
LGM- wood leg and modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

METAL LEGS
Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

POST LEGS
All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
"K" Desk with Wood Leg 	69KD7230L	2484	2832	71.5	39	29.25	49.5	180	48
	69KD7230R*	2484	2832	71.5	39	29.25	49.5	180	48
"K" Desk with Half Drum Base 	69KD7230LDB	2709	3035	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	272	48
	69KD7230RDB*	2709	3035	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	272	48
	69KD8436LDB	2881	3256	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	284	65
	69KD8436RDB	2881	3256	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	284	65
"K" Desk with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	69KD7230LDBM	2953	3307	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	276	48
	69KD7230RDBM*	2953	3307	71.5	39	29.25	51.5	276	48
	69KD8436LDBM	3127	3533	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	289	65
	69KD8436RDBM	3127	3533	83.5	46.5	29.25	60.5	289	65

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 721 for ordering information on the brushed aluminum tapered post leg option. One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of $100. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 721 for ordering information on perforated metal modesty panel option.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
3 - 3/4 height modesty panel
4 - full height modesty panel
L - leg in left hand position
R - leg in right hand position
DB - 1/2 drum base
DBM- 1/2 drum base with modesty panel
ML - metal leg
TB - "T" bases
LGM- wood leg and modesty panel

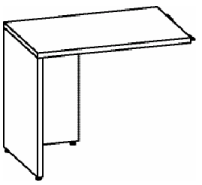
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

METAL LEGS
Please specify black leg or chrome leg on your order.

POST LEGS
All curvilinear desk post legs, wood and metal are 6" in diameter.

NEXUS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Return no Modesty Panel 	69RH3624L*	961	1105	35.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	72	18
	69RH3624R	961	1105	35.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	72	18
	69RH4224L	1024	1177	41.75	23.75	29.25	40.5	80	21
	69RH4224R	1024	1177	41.75	23.75	29.25	40.5	80	21
	69RH4824L	1079	1243	47.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	88	24
	69RH4824R	1079	1241	47.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	88	24
	69RH5424L	1108	1285	53.75	23.75	29.25	52.5	96	27
	69RH5424R	1108	1285	53.75	23.75	29.25	52.5	96	27
	69RH6024L	1143	1326	59.5	23.75	29.25	58.25	94	30
	69RH6024R	1143	1326	59.5	23.75	29.25	58.25	94	30
	69RH6624L	1176	1364	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	112	28
	69RH6624R	1176	1364	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	112	28
	69RH7224L	1212	1406	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	120	30
	69RH7224R	1212	1406	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	120	30
	69RH7824L	1247	1447	77.75	23.75	29.25	72.25	128	33
	69RH7824R	1247	1447	77.75	23.75	29.25	72.25	128	33
	69RH8424L	1282	1474	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	136	35
	69RH8424R	1282	1474	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	136	35
Single Pedestal Return with no Modesty Panel	69RH3624L4D*	1803	2036	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH3624R4D	1803	2036	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH3624L4F	1803	2037	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH3624R4F	1803	2037	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	100	18
	69RH4224L4D	1857	2101	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4224R4D	1857	2101	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4224L4F	1857	2101	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4224R4F	1857	2101	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	104	21
	69RH4824L4D	1931	2181	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH4824R4D	1931	2182	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH4824L4F	1931	2182	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH4824R4F	1931	2182	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	108	24
	69RH5424L4D	1983	2241	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH5424R4D	1983	2241	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH5424L4F	1983	2241	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH5424R4F	1983	2241	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	120	27
	69RH6024L4D	2051	2318	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6024R4D	2051	2318	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6024L4F	2051	2318	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6024R4F	2051	2318	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	128	30
	69RH6624L4D	2114	2389	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33
	69RH6624R4D	2114	2389	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33
	69RH6624L4F	2114	2389	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33
	69RH6624R4F	2114	2389	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	136	33

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

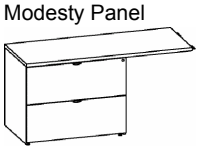
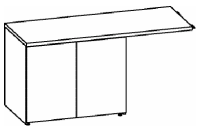
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
BC- bookcase pedestal
LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
	69RH7224L4D	2191	2476	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7224R4D	2191	2476	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7224L4F	2191	2476	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7224R4F	2191	2476	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	144	35
	69RH7824L4D	2258	2552	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH7824R4D	2258	2552	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH7824L4F	2258	2552	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH7824R4F	2258	2552	77.75	23.75	29.25	62.25	152	38
	69RH8424L4D	2344	2648	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
	69RH8424R4D	2344	2648	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
	69RH8424L4F	2344	2648	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
	69RH8424R4F	2344	2648	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	160	41
Single Pedestal Return with Lateral File and no Modesty Panel 	69RH6024LLF36*	2417	2731	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	162	30
	69RH6024RLF36	2417	2731	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	162	30
	69RH6624LLF36	2447	2765	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	166	33
	69RH6624RLF36	2447	2765	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	166	33
	69RH7224LLF36	2475	2796	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	171	35
	69RH7224RLF36	2475	2796	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	171	35
	69RH7824LLF36	2507	2833	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	178	38
	69RH7824RLF36	2507	2833	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	178	38
	69RH8424LLF36	2544	2925	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	185	41
	69RH8424RLF36	2544	2925	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	185	41
Single Bookcase Pedestal Return with no Modesty Panel 	69RH6024LBC36*	2056	2324	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	154	30
	69RH6024RBC36	2056	2324	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	154	30
	69RH6624LBC36	2086	2357	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	158	33
	69RH6624RBC36	2086	2357	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	158	33
	69RH7224LBC36	2120	2395	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	163	35
	69RH7224RBC36	2120	2395	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	163	35
	69RH7824LBC36	2146	2425	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	170	38
	69RH7824RBC36	2146	2425	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	170	38
	69RH8424LBC36	2182	2466	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	177	41
	69RH8424RBC36	2182	2466	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	177	41

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

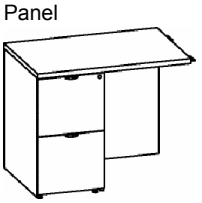
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
BC- bookcase pedestal
LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Return with Modesty Panel	69RH3624XL*	1066	1236	35.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	98	18
	69RH3624XR	1066	1236	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.5	98	18
	69RH4224XL	1143	1326	41.75	23.75	29.25	40.5	98	21
	69RH4224XR	1143	1326	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	98	21
	69RH4824XL	1217	1400	47.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	108	24
	69RH4824XR	1217	1400	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.5	108	24
	69RH5424XL	1264	1467	53.75	23.75	29.25	52.5	118	27
	69RH5424XR	1264	1467	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	118	27
	69RH6024XL	1318	1529	59.5	23.75	29.25	58.25	120	30
	69RH6024XR	1318	1529	35.75	23.75	29.25	58.25	120	30
Single Pedestal Return with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69RH3624XR4D	1943	2215	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH3624XL4D*	1943	2215	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH3624XR4F	1943	2215	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH3624XL4F	1943	2215	35.75	23.75	29.25	20.25	104	18
	69RH4224XR4D	2000	2260	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4224XL4D	2000	2260	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4224XR4F	2000	2260	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4224XL4F	2000	2260	41.75	23.75	29.25	26.25	108	21
	69RH4824XR4D	2056	2293	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH4824XL4D	2056	2293	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH4824XR4F	2056	2303	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH4824XL4F	2056	2303	47.75	23.75	29.25	32.25	112	24
	69RH5424XR4D	2118	2351	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH5424XL4D	2118	2351	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH5424XR4F	2118	2390	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH5424XL4F	2118	2390	53.75	23.75	29.25	38.25	116	27
	69RH6024XR4D	2169	2429	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6024XL4D	2169	2429	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6024XR4F	2169	2429	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6024XL4F	2169	2429	59.5	23.75	29.25	44	120	30
	69RH6624XR4D	2250	2587	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH6624XL4D	2250	2587	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH6624XR4F	2250	2587	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH6624XL4F	2250	2587	65.75	23.75	29.25	50.25	124	33
	69RH7224XR4D	2336	2664	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH7224XL4D	2336	2664	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH7224XR4F	2336	2664	71.75	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH7224XL4F	2336	2664	71.5	23.75	29.25	56	128	35
	69RH8424XR4D	2405	2742	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41
	69RH8424XL4D	2405	2742	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41
	69RH8424XR4F	2405	2742	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41
	69RH8424XL4F	2405	2742	83.75	23.75	29.25	68	132	41

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

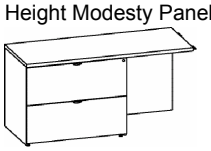
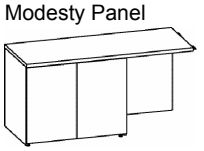
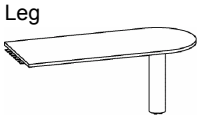
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
BC- bookcase pedestal
LF- lateral file pedestal

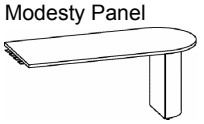
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return with Lateral File and Full Height Modesty Panel 	69RH6024XLLF36*	2577	2938	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	168	30
	69RH6024XRLF36	2577	2938	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	168	30
	69RH6624XLLF36	2594	2957	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	176	33
	69RH6624XRLF36	2594	2957	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	176	33
	69RH7224XLLF36	2607	2972	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	188	35
	69RH7224XRLF36	2607	2972	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	188	35
	69RH7824XLLF36	2624	2992	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	196	38
	69RH7824XRLF36	2624	2992	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	196	38
	69RH8424XLLF36	2637	3007	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	204	41
	69RH8424XRLF36	2637	3007	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	204	41
Single Bookcase Pedestal Return with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69RH6024XLBC36*	2254	2547	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	160	30
	69RH6024XRBC36	2254	2547	59.5	23.75	29.25	23.75	160	30
	69RH6624XLBC36	2279	2575	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	168	33
	69RH6624XRBC36	2279	2575	65.75	23.75	29.25	30	168	33
	69RH7224XLBC36	2308	2608	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	180	35
	69RH7224XRBC36	2308	2608	71.5	23.75	29.25	35.75	180	35
	69RH7824XLBC36	2347	2653	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	188	38
	69RH7824XRBC36	2347	2653	77.75	23.75	29.25	42	188	38
	69RH8424XLBC36	2386	2696	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	196	41
	69RH8424XRBC36	2386	2696	83.75	23.75	29.25	47.75	196	41
Bullet Return with Wood Leg 	69BR6030	1251	1439	59.75	29.75	29.25	41.5	104	34
	69BR6630	1264	1454	65.75	29.75	29.25	41.5	115	37
	69BR6636	1283	1475	65.75	35.75	29.25	44.5	128	44
	69BR7230*	1301	1496	71.5	29.75	29.25	53.5	128	40
	69BR7236	1321	1546	71.5	35.75	29.25	50.5	136	48

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 721 for ordering information on to the brushed aluminum tapered post leg option. For chrome or black metal post leg, please add "-ML" to the end of the model number.

Bullet Return with Half Drum Base and no Modesty Panel 	69BR6030DB	1447	1881	59.75	29.75	29.25	43.5	108	34
	69BR6630DB	1612	1902	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	120	37
	69BR6636DB	1649	1913	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	132	44
	69BR7230DB*	1668	1918	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	132	40
	69BR7236DB	1683	1952	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	140	48
	69BR8430DB	1702	1974	83.75	29.75	29.25	67.5	140	47
	69BR8436DB	1757	2021	83.75	35.75	29.25	64.5	164	56

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

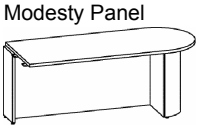
CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
BC- bookcase pedestal
LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Bullet Return with Half Drum Base and Full Modesty Panel 	69BR6030LDBM	1821	2166	59.75	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BR6030RDBM	1821	2166	59.75	29.75	29.25	43.5	120	34
	69BR6630LDBM	1852	2186	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BR6630RDBM	1852	2186	65.75	29.75	29.25	49.5	132	37
	69BR6636LDBM	1878	2197	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BR6636RDBM*	1878	2197	65.75	35.75	29.25	46.5	144	44
	69BR7230LDBM	1898	2220	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BR7230RDBM	1898	2220	71.5	29.75	29.25	55.5	144	40
	69BR7236LDBM	1933	2223	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	148	43
	69BR7236RDBM	1933	2223	71.5	35.75	29.25	52.5	148	43
	69BR8430LDBM	1977	2254	83.75	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BR8430RDBM	1977	2254	83.75	29.75	29.25	67.5	152	47
	69BR8436LDBM	2056	2324	83.75	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56
	69BR8436RDBM	2056	2324	83.75	35.75	29.25	64.5	176	56

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

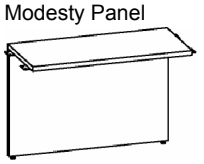
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
X - includes a modesty panel
BC- bookcase pedestal
LF- lateral file pedestal

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTAL RETURNS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Unit, Straight Front	69LU3020H	447	492	29.75	20.25	29.25		13	6
	69LU3024H	459	504	29.75	23.75	29.25		14	6
	69LU3620H	468	515	35.75	20.25	29.25		15	6
	69LU3624H	478	527	35.75	23.75	29.25		16	6
	69LU4220H*	486	545	41.75	20.25	29.25		20	9
	69LU4224H	508	557	41.75	23.75	29.25		24	7
	69LU4820H	516	568	47.75	20.25	29.25		29	9
	69LU4824H	534	582	47.75	23.75	29.25		36	9
	69LU5420H	546	595	53.75	20.25	29.25		32	2
	69LU5424H	566	611	53.75	23.75	29.25		40	2
	69LU6020H	573	624	59.75	20.25	29.25		36	2
	69LU6024H	594	641	59.75	23.75	29.25		45	2.5
	69LU6620H	603	658	65.75	20.25	29.25		40	2.5
	69LU6624H	623	672	65.75	23.75	29.25		50	3
	69LU7220H	633	683	71.25	20.25	29.25		43	2.5
	69LU7224H	651	699	71.25	23.75	29.25		54	3
	69LU7820H	660	712	77.75	20.25	29.25		47	2.5
	69LU7824H	679	726	77.75	23.75	29.25		58	3
	69LU8420H	691	739	83.25	20.25	29.25		50	3
	69LU8424H	709	758	83.25	23.75	29.25		63	3.5
Linking Unit, Straight Front with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69LU3020HX	882	970	29.75	20.25	29.25		48	6
	69LU3024HX	918	1009	29.75	23.75	29.25		56	6
	69LU3620HX	949	1034	35.75	20.25	29.25		59	7
	69LU3624HX	984	1083	35.75	23.75	29.25		64	7
	69LU4220HX*	1019	1121	41.75	20.25	29.25		67	8
	69LU4224HX	1037	1137	41.75	23.75	29.25		72	8
	69LU4820HX	1072	1169	47.75	20.25	29.25		78	9
	69LU4824HX	1098	1183	47.75	23.75	29.25		80	9
	69LU5420HX	1122	1223	53.75	20.25	29.25		88	4
	69LU5424HX	1148	1229	53.75	23.75	29.25		101	4
	69LU6020HX	1173	1279	59.75	20.25	29.25		98	5
	69LU6024HX	1198	1282	59.75	23.75	29.25		113	5
	69LU6620HX	1226	1324	65.75	20.25	29.25		108	5.5
	69LU6624HX	1248	1335	65.75	23.75	29.25		124	5.5
	69LU7220HX	1276	1365	71.25	20.25	29.25		118	6
	69LU7224HX	1300	1391	71.25	23.75	29.25		135	6
	69LU7820HX	1327	1419	77.75	20.25	29.25		127	6
	69LU7824HX	1349	1430	77.75	23.75	29.25		146	6
	69LU8420HX	1376	1473	83.25	20.25	29.25		137	6.5
	69LU8424HX	1403	1487	83.25	23.75	29.25		157	6.5

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable required on tops larger than 60". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

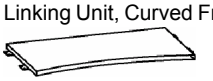
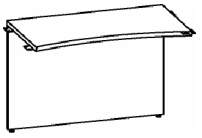
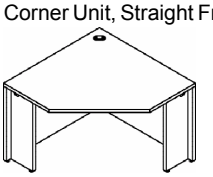
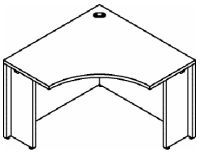
CODE DESCRIPTION
C - curved front
CL- transitional curve, 24" deep on left side, 20" deep on right side
CR- transitional curve, 20" deep on left side, 24" deep on right side
H - desk height
X - includes modesty panel
L - left runoff side
R - right runoff side

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

CORNER UNITS
All corner units include a standard grommet in the "C" position as well as grommets in the half end-panels for wire management.

NEXUS |LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Unit, Curved Front 	69LU3024HC	491	575	29.75	20.25	29.25		14	6
	69LU3624HC	529	604	35.75	23.75	29.25		16	6
	69LU4224HC*	569	639	41.75	20.25	29.25		24	7
	69LU4824HC	600	674	47.75	23.75	29.25		36	9
Linking Unit, Curved Front with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69LU3024HCX	1176	1050	29.75	20.25	29.25		56	6
	69LU3624HCX	1238	1106	35.75	23.75	29.25		64	7
	69LU4224HCX*	1302	1162	41.75	20.25	29.25		72	8
	69LU4824HCX	1376	1229	47.75	23.75	29.25		80	9
Corner Unit, Straight Front 	69CU363620	1737	2067	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU363624	1737	2060	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU3636L20R24	1737	2067	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU3636L24R20	1737	2067	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU424220*	1934	2263	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36
	69CU424224	1934	2263	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36
	69CU4242L20R24	1934	2263	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36
	69CU4242L24R20	1934	2263	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36
Corner Unit, Curved Front 	69CU363620C	1829	2103	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU363624C	1829	2103	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU3636L20R24C	1829	2103	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU3636L24R20C	1829	2103	35.75	35.75	29.25		106	27
	69CU424220C*	2031	2376	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36
	69CU424224C	2031	2376	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36
	69CU4242L20R24C	2031	2376	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36
	69CU4242L24R20C	2031	2376	41.75	41.75	29.25		131	36

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable required on tops larger than 60". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

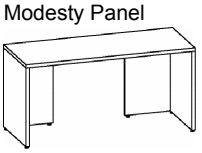
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
C - curved front
CL- transitional curve, 24" deep on left side, 20" deep on right side
CR- transitional curve, 20" deep on left side, 24" deep on right side
H - desk height
X - includes modesty panel
L - left runoff side
R - right runoff side

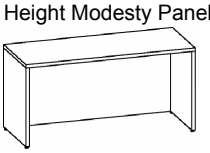
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

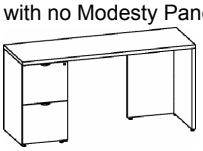
CORNER UNITS
All corner units include a standard grommet in the "C" position as well as grommets in the half end-panels for wire management.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Open Credenza no Modesty Panel 	69C60204L0R0	1243	1379	59.5	19.75	29.25	57	88	25
	69C60244L0R0*	1306	1450	59.5	23.75	29.25	57	96	30
	69C66204L0R0	1367	1517	65.75	19.75	29.25	63.25	96	28
	69C66244L0R0	1434	1592	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	104	33
	69C72204L0R0	1457	1618	71.5	19.75	29.25	69	104	30
	69C72244L0R0	1527	1696	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	112	35
	69C78204L0R0	1542	1712	77.75	19.75	29.25	75.25	112	32
	69C78244L0R0	1607	1783	77.75	23.75	29.25	75.25	120	38
	69C84204L0R0	1634	1814	83.5	19.75	29.25	81	120	35
	69C84244L0R0	1697	1884	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	128	41

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Please see page 761.

Open Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69C60244XL0R0	1479	1656	59.5	23.75	29.25	57	156	30
	69C66244XL0R0*	1628	1806	65.75	23.75	29.25	63.25	166	30
	69C72244XL0R0	1736	1944	71.5	23.75	29.25	69	176	35
	69C78244XL0R0	1833	2053	77.75	23.75	29.25	75.25	186	38
	69C84244XL0R0	1943	2163	83.5	23.75	29.25	81	196	41

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Please see page 761.

Single Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel 	69C60204LDR0	2221	2510	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60204LFR0*	2221	2510	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60204L0RD	2221	2510	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60204L0RF	2221	2510	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	116	25
	69C60244LDR0	2263	2557	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C60244LFR0	2263	2557	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C60244L0RD	2263	2557	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C60244L0RF	2263	2557	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	124	30
	69C66204LDR0	2294	2592	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28
	69C66204LFR0	2294	2592	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28
	69C66204L0RD	2294	2592	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28
	69C66204L0RF	2294	2592	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	124	28

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel. Please see page 761.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

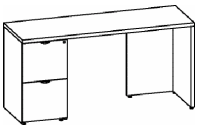
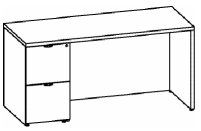
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C66244LDR0	2630	2328	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C66244LFR0	2630	2328	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C66244L0RD	2629	2328	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C66244L0RF	2629	2328	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	128	33
	69C72204LDR0	2673	2365	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72204LFR0*	2673	2365	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72204L0RD	2673	2365	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72204L0RF	2673	2365	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	128	30
	69C72244LDR0	2715	2403	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C72244LFR0	2715	2403	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C72244L0RD	2715	2403	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C72244L0RF	2715	2403	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	132	35
	69C78204LDR0	2765	2447	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78204LFR0	2765	2447	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78204L0RD	2765	2447	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78204L0RF	2765	2447	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	132	32
	69C78244LDR0	2808	2485	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C78244LFR0	2808	2485	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C78244L0RD	2808	2485	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C78244L0RF	2808	2485	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	136	38
	69C84204LDR0	2840	2513	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84204LFR0	2840	2513	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84204L0RD	2840	2513	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84204L0RF	2840	2513	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	136	35
	69C84244LDR0	2885	2553	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
	69C84244LFR0	2885	2553	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
	69C84244L0RD	2885	2553	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
	69C84244L0RF	2885	2553	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	140	41
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel 	69C60204XLDR0	2519	2872	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60204XL0RD	2519	2872	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60204XLFR0	2519	2872	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60204XL0RF	2519	2872	59.5	19.75	29.25	42.75	120	25
	69C60244XLDR0	2535	2890	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C60244XL0RD	2535	2890	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C60244XLFR0	2535	2890	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C60244XL0RF	2535	2890	59.5	23.75	29.25	42.75	128	30
	69C66204XLDR0	2555	2913	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28
	69C66204XL0RD	2555	2913	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28
	69C66204XLFR0	2555	2913	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28
	69C66204XL0RF	2555	2913	65.75	19.75	29.25	49	136	28

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

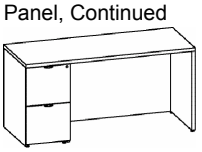
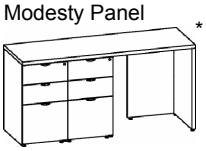
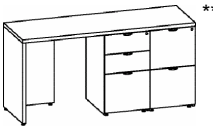
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C66244XLDR0	2560	2918	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C66244XL0RD	2560	2918	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C66244XLFR0	2560	2918	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C66244XL0RF	2560	2918	65.75	23.75	29.25	49	144	33
	69C72204XLDR0	2577	2938	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72204XL0RD	2577	2938	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72204XLFR0	2577	2938	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72204XL0RF	2577	2938	71.5	19.75	29.25	54.75	152	30
	69C72244XLDR0	2589	2964	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C72244XL0RD	2589	2964	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C72244XLFR0	2589	2964	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C72244XL0RF	2589	2964	71.5	23.75	29.25	54.75	160	35
	69C78204XLDR0	2596	2959	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78204XL0RD	2596	2959	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78204XLFR0	2596	2959	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78204XL0RF	2596	2959	77.75	19.75	29.25	61	168	32
	69C78244XLDR0	2603	2967	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C78244XL0RD	2603	2967	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C78244XLFR0	2603	2967	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C78244XL0RF	2603	2967	77.75	23.75	29.25	61	176	38
	69C84204XLDR0	2608	2973	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84204XL0RD	2608	2973	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84204XLFR0	2608	2973	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84204XL0RF	2608	2973	83.5	19.75	29.25	66.75	184	35
	69C84244XLDR0	2618	2984	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
	69C84244XL0RD	2618	2984	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
	69C84244XLFR0	2618	2984	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
	69C84244XL0RF	2618	2984	83.5	23.75	29.25	66.75	192	41
Ganged Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel  *  **	69C60204LDDR0	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LDFR0	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LFDR0	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204LFFR0*	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204L0RDD	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204L0RDF	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204L0RFD**	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60204L0RFF	2807	3171	59.5	19.75	29.25	27.25	172	25
	69C60244LDDR0	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LDFR0	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LFDR0	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244LFFR0	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244L0RDD	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244L0RDF	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Ganged Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel, Continued	69C60244L0RFD	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C60244L0RFF	2822	3188	59.5	23.75	29.25	27.25	180	30
	69C66204LDDR0	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LDFR0	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LFDR0	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204LFFR0	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204L0RDD	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204L0RDF	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204L0RFD*	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66204L0RFF	2837	3206	65.75	19.75	29.25	33.5	180	28
	69C66244LDDR0	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LDFR0	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LFDR0	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244LFFR0	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244L0RDD	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244L0RDF	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244L0RFD	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C66244L0RFF	2874	3248	65.75	23.75	29.25	33.5	184	33
	69C72204LDDR0	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LDFR0	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LFDR0	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204LFFR0	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204L0RDD	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204L0RDF	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204L0RFD	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72204L0RFF	2910	3288	71.5	19.75	29.25	39.25	184	30
	69C72244LDDR0	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LDFR0	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LFDR0	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244LFFR0	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244L0RDD	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244L0RDF	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244L0RFD	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C72244L0RFF	2946	3329	71.5	23.75	29.25	39.25	188	35
	69C78204LDDR0	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LDFR0	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LFDR0	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204LFFR0	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204L0RDD	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204L0RDF	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204L0RFD	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78204L0RFF	2984	3371	77.75	19.75	29.25	45.5	188	32
	69C78244LDDR0	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

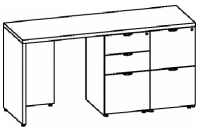
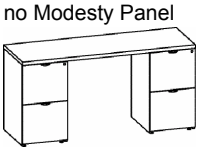
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Ganged Pedestal Credenza with no Modesty Panel, Continued 	69C78244LDFR0	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244LFDR0	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244LFFR0	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244L0RDD	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244L0RDF	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244L0RFD*	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C78244L0RFF	3032	3426	77.75	23.75	29.25	45.5	192	38
	69C84204LDDR0	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LDFR0	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LFDR0	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204LFFR0	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204L0RDD	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204L0RDF	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204L0RFD	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84204L0RFF	3060	3458	83.5	19.75	29.25	51.25	192	35
	69C84244LDDR0	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LDFR0	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LFDR0	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244LFFR0	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244L0RDD	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244L0RDF	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244L0RFD	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
	69C84244L0RFF	3105	3508	83.5	23.75	29.25	51.25	196	41
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with no Modesty Panel 	69C60204LDRD	2663	3009	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60204LDRF	2663	3009	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60204LFRD	2663	3009	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60204LFRF	2663	3009	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	220	25
	69C60244LDRD	2708	3032	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C60244LDRF	2708	3032	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C60244LFRD	2708	3032	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C60244LFRF	2708	3032	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	220	30
	69C66204LDRD	2755	3086	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66204LDRF	2755	3086	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66204LFRD	2755	3086	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66204LFRF	2755	3086	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	228	28
	69C66244LDRD*	2864	3207	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C66244LDRF	2864	3207	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C66244LFRD	2864	3207	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C66244LFRF	2864	3207	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	228	33
	69C72204LDRD	2906	3255	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30
	69C72204LDRF	2906	3255	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30
	69C72204LFRD	2906	3255	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30
	69C72204LFRF	2906	3255	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	228	30

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with no Modesty Panel, Continued	69C72244LDRD	2931	3283	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35
	69C72244LDRF	2931	3283	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35
	69C72244LFRD	2931	3283	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35
	69C72244LFRF	2931	3283	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	236	35
	69C78204LDRD	3000	3360	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78204LDRF	3000	3360	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78204LFRD	3000	3360	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78204LFRF	3000	3360	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	236	32
	69C78244LDRD*	3023	3385	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C78244LDRF	3023	3385	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C78244LFRD	3023	3385	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C78244LFRF	3023	3385	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	240	38
	69C84204LDRD	3058	3424	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84204LDRF	3058	3424	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84204LFRD	3058	3424	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84204LFRF	3058	3424	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	240	35
	69C84244LDRD	3066	3434	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41
	69C84244LDRF	3066	3434	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41
	69C84244LFRD	3066	3434	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41
	69C84244LFRF	3066	3434	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	248	41
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel	69C60204XLDRD	3072	2768	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60204XLDRF	3072	2768	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60204XLFRD	3072	2768	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60204XLFRF	3072	2768	59.5	19.75	29.25	28.5	200	25
	69C60244XLDRD	3114	2780	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C60244XLDRF	3114	2780	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C60244XLFRD	3114	2780	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C60244XLFRF	3114	2780	59.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	208	30
	69C66204XLDRD	3133	2797	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66204XLDRF	3133	2797	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66204XLFRD*	3133	2797	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66204XLFRF	3133	2797	65.75	19.75	29.25	34.75	216	28
	69C66244XLDRD	3142	2805	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C66244XLDRF	3142	2805	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C66244XLFRD	3142	2805	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C66244XLFRF	3142	2805	65.75	23.75	29.25	34.75	224	33
	69C72204XLDRD	3152	2946	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72204XLDRF	3152	2946	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72204XLFRD	3152	2946	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72204XLFRF	3152	2946	71.5	19.75	29.25	40.5	232	30
	69C72244XLDRD	3338	2973	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35
	69C72244XLDRF	3338	2973	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35
	69C72244XLFRD	3338	2973	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Kneehole Credenza with Full Height Modesty Panel, Continued	69C72244XLFRF	3338	2973	71.5	23.75	29.25	40.5	240	35
	69C78204XLDRD	3391	3028	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78204XLDRF	3391	3028	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78204XLFRD	3391	3028	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78204XLFRF	3391	3028	77.75	19.75	29.25	46.75	248	32
	69C78244XLDRD	3408	3043	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C78244XLDRF	3408	3043	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C78244XLFRD*	3408	3043	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C78244XLFRF	3408	3043	77.75	23.75	29.25	46.75	256	38
	69C84204XLDRD	3428	3060	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84204XLDRF	3428	3060	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84204XLFRD	3428	3060	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84204XLFRF	3428	3060	83.5	19.75	29.25	52.5	264	35
	69C84244XLDRD	3437	3068	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
	69C84244XLDRF	3437	3068	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
	69C84244XLFRD	3437	3068	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
	69C84244XLFRF	3437	3068	83.5	23.75	29.25	52.5	272	41
Single Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File or Bookcase and no Modesty Panel	69C7220LBR0	2247	2651	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	116	30
	69C7220L0RB	2247	2651	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	116	30
	69C7220LFR0	2620	2960	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	156	30
	69C7220L0RF	2620	2960	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	156	30
	69C7224LBR0	2288	2700	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	120	35
	69C7224L0RB*	2288	2700	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	120	35
	69C7224LFR0	2647	3015	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	160	35
	69C7224L0RF	2647	3015	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	160	35
Single Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File or Bookcase and Full Height Modesty Panel	69C7220XLBR0	2368	2770	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	128	30
	69C7220XL0RB	2368	2770	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	128	30
	69C7220XLFR0	2742	3098	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	168	30
	69C7220XL0RF	2742	3098	71.5	19.75	29.25	34.75	168	30
	69C7224XLBR0	2411	2845	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	136	35
	69C7224XL0RB*	2411	2845	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	136	35
	69C7224XLFR0	2768	3155	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	176	35
	69C7224XL0RF	2768	3144	71.5	23.75	29.25	34.75	176	35

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

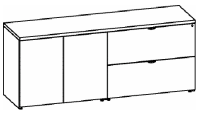
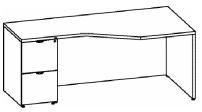
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

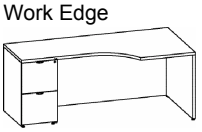
WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

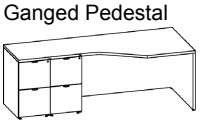
NEXUS | CORNER CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza with Lateral File and Bookcase 	69C7220LBRB	2847	3331	71.5	19.75	29.25		208	30
	69C7220LBRF	3449	3897	71.5	19.75	29.25		228	30
	69C7220LFRB	3449	3897	71.5	19.75	29.25		228	30
	69C7220LFRF	3855	4288	71.5	19.75	29.25		248	30
	69C7224LBRB	2951	3364	71.5	23.75	29.25		224	35
	69C7224LBRF*	3466	3986	71.5	23.75	29.25		236	35
	69C7224LFRB	3466	3986	71.5	23.75	29.25		236	35
	69C7224LFRF	3910	4343	71.5	23.75	29.25		256	35
Corner Credenza, Single Pedestal 	69CC7224XL4D*	2386	2553	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC7224XL4F	2386	2553	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC7224XR4D	2386	2553	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC7224XR4F	2386	2553	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC8424XL4D	2448	2619	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
	69CC8424XL4F	2448	2619	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
	69CC8424XR4D	2448	2619	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
	69CC8424XR4F	2448	2619	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 710 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are avialable at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

Corner Credenza, Single Pedestal with Curved Work Edge 	69CC7224CXL4D*	2482	2655	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC7224CXR4D	2482	2655	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC7224CXL4F	2482	2664	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC7224CXR4F	2482	2664	71.5	23.75	29.25	32	192	48
	69CC8424CXL4D	2545	2723	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
	69CC8424CXR4D	2545	2723	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
	69CC8424CXL4F	2545	2723	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60
	69CC8424CXR4F	2545	2723	83.5	23.75	29.25	44	208	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 710 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are avialable at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

Corner Credenza, Ganged Pedestal 	69CC8424XL4DD*	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
	69CC8424XL4DF	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
	69CC8424XL4FD	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
	69CC8424XL4FF	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
	69CC8424XR4DD	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
	69CC8424XR4DF	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
	69CC8424XR4FD	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60
	69CC8424XR4FF	3019	3321	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	240	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 710 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Laminate worksurfaces are avialable at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

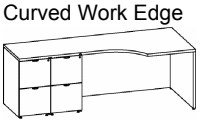
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Corner Credenza, Ganged Pedestal with Curved Work Edge 	69CC7224CXL4DD	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXL4DF	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXL4FD	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXL4FF	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4DD	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4DF	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4FD	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC7224CXR4FF	3063	3431	71.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	248	52
	69CC8424CXL4DD	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXL4DF	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXL4FD	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXL4FF	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4DD	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4DF	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4FD	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60
	69CC8424CXR4FF	3148	3526	83.5	23.75	29.25	28.5	264	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Please see page 710 for wire management cut-out and/or hinged modesty panel option. Specifying ganged pedestals on 72" corner credenzas does not allow the use of a keyboard or pencil tray on the "y" dimension on this model. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run off units. One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring grommets are available at an upcharge of $114. Laminate worksurfaces are avialable at a 10% upcharge. Corner credenzas accept 24" deep run-off units.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestal
D - file/file pedestal
F - box/box/file pedestal
L - left-hand pedestal position
R - right-hand pedestal position
B - bookcase
X - includes a modesty panel

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

GANGED PEDESTALS
Pedestals are specified in the product code beginning with the pedestal closest to the end panel.

NEXUS | OVERHEAD STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overhead	69OH3616*	1243	1087	35.75	14.75	16		53	6
*	69OH4216	1321	1160	41.75	14.75	16		57	8
	69OH4816	1371	1202	47.75	14.75	16		77	9
	69OH6016	1609	1413	59.5	14.75	16		88	11
**	69OH6616**	1698	1489	65.75	14.75	16		94	12
	69OH7216	1787	1570	71.5	14.75	16		99	13
Overhead with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors	69OH3616G*	1278	1456	35.75	14.75	16		53	6
	69OH4216G	1365	1556	41.75	14.75	16		57	8
	69OH4816G	1413	1610	47.75	14.75	16		77	9
Overhead with Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors	69OH3616X*	1462	1278	35.75	14.75	16		53	6
	69OH4216X	1556	1365	41.75	14.75	16		57	8
	69OH4816X	1610	1413	47.75	14.75	16		77	9
2-Hi Overhead	69OH361629*	1633	1428	35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OH421629	1736	1523	41.75	14.75	29		114	12
	69OH481629	1801	1578	47.75	14.75	29		154	16

ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include installed tasklights and wall mounting hardware.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 4
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
OH - overhead
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 747 for fabric options for tackboards.

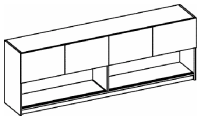
OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights. Tackboards must be ordered seperately.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry	Maple	Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2-Hi Overhead with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors	69OH361629G*			1599	1823	35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OH421629G			1705	1943	41.75	14.75	29		114	12
	69OH481629G			1767	2015	47.75	14.75	29		154	16

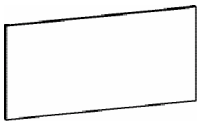
2-Hi Overhead with Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors	69OH361629X*			1599	1823	35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OH421629X			1705	1943	41.75	14.75	29		114	12
	69OH481629X			1767	2015	47.75	14.75	29		154	16

ORDERING NOTES:
All overheads include installed tasklights and wall mounting hardware.

Double Height Combination, Open/ Closed Overhead with Wood Doors	69OHOC361529			1360	1555	35.75	14.75	29		106	11
	69OHOC421529			1450	1652	41.75	47.75	29		114	12
	69OHOC481529*			1503	1715	47.75	14.75	29		154	16



		Fabric Grades												
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for Overheads	69TBOH36	223	248	273	311	406	498	588	684	804	35.75	23.5	1.25	10
	69TBOH42	248	334	353	440	528	609	698	805	949	41.75	23.5	1.5	11
	69TBOH48	276	343	359	450	541	622	715	823	990	47.75	23.5	1.75	12
	69TBOH60	312	419	440	547	657	779	901	1025	1216	59.5	23.5	2	14
	69TBOH66	343	466	500	610	731	868	988	1129	1344	65.75	23.5	2.25	15
	69TBOH72	377	578	602	799	982	993	1141	1302	1518	71.5	23.5	2.25	17



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
OH - overhead
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option

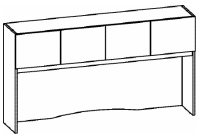
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

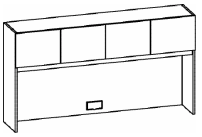
TACKBOARD FABRIC OPTIONS
See page 747 for fabric options for tackboards.

OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights. Tackboards must be ordered seperately.

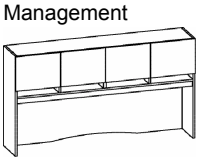
NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch 	69HT601540	2243	1969	59.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	117	25
	69HT661540	2493	2184	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	126	27
	69HT721540*	2850	2501	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT781540	3071	2694	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	146	32
	69HT841540	3288	2883	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34

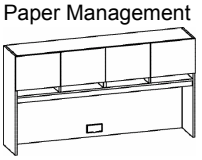
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Power/ Data/Voice Grommet 	69HT601540W	2102	2396	59.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	117	25
	69HT661540W	2319	2647	65.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	126	27
	69HT721540W*	2633	3004	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT781540W	2827	3222	77.75	14.75	39.25	23.5	146	32
	69HT841540W	3019	3441	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Paper Management 	69HTPM601540	2580	2941	59.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	117	25
	69HTPM661540	2669	3043	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	27
	69HTPM721540*	2759	3146	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	29
	69HTPM781540	2961	3377	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	146	32
	69HTPM841540	3173	3617	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Power/ Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management 	69HTPM841540W	3738	3308	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
	69HTPM781540W	3498	3096	77.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
	69HTPM721540W*	3279	2895	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34
	69HTPM661540W	3198	2805	65.75	14.75	39.25	20.25	126	27
	69HTPM601540W	3068	2715	59.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

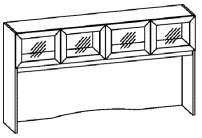
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

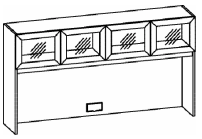
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors	69HT721540G	2802	3195	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540G*	3229	3681	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34



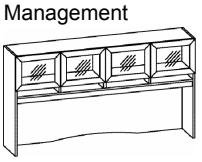
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors, Power/Data/Voice Grommet	69HT721540WG	3348	2935	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540WG*	3836	3365	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721540G	3060	3488	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	29
	69HTPM841540G*	3520	4012	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

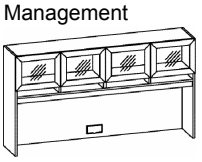
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

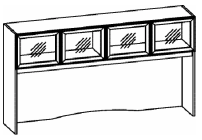
NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors, Power/Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management	69HTPM721540WG	3611	3195	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	29
	69HTPM841540WG*	4129	3654	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



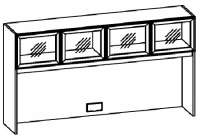
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Doors	69HT721540X	3192	2802	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540X*	3649	3229	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Power/ Data/Voice Grommet	69HT721540WX	2935	3346	71.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	135	29
	69HT841540WX*	3365	3836	83.5	14.75	39.25	23.5	154	34



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

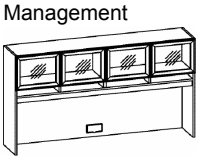
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 4.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

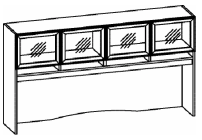
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721540WX	3195	3642	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	29
	69HTPM841540WX*	3654	4165	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



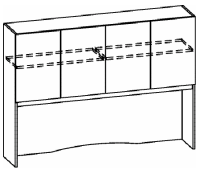
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

5-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors, Paper Managemend and Power/ Data/Voice Grommet	69HTPM721540X	3060	3488	71.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	135	29
	69HTPM841540X*	3520	4012	83.5	14.75	39.25	20.25	154	34



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch	69HT601553	2359	2690	59.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	150	32
	69HT661553	2623	2991	65.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	162	36
	69HT721553*	3002	3422	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT781553	3231	3684	77.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	186	42
	69HT841553	3462	3947	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

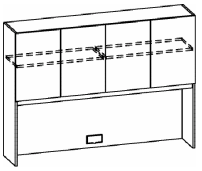
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

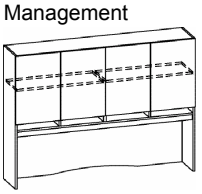
NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch with Power/ Data/Voice Grommet	69HT601553W	2494	2843	59.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	150	32
	69HT661553W	2756	3142	65.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	162	36
	69HT721553W*	3133	3572	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT781553W	3364	3835	77.75	14.75	52.5	23.5	186	42
	69HT841553W	3596	4100	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



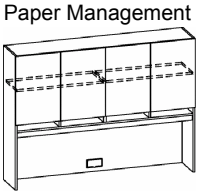
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Paper Management	69HTPM601553	3086	3518	59.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	150	32
	69HTPM661553	3173	3618	66.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	162	36
	69HTPM721553*	3254	3710	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM781553	3455	3941	77.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	186	42
	69HTPM841553	3694	4212	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	198	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Power/ Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management	69HTPM601553W	3639	3220	59.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	150	32
	69HTPM661553W	3738	3308	65.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	162	36
	69HTPM721553W*	3844	3389	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM781553W	4056	3590	77.75	14.75	52.5	20.25	186	42
	69HTPM841553W	4363	3827	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	198	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

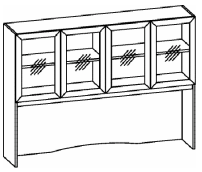
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

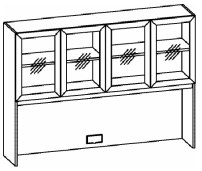
INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors	69HT721553G	3363	3833	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553G*	3877	4420	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



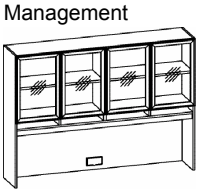
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors and Power/Data/ Voice Grommet	69HT721553WG	3493	3982	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553WG*	4011	4573	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721553WX	3749	4274	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553WX*	4241	4820	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

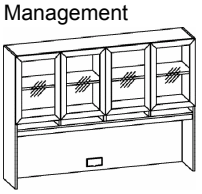
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

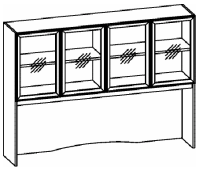
NEXUS | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch with Wood Framed Clear Glass Doors, Power/Data/Voice Grommet and Paper Management	69HTPM721553WG	3749	4274	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553WG*	4241	4834	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45



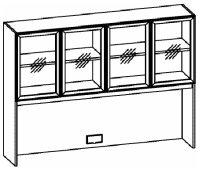
ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors	69HT721553X	3832	3363	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553X*	4420	3877	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Power/ Data/Voice Grommet	69HT721553WX	3493	3982	71.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	174	39
	69HT841553WX*	4011	4573	83.5	14.75	52.5	23.5	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

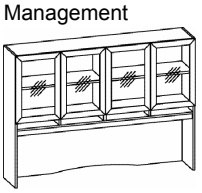
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors and Paper Management	69HTPM721553G	3615	4121	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553G*	4109	4684	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45



ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

6-Hi Hutch with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors, Power/Data/ Voice Grommet and Paper Management	69HTPM721553X	3615	4121	71.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	174	39
	69HTPM841553X*	4109	4684	83.5	14.75	52.5	20.25	200	45

ORDERING NOTES:
All hutches include installed tasklights and tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 758 for upcharges for fabric grades 2-9. Allow 2" between hutch back and wall to accommodate power/data/voice cabling. Please see page 756 for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

Paper Managers	69PM18122001	1183	1055	17	12	19.75	20.25	50	3

ORDERING NOTES:
Please keep the location of the grommets in mind when specifying paper managers for use with worksurface. For example, a paper manager on the lef-hand side may be used with a "C", "BR" or an "AR" grommet. Please see page 709 for more information on standard grommet locations.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

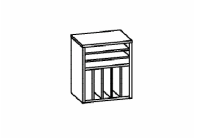
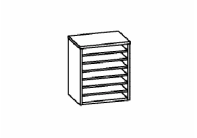
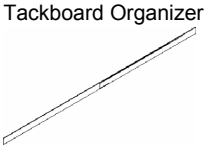
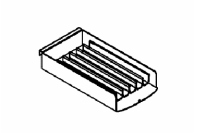
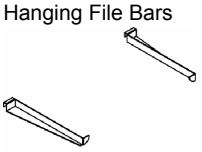
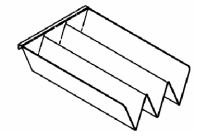
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

NEXUS | HUTCH ACCESSORIES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Managers 	69PM18122002	953	839	17	12.5	19.75	20.25	50	3
Paper Managers 	69PM18122003	953	839	17	12	19.75	20.25	50	3
Tackboard Organizer Rail 	69AOB	100		-	-	2.5		-	-
CD Tray 	69ACT	45		3.5	6.25	1.25		0.5	0.25
Hanging File Bars 	69AFB	78		1.75	9.75	2.5		0.5	0.25
File Organizer 	69AFO	78		6	9.75	2.5		1.75	0.5

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

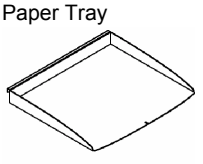
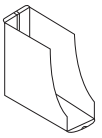
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $105 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Paper Tray 	69APT	70		12	10.75	2		1.75	0.5
Binder Bin 	69ABB	97		4	10	10		3	0.5

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - glass
X - silver framed glass doors
PM - paper management option
W - includes power/data/voice grommet in tackboard

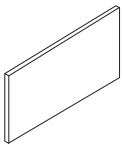
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are available on overheads and hutches at $100 list per set of (2) doors.

INSIDE FINISHED BACKS
Optional inside finished backs are available on up to a maximum of 84" hutches at the standard list price. This option does not include a tackboard.

TACKBOARD UPCHARGES

Tackboard upcharges for hutches and wall units



All hutches and wall units include a tackboard and come standard with a Krug panel grade 1 fabric. Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch or wall unit.
Grading information can be found on age 6 of the price guide.

	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	yardage
60″ hutch tackboard	**104**	**222**	**324**	**432**	**536**	**638**	**743**	**926**	2
66″ hutch tackboard	**116**	**250**	**367**	**490**	**609**	**725**	**841**	**1046**	2.25
72″ hutch tackboard	**140**	**297**	**437**	**587**	**728**	**868**	**1008**	**1213**	2.25
78″ hutch tackboard	**163**	**350**	**516**	**684**	**848**	**1013**	**1179**	**1407**	2.5
84″ hutch tackboard	**195**	**406**	**602**	**797**	**993**	**1186**	**1381**	**1632**	2.75
97″ wall unit tackboard	**104**	**222**	**324**	**432**	**536**	**638**	**743**	**1017**	3
108″ wall unit tackboard	**163**	**350**	**516**	**684**	**848**	**1013**	**1179**	**1476**	3.25

Please see page 82 in the Millennium product section for ordering information on tackboard organizer rails and accessories.

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54″wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54″ wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart for Tackboards

Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60″)	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60″)	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60″)
one	2 yards	**2**
two	2 yards	**2**
three	2 yards	**4**
four	2 yards	**4**
five	2 yards	**6**
six	2 yards	**6**
seven	2 yards	**8**
eight	2 yards	**8**
nine	2 yards	**10**
ten	2 yards	**10**

ORDERING PROCEDURE

To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish
3) Wood edge detail - C, D, E or F, see page 707

*Indicates model illustrated by line drawing.

CODE DESCRIPTION

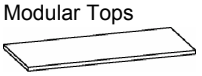
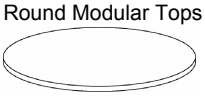
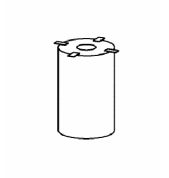
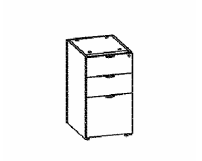
PM — paper manager

STANDARD FINISHES

For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708

PAPER MANAGERS

Please keep in mind location of grommets when specifying paper managers for use with worksurfaces. For example, a paper manager on the left-hand side may be used with a ''C'', ''BR'' or a ''AR'' grommet. Please see page 709 for more information on standard grommet locations.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Tops 	69TP4820	515	566	47.75	19.75	-		29	8
	69TP4824	534	582	47.75	23.75	-		36	9
	69TP5420	550	611	53.75	19.75	-		38	9
	69TP5424	559	623	53.75	23.75	-		44	10
	69TP6020	575	644	59.5	19.75	-		45	10
	69TP6024	665	742	59.5	23.75	-		52	11
	69TP6620	744	826	65.75	19.75	-		53	11
	69TP6624	833	924	65.75	23.75	-		61	12
	69TP7220	861	955	71.5	19.75	-		63	12
	69TP7224	951	1056	71.5	23.75	-		65	13
	69TP7820*	974	1081	77.75	19.75	-		71	14
	69TP7824	1057	1174	77.75	23.75	-		73	14
	69TP8420	1092	1212	83.5	19.75	-		76	15
	69TP8424	1173	1302	83.5	23.75	-		78	15
Round Modular Tops 	690536D	1031	1185	-	36	-		48	3
	690542D	1153	1396	-	42	-		54	4
	690548D*	1303	1512	-	54	-		74	5
	690554D	1979	1999	-	55	-		100	7
Drum Base 	691018D29	574	643	-	18	28.75		97	7
	691024D29*	600	648	-	24	28.75		115	14
2 Box, 1 File Pedestal 	69P16204F	1450	1279	15.75	19.75	28		61	7
	69P16244F*	1566	1381	15.75	23.75	28		66	8

ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
LB - L-base
TP - modular top
HG - half gable

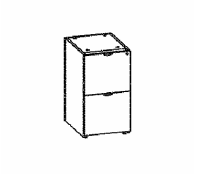
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

MODULAR TOPS AND SUPPORTS
See page 716 for more information on creating modular products.

OPEN SPANS
Modular units with an open span greater than 60" require the support of a 69HG-2029 support panel.

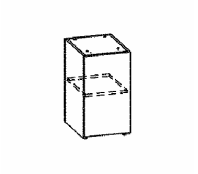
NEXUS | MODULAR TOPS & SUPPORTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 File Pedestal	69P16204D	1277	1126	15.75	19.75	28		59	7
	69P16244D*	1379	1216	15.75	23.75	28		64	8



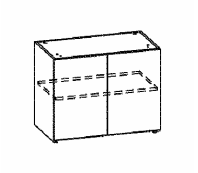
ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Bookcase Pedestal, Single Door	69PBC1620HL	911	1066	15.75	19.75	28		56	7
	69PBC1620HR	911	1066	15.75	19.75	28		56	7
	69PBC1624HL*	949	1092	15.75	23.75	28		60	8
	69PBC1624HR	949	1092	15.75	23.75	28		60	8



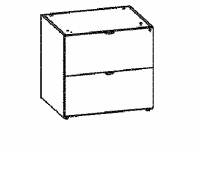
ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Bookcase Pedestal, Double Door	69PBC3020	1443	1299	29.75	19.75	28		96	12
	69PBC3620	1530	1348	35.75	19.75	28		104	14
	69PBC3024	1505	1328	29.75	23.75	28		100	14
	69PBC3624*	1567	1382	35.75	23.75	28		108	17



ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Lateral File Pedestal	69PLF3020	1701	1500	29.75	19.75	28		104	12
	69PLF3024	1871	1647	29.75	23.75	28		108	14
	69PLF3620	1787	1533	35.75	19.75	28		112	14
	69PLF3624*	1952	1712	35.75	23.75	28		116	17



ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

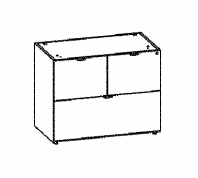
CODE DESCRIPTION
LB - L-base
TP - modular top
HG - half gable

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

MODULAR TOPS AND SUPPORTS
See page 716 for more information on creating modular products.

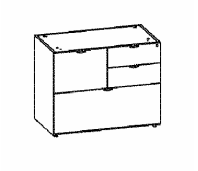
OPEN SPANS
Modular units with an open span greater than 60" require the support of a 69HG-2029 support panel.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Oak	Cherry Maple Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
File/File, Lateral File	69PLF362001	1961	1735	35.75	19.75	28		119	14
	69PLF362401*	2146	1882	35.75	23.75	28		123	17

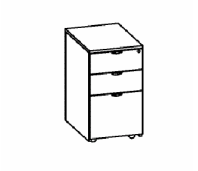


ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns.

Combination File Pedestal	69PLF362002	2057	1821	35.75	19.75	28		119	14
	69PLF362402*	2252	1976	35.75	23.75	28		123	17

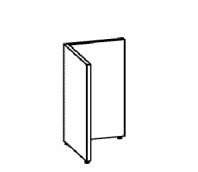


Mobile Pedestal	69MP1622284F*	1469	1285	15.5	21.5	27.75		110	8
	69MP1622284D	1422	1248	15.5	21.5	27.75		110	8



ORDERING NOTES:
Only 20" pedestals may be used in conjunction with open returns. Mobile pedestal can be placed under a standard worksurface.

L-Base Supports	69LB2029L	471	522	13	19.75	27.25		22	1
	69LB2029R	471	522	13	19.75	27.25		22	1
	69LB2429L*	515	573	13	23.75	27.25		25	1
	69LB2429R	515	573	13	23.75	27.25		25	1



ORDERING NOTES:
L-base supports are universal and can be assembled left or right.

Half Gable	69HG2910	276	315	19.75	-	27.25		18	1
	69HG2912*	288	328	19.75	-	27.25		18	1

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

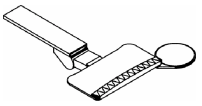
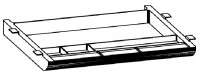
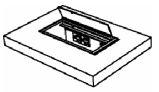
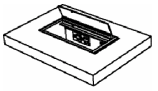
CODE DESCRIPTION
LB - L-base
TP - modular top
HG - half gable

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

MODULAR TOPS AND SUPPORTS
See page 716 for more information on creating modular products.

OPEN SPANS
Modular units with an open span greater than 60" require the support of a 69HG-2029 support panel.

NEXUS | KEYBOARD, PENCIL DRAWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray with articulating/extended mechanism 	69KBAMT1912	483	27	11	1		20	2
	ORDERING NOTES: This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granit color.							
Pencil Drawer 	69PD2119	205	21	19	2.5		2	1
	ORDERING NOTES: 6900 Series pencil drawers and kayboard drawers have no finished wood componenets. Millennium 6800 pencil drawers and keyboard drawers with finished wood can also be specified for Nexus product, see pages 427 for pricing.							
Power Port, 2-RJ45's, Catagory 5/6 	69POWERPORT1	276	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 RJ45's, catagory 5/6, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaes. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 709 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
Power Port , RJ11/RJ45 	69POWERPORT3	276	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex receptacles, 1 utility outlet, 1 RJ11, 1 RJ45, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaces. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 709 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

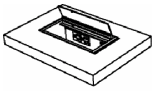
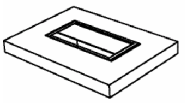
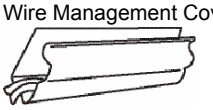
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
PDSM - power and telephone grommet
PUPC - pop-up power center
PUCH - pop-up communication housing
PUDG - pop-up center and communication housing
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring frommets are available at an upcharge of $114. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

NEXUS | KEYBOARD, PENCIL DRAWER & CABLE MANAGEMENT

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Price	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Power Port, 2 USB Charging 	69POWERPORT4	288	-	4	2		-	-
	Port Includes: 2 simplex, 1 utility, 2 USB charging ports, horizontal cable management & shroud for additional data options. **ORDERING NOTES:** PowerPorts are shipped installed into worksurfaes. Please note the required location for each worksurface on your order, e.g. 1 PowerPort, location C. Please see page 709 for locations. Powerbar electrical cord is 9.5' long.							
Port 	69PORT	120	-	4	2		-	-
Wire Management Cover 	69WM72	108	72	2.5	1		3	7
Velcro Wire Management	69WM4	32	3.5	1.75	-		1	1

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
PDSM - power and telephone grommet
PUPC - pop-up power center
PUCH - pop-up communication housing
PUDG - pop-up center and communication housing
WM - wire management

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

WIRING GROMMETS
One wiring grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional wiring frommets are available at an upcharge of $114. See page 709 for more wiring grommet information.

NEXUS | BOOKCASES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301629*	1152	1332	29.75	15.75	29		48	10
	69BC361629	1188	1368	35.75	15.75	29		56	12
3-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301642*	1514	1313	29.75	15.75	42		64	14
	69BC361642	1547	1345	35.75	15.75	42		72	17
4-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301655*	1474	1696	29.75	15.75	55		64	19
	69BC361655	1511	1737	35.75	15.75	55		72	22
5-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301669	1843	1621	29.75	15.75	69		100	23
	69BC361669*	1882	1656	35.75	15.75	69		112	27

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Units 3 Open & 2 Closed Shelves	69BC30166913	1843	1935	29.75	15.75	69		104	23
	69BC36166913*	1882	1979	35.75	15.75	69		116	27
6-Hi Open Bookcase	69BC301682	1936	1836	29.75	15.75	82		112	27
	69BC361682*	1974	1875	35.75	15.75	82		124	33
6-Hi 4 Open & 2 Closed Shelves	69BC30168213*	1920	2016	29.75	15.75	82		116	23
	69BC36168213	1960	2058	35.75	15.75	82		128	27
2 Hi - Curved Corner Bookcase	69STCE16162917	1705	1961	15.75	15.75	29.5		50	9

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

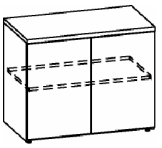
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

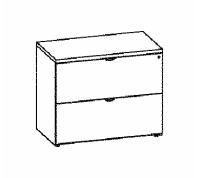
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | STORAGE

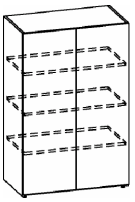
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2-Hi Closed 	69ST30202911	1337	1651	29.75	19.75	29.5		80	13
	69ST30242911	1365	1676	29.75	23.75	29.5		104	15
	69ST36202911*	1392	1712	35.75	19.75	29.5		104	15
	69ST36242911	1421	1736	35.75	23.75	29.5		108	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Only 29" high storage units have a profile on the front edge. All other storage units have flush edges on all sides with no edge detail. Arrow shown indicated grain direction.

2-Hi Lateral File 	69ST30202901*	1917	2156	29.75	19.75	29.5		112	13
	69ST30242901	1944	2177	29.75	23.75	29.5		116	15
	69ST36202901	1985	2243	35.75	19.75	29.5		116	15
	69ST36242901	2014	2272	35.75	23.75	29.5		120	18

ORDERING NOTES:
Only 29" high storage units have a profile on the front edge. All other storage units have flush edges on all sides with no edge detail. Arrow shown indicated grain direction.

4-Hi Open	69ST30205517*	1755	1966	29.75	19.75	55		148	23
	69ST36205517	1843	2065	35.75	19.75	55		156	27

4-Hi Closed 	69ST30205511*	2182	1931	29.75	19.75	55		140	23
	69ST36205511	2283	2021	35.75	19.75	55		164	27

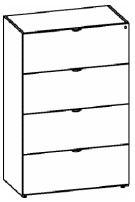
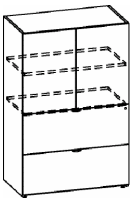
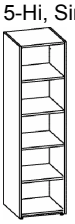
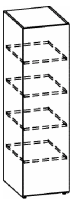
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
4-Hi Lateral File 	69ST30205501*	3078	2750	29.75	19.75	55		176	23
	69ST36205501	3275	2898	35.75	19.75	55		196	27
4-Hi 2 Lateral File, 2 Closed 	69ST30205504*	2579	2306	29.75	19.75	55		168	23
	69ST36205504	2731	2415	35.75	19.75	55		188	27
5-Hi, Single Open 	69ST19206917	1621	1848	18.5	19.75	68.5		124	18
5-Hi Single Closed 	69ST19206911L*	1872	2097	18.5	19.75	68.5		132	18
	69ST19206911R	1872	2097	18.5	19.75	68.5		132	18
	69ST19246911L	1923	2154	18.5	23.75	68.5		136	22
	69ST19246911R	1923	2154	18.5	23.75	68.5		136	22

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

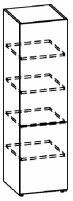
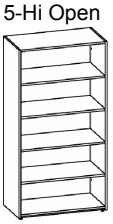
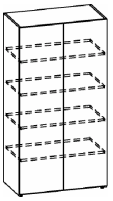
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Single, 2 Closed, 3 Open	69ST19206913L	1761	2008	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
	69ST19206913R*	1761	2008	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
5-Hi Single, 2 Closed, 3 Closed 	69ST19206914L	1781	2030	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
	69ST19206914R*	1781	2030	18.5	19.75	68.5		128	18
	69ST19246914L	1854	2113	18.5	23.75	68.5		132	22
	69ST19246914R	1854	2113	18.5	23.75	68.5		132	22
5-Hi Open 	69ST30206917	2185	2557	29.75	23.75	68.5		160	28
	69ST30246917*	2220	2620	29.75	19.75	68.5		168	33
	69ST36206917	2251	2656	35.75	23.75	68.5		168	33
	69ST36246917	2280	2691	35.75	23.75	68.5		176	40
5-Hi Closed 	69ST30206911	3031	2645	29.75	23.75	68.5		176	28
	69ST30246911*	3055	2680	29.75	19.75	68.5		184	33
	69ST36206911	3093	2713	35.75	23.75	68.5		184	33
	69ST36246911	3136	2751	35.75	19.75	68.5		192	40

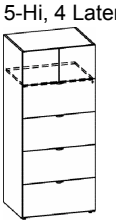
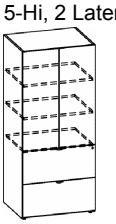
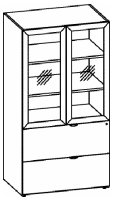
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi, 4 Lateral, 1 Hinged 	69ST30206907	3273	3961	29.75	19.75	68.5		168	28
	69ST30246907*	3353	4024	29.75	23.75	68.5		176	33
	69ST36206907	3441	4073	35.75	19.75	68.5		176	33
	69ST36246907	3652	4139	35.75	23.75	68.5		184	40
5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Open	69ST30206903	3275	3044	29.75	19.75	68.5		172	28
	69ST30246903	3299	3083	29.75	23.75	68.5		180	33
	69ST36206903*	3356	3125	35.75	19.75	68.5		180	33
	69ST36246903	3398	3166	35.75	23.75	68.5		188	40
5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed 	69ST30206904	3661	3275	29.75	19.75	68.5		184	28
	69ST30246904	3704	3313	29.75	23.75	68.5		192	33
	69ST36206904*	3759	3356	35.75	19.75	68.5		192	33
	69ST36246904	3791	3399	35.75	23.75	68.5		200	40
5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed with Wood Framed Glass Doors 	69ST36206904G*	3760	4212	35.75	19.75	68.5		192	33
	69ST36246904G	3807	4245	35.75	23.75	68.5		200	40

ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

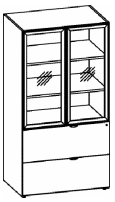
CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

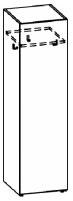
NEXUS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi, 2 Lateral, 3 Closed with Matte Silver Framed Frosted Glass Doors	69ST36206904X*	3760	4212	35.75	19.75	68.5		192	33
	69ST36246904X	3807	4264	35.75	23.75	68.5		200	40

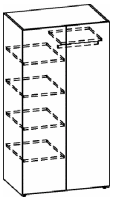


ORDERING NOTES:
This item is NOT available on KrugExpress

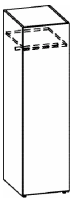
5-Hi Wardrobe	69WR19206905L	1615	1809	18.5	19.75	68.5		136	18
	69WR19206905R*	1615	1816	18.5	19.75	68.5		136	18



5-Hi Wardrobe	69WR30246901	2617	2297	29.75	23.75	68.5		156	33
	69WR36246901*	2894	2537	35.75	23.75	68.5		164	40



5-Hi Wardrobe with Shelf	69WR19246902L	1858	1657	18.5	23.75	68.5		140	22
	69WR19246902R*	1858	1657	18.5	23.75	68.5		140	22



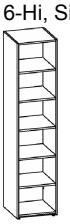
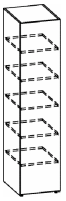
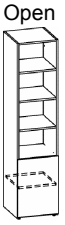
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi, Single Open 	69ST19208217	1862	2122	18.5	19.75	82		148	22
6-Hi Single Closed 	69ST19208211L	2153	2454	18.5	19.75	82		164	22
	69ST19208211R	2153	2454	18.5	19.75	82		164	22
	69ST19248211L*	2210	2520	18.5	23.75	82		172	26
	69ST19248211R	2210	2520	18.5	23.75	82		172	26
6-Hi, Single, 2 Closed, 4 Open 	69ST19208213L	2060	2349	18.5	19.75	82		172	22
	69ST19208213R*	2060	2349	18.5	19.75	82		172	22
6-Hi, Single, 2 Closed, 2 Open, 2 Closed	69ST19208226L	2103	2397	18.5	19.75	82		176	22
	69ST19208226R*	2103	2397	18.5	19.75	82		176	22
	69ST19248226L	2186	2492	18.5	23.75	82		180	26
	69ST19248226R	2186	2492	18.5	23.75	82		180	26

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

NEXUS | STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Open	69ST30208217	3077	3507	29.75	19.75	82		184	34
	69ST30248217	3099	3533	29.75	23.75	82		192	40
	69ST36208217*	3119	3556	35.75	19.75	82		192	40
	69ST36248217	3157	3600	35.75	23.75	82		200	47
6-Hi 4 Lateral, 2 Open	69ST30208205	3615	4121	29.75	19.75	82		220	34
	69ST30248205	3652	4163	29.75	23.75	82		228	40
	69ST36208205*	3676	4190	35.75	19.75	82		228	40
	69ST36248205	3717	4238	35.75	23.75	82		236	47
6-Hi 2 Lateral, 4 Open	69ST30208203	3348	3816	29.75	19.75	82		208	34
	69ST30248203	3380	3854	29.75	23.75	82		216	40
	69ST36208203*	3396	3872	35.75	19.75	82		216	40
	69ST36248203	3432	3911	35.75	23.75	82		224	47
6-Hi 2 Lateral, 4 Closed	69ST30208204	3478	3965	29.75	19.75	82		212	34
	69ST30248204	3506	3996	29.75	23.75	82		220	40
	69ST36208204*	3522	4013	35.75	19.75	82		220	40
	69ST36248204	3558	4056	35.75	23.75	82		228	47

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

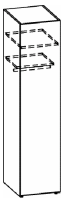
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Maple Walnut	Oak	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Wardrobe with Shelves	69WR19248202L*	2175	1905	18.5	23.75	82		188	26
	69WR19248202R	2172	1905	18.5	23.75	82		188	26



ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 708
3) Wood edge detail- C, D, E or F, see page 707
4) Pull style and finish, see page 709
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
ST - storage unit
WR - wardrobe
AV - audio visual
L - door hinged left
R - door hinged right

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 708.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all lateral file drawers. Optional locks on bookcase doors are available at a $105 list upcharge. Please specify at time of order.

STRATFORD | TABLE OF CONTENTS

775 LEED CI Credit Summary

775 level® Certification, Air Emissions and FSC ® Certification

776 General Product Specifications

777 Finishes

777 Edge Detail Profiles

778 Profiles & Overhangs

781 Drawer Pulls & Lock

782 Grommets

783 Laminate Worksurfaces

784 Non-Standard Product Guidlines for Pricing

785 Desks

785 Credenzas

786 Overheads, Hutches

787 Installation

788 Sample Configurations 790

Desks

794 Returns

796 Linking Units

796 Corner Units

797 Credenzas

801 Overheads

801 Overhead Tackboards

802 Hutches

804 Hutch Tackboard Upcharges

805 Keyboard Tray & Cable Management

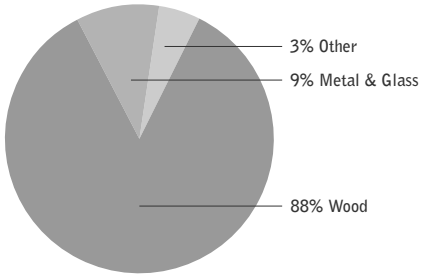
806 Modular Components

817 Bookcases

818 Storage

822 Reception

MATERIAL CONTENT:



PRE-CONSUMER
RECYCLED CONTENT = 77%

POST-CONSUMER
RECYCLE CONTENT = 2.5%

		CONTRIBUTES TO
CREDIT 2.1 - 2.2	Construction Waste Management	1-2 point(s)
CREDIT 3.3	Resource Reuse	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.1	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.2	Recycled Content	1 point(s)
CREDIT 4.4	Low Emitting Materials, (PLEASE ENQUIRE) Composite Wood & Laminate Adhesives	1 point(s)
CREDIT 5.1	Regional Materials*	1 point(s)
CREDIT 7	Certified Wood (PLEASE ENQUIRE)	1 point(s)

* This credit is only applicable if in total 20% of the combined value of the procurement of construction materials and in the furniture are manufactured within a radius of 500 miles. This credit will apply if the installation of the finished product occurs within 500 miles of Toronto, Ontario.

level® CERTIFICATION, AIR EMISSIONS AND FSC® CERTIFICATION

level® Certification
BIFMA's e3 Furniture Sustainability Standard is a voluntary, multi-attribute standard that measures the degree of sustainability of furniture. This standard evaluates product and company environmental attributes and compliance systems in a wide range of elements which include Materials, Energy & Atmosphere, Human & Ecosystem Health and Social Responsibility. Stratford products have earned level®, BIFMA's sustainability certification program for furniture, certification through third-party verification against the e3 standard.

Air Emissions
All Stratford products can be supplied with air emissions-certification. Contact customer service for information and upcharges.

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

FSC®
In 2005, Krug received Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC®) Chain-of-Custody certification for our manufacturing facilities. The FSC® Chain-of-Custody tracks certified wood from seedling to final sale. It signifies that the growth, harvesting and production of goods are entirely achieved through responsible forestry, which guarantees a healthy supply of forest resources for generations to come. Stratford and other Krug products can be specified with one of two types of FSC® Certification:
(a) FSC®-certified (which includes FSC®-certified lumber, veneer and substrate material)
(b) FSC®-mix certified (which includes substrate material only, and is a lower cost option certification)
Both FSC® certification types may require upcharges, and often require additional lead time. Contact customer service for further information, pricing and leadtimes.

In addition, architects, designers, and building professionals can specify FSC®-certified products in order to achieve a point from the US. Green Building Council's Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) Rating System.

STRATFORD | GENERAL PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

WORKSURFACES
Tops are made of 1 1/4” - 42 lbs. per cubic foot density particle board core with face and back veneers. All edges have 1 1/8” wide 1” thick solid Cherry or Walnut headers.

DRAWER FRONTS AND DOORS
48 lbs. per cubic foot density Medium Density Fiberboard with face and back veneer.

GABLES
Gables are 3/4” or 1 1/8” thick - 45 lbs. per cubic foot density particleboard core, 3 ply. Edges are banded with veneer. Bottom edges of 1 1/8” gables are banded with polyvinyl chloride edge banding.

VENEER
External face veneers are flat sliced Black Walnut or Cherry bookmatched and of uniform color and grain pattern.

SOLIDS
All solids used shall be American Black Walnut or Cherry kiln-dried by the manufacturer to a 6% moisture content, using U.S.D.A. Bulletin #FP-1136.

FINISH
All surfaces to be finished are well sanded before applying finish materials. The procedure begins with the application of a base color via a Non-Grain Raising stain. Next a wash coat is applied to seal the NGR stain and ensure an even colored finish. The a filler coat is applied and hand wiped to fill the open pores in the wood surface and further enhance the depth color. A sealer is applied and scuff sanded to prepare the surfaces for the top coat (finish). The final procedure is to apply a coat of 52° sheen catalyzed varnish to protect the surfaces and add luster.

LOCKS
Locks are standard on all pedestals and storage unit lateral file drawers.
Locks are optional on door fronts and must be specified at time of order.
Locks are not available on glass doors.

DRAWERS
Box drawers have ball bearing movement, full extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. Box drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. File drawers have progressive action ball bearing full-extension slides with urethane cushioned stops and hold-in catch. File drawers have a load bearing capacity of 100 lbs. per drawer. Lateral file drawers have full-extension slides with over-travel ball movement slides with urethane cushioned stops. Lateral file drawers have a load bearing capacity of 150 lbs. per drawer. All drawer slides allow for easy removal of the drawers. All drawer interiors are birch veneer. All file drawers are equipped for letter and legal filing. All desks with the center drawer option include a matching pencil tray in the center drawer. All standard desks with 2 box 1 file pedestals are specified without a center drawer option include one matching pencil tray.

BASE MOLDING
The base moldings are made of profiled solid Black Walnut or Cherry.

GLIDES
Glides are provided for every case and allow for 1 1/2” of adjustment.

HINGES
Doors have European style hinges with a 95° opening.

PULLS
Three pull options are available, please specify at time of order.

TESTING INFORMATION
Stratford desks, credenzas, hutches, link units, and returns meet or exceed the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.5-2008.
Stratford modular an freestanding storage meets or exceeds the testing requirements of ANSI/BIFMA X5.9-2004.

BIFMA
INTERNATIONAL

STRATFORD | FINISHES

WOOD FINISHES
Standard wood finishes are:

SPECIES	FINISH
Cherry	Light Cherry Natural Cherry American Cherry Medium Cherry Standard Cherry Imperial Cherry Appalachian Cherry Sable Cherry
Walnut	Natural Walnut Regular Walnut Mahogany on Walnut Dark Walnut Cordovan Walnut

NATURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF WOOD
Wood is a natural product with inherent color variations that will never be fully mitigated by the finishing process. Please anticipate variation in colors within a single unit, from piece to piece, and from Krug wood finish samples. If a very close match is required, a sample must be provided with the order and an upcharge will apply. Exact color matches are not possible.

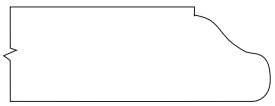
CUSTOM WOOD FINISHES
Add 10% net to your order for special finishes, minimum charge is $500 list per finish per order. (For example, on all orders up to $5000 list, an upcharge of $500 will apply, on orders $5000 and up add 10% net to your order.)

For orders with special finishes, a sample that is a minimum 3” by 3” must be received with the order. Special finishes may add additional lead time to production schedules.

Since wood is a natural product, some variations in grain, color, and stain acceptance will occur. In our finishing processes, we try to minimize variations, but some variation between samples and finished goods should be anticipated.

DUAL FINISH
Add 10% net per item if specifying dual finish.

STRATFORD | EDGE PROFILES

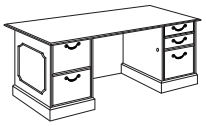


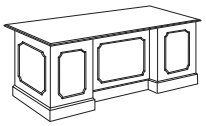
PROFILE - STANDARD
The standard edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:
- -desks
- -linking units
- -credenzas
- -returns
- -corner units
- -30” high and 57” high bookcases
- -modular TP and TPR tops
- -30” high freestanding storage
- -occasional tables
- -conference tables

PROFILE - INVERTED
The inverted edge detail is included on the following Stratford products:
- -hutches
- -wall mounted overheads
- -71” high bookcase
- -modular TPI tops
- -71” high and 84” high freestanding storage
- -visual boards

STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

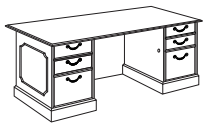
Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.

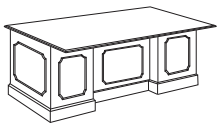




DESKS 30” DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides	
Profile Direction:	standard	
Overhang:	left	1 1/2”
	right	1 1/2”
	user	3/4”
	guest	1 1/2”
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs	



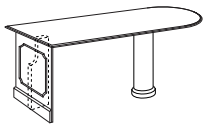


DESKS 36” DEEP

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides	
Profile Direction:	standard	
Overhang:	left	1 1/2”
	right	1 1/2”
	user	3/4”
	guest	7 1/2”
Picture Frame:	on end panels, modesty panel and pedestal backs	

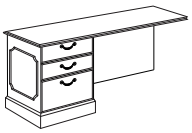
TABLE DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides	
Profile Direction:	standard	
Overhang:	left	1 1/2”
	right	1 1/2”
	user	3/4”
	guest	1 1/2”
Picture Frame:	none	



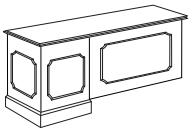
BULLET AND P DESKS

Profile Location:	profile on all sides	
Profile Direction:	standard	
Overhang:	end panel	1 1/2”
Picture Frame:	on end panel	

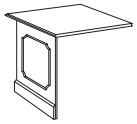


RETURNS

Profile Location:	profile on all four sides, coved	
Profile Direction:	standard	
Overhang:	end panel	1 1/2”
	user	3/4”
	guest	1 1/2”
Picture Frame:	on end panel, modesty panel and pedestal back	

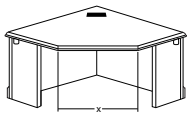


Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.



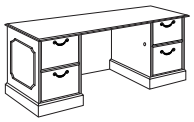
LINK UNITS AND LINK TOPS

Profile Location:	profile on guest and suer sides, cover on connecting ends
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	guest 1 1/2”
Picture Frame:	on modesty panel



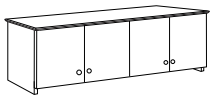
CORNER UNITS

Profile Location:	profile on outside and user sides, coved on connecting ends
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	guest 1 1/2”
Picture Frame:	on both outside panels



CREDENZAS

Profile Location:	profile on left, right and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction:	standard
Overhang:	left 1 1/2”
	right 1 1/2”
	user 3/4”
	back 1/8”
Picture Frame:	on left and right panels



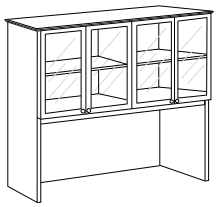
OVERHEADS

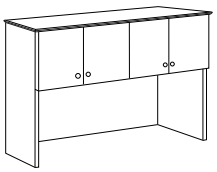
Profile Location:	inverted profile left, right, and user side, flush on back edge
Profile Direction:	inverted
Overhang:	left 1”
	right 1”
	user 3/4”
	back flush
Picture Frame:	none

Please specify if flush sides are necessary for the purpose of ganging overheads at time of order. Upcharge for this option is $165 list.

STRATFORD | PROFILES & OVERHANGS

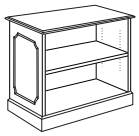
Please use the following summary of products to determine the profile direction and overhang dimensions for all Stratford products.

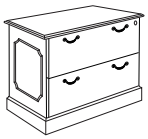




HUTCHES

Profile Location:	inverted profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge	
Profile Direction:	inverted	
Overhang:	left	1”
	right	1”
	user	3/4”
	back	flush
Picture Frame:	none	

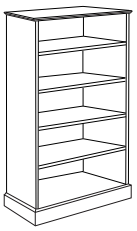


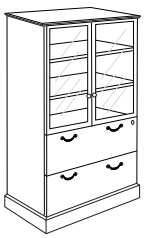


BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (30” HIGH ONLY)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge	
Profile Direction:	standard	
Overhang:	left	1 1/2”
	right	1 1/2”
	user	3/4” (if unit has doors or drawers)
		1 1/2” (if unit is open)
	back	flush
Picture Frame:	on left and right panels	

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.





BOOKCASES AND FREESTANDING STORAGE (57”, 71” AND 84” HIGH)

Profile Location:	profile on left, right, and user side, flush on back edge	
Profile Direction:	inverted	
Overhang:	left	1”
	right	1”
	user	3/4” (if unit has doors or drawers)
		1 1/2” (if unit is open)
	back	flush
Picture Frame:	none	

Bookcases have non-shown wood backs, finished color.
Freestanding and modular storage have non-shown wood veneer, finished and top coated backs.

Stratford traditional series offers a choice of three pull combinations as described below.

Please indicate a pull designation for every Stratford product on your order. There is no default selection and orders will not be processed until a pull selection is received.

DEVON

Drawers are furnished with an arced Devon bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes.
Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.

CANTERBURY

Drawers are furnished with a Canterbury bail finished in antiqued brass and mounted with rosettes.
Bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.

AVON

All drawers, bookcase doors and hutch doors are provided with an antiqued brushed brass knob.

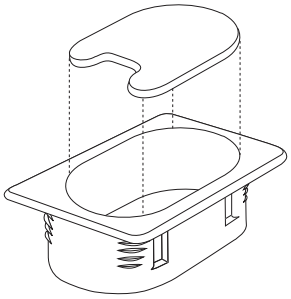
LOCKS

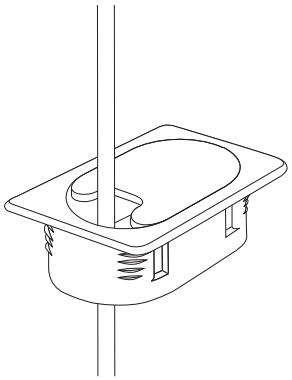
Locks are provided as a standard features on all pedestal drawers, including those in desks, credenzas and freestanding or modular storage units. All lock plugs have an antiqued brass finish.

Optional locks are available on bookcase, hutch and overhead doors at an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors.
Please specify at time of order.

LOCK LOCATIONS

Desk Pedestals: Lock plugs are located in the kneespace of all desks, with the exception of desks with the center drawer option where the central locking system lock plug is located on the center of the drawer front.
Hutches and Overheads: Lock plugs are located on the lower inside corner of the doors.
Bookcase Doors: Lock plugs are located on the top inside corner of the door.
Suites can be keyed alike at no upcharge, please specify on your purchase order.





GROMMETS

All products may be specified with either one black grommet or one brass grommet in a standard position at no upcharge. A $114 list upcharge will apply to additional grommets in standard positions and for grommets in non-standard positions a $275 list upcharge will apply.

The grommet position must be indicated for each case on the purchase order.

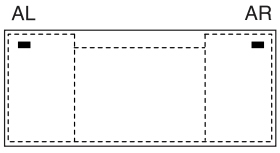
Standard Grommet
Black, rectangular, 4 1/8” x 2 11/16”

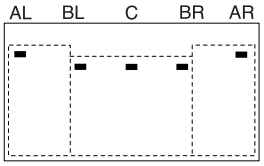
Antiqued Brass Grommet
2 5/8” x 1 1/2”

Grommets can also be field installed with power drill, 2 1/4 hole saw and rasp or saber saw. Template for drilling is available.

STANDARD GROMMET POSITIONS

Desks





30” Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

36” and 42” Deep Desks:
Position Code:
AL – left corner
BL – left end beside pedestal gable
C – center
BR – right end beside pedestal gable
AR – right corner

NOTE: BL’, ‘C’ and ‘BR’ locations are not available on 36” deep desks.

Curvilinear Tops

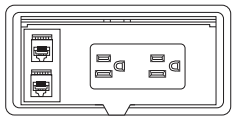
Position Code:
C – center

This key applies to all bullet and P shaped tops. The support panel is notched out to accommodate cable management and also allows the installation of a pop-up power grommet.

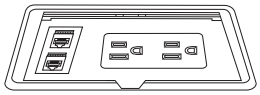
Linking Units, Credenzas & Returns

Grommets cannot be located over pedestals on 20” or 24” units

NOTE: ‘BL’ and “BR’ are only available on 42” on longer.



mounted in a hutch back panel



used as a surface grommet

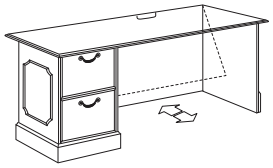
POWER / DATA / VOICE GROMMET

This unit is supplied in the wired hutches or can be ordered a surface mount power/data/voice option as a 98PDVM (see page 805).

Black, rectangular with recessed cover.
Includes two power outlets, one voice port, and one data port.

POWER DETAILS:
two Simplex outlets
15 Amp, 10 ft. cord

COMMUNICATION DETAILS:
one RJ11 phone line coupler
one RJ45 data coupler

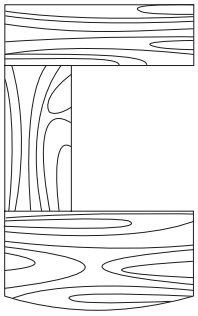


WIRE MANAGEMENT CUT-OUT AND HINGED MODESTY PANELS

Returns, link units and credenzas with fixed modesty panels can be specified with an 8” x 1 1/2” wire management cut-out. All hinged modesty panels feature a cut-out as a standard.

The discreet cut-out allows for clean and easy access to power, data and communication sources.

STRATFORD | LAMINATE WORKSURFACES



LAMINATE WORKSURFACES

Laminate worksurfaces are available at an upcharge of 10% (a higher upcharge may apply to specially priced plastic laminates).

Where there are wood profile edges on worksurface tops, they will remain as wood profiles on laminate tops.

Where there are flush edges, as in the backs of link units, there will be laminate self edges. Please reference the illustration at the bottom of this page.

Krug will order and procure laminates. Purchase orders with a plastic laminate option must include:

Manufacturer’s Name
Laminate Name
Laminate Number

When specifying laminate worksurfaces, the grain direction is such that the grain pattern runs the length of each surface, as shown in the diagram on the left.

Please contact Krug Customer Service for questions pertaining to laminate grain direction.

STRATFORD | NON-STANDARD PRODUCT GUIDELINES FOR PRICING

PRICING METHOD

Custom widths: Apply the price of the same unit in the price list that is one standard size larger than the desired case size (but same depth).
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 24”. The first standard size above this is 78” x 24”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 78” x 24” unit.

Custom depths: Apply the price for the same unit one size deeper (but same width).
For example: The required custom dimension is 72” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 72” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 72” x 30” unit.

Custom width & depths: Apply the price for the same unit both one size wider and one size deeper.
For example: The required custom dimension is 74” x 26”. The first standard size above this is 84” x 30”, so in this case, you would apply the price of the 84” x 30” unit.

Custom height of desk height cases: Add 18%. (31-32” HI)

OTHER PRICING METHODS

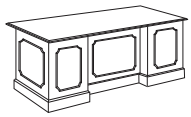
cases where tops are flush left/right or both, **add:**	$83 list
Grommets in non-standard positions, **add:**	$275 list
To remove hutch or overhead doors, **deduct:**	4% list
convert 5-hi hutch to 6-hi hutch, **add:**	20% list
Bookcases with optional pull out printer shelf at standard shelf height, **add:**	$165 list
Bookcases with optional vent in back (includes 2 vents and 1 grommet), **add:**	$210 list
storage units flush, **add:**	$138 list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half closed shelves, **add:**	15% list
2 lateral file and 3 or 4 closed shelves - convert to half open, half wardrobe, **add:**	15% list
To remove storage doors for open shelves, **deduct:**	4% list

EXCEPTIONS TO THE PRICING METHODS ABOVE

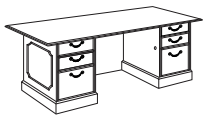
Sizes larger than the largest shown Price List.
Non-standard extension on drawer slides.
Non-standard drawer depths in standard depth pedestals.
Glass door - any style.
Glass - face mounted modesty panels.
Perforated modesty panels.
Cases with curvilinear tops where the radius becomes non-standard.
A/V cabinets.
Any case with flipper doors.

Please contact Specials Coordinator or Krug Customer Service at 1.888.578.KRUG if you require assistance.

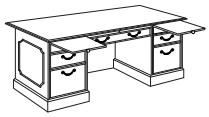
PLEASE NOTE: Cases with non-standard features do not apply to the rules above.
Contact Krug Customer Service if you require assistance.



Breakfront Modesty Panel
All single pedestal and double pedestal desks have a breakfront modesty panel on the guest side of the desk. The dimension of recess is 4 1/2”.



Oversized Top Option
The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of desks to 4 1/2” on each end, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged.



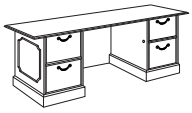
Center Drawer Option
Desks specified with the optional locking center drawer include the following features:
– center drawer lined with burgundy felt and a pencil tray.
– a pull out dictation slide in each pedestal
– a central locking system activated by a single lock located on the center drawer front
Recent modifications:
– dictation slides are flush with drawer fronts and feature molding detail
– center drawer extends to underside of top with the lock on the drawer front

Chassis Dimensions
Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

Desk	Chassis dimension	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest overhang	User overhang
60” x 30”	57” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”
66” x 30”	63” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”
66” x 36”	63” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
72” x 36” (oversized top)	63” x 27”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
72” x 36”	69” x 27”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
78” x 36” (oversized top)	69” x 27”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
78”x 42”	75” x 33”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
84” x 42” (oversized top)	75” x 33”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”
84” x 42”	81” x 33”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	7 1/2”	3/4”

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4”, please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS



Oversized Top Option
The oversized top option increases the overhang on the left and right sides of credenzas to 4 1/2” on each side, the guest and user side overhang remain unchanged. When using a hutch and credenza combination, we do not recommend specifying a hutch greater in size than the standard chassis size of the credenza. The left/right extensions on the oversized top should not be used for the support of a hutch.

Chassis Dimensions
Please use the reference chart below to determine chassis dimensions, top dimensions, and overhang dimensions for all desk sizes:

	Credenza dimension	Chassis overhang	Left overhang	Right overhang	Guest User overhang
66” x 20”	63” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 20” (oversized top)	63” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
66” x 24”	63” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 24” (oversized top)	63” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 20”	69” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 20” (oversized top)	69” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
72” x 24”	69” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 24” (oversized top)	69” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 20”	75” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 20” (oversized top)	75” x 18 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
78” x 24”	75” x 22 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 24” (oversized top)	75” x 22 1/4”	4 1/2”	4 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 20”	81” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”
84” x 24”	81” x 18 1/4”	1 1/2”	1 1/2”	3/4”	1/8”

Dimensions have been rounded to the nearest 1/4”, please contact Customer Service for exact measurements.

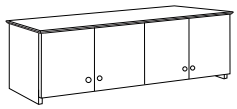
STRATFORD | OVERHEADS & HUTCHES

OVERHEADS

Overheads include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view. Cords run down the right hand side of the tasklight to the worksurface where they can be routed behind the worksurface top. The use of a wall mounted tackboard conceals the cord from view.

Tackboards must be ordered separately and can be specified in any fabric grade (1-9). Wall mounted tackboards for overheads are supplied with all necessary hardware for installation.

Locks are optional on overheads and can be specified at time of order for an upcharge of $105 list per set of (2) doors.

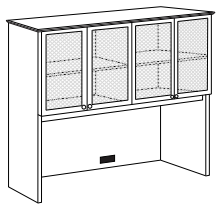


HUTCHES

Hutches include tasklights that are factory installed and require no field adjustment. Tasklights are mounted beneath the cabinet and hidden from view.

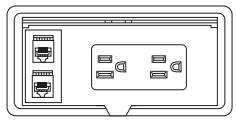
A tackboard in grade 1 fabric is included with most hutches, see the hutch product section for specific products. Upcharges for higher graded fabrics are listed on page 804. Tackboard fabric selections should be supplied with the order information, fabric options are listed on page 5 of this price guide.

Tackboards for hutches are installed at the factory and require no additional set up on site.



POWER/DATA/VOICE GROMMET

Access to power and data is made simple by using a hutch with a power/data/voice module built right into the tackboard. The module is fully installed at the factory but can be removed to connect data links on site. It features a flip door that retracts into the case of the unit when open. See page 805 in the grommets section for complete power specifications.



INSTALLATION

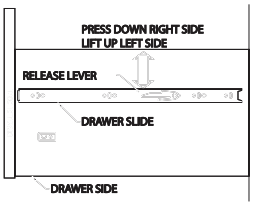
Hutch and overhead installation instructions are included with ever case, but basic installation instructions can be found in this guide on page 787. All required mounting hardware is included with all hutches.

CONNECTING WORKSURFACES

It is important that the product is in its final position and the primary worksurface is leveled before connecting other joining pieces.

Detailed installation instructions are included with each unit, or available from Krug Customer Service.

Units are connected with mending plates under worksurfaces, and linking brackets on modesty and end panels. Locate connections and attach the mending plate under the worksurface. Level pieces if necessary by adjusting the glides to achieve flush and firm joints before completing installation of all hardware.



DRAWER REMOVAL

To remove pedestal drawers, open to the extended position, press down on the right side nylon release lever and pull the drawers up on left side lever at the same time. Continue pulling the drawer out of the case.

GLIDE ADJUSTMENTS

Raise one corner of the unit at a time and adjust the glide to the desired height by turning the glide in the hole. Make sure unit is level after adjusting the glides.

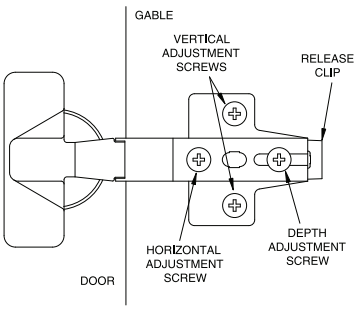
Please note that the maximum adjustment range of the glides is 1/2”.

When moving units after glides have been inserted, dial the glides to the lowest position to prevent damage to the case.

BOOKCASE OR HUTCH DOOR ADJUSTMENT

Hinges on all hutch and bookcase doors are designed to be adjusted fro depth, horizontal and vertical adjustment by means of screws into the hinge mounting plates.

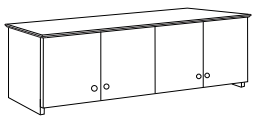
To remove a door, pull the release clip away from the case, disconnecting the hinges.



OVERHEAD INSTALLATION

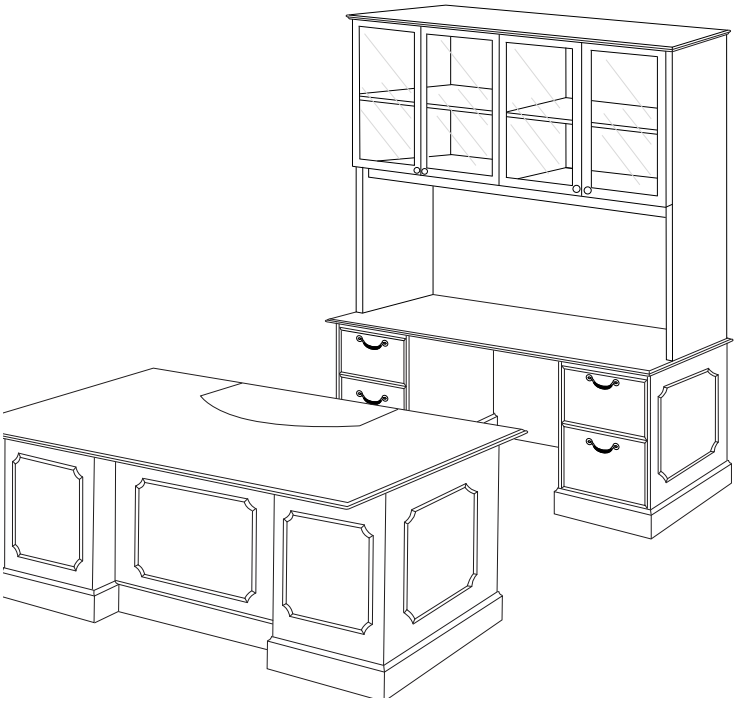
The wall mounted overhead storage units must be installed on wall studs. The first step for installation is to locate the studs in the wall where the overhead is to be mounted. Measure the stud center line location and use this measurement to mark the hole locations on the mounting rail and the overhead back. Drill clearance holes at the hole locations. Hole requirements will depend on the fasteners chosen by the installer. 2 1/2” x #10 wood screws are adequate if going into wood studs. If studs cannot be accessed, then appropriate drywall plugs or butterfly bolts should be used. We recommend 2 fasteners per stud.

Fasten the mounting rail to the wall ensuring that it is level. Hang the overhead on the mounting rail and then fasten it to the wall. This prevents accidental removal and also allows for some leveling adjustment.

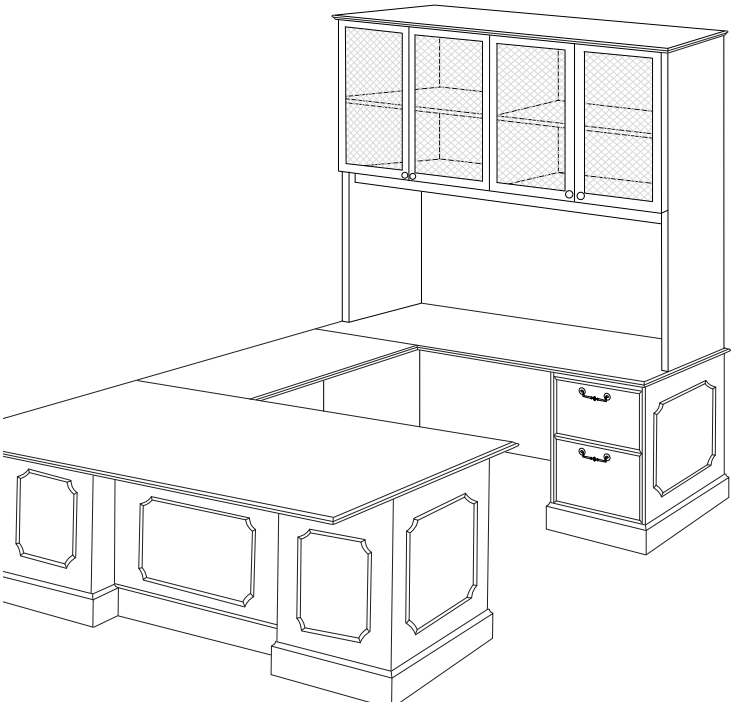


STRATFORD | SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

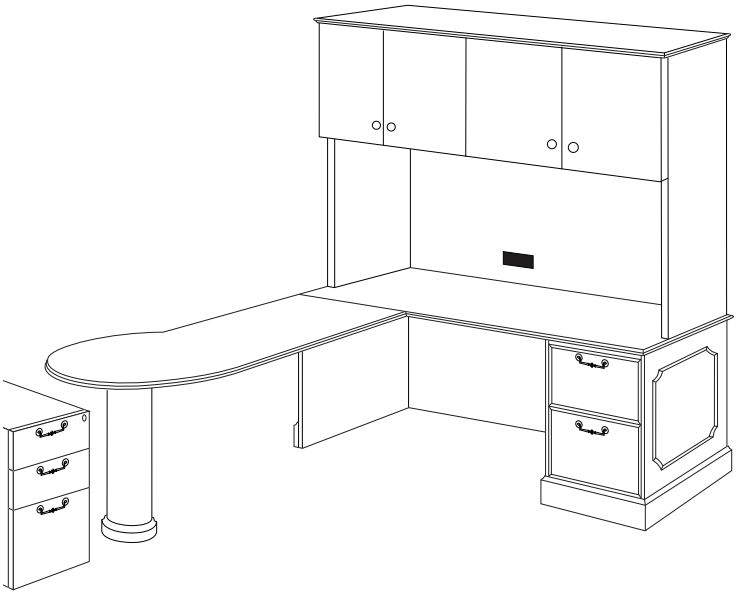
Model	Price
98C-6620-4L0R0	3233
98HT-6616-40W	2954
98PR-7230L	2228
98MP-162029-4F	1566
Total List	**9,981**



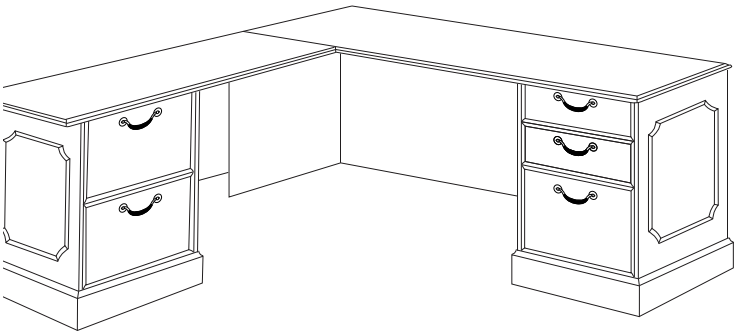
Model	Price
98C-7224-4-L0RF	3285
98RH-4224-L4D	2510
Total List	**5,795**



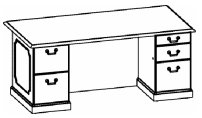
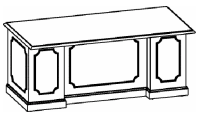
Model	Price
98D-7236-4-LFRF	4212
OPTIONAL LEATHER INSERT	1103
98C-7224-4-LDRD	3532
98HT-7216-53G	4225
Total List	**13,072**



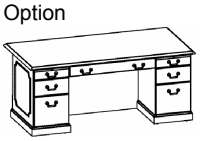
Model	Price
98D-7236-4-LFR0	4212
98LU-4224-H	1103
98C-7224-4-L0RD	3532
98HT7216-53Z	4225
Total List	**12,376**



STRATFORD | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDRD	4109	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LDRF	4109	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRD	4109	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D60304LFRF	4109	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	273	42
	98D66304LDRD	4132	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LDRF	4132	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRD	4132	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66304LFRF	4132	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	280	46
	98D66364LDRD	4152	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
guest side of a 36" deep desk**	98D66364LDRF	4152	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRD	4152	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D66364LFRF	4152	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	295	55
	98D72364LDRD	4212	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LDRF*	4212	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRD	4212	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D72364LFRF	4212	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	310	60
	98D78424LDRD	4308	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LDRF	4308	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRD	4308	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D78424LFRF	4308	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	327	72
	98D84424LDRD	4405	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LDRF	4405	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRD	4405	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78
	98D84424LFRF	4405	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	337	78

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 785 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Double Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D60304LFCDRF	4365	59.75	29.75	30.5	25.5	303	42
	98D66304LFCDRF	4403	65.75	29.75	30.5	31.5	310	46
	98D66364LFCDRF	4434	65.75	35.75	30.5	31.5	325	55
	98D72364LFCDRF*	4509	71.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	340	60
	98D78424LFCDRF	4618	77.75	41.75	30.5	43.5	357	72
	98D84424LFCDRF	4728	83.75	41.75	30.5	49.5	367	78

ORDERING NOTES:
The center drawer option includes:
- a felt-lined drawer with solid maple pencil tray
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals with a single lock located on the center of the drawer front

Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

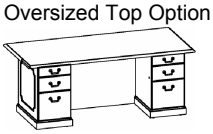
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

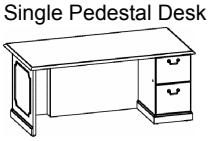
WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

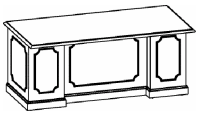
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Oversized Top Option	98D66364OT	214	71.75	35.75	-		15	-
	98D72364OT*	214	77.75	35.75	-		15	-
	98D78424OT	214	83.75	41.75	-		15	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal desks and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off or connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4-1/2". The guest side remains 7-1/2" (as is standard for 36" and 42" deep desks). Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Single Pedestal Desk	98D60304LDR0	2833	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304LFR0	2833	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304L0RD	2833	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D60304L0RF	2833	59.75	29.75	30.5	40.5	215	42
	98D66304LDR0	2856	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304LFR0	2856	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304L0RD	2856	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66304L0RF	2856	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	222	46
	98D66364LDR0	2874	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
guest side of a 36" deep desk**	98D66364LFR0	2874	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364L0RD	2874	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D66364L0RF	2874	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	237	55
	98D72364LDR0	3199	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364LFR0	3199	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364L0RD*	3199	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D72364L0RF	3199	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	252	60
	98D78424LDR0	3515	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424LFR0	3515	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424L0RD	3515	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D78424L0RF	3515	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	269	72
	98D84424LDR0	3839	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424LFR0	3839	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424L0RD	3839	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78
	98D84424L0RF	3839	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	279	78





ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page785 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

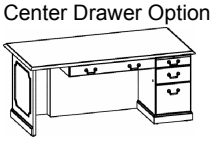
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

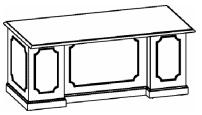
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

STRATFORD | DESKS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Desk with Center Drawer Option	98D66304L0CDRF	3050	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66304LFCDR0	3050	65.75	29.75	30.5	46.5	252	46
	98D66364L0CDRF	3081	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D66364LFCDR0	3081	65.75	35.75	30.5	46.5	267	55
	98D72364L0CDRF*	3420	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D72364LFCDR0	3420	71.75	35.75	30.5	52.5	282	60
	98D78424L0CDRF	3760	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D78424LFCDR0	3760	77.75	41.75	30.5	58.5	299	72
	98D84424L0CDRF	4097	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78
	98D84424LFCDR0	4097	83.75	41.75	30.5	64.5	309	78



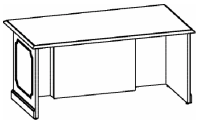


guest side of a 36" deep desk**

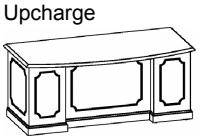
ORDERING NOTES:
The center drawer option includes:
- a felt-lined drawer with solid maple pencil tray
- a central locking system activating center drawer and both pedestals wtih a single lock located on the center of the drawer front
- two pull-out dictation slides on the user side of the desk.

The space left between the pencil drawer and the open end of the desk allows for a 24" run off. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Desk Shells	98S6636L0R0*	1914	65.75	35.75	30.5	60.5	121	55
	98S7236L0R0	2125	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	137	60
	98S7836L0R0	2358	77.75	35.75	30.5	72.5	153	64



Bow Top Option Upcharge	98D6636BT	415	-	-	-		-	-
	98D7236BT*	447	-	-	-		-	-
	98D7842BT	459	-	-	-		-	-
	98D8442BT	465	-	-	-		-	-



ORDERING NOTES:
The bow top option is available on all the desk sizes listed above. Please add "BT" to the model number of the desk and add the upcharge shown above. The bowtop option tapers the overhang back on the left and right sides, the depth of the overhang at the widest point is 7 1/2". Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

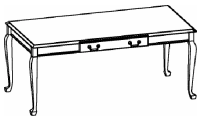
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

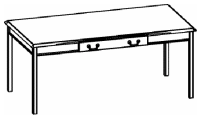
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Queen Ann Table Desk 	98TDQ7236	3472	83.75	35.75	30.5	65.75	150	60

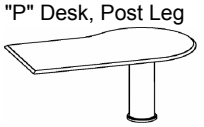
ORDERING NOTES:
Optional lock: Please add $105 list and specify lock option in the product description. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Please note that pedestals can not be used with table desks.

Table Desk 	98TD7236*	3158	71.75	35.75	30.5	66.5	131	60
	98TD7842	3506	77.75	41.75	30.5	72.5	148	72

ORDERING NOTES:
Table desk includes a felt-liner center drawer with solid maple pencil tray. To add lock, please specify lock option and add $105 list. The lock plug is located above the center drawer in the rail. The table desk is shipped knocked down. This table desk is NOT available on KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Bullet Desk, Post Leg	98BD6030	2004	59.75	29.75	30.5		140	3
	98BD6630	2042	65.75	29.75	30.5		154	4
	98BD7230	2082	71.75	29.75	30.5		170	4
	98BD6636	2064	65.75	35.75	30.5		184	4
	98BD7236*	2125	71.75	35.75	30.5		200	5

ORDERING NOTES:
Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

"P" Desk, Post Leg 	98PD7230L	2613	71.75	35.75	30.5		43	4
	98PD7230R	2613	71.75	35.75	30.5		43	4
	98PD7236L	2668	71.75	41.75	30.5		51	76
	98PD7236R*	2668	71.75	41.75	30.5		51	76
	98PD7836L	2768	77.75	41.75	30.5		56	82
	98PD7830L	2718	77.75	35.75	30.5		47	4
	98PD7830R	2718	77.75	35.75	30.5		47	4
	98PD7836R	2768	77.75	41.75	30.5		56	82
	98PD8436R	2925	83.75	41.75	30.5		60	87
	98PD8430L	2852	83.75	35.75	30.5		50	4
	98PD8430R	2852	83.75	35.75	30.5		50	4
	98PD8436L	2925	83.75	41.75	30.5		60	87

ORDERING NOTES:
"P" desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

STRATFORD | RETURNS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return	98RH4220L4D	2477	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220L4F	2477	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4D	2477	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	114	22
	98RH4220R4F	2477	41.75	20.5	30.5	23	118	22
	98RH4224L4D	2511	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	118	26
	98RH4224L4F	2511	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4D	2511	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4224R4F	2511	41.75	23.75	30.5	23	114	26
	98RH4820L4D	2533	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820L4F	2533	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4D	2533	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	118	25
	98RH4820R4F	2533	47.75	20.5	30.5	27	122	25
	98RH4824L4D	2544	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	122	29
	98RH4824L4F*	2544	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4D	2544	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH4824R4F	2544	47.75	23.75	30.5	27	118	29
	98RH5420L4D	2565	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420L4F	2565	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4D	2565	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	122	28
	98RH5420R4F	2565	53.75	20.5	30.5	35	126	28
	98RH5424L4D	2595	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	126	32
	98RH5424L4F	2595	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4D	2595	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH5424R4F	2595	53.75	23.75	30.5	35	122	32
	98RH6020L4D	2650	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020L4F	2650	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4D	2650	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	126	31
	98RH6020R4F	2650	59.75	20.5	30.5	41	130	31
	98RH6024L4D	2699	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	130	36
	98RH6024L4F	2699	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4D	2699	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6024R4F	2699	59.75	23.75	30.5	41	126	36
	98RH6620L4D	2833	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620L4F	2833	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4D	2833	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	130	33
	98RH6620R4F	2833	65.75	20.5	30.5	47	165	33
	98RH6624L4D	2865	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	165	39
	98RH6624L4F	2865	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4D	2865	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39
	98RH6624R4F	2865	65.75	23.75	30.5	47	130	39

ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base moulding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $165 list upcharge
For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y afeter the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

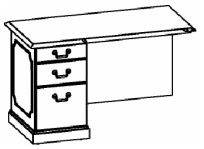
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

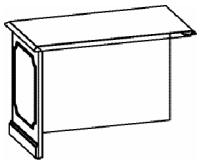
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

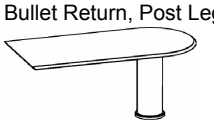
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

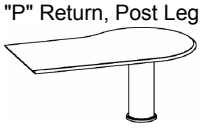
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Single Pedestal Return, Continued 	98RH7220L4D	2906	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220L4F*	2906	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4D	2906	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	165	36
	98RH7220R4F	2906	71.75	20.5	30.5	53	170	36
	98RH7224L4D	2960	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	170	42
	98RH7224L4F	2960	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4D	2960	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42
	98RH7224R4F	2960	71.75	23.75	30.5	53	165	42

ORDERING NOTES:
Modesty panels on returns are raised above the base moulding. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $165 list upcharge
For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y afeter the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

Return Shells 	98RH4224L0*	1493	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4224R0	1493	41.75	23.75	30.5	39.25	68	26
	98RH4824L0	1512	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29
	98RH4824R0	1512	47.75	23.75	30.5	45.25	72	29

Bullet Return, Post Leg 	98BR6030	1393	59.75	29.75	30.5		66	3
	98BR6630	1411	65.75	29.75	30.5		81	4
	98BR6636	1430	65.75	35.75	30.5		101	4
	98BR7230	1458	71.75	29.75	30.5		106	4
	98BR7236*	1504	71.75	35.75	30.5		116	5

ORDERING NOTES:
Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

"P" Return, Post Leg 	98PR7230L	2229	71.75	35.75	30.5		11	4
	98PR7230R	2229	71.75	35.75	30.5		112	4
	98PR7236L	2326	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	5
	98PR7236R*	2326	71.75	41.75	30.5		128	5
	98PR8430L	2525	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	4
	98PR8430R	2525	83.75	35.75	30.5		128	4
	98PR8436L	2598	83.75	41.75	30.5		142	5
	98PR8436R	2598	83.75	41.75	30.5		142	5

ORDERING NOTES:
Bullet desk/return legs are 10.5 in diameter. Bullet desks are available in 72" lengths only for KrugExpress. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

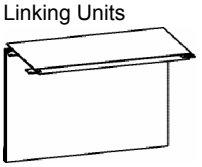
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

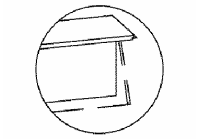
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

STRATFORD | LINKING UNITS & CORNER UNITS

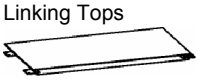
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Linking Units	98LU3620H	1168	34.75	19.75	30.5		15	3
	98LU3624H	1204	34.75	23.75	30.5		16	3
	98LU4220H	1220	38.75	19.75	30.5		20	4
	98LU4224H*	1261	38.75	23.75	30.5		24	4
	98LU4820H	1286	44.75	19.75	30.5		29	4
	98LU4824H	1313	44.75	23.75	30.5		36	4





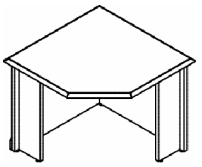
ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $165 list upcharge.
For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y afeter the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

Linking Tops	98LT3620H	578	34.75	19.75	1.25		15	2
	98LT3624H	585	34.75	23.75	1.25		16	2
	98LT4220H	601	38.75	19.75	1.25		20	2
	98LT4224H*	620	38.75	23.75	1.25		24	2
	98LT4820H	633	44.75	19.75	1.25		29	2
	98LT4824H	647	44.75	23.75	1.25		36	3



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Corner Units	98CU363620	2285	35.75	35.75	30.5	22.5	106	33
	98CU363624*	2285	35.75	35.75	30.5	17	106	33
	98CU424224	2511	41.75	41.75	30.5	25.5	131	41



ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. The x dimension on the 98CU363624 corner unit does not allow for an undersurface mounted keyboard or pencil drawer. Please specify a 98KBAC2110 with an extended mechanism if keyboard is required. See page 805.

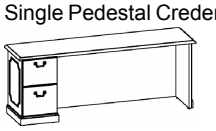
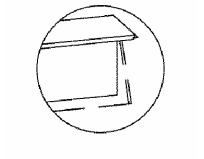
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CU - corner unit
LT - linking top
Lu - linking unit

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Credenza Shells	98S6624L0R0*	1848	65.75	23.75	30.5		121	32
	98S7224L0R0	2015	71.75	23.75	30.5		137	35
	98S7824L0R0	2191	77.75	23.75	30.5		153	38
Single Pedestal Credenza  	98C66204LDR0	3233	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204LFR0	3233	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RD	3233	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66204L0RF	3233	65.75	19.75	30.5	46.5	163	33
	98C66244LDR0	3234	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244LFR0	3234	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244L0RD	3234	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C66244L0RF	3234	65.75	23.75	30.5	46.5	171	38
	98C72204LDR0	3260	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204LFR0	3260	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RD	3260	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72204L0RF	3260	71.75	19.75	30.5	52.5	179	36
	98C72244LDR0	3285	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244LFR0	3285	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RD	3285	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C72244L0RF	3285	71.75	23.75	30.5	52.5	187	41
	98C78204LDR0*	3270	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204LFR0	3270	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RD	3270	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78204L0RF	3270	77.75	19.75	30.5	58.5	195	38
	98C78244LDR0	3270	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244LFR0	3270	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RD	3270	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C78244L0RF	3270	77.75	23.75	30.5	58.5	203	44
	98C84204LDR0	3288	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204LFR0	3288	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RD	3288	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84204L0RF	3288	83.75	19.75	30.5	64.5	211	41
	98C84244LDR0	3302	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244LFR0	3302	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RD	3302	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48
	98C84244L0RF	3302	83.75	23.75	30.5	64.5	219	48

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $165 list upcharge.
For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y afeter the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Double Pedestal Credenza	98C66204LDRD	3472	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LDRF	3472	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRD	3472	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66204LFRF	3472	65.75	19.75	30.5	31.5	198	33
	98C66244LDRD	3479	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LDRF	3479	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRD	3479	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C66244LFRF	3479	65.75	23.75	30.5	31.5	211	38
	98C72204LDRD	3508	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LDRF	3508	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRD	3508	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72204LFRF	3508	71.75	19.75	30.5	37.5	214	36
	98C72244LDRD	3533	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LDRF	3533	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRD	3533	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C72244LFRF	3533	71.75	23.75	30.5	37.5	227	41
	98C78204LDRD*	3565	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LDRF	3565	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRD	3565	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78204LFRF	3565	77.75	19.75	30.5	43.5	230	38
	98C78244LDRD	3597	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LDRF	3597	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRD	3597	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C78244LFRF	3597	77.75	23.75	30.5	43.5	243	44
	98C84204LDRD	3602	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LDRF	3602	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRD	3602	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84204LFRF	3602	83.75	19.75	30.5	49.5	246	41
	98C84244LDRD	3612	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LDRF	3612	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRD	3612	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48
	98C84244LFRF	3612	83.75	23.75	30.5	49.5	259	48

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.
For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $165 list upcharge.
For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y afeter the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

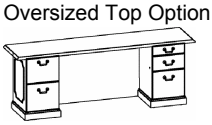
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

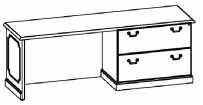
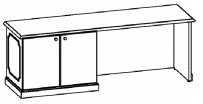
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Oversized Top Option 	98C6620OT	214	71.75	19.75	-		15	-
	98C6624OT	214	71.75	23.75	-		15	-
	98C7220OT	214	77.75	19.75	-		15	-
	98C7224OT	214	77.75	23.75	-		15	-
	98C7820OT*	214	83.75	19.75	-		15	-
	98C7824OT	214	83.75	23.75	-		15	-

ORDERING NOTES:
In the 20" deep knee hole credenzas and/or shells the pencil drawer cannot be used. The oversized top option is only available on stand-alone double pedestal credenzas and cannot be used in conjunction with any other run-off connecting worksurfaces. Specifying the oversized top option increases the top width, increasing the left and right overhang measurement to 4 1/2". The fron and rear overhang remains unchanged. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge.

Lateral File or Bookcase Pedestal  	98C6620LBR0	2951	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620LFR0	2951	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6620L0RB	2951	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	204	33
	98C6620L0RF	2951	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	212	33
	98C6624LBR0	3010	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624LFR0	3010	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C6624L0RB	3010	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	211	38
	98C6624L0RF	3010	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	227	38
	98C7220LBR0	3077	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220LFR0	3077	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7220L0RB	3077	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	228	36
	98C7220L0RF	3077	71.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	236	36
	98C7224LBR0	3145	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224LFR0	3145	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C7224L0RB	3145	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	235	41
	98C7224L0RF	3145	71.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	243	41
	98C8420LBR0	3232	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420LFR0	3232	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8420L0RB	3232	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	256	41
	98C8420L0RF	3232	83.75	19.75	30.5	43.75	268	41
	98C8424LBR0	3300	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424LFR0	3300	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48
	98C8424L0RB	3300	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	267	48
	98C8424L0RF*	3300	83.75	23.75	30.5	43.75	275	48

ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

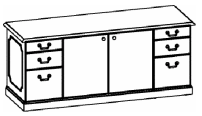
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

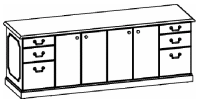
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

STRATFORD | CREDENZAS

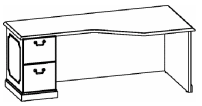
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Full Face Credenza	98C66204FBCF	3984	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	250	33
	98C66204DBCD	3984	65.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	246	33
	98C66244FBCF	4050	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	263	38
	98C66244DBCD	4050	65.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	259	38
	98C72204FBCF	4172	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	266	36
	98C72204DBCD	4172	71.75	19.75	30.5	25.75	262	36
	98C72244FBCF*	4290	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	279	41
	98C72244DBCD	4290	71.75	23.75	30.5	25.75	275	41
	98C84204FBCF	4413	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	298	41
	98C84204DBCD	4413	83.75	19.75	30.5	31.75	294	41
	98C84244FBCF**	4533	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	311	48
	98C84244DBCD	4533	83.75	23.75	30.5	31.75	307	48

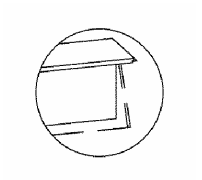




ORDERING NOTES:
Please note on order if picture frame molding is required on hinged modesty panel. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. Bookcase pedestals include one adjustable shelf.

Single Pedestal Corner Credenza	98CC6624L4D	2774	65.75	35.75	30.5	37.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4D	2774	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624L4F	2774	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC6624R4F	2774	65.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	184	55
	98CC7224L4D*	2840	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4D	2840	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224L4F	2840	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7224R4F	2840	71.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	202	60
	98CC7824L4D	2873	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4D	2873	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824L4F	2873	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC7824R4F	2873	77.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	210	64
	98CC8424L4D	2903	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4D	2903	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424L4F	2903	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69
	98CC8424R4F	2903	83.75	35.75	30.5	20.5	218	69





ORDERING NOTES:
Corner credenzas allow for a 24" deep unit at the connecting end. Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. For wire management cut out option on modesty panel add $165 list upcharge
For hinged modesty panel upcharge insert Y afeter the C in the model number. e.g. 98CY7224LORF

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

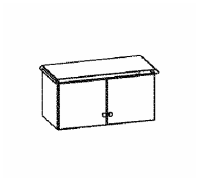
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

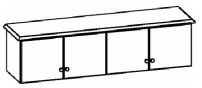
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $100 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Overheads with Wood Doors	98OH3616*	1286	35.75	16	16		53	8
	98OH4216	1367	41.75	16	16		57	9
	98OH4816	1421	47.75	16	16		77	10
	98OH5416	1537	53.75	16	16		81	11
	98OH6016	1657	59.75	16	16		88	12
	98OH6616**	1748	65.75	16	16		94	13
	98OH7216	1840	71.75	16	16		99	14





TACKBOARD
Fabric Grades

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	W	H	COM	WT
Tackboards for use with Overheads	98TBOH36	210	229	250	284	374	457	542	629	822	34	26	1.25	11
	98TBOH42	218	236	256	288	374	453	534	617	801	41.75	26	1.5	12
	98TBOH48	241	300	315	395	474	543	626	720	904	47.75	26	1.75	13
	98TBOH54	249	326	356	454	531	609	701	792	974	55.75	26	2	14
	98TBOH60	273	365	384	479	573	681	786	896	1078	61.75	26	2	15
	98TBOH66	301	408	403	232	339	461	564	687	872	67.75	26	2.25	16
	98TBOH72	330	505	526	698	859	868	998	1140	1322	74.75	26	2.25	19

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0H - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

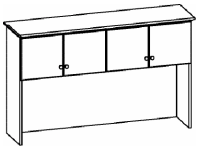
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

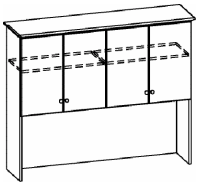
OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Concact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered seperately.

HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 796 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

STRATFORD | HUTCHES

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5-Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	98HT601640	2579	59.75	16	40	23.5	150	26
	98HT661640*	2821	65.75	16	40	23.5	162	28
	98HT721640	3311	71.75	16	40	23.5	174	31
	98HT781640	3510	77.75	16	40	23.5	186	33
	98HT841640	3707	83.75	16	40	23.5	200	36
6-Hi Hutch with Wood Doors	98HT601653	3136	59.75	16	53	23.5	200	34
	98HT661653*	3483	65.75	16	53	23.5	212	37
	98HT721653	3988	71.75	16	53	23.5	224	41
	98HT781653	4290	77.75	16	53	23.5	236	44
	98HT841653	4597	83.75	16	53	23.5	250	47



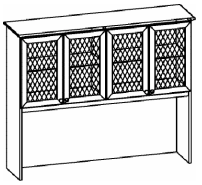


ORDERING NOTES:
Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface. Locks are available on wood door hutches and overheads at $100 list per set of (2) doors.

6-Hi Hutch with Clear Glass Doors	98HT601653G	3323	59.75	16	53	23.5	117	34
	98HT661653G*	3691	65.75	16	53	23.5	126	37
	98HT721653G	4225	71.75	16	53	23.5	135	41
	98HT781653G	4550	77.75	16	53	23.5	146	44
	98HT841653G	4871	83.75	16	53	23.5	154	47

ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Hutch with Grill Doors	98HT601653Z	3781	59.75	16	53	23.5	150	34
	98HT661653Z*	4129	65.75	16	53	23.5	162	37
	98HT721653Z	4634	71.75	16	53	23.5	174	41
	98HT781653Z	4935	77.75	16	53	23.5	186	44
	98HT841653Z	5241	83.75	16	53	23.5	200	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. This Hutch includes a factory installed tasklight and a tackboard in Grade 1 fabric. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

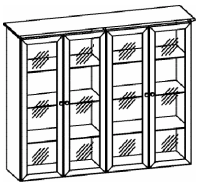
CODE DESCRIPTION
0H - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Concact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered seperately.

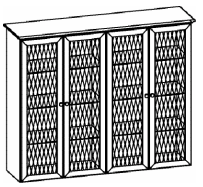
HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 796 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Clear Glass Doors	98HT60165301G	3656	59.75	16	53		200	34
	98HT66165301G*	4059	65.75	16	53		212	37
	98HT72165301G	4648	71.75	16	53		224	41
	98HT78165301G	5003	77.75	16	53		232	44
	98HT84165301G	5358	83.75	16	53		250	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

6-Hi Full Height Hutch with Grill Doors	98HT60165301Z	4287	59.75	16	53		190	34
	98HT66165301Z*	4540	65.75	16	53		202	37
	98HT72165301Z	5096	71.75	16	53		212	41
	98HT78165301Z	5429	77.75	16	53		222	44
	98HT84165301Z	5763	83.75	16	53		240	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in grill door hutches are 1/4" thick glass. Grill doors are NOT available on KrugExpress. Hutches are inset 1-1/2" on each side when sitting on the worksurface.

Paper Managers	98PM18132001	1245	16.5	13	19.5		15	4

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0H - overhead unit
W - includes power/data/voice grommet
G - includes glass doors
Z - includes grill doors
PM - paper manager
TBOH- tackboard for overhead

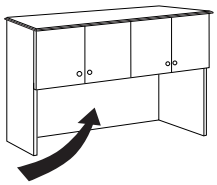
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OVERHEADS
All overheads include installed tasklights and mounting hardware. Concact customer service for information about flush units. Tackboards must be ordered seperately.

HUTCHES
Hutches include tasklights and a tackboard in grade 1 fabric. See page 796 for upcharges for grades 2-9.

Hutch tackboard upgrade chart

Use this chart to find the upcharge for tackboard fabrics graded 2–9 and add it to the cost of the hutch.
Fabric grades can be referenced on page 5.



	fabric grades								
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	COM
65″ hutch tackboard	**95**	**204**	**296**	**396**	**491**	**586**	**683**	**893**	2
71″ hutch tackboard	**106**	**231**	**337**	**448**	**558**	**665**	**771**	**982**	2.25
78″ hutch tackboard	**127**	**273**	**403**	**540**	**668**	**796**	**927**	**1139**	2.25
84″ hutch tackboard	**153**	**323**	**507**	**669**	**836**	**978**	**1051**	**1264**	2.5
91″ hutch tackboard	**180**	**374**	**553**	**733**	**910**	**977**	**1268**	**1482**	2.75

On single piece hutches, the yardage requirement for two tackboards is the same as for one tackboard. Please keep this in mind when ordering more than one tackboard. For example, if the number of tackboards required is 7 and the COM requirement for 1 tackboard is 1.5 yards, the calculation for COM yardage is as follows: 4.5 yards are required for 6 tackboards + 1.5 yards for the 7th tackboard for a total of 6 yards. In the case of an even number of tackboards, divide the number of tackboards required by 2 and multiply that number by the COM requirement on the chart. The fabric must be at least 54″ wide in order to qualify for this procedure. If the fabric is less than 54″ wide, the COM yardage listed on the chart is the amount required for each tackboard.

COM Yardage Calculation Chart of Tackboards

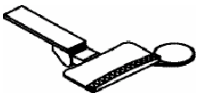
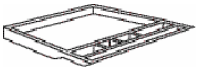
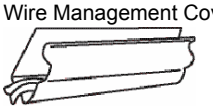
Quantity of Tackboards Required (example: 60″)	Number of Yards Required per Tackboard (example: 60″)	Number of Yards Required in Total (example: 60″)
one	2 yards	2
two	2 yards	2
three	2 yards	4
four	2 yards	4
five	2 yards	6
six	2 yards	6
seven	2 yards	8
eight	2 yards	8
nine	2 yards	10
ten	2 yards	10

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION

PM — paper manager

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Articulating Keyboard Tray with Palm Rest and Mouse Tray/Extended Mechanism 	98KBAMT1912	483	-	-	-		20	2
	ORDERING NOTES: This unit comes with a lever free arm keyboard support. This unit is a granite color.							
Pencil Drawer 	98PD2116	410	-	-	-		2	1
Wire Management Cover 	98WM72	104	-	-	-		3	7
Velcro Wire Management	98WM4	32	-	-	-		1	1
Grommets	98PDVM	298	-	-	-		1	1
	ORDERING NOTES: This grommet is only available in black.							

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
PD - pencil drawer
WM - wire management
PDVM - power/data/voice grommet

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

BRASS FINISH
Standard grommets and pop-up grommets are available in black or brass finishes.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Tops for 2-Hi Modular Storage	98TP6020	821	59.75	19.75	29.25		45	2
	98TP6024	867	59.75	23.75	1.25		52	-
	98TP6320	885	62.75	19.75	1.25		48	2
	98TP6324	897	62.75	23.75	1.25		51	3
	98TP6620*	909	65.75	19.75	1.25		53	3
	98TP6624	951	65.75	23.75	1.25		61	3
	98TP6920	966	68.75	19.75	1.25		57	3
	98TP6924	984	68.75	23.75	1.25		61	3
	98TP7220	994	71.75	19.75	1.25		63	3
	98TP7224	1030	71.75	23.75	1.25		65	3
	98TP7520	1038	74.75	19.75	1.25		67	3
	98TP7524	1062	74.75	23.75	1.25		70	3
	98TP7820	1072	77.75	19.75	1.25		71	3
	98TP7824	1110	77.75	23.75	1.25		73	3
	98TP8420	1145	83.75	19.75	1.25		76	3
	98TP8424	1179	83.75	23.75	1.25		78	4
	98TP9020	1213	89.75	19.75	1.25		81	3
	98TP9024	1247	89.75	23.75	1.25		86	4
	98TP9220	1257	91.75	19.75	1.25		85	3
	98TP9224	1275	91.75	23.75	1.25		89	4
	98TP9620	1279	95.75	19.75	1.25		88	4
	98TP9624	1317	95.75	23.75	1.25		92	4

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.
Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

Tops with one Coved End	98TPR6020L	821	59.75	19.75	1.25		45	2
	98TPR6020R	821	59.75	19.75	1.25		45	2
	98TPR6024L	867	59.75	23.75	1.25		52	3
	98TPR6024R	867	59.75	23.75	1.25		52	3
	98TPR6620L	909	65.75	19.75	1.25		53	3
	98TPR6620R*	909	65.75	19.75	1.25		53	3
	98TPR6624L	951	65.75	23.75	1.25		61	3
	98TPR6624R	951	65.75	23.75	1.25		61	3
	98TPR7220L	994	71.75	19.75	1.25		63	3
	98TPR7220R	994	71.75	19.75	1.25		63	3
	98TPR7224L	1030	71.75	23.75	1.25		65	3
	98TPR7224R	1030	71.75	23.75	1.25		65	3

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.
Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

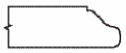
CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

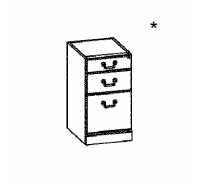
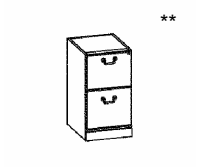
OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Tops with one Coved End, Continued	98TPR7820L	1072	77.75	19.75	1.25		71	3
	98TPR7820R	1072	77.75	19.75	1.25		71	3
	98TPR7824L	1110	77.75	23.75	1.25		73	3
	98TPR7824R	1110	77.75	23.75	1.25		73	3
	98TPR8420L	1145	83.75	19.75	1.25		76	3
	98TPR8420R	1145	83.75	19.75	1.25		76	3
	98TPR8424L*	1179	83.75	23.75	1.25		78	4
	98TPR8424R	1179	83.75	23.75	1.25		78	4
	98TPR9020L	1213	89.75	19.75	1.25		81	3
	98TPR9020R	1213	89.75	19.75	1.25		81	3
	98TPR9024L	1247	89.75	23.75	1.25		86	4
	98TPR9024R	1247	89.75	23.75	1.25		86	4
	98TPR9620L	1279	95.75	19.75	1.25		88	4
	98TPR9620R	1279	95.75	19.75	1.25		88	4
	98TPR9624L	1317	95.75	23.75	1.25		92	4
	98TPR9624R	1317	95.75	23.75	1.25		92	4

ORDERING NOTES:
A half gable is required on any open span greater than 48" that does not have a modesty panel.
Standard 98TP tops have profile on three sides. They are designed to be flush on the back edge.

Modular Pedestal	98P1620304D**	1278	15.75	19.75	29.25		68	6
 *	98P1624304D	1376	15.75	23.75	29.25		73	8
	98P1620304F*	1371	15.75	19.75	29.25		70	6
	98P1624304F	1468	15.75	23.75	29.25		75	8
 **								

ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

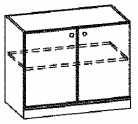
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

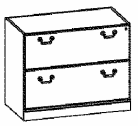
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Modular Bookcase Pedestal	98STM30203011	1462	29.75	19.75	29.25		105	13
	98STM36203011	1556	35.75	19.75	29.25		109	15
	98STM30243011*	1507	29.75	19.75	29.25		113	15
	98STM36243011	1607	35.75	19.75	29.25		117	18



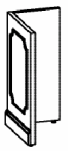
ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. Locks may be added to the bookcase doors at a $105 list upcharge.

Modular Lateral File Pedestal	98STM30203001	1746	29.75	19.75	29.25		113	13
	98STM36203001	1844	35.75	19.75	29.25		117	15
	98STM30243001*	1796	29.75	19.75	29.25		121	15
	98STM36243001	1896	35.75	19.75	29.25		129	18

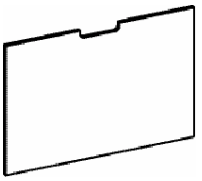


ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

Modular End Panel Support	98LB2030L	576	12	19.75	29.25		35	2
	98LB2430L*	605	12	23.75	29.25		37	2
	98LB2030R	576	12	19.75	29.25		35	2
	98LB2430R	605	12	23.75	29.25		37	2



Modular Hinged Modesty Panel	98MPY72	583	37.5	-	30.5		42	3
	98MPY78*	607	43.5	-	30.5		50	3
	98MPY84	626	49.5	-	30.5		60	3



DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

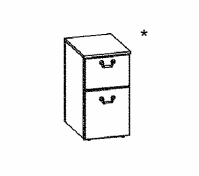
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

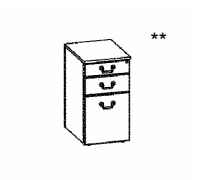
OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Mobile Pedestals	98MP1620294D*	1474	15.75	20	29		78	6
	98MP1620294F**	1566	15.75	20	29		80	6





ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

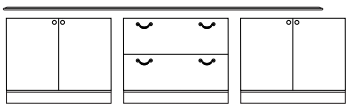
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

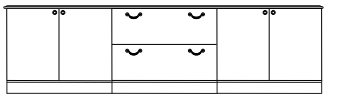
STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD

Ordering modular storage with 98TP tops
30″ high modular storage units are created by combining 98TP modular tops and modular bases. The top profile on a 98TP matches that of all other 30″ high Stratford products including desks and credenzas. For example:

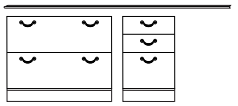


One 98TP-9024 modular top.
Two 98STM-302430-11 modular bookcase pedestals.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal.

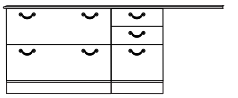


The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPR tops
30″ high modular run-off units are created by combining 98TPR modular tops and modular bases.
For example:



One 98TPR-6624 modular top.
One 98STM-302430-01 modular lateral file pedestal. One 98P-162430-4F modular B/B/F pedestal.



The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom run-off units.

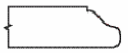
Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

TOP SIZE	PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH	LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG
2-hi modular storage		
98TP-63	(2) 30″ wide pedestals	1 1/2″
98TP-69	(1) 30″ wide pedestal and (1) 36″ wide	1 1/2″
98TP-75	pedestal (2) 36″ wide pedestals	1 1/2″
98TP-92	(3) 30″ wide pedestals	1 1/2″

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

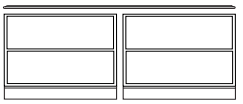
*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Top for 2-Hi Modular Bookcases 	98TP7516	831	74.75	16	1.25		55	2
2-Hi Modular Bookcase	98BCM361630	1100	35.75	16	29.25		91	12

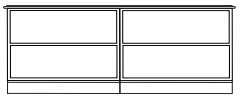
ORDERING NOTES:
Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are inteded to be combined with 98TP tops.

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TP tops

30″ high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TP-7516 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-30 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $100 list.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
3-Hi Modular Bookcase Tops	98TPI6216-3HI	824	59.75	15.75	1.25		43	3
	98TPI7416-3HI	831	72.75	15.75	1.25		51	3
	98TPI9216-3HI*	836	89.75	15.75	1.25		79	4
	98TPI9716-3HI	844	95.75	15.75	1.25		92	4
3-Hi Modular Bookcase Pier, No Base Molding	98PRM301640	1217	29.5	15.75	39.25		120	22
	98PRM361640	1247	35.75	15.75	39.25		135	26
3-Hi Modular Closed Bookcase Pier, No Base Molding	98PRM30164011	1462	29.5	15.75	39.25		135	22
	98PRM36164011	1515	35.75	15.75	39.25		150	26

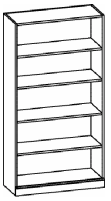
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

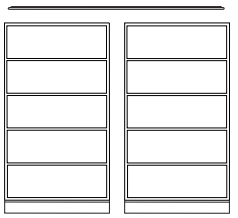
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

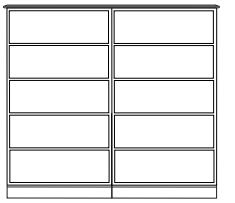
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Top for 5-Hi Modular Bookcases	98TPI7416	831	73.75	16	1.25		55	2
	ORDERING NOTES: This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.							
5-Hi Modular Bookcase 	98BCM361671	1512	35.75	16	69.75		158	27
	ORDERING NOTES: Modular bookcases do not have finished tops and are inteded to be combined with 98TPI tops.							

Ordering modular bookcases with 98TPI tops

71″ high modular bookcases can be created by combining modular tops and bookcase units.



One 98TPI-7416 modular top.
Two 98BCM-3616-71 modular bookcases.



The modular components can be used together to create custom storage.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

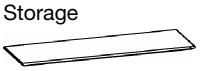
CODE DESCRIPTION
G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Additional rectangular grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

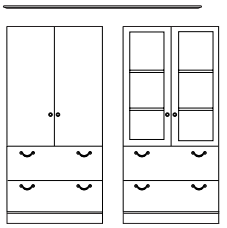
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Tops for 5-Hi Modular Storage	98TPI6220	821	61.75	19.75	1.25		45	2
	98TPI6224	867	61.75	23.75	1.25		52	2
	98TPI6820	909	67.75	19.75	1.25		53	3
	98TPI6824	951	67.75	23.75	1.25		61	3
	98TPI7420*	994	73.75	19.75	1.25		63	3
	98TPI7424	1030	73.75	23.75	1.25		65	3
	98TPI9220	1213	91.75	19.75	1.25		71	3
	98TPI9224	1247	91.75	23.75	1.25		73	3



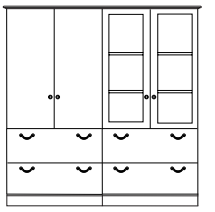
ORDERING NOTES:
Profile of 98TPI tops are inverted.

Ordering modular storage with 98TPI tops

71 high modular storage units are created by combining 98TPI modular tops and modular bases.
The top profile on a 98TPI matches that of all other 71 high Stratford products including hutches and freestanding storage. For example:



One 98TPI-7424 modular top.
One 98STM-362471-04G modular storage. One 98STM-362471-04 modular storage.



The modular components can be used together to create a variety of custom storage.

Modular Top and Storage Flush Combinations

Use this guide of recommendations to create flush units with modular tops and storage.

TOP SIZE	**PEDESTAL COMBINATIONS THAT FIT FLUSH**	**LEFT/RIGHT OVERHANG**
5-hi modular storage		
98TPI-62	(2) 30 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-68	(2) 30 wide pedestals and (1) 36 wide	1
98TPI-74	pedestal (2) 36 wide pedestals	1
98TPI-92	(3) 30 wide pedestals	1

Pot light option for modular storage

Upcharge **500**

The factory installed pot light option is available on any glass door or grill door modular storage unit at an upcharge of $500.
The light is mounted through the top of the storage unit and the modular top and activated by a switch located on the light inside the case.
Please add the upcharge shown to storage price and specify pot light option on your order.

A drawing showing assembled configuration of all modular storage must be provided when ordering the pot light option to accurately determine grommet locations.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

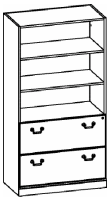
CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

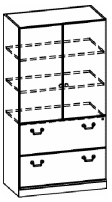
STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves	98STM30207103	3156	29.75	19.75	69.75		198	28
	98STM36207103	3235	35.75	19.75	69.75		208	34
	98STM30247103*	3197	29.75	23.75	69.75		208	34
	98STM36247103	3277	35.75	23.75	69.75		218	40



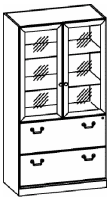
ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98STM30207104	3532	29.75	19.75	69.75		206	28
	98STM36207104	3613	35.75	19.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM30247104*	3570	29.75	23.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM36247104	3655	35.75	23.75	69.75		226	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished. Locks may be added to the bookcase doors at a $105 list upcharge.

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98STM30207104G	3726	29.75	19.75	69.75		216	28
	98STM36207104G	3807	35.75	19.75	69.75		226	34
	98STM30247104G*	3763	29.75	23.75	69.75		226	34
	98STM36247104G	3849	35.75	23.75	69.75		236	40



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bokcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

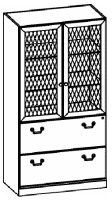
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

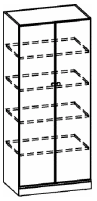
STRATFORD | MODULAR COMPONENTS

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98STM30207104Z	4372	29.75	19.75	69.75		206	28
	98STM36207104Z	4452	35.75	19.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM30247104Z*	4408	29.75	23.75	69.75		216	34
	98STM36247104Z	4493	35.75	23.75	69.75		226	40



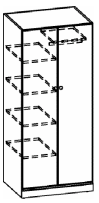
ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bokcases are 1/4" thick glass. Modular pedestals do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular pedestal backs are finished. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

5 Closed Shelves	98STM30207111	2958	29.75	19.75	69.75		225	28
	98STM30247111	2947	29.75	19.75	69.75		235	34
	98STM36207111*	2989	35.75	23.75	69.75		245	34
	98STM36247111	3028	35.75	23.75	69.75		255	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right	98WRM30247101	2741	29.75	19.75	69.75		225	34
	98WRM36247101*	2850	35.75	23.75	69.75		245	40



ORDERING NOTES:
Modular storage units do not have finished tops and are intended to be combined with 98TP tops. Modular storage unit backs are finished.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

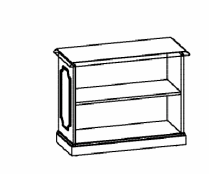
CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2-Hi Open	98BC361630	1372	35.75	16	30.5		91	12

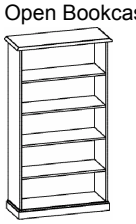


ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

2-Hi with Clear Glass Doors	98BC36163011G	1453	35.75	16	30.5		101	12

ORDERING NOTES:
This 30.25" high bookcase has a 1-1/2" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge. The glass shelf is 1/4" thick and adjustable. This item is NOT available on KrigExpress.

Open Bookcase	98BC361657	1742	35.75	16	30.5		115	22
	98BC361671*	1887	35.75	16	30.5		166	27



ORDERING NOTES:
This bookcase has a 1" overhang on the left and right sides. There is no overhang on the back edge.

Computer Stand	98TH3624	1926	35.75	23.75	30.5		61	22
	98TH4824*	2119	47.75	23.75	30.5		82	28

ORDERING NOTES:
The computer stand includes a grommet in the back panel.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

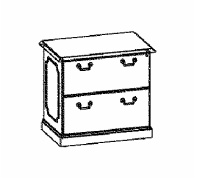
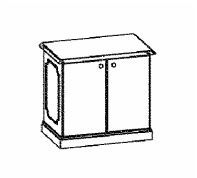
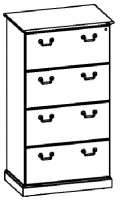
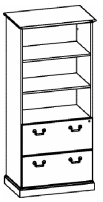
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
G - includes glass doors
BC - bookcase
BCM- modular bookcase
TPI- modular bookcase top

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $100 list.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral Files 	98ST30203001*	2395	29.75	19.75	30.5		140	13
	98ST36203001	2484	35.75	19.75	30.5		145	15
	98ST30243001	2424	29.75	19.75	30.5		145	15
	98ST36243001	2521	35.75	19.75	30.5		150	18
2 Closed Shelves 	98ST30203011*	1830	29.75	19.75	30.5		100	13
	98ST36203011	1889	35.75	19.75	30.5		130	15
	98ST30243011	1860	29.75	19.75	30.5		130	15
	98ST36243011	1924	35.75	19.75	30.5		135	18
4 Lateral Files 	98ST30205701*	3410	29.75	19.75	57		186	28
	98ST36205701	3630	35.75	19.75	57		211	34
	98ST30245701	3492	29.75	23.75	57		211	34
	98ST36245701	3709	35.75	23.75	57		236	40
2 Lateral Files, 3 Open Shelves 	98ST30207103*	3629	29.75	19.75	69.75		220	28
	98ST36207103	3721	35.75	19.75	69.75		230	34
	98ST30247103	3676	29.75	23.75	69.75		230	34
	98ST36247103	3770	35.75	23.75	69.75		240	40

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks my be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a $100 list upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

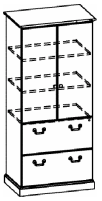
CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

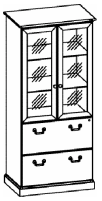
STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral File, 3 Closed Shelves	98ST30207104*	4064	29.75	19.75	69.75		240	28
	98ST36207104	4156	35.75	19.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST30247104	4106	29.75	23.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST36247104	4204	35.75	23.75	69.75		260	40



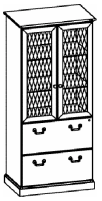
ORDERING NOTES:
Locks my be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a $100 list upcharge.

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30207104G*	4256	29.75	19.75	69.75		250	28
	98ST36207104G	4349	35.75	19.75	69.75		260	34
	98ST30247104G	4299	29.75	23.75	69.75		260	34
	98ST36247104G	4398	35.75	23.75	69.75		270	40



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 Lateral Files, 3 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30207104Z*	4708	29.75	19.75	69.75		240	28
	98ST36207104Z	4801	35.75	19.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST30247104Z	4750	29.75	23.75	69.75		250	34
	98ST36247104Z	4849	35.75	23.75	69.75		260	40



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

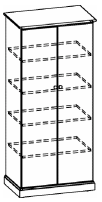
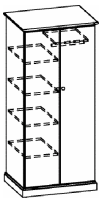
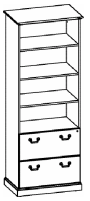
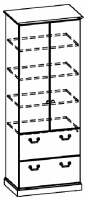
CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | FREESTANDING STORAGE

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
5 Closed Shelves 	98ST30207111	3346	29.75	19.75	69.75		230	28
	98ST36207111	3438	35.75	19.75	69.75		240	34
	98ST30247111*	3389	29.75	23.75	69.75		240	34
	98ST36247111	3482	35.75	23.75	69.75		250	40
5 Closed Shelves Left, Closed Wardrobe Right 	98WR30247101*	3150	29.75	23.75	83.5		245	34
	98WR36247101	3277	35.75	23.75	83.5		265	40
2 Lateral Files, 4 Open Shelves 	98ST30208403	4156	29.75	19.75	83.5		260	33
	98ST36208403	4197	35.75	19.75	83.5		270	40
	98ST30248403*	4215	29.75	23.75	83.5		270	40
	98ST36248403	4260	35.75	23.75	83.5		290	47
2 Lateral File, 4 Closed Shelves 	98ST30208404	4312	29.75	19.75	83.5		285	33
	98ST36208404	4350	35.75	19.75	83.5		295	40
	98ST30248404*	4372	29.75	23.75	83.5		295	40
	98ST36248404	4421	35.75	23.75	83.5		315	47

ORDERING NOTES:
Locks my be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a $105 list upcharge.

DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

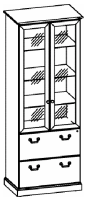
CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

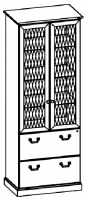
STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Clear Glass Doors	98ST30208404G	4507	29.75	19.75	83.5		295	33
	98ST36208404G	4547	35.75	19.75	83.5		205	40
	98ST30248404G*	4563	29.75	23.75	83.5		205	40
	98ST36248404G	4613	35.75	23.75	83.5		325	47



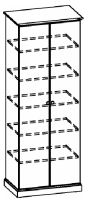
ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

2 Lateral Files, 4 Closed Grill Doors	98ST30208404Z	4957	29.75	19.75	83.5		285	33
	98ST36208404Z	4996	35.75	19.75	83.5		295	40
	98ST30248404Z*	5016	29.75	23.75	83.5		295	40
	98ST36248404Z	5064	35.75	23.75	83.5		315	47



ORDERING NOTES:
All shelves in glass door bookcases are 1/4" thick glass. This item is NOT available on KrugExpress.

6 Closed Shelves	98ST30208411	3680	29.75	19.75	83.5		250	33
	98ST36208411	3783	35.75	19.75	83.5		260	40
	98ST30248411*	3730	29.75	23.75	83.5		260	40
	98ST36248411	3830	35.75	23.75	83.5		270	47



ORDERING NOTES:
Locks my be added to bookcase or wardrobe doors at a $100 list upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
TP - modular top with standard profile
TPR - modular top for run-offs with one coved connecting end
TPI - modular top with inverted profile
ST - freestanding storage
STM - modular storage
WRM - modular wardrobe
G - includes glass doors
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer

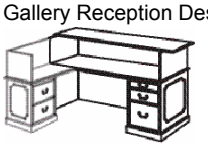
STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

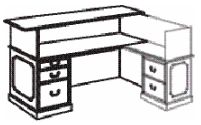
OPEN SPANS
It is not recommended that modular units be combined together to create open spans greater than 60".

STORAGE
Freestanding storage has finished, profiled tops and base molding on three sides. Modular storage does not have finished tops (they must be ordered seperately) and base molding is only across the front.

STRATFORD | RECEPTION

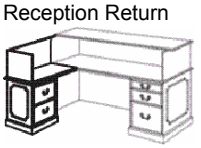
DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Gallery Reception Desk	98GD72304LFR0	4803	73.5	30.5	43		325	66
	98GD72304L0RF	4803	73.5	30.5	43		325	66

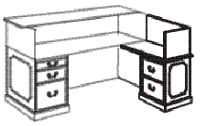




ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 785 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

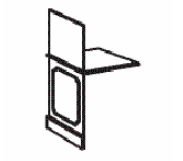
Reception Return	98GRH4824L4D	2479	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38
	98GRH4824R4D	2479	47.75	23.75	41.75	28.5	250	38





ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 785 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Gallery Reception Linking Units	98GLU4224H	1336	41.75	23.75	41.75		105	34



ORDERING NOTES:
Linking unit is used to connect Gallery Desk and Credenza to form a 'U' station.

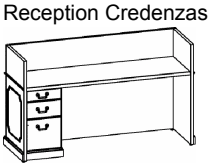
DIMENSION KEY
W - width
D - depth
H - height of worksurface
KW - kneehole width

*Dimensions are in inches and approximate. Contact Customer Service if dimensions are critical.
*See page 5 for KrugExpress program.

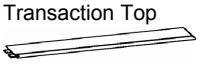
CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.

DESCRIPTION	MODEL	Cherry Walnut	W	D	H	KW	Shipping Weight	Cubes
Reception Credenzas 	98GC7224L4D	4095	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7224L4F	4095	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7224R4D	4095	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7224R4F	4095	71.75	23.75	41.75		320	57
	98GC7824L4D	4533	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60
	98GC7824L4F*	4533	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60
	98GC7824R4D	4533	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60
	98GC7824R4F	4533	77.75	23.75	41.75		355	60

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 785 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

Transaction Top 	98GRT66	946	66.75	12	1.25		48	2

ORDERING NOTES:
Laminate worksurfaces are available at a 10% upcharge. 30" deep Stratford desks have a 1-1/2" overhang on the guest side. 36" deep Stratford desks have a 7 1/2" overhang on the guest side. See page 785 for more information on the desks overhang and chassis dimensions. A burled walnut top option is available at a 20% upcharge.

ORDERING PROCEDURES
To order, please specify the following:

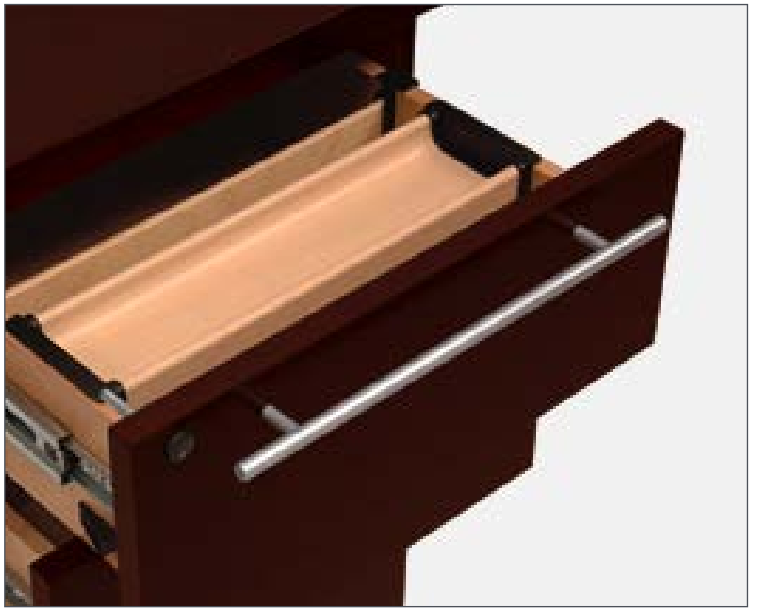
1) Krug product model number
2) Wood species and finish, see page 777
4) Pull style and finish, see page 781
5) Grommet location and style if applicable

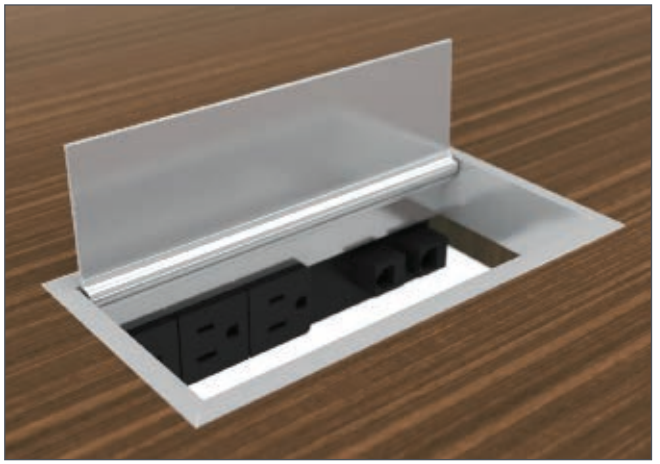
* Indicates model illustrated by line drawing

CODE DESCRIPTION
0 - no pedestal
4 - full height pedestals
D - 2 file drawers
F - 2 box, 1 file drawer
L - left hand support position
R - right hand support position
CD - center drawer
OT - oversized top option
BT - bow top option
CC - corner credenza

STANDARD FINISHES
For a complete list of standard wood finishes please see page 777.

WIRING GROMMET
One rectangular black or one antique brass grommet in a standard position is optional at no charge. Please note grommet choice clearly on order form. Additional grommets are available at an upcharge of $114 list.





Printed in Canada PCCASE2015 2015 Ver. 1

FSC
www.fsc.org
FSC® C021699
The mark of responsible forestry

All products are air emissions certified and are available as FSC® certified

krug

421 Manitou Drive | Kitchener, Ontario | Canada | N2C 1L5 | solutions@krug.ca | www.krug.ca | T. 1.888.578.5784